

1998
CHRYSLER STRATUS/SEBRING
CONVERTIBLE
(JX)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	3 = Mexico
2	Make	C = Chrysler
3	Vehicle type	3 = Passenger Car
4	Other	E = Restraint System Active Driver & Pass Air Bag
5	Vehicle Line	L = Chrysler, Sebring - Stratus
6	Series	4 = Sebring H 27 5 = Sebring P 27 * = Stratus H27-P27
7	Body Style	5 = 2 Door Convertible - Open Body
8	Engine	X - 2.4L 4 Cyl (EDZ) H = 2.5L V-6 (EEB) C = 2.0L 4 Cyl (ECB)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	V = 1997, W = 1998, X = 1999
11	Assembly Plant	T = Toluca
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 002

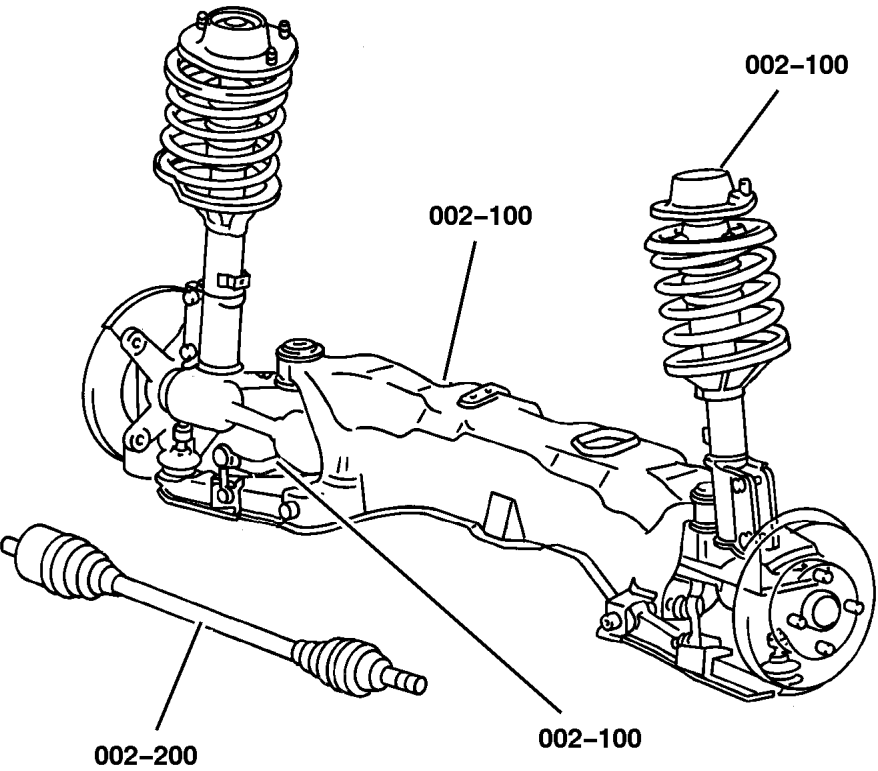
Front Suspension & Drive



GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

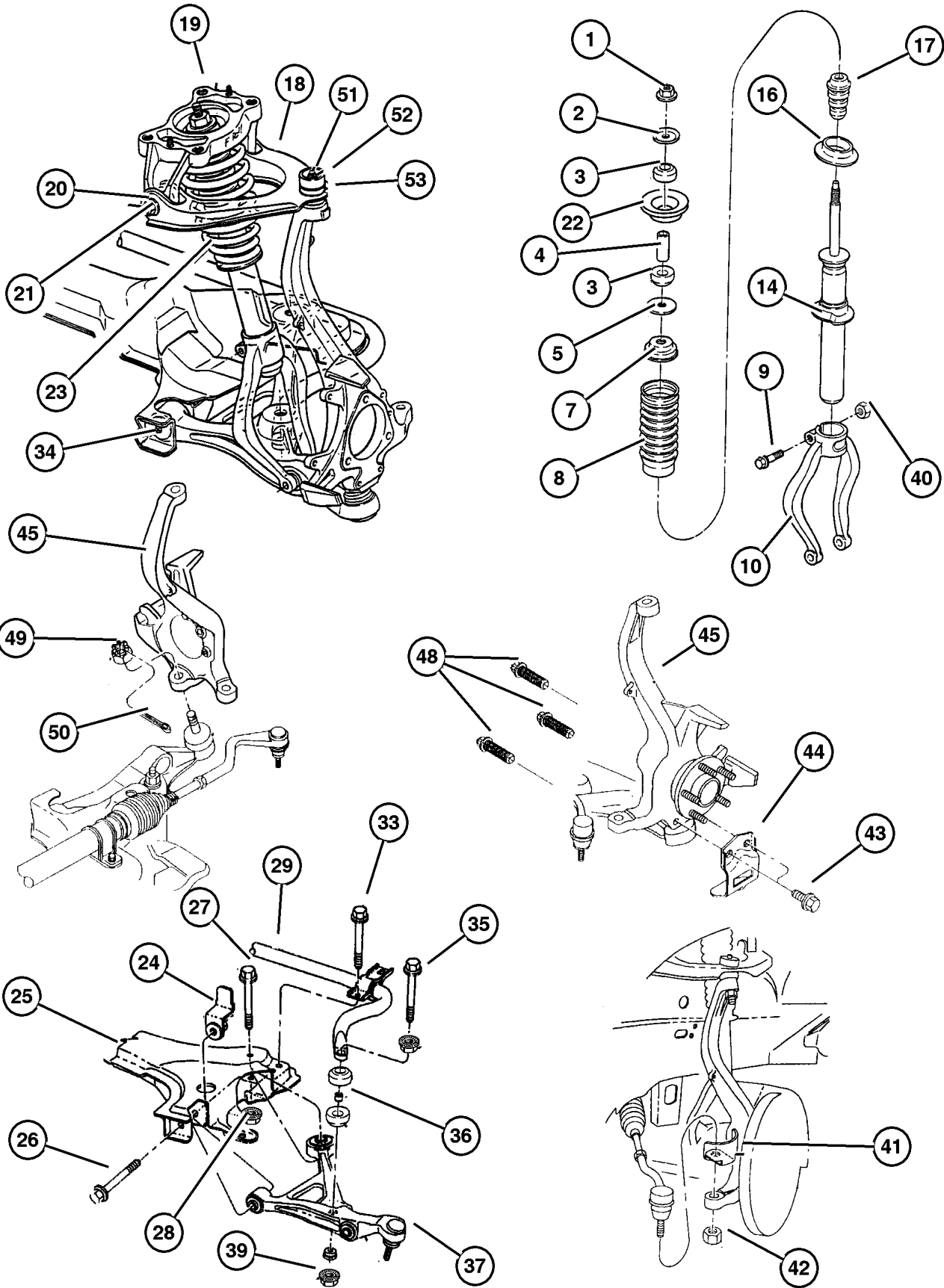
Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension	
Suspension, Front	Fig. 002-120
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shaft, Front Drive	Fig. 002-220



<div>002-100</div> <div>Front Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>002-200</div> <div>Front Axle Drive Shafts</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

Suspension, Front
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
SDA= Standard Suspension									
SDC= Firm Feel Suspension									
SDF= European Homologation Suspension									
ZAC Thru ZRJ= Spring Group Type's Found on Individual Vehical Sale's Code Listing.									
1	6503 644	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Hex Flg Lk S/ABS
2	4616 934	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper
3	4616 564	2							BUSHING, Shock Absorber, Upper
4	4626 919	2							SLEEVE, Shock Absorber, Rod Att
5	4695 030	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower
-6	4695 671	2							BUSHING, Shock Absorber, Rod, Lower
7	4695 147	2							CUP, Shock Absorber Stop, M/M Stop
8	4616 929	2							SHIELD, Shock Absorber Dust, Dust
9	6503 862	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x80
10									CLEVIS, Front
	4656 234	1							Right
	4656 235	1							Left
-11	6503 889	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M12x1. 75x98, S/ABS Clevis to LCA
-12	6503 711	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, S/ ABS Clevis to LCA Bolt
-13	4695 116	1							BUSHING, Control Arm, Clevis Pivot
14									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Front
	4626 930	2							[SDF] Up to 3-30-98
	4656 155	2							[SDC] Up to 3-30-98
	4626 821	2							[SDA] Up to 3-30-98
	4782 264AA	2				ECB			[SDA-SDC-SDF] After 3-30-98
	4782 265AA	2				EDZ, EEB			[SDA-SDC-SDF] After 3-30-98
-15	4695 676	1							CAP, Shock Absorber, Protective Upper Shock Mount, Right
16	4616 982	2							ISOLATOR, Spring Seat, Spring Seat, Lower
17	4616 931	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Bumper S/ABS Rod

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Suspension, Front
Figure 002-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18									ARM, Control
	4764 408	1							and Ball Jont, Upper Right
	4764 409	1							and Ball Joint, Upper Left
19									BRACKET, Control Arm
	4616 572	1							UCA and S/ABS Mount, Right
	4616 573	1							UCA and S/ABS Mount, Left
20	6503 711	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Hex- UCA Pivot
21	6503 610	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1. 75x62.0
22	4616 983	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Spring Seat, Upper
23									SPRING, Front Coil
	4656 041	1							[SDA], [ZAA-ZNA]
	4656 042	1							[SDA], [ZAB-ZNB]
	4656 043	1							[SDA], [(ZAC-ZNC]
	4656 044	1							[SDA], [ZAD-ZND]
	4656 045	1							[SDA], [(ZAE-ZNE]
	4656 046	1							[SDA], [ZAF-ZNF]
	4656 047	1							[SDA], [ZAG-ZNG]
	4656 048	1							[SDA], [ZAH-ZNH]
	4656 049	1							[SDA], [ZAJ-ZNJ]
	4656 301	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCA-ZRA]
	4656 302	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCB-ZRB]
	4656 303	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCC-ZRC]
	4656 304	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCD-ZRD]
	4656 305	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCE-ZRE]
	4656 306	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCF-ZRF]
	4656 307	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCG-ZRG]
	4656 308	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCH-ZRH]
	4656 309	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCJ-ZRJ]
24	6503 349	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00, Hex Flg Lk- CA to C/Member
25									CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension, (Reference), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	6505 029AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x100, Hex Flg Hd LCA to C/ Member, Front
27	6505 029AA	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M12x1. 75x98, Hex Flg Hd to C/Member, Rear

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Suspension, Front
Figure 002-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	6503 711	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Hex Flg Hd Lk LCA Bolt
29	4656 009	1							BAR, Front Sway, Front Susp. Sway
-30	4616 987	2							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator, Sway Bar Front Susp.
-31									CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar Cushion
	4616 927	2							Swar Bar Cushion, Upper
	4616 928	2							Lower
-32									SHIELD, Sway Bar Link
	4695 656	1							Sway Bar Link Protection, Right
	4695 657	1							Sway Bar Link Protection, Left
33	6101 671	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00
34	4695 626	2							BALL JOINT, Sway Bar, Bar to LCA Attaching
35									SCREW, Shl/Hex Flg Hd Sway Bar to LCA Att (Service in Ball Joint), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
36									SPACER, Sway Bar to LCA Link (Service in Ball Joint), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
37									ARM, Control
	4616 922	1							Lower Right
	4616 923	1							Lower Left
-38	4797 150	1							SEAL PACKAGE, Suspension, Lower Control Arm
39	6101 678	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Hex Sway Bar to LCA Att
40	6503 711	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
41	4695 601	2							SHIELD, Tie Rod End, Seal
42	6503 046	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25, w/Nylon Ring Tie Rod Stud M12x1.25
43	6101 495	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x12, Heatshield to Knuckle
44	4626 940	2							SHIELD, Ball Joint, Seal Protection
45									KNUCKLE, Front
	4695 982	1							Right
	4695 983	1							Left
-46	6503 622	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1. 75x80.0, Shock to Knuckle
-47	4616 749	1							BUSHING, Shock Absorber, To Knuckle

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Suspension, Front
Figure 002-120

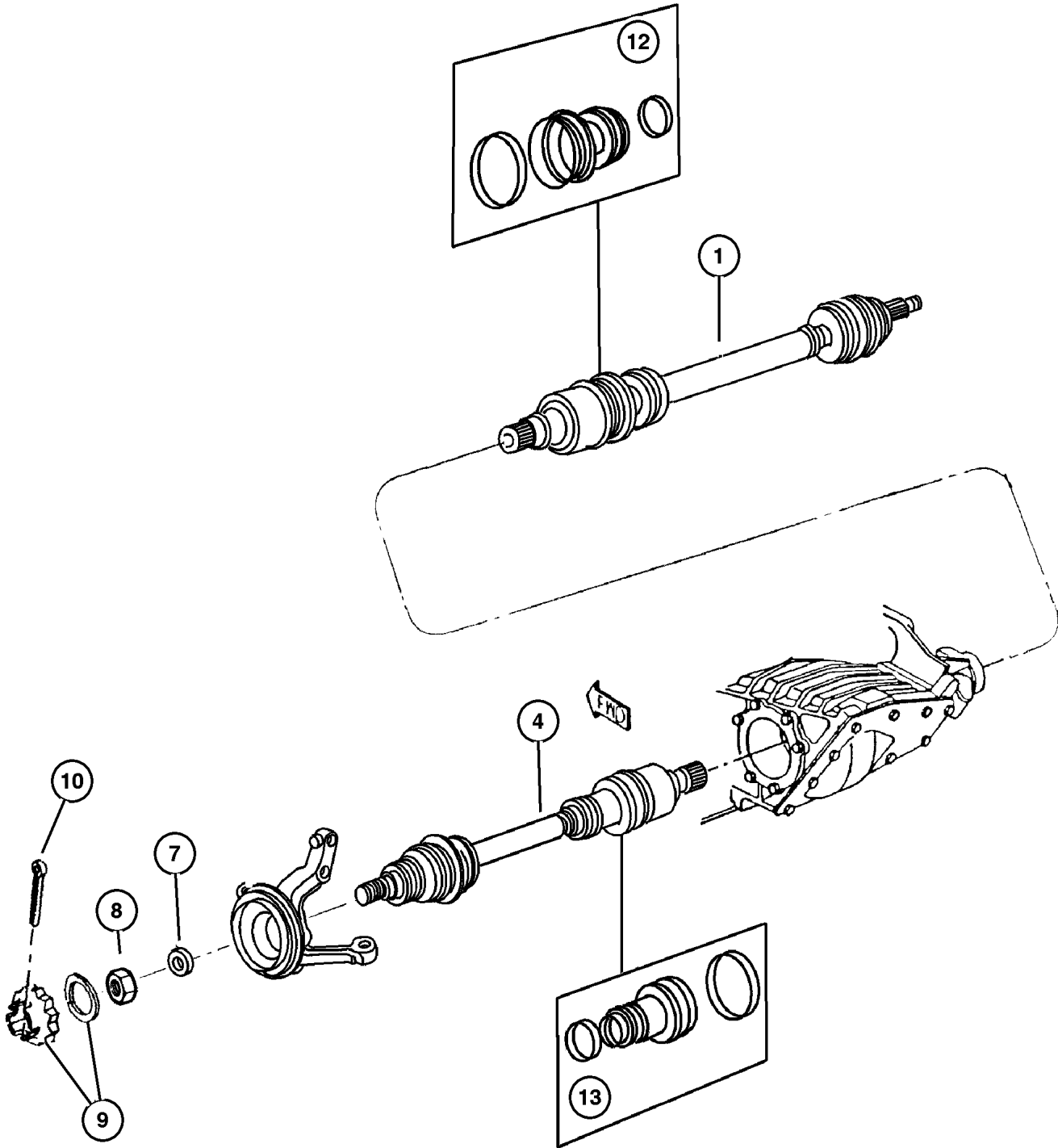
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
48	6503 088	3							BOLT, Knuckle to Bearing Attaching, M12 x 1.75 x 43.00, 6 Lobe Ext Hd
49	6502 749	2							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5
50	6100 017	2							PIN, Cotter, M2.5x28.00
51	6030 099	1							FITTING, Ball Joint, Zirc
52	4616 570	1							BALL JOINT, Upper Control Arm
53	4695 673	1							SEAL
-54	4695 096	2							BUSHING, Lower Control Arm, UCA Pivot Front Susp.
-55	4695 631	1							BUSHING, Lower Control Arm, LCA Pivot
-56	6502 940	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x60, UCA and Shock Absorber Mount
-57	6502 748	2							Bracket to Tower
-58	6100 017	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Slotted Special B/Joint to Knuckle
-59	6503 532	4							PIN, Cotter, M2.5x28.00, UCA B/ Joint Stud Nut
-60	6503 711	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40, Hd Front Susp C/ Member Att-Frt
-61	6101 678	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, R/S UCA Pivot Bar or Bolt
-62	6101 085	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Hex Hd Ball Joint Link to LCA
-63	4616 736	1							SCREW/WASHER, Strut ESM to Frt Susp C/Member
-64	6503 889	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA Rear
-65									SCREW, Flange Head, M12x1. 75x98, Clevis to Shock Absorber Pinch
									BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm, (Service in Control Arm), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Shaft, Front Drive
 Figure 002-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: WARNING! Reduced Braking performance will result if this part is used on earlier model vehicles and an accident could result. Do not use on Pre-1998 Models. Sales Codes: DGL = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE ECB= 2.0L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16 Valve EDZ= 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16 Valve EEB= 2.5L 6 Cyl. SOHC 24 Valve									
1									SHAFT, Axle Half
	4668 830	1				EEB			without ABS, Right
	4668 834	1				ECB, EDZ			without ABS, Right
	5003 492AA	1				EEB			with ABS, Right
	5003 493AA	1				ECB, EDZ			with ABS, Right
-2									DAMPER, Axle, (Service in Assy.), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3	4797 704	2							CIRCLIP, Half Shaft
4									SHAFT, Axle Half
	4668 835	1							without ABS, Left
	5003 494AA	1							with ABS, Left
-5									DAMPER, Axle, (Service in Assy.), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6	4797 704	2							CIRCLIP, Half Shaft
7	6503 352	2							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405, Drive Hub
8	6503 685	2							NUT, Hex Hub M22x1.50
9	4293 167	2							NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
10	6500 336	2							PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
-11									KNUCKLE, Front, (Reference), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4797 699	1							BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner, Right
13	4797 700	1							BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner, Left
-14	4856 674	1							BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Group – 004

Parking Brake

GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

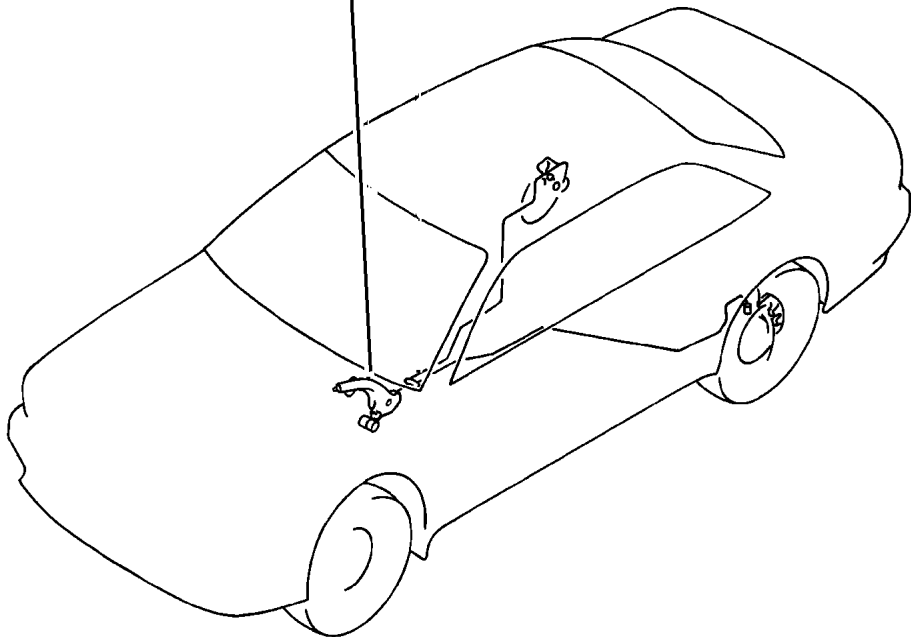
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

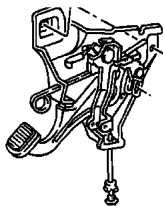
Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Lever And Cables, Parking Brake Fig. 004-130

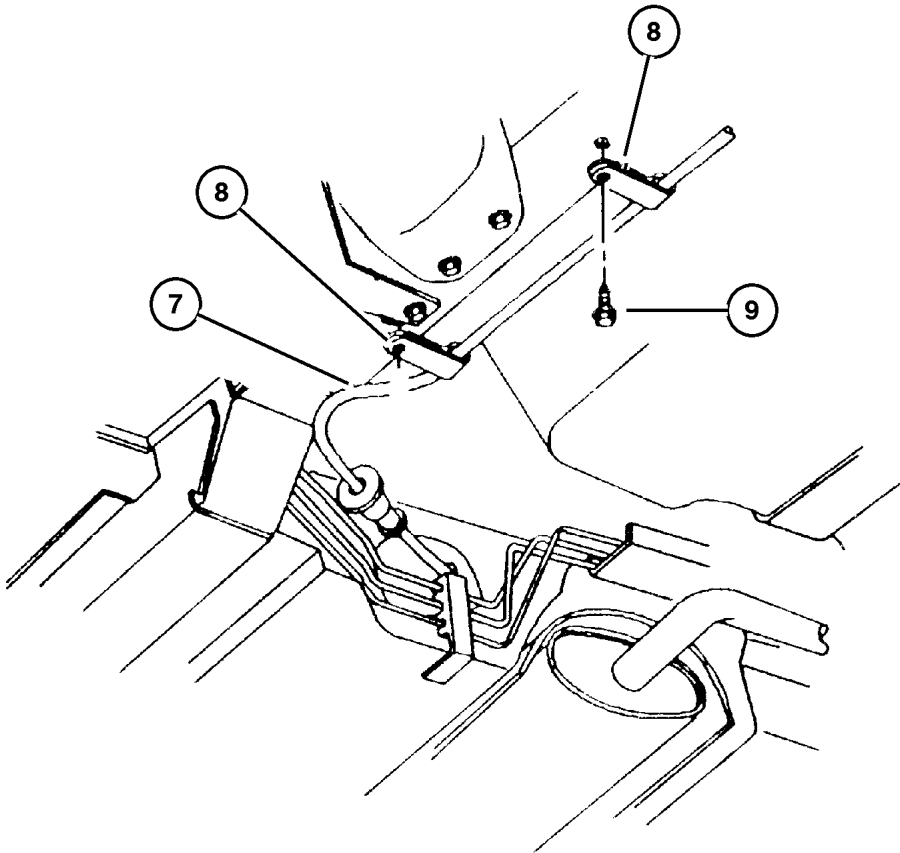
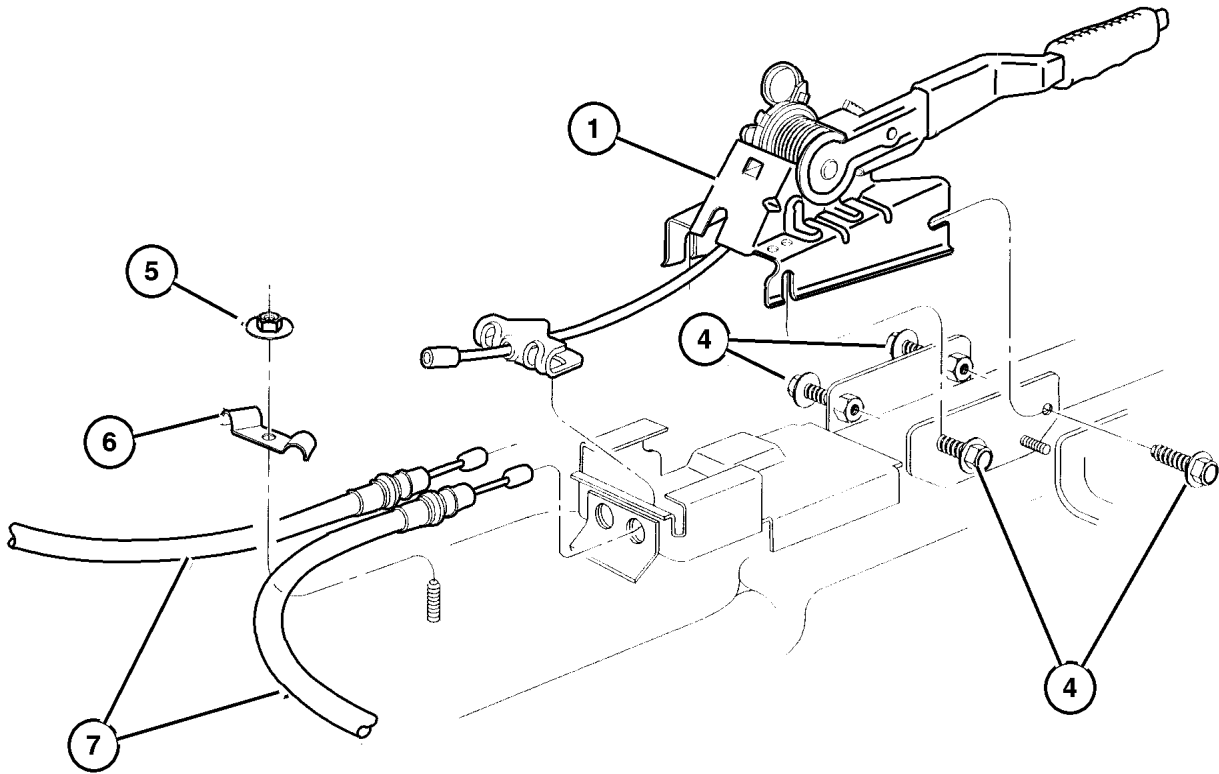
004-100



004-100
Parking Brake Lever and Cables



Lever And Cables, Parking Brake
Figure 004-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LEVER, Park Brake
	4509 622AB	1							w/Leather Grip
	4509 622	1							w/Vinyl Grip
-2	5209 922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-3	0154 553	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .19-16x1
4	6101 863	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30, P/Brake Lever Mount
5	3420 2877	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M5-1.6, Hex Flg Stmpd P/Brake CBL Clamp to Tunnel
6	4695 093	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, P/Brake CBL Tunnel Cable to Tunnel
7									CABLE, Parking Brake
	4509 700AB	2							(Drum)
	4626 976	2							(Disc) European
8	4616 248	4							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Rear to Rail
9	6035 488	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.875, Tap-Hex Flg Hd P/ Brake Cable Clip to Rail .250-14x. 875

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Group – 005
Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title
 Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Brakes, Front Fig. 005-120

Rear Brakes

Brakes, Rear Drum Fig. 005-220

Brakes, Rear Disc Fig. 005-240

Power Brake Booster

Booster, Power Brake Fig. 005-320

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder Fig. 005-412

Anti-lock Brake Control Fig. 005-426

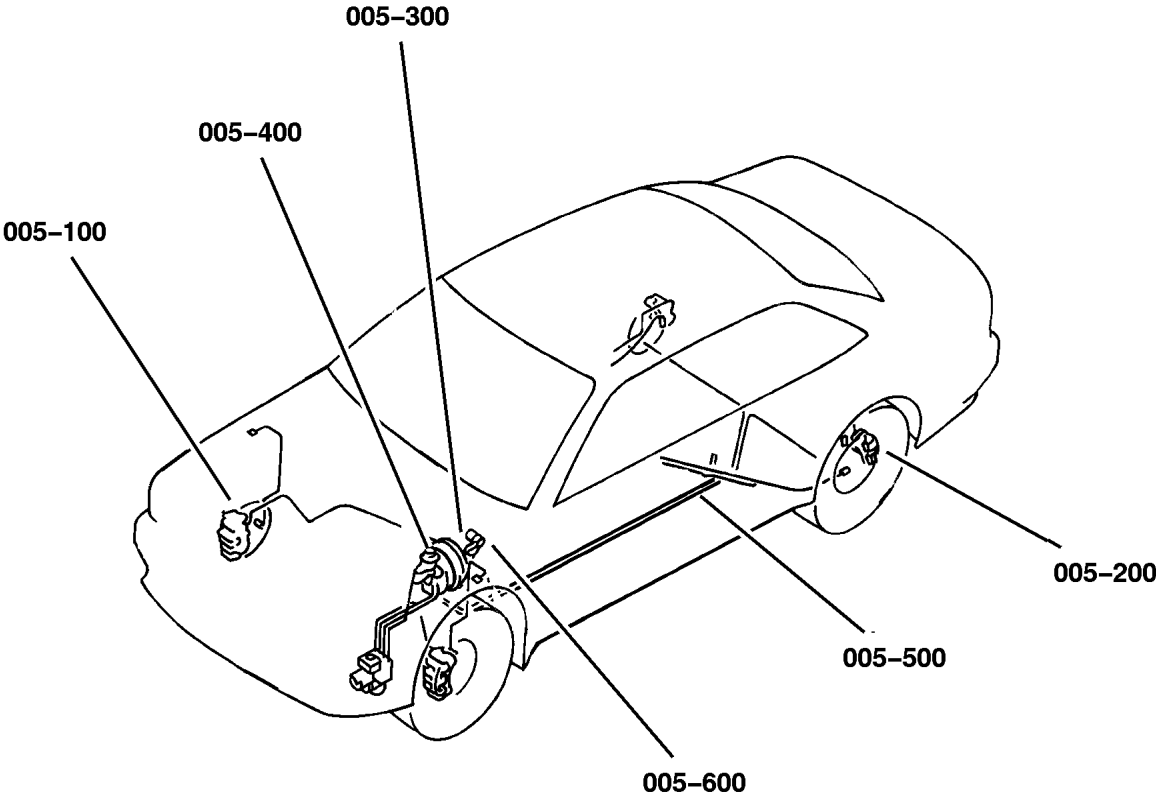
Brake Lines and Hoses

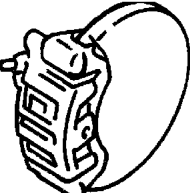
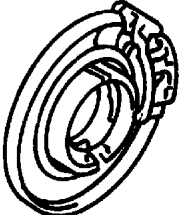
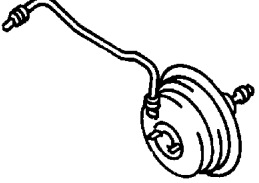
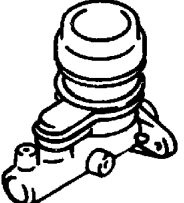
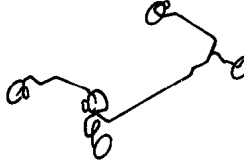

Lines And Hoses, Brake W/o Anti-lock Brakes Fig. 005-520

Lines And Hoses, Brake W/anti-lock Brakes Fig. 005-556

Brake Pedals

Pedal, Brake Fig. 005-620



005-100 Front Brakes 	005-200 Rear Brakes 	005-300 Power Brake Booster 	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder 
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	005-600 Brake Pedals 		

Brakes, Front
Figure 005-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale Codes									
[BRA]=ANTI-LOCK FRT DISC/RR DRUM									
[BRF]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL-DISC									
[BRJ]=ANTI-LOCK FRT DISC/RR DRUM									
1									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	4856 923	1							Left
	4856 922	1							Right
2	4762 639	AR							PISTON, Brake
3									BOOT, Brake Piston, [Service in Item 15], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SEAL, Caliper Piston, [Service in Item 15], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4762 106	1							BUSHING, Caliper
6	J092 0463	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
7	4238 717	1							CAP, Bleeder
8	6503 731	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.25x66.50, Disc Brake Caliper
9	4762 105	1							SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
10									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	4882 070	1							European Only
11	4897 746AA	1							NUT, Push Rotor Retainer [Not Serviced], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4616 935	2							ROTOR, Brake
13	4293 167	2							NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
14	6500 336	2							PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
15	4728 241	1							BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
16	6503 352	2							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405
17	6503 685	2							NUT, Hex Hub Nut M22x1.50
18	4593 777	1							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
19									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
	4764 116	1							Right
	4764 117	1							Left
20	6101 010	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18, Sensor Hd Att to Knuckle
-21	6101 495	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x12, Sensor Wire Bracket to Knuckle

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brakes, Front
Figure 005-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22	6035 488	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.875, Front Sensor Retg Bracket .250-14x.875
-23									BRACKET, Speed Sensor [Service with Sensor Assy.], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-24	6503 067	10							STUD, Hub, Wheel Stud M12x1. 50x44.00

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

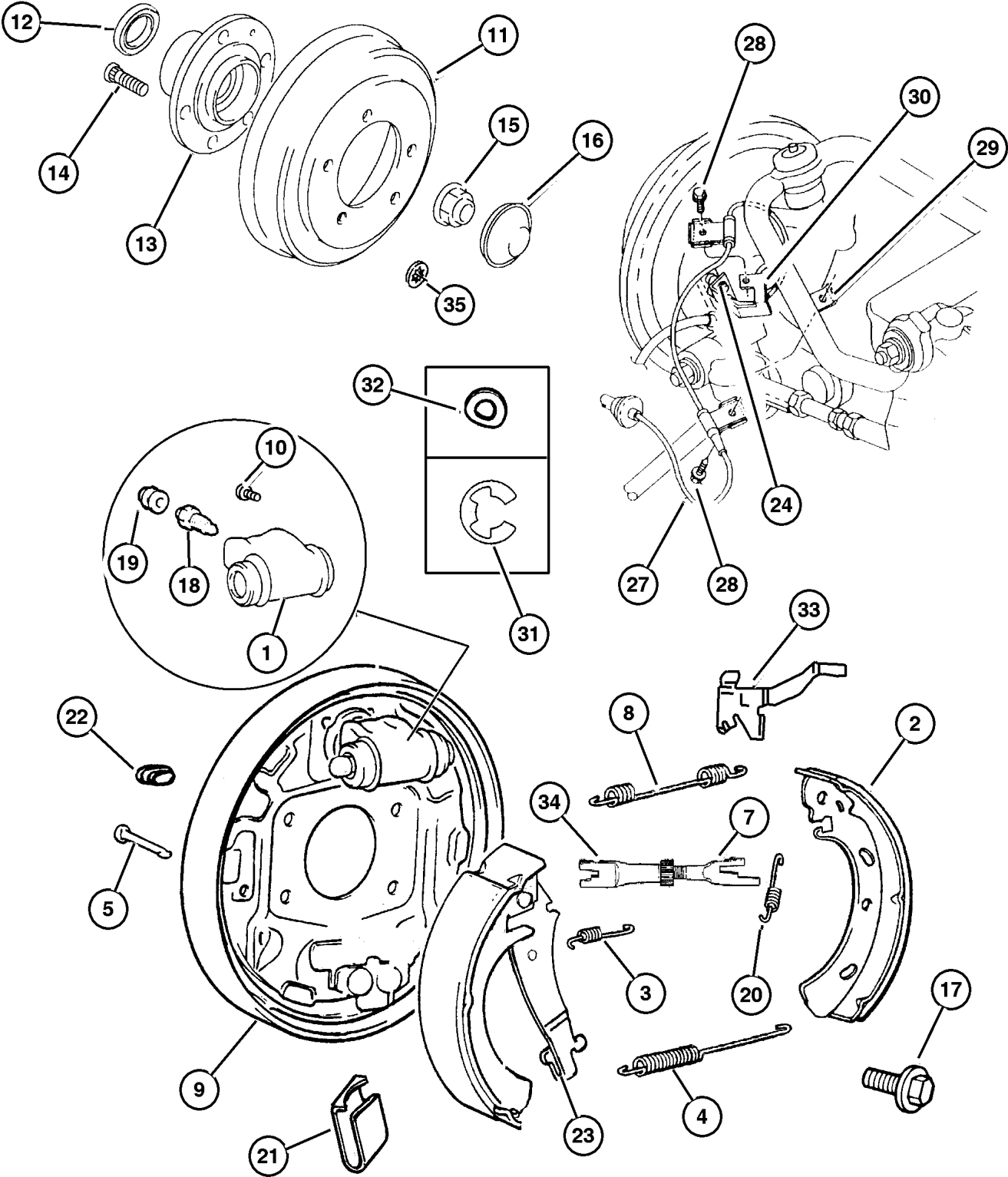
Brakes, Rear Drum
Figure 005-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4762 296	1							CYLINDER, Wheel
2	4856 697	1							SHOE KIT, Brake, w/14" (BRJ) Disc/ Drum
3	4238 851	1							SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
4	4238 730	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return, Lower
5	4238 771	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
-6	4238 732	1							RETAINER, Brake Shoe Hold Down
7									ADJUSTER, Rear Brake Drum
	4856 698	1							Includes Cam,Strut,Sprg, Right
	4856 699	1							Includes Cam,Strut,Sprg, Left
8	4741 674	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
9									BACKING PLATE, Rear Drum Brake
	4856 692	1							w/ABS, Right
	4856 693	1							w/ABS, Left
10	4423 678	1							BOLT, Wheel Cylinder
11	4509 676	2							DRUM, Brake, Rear Wheel Brake ***
12	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support, Rear Wheel
									Brake
13									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	4616 477	2							w/o ABS
	5003 550AA	2							w/Tone Wheel, ABS
14	6503 067	10							STUD, Hub, Rear Wheel Stud
15	6502 432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50, Hx Hd Flg w/Nylon Insert Wheel
									Brg
16	4509 396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing, Rear Wheel
									Brg
17	6503 579	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Rear Brake
									Adapt to Spindle
18	4423 678	1							BOLT, Wheel Cylinder
19	4238 717	1							CAP, Bleeder
20	4238 851	1							SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
21	4238 733	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
22	4238 721	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
23									LEVER, Park Brake
	4856 694	1							with Pin, Right
	4856 695	1							with Pin, Left
24	6101 683	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x35, Backing Plate Att
-25	4695 160	2							CLIP, Brake Speed Sensor, Rear
									Sensor Wire Grommet Mount

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

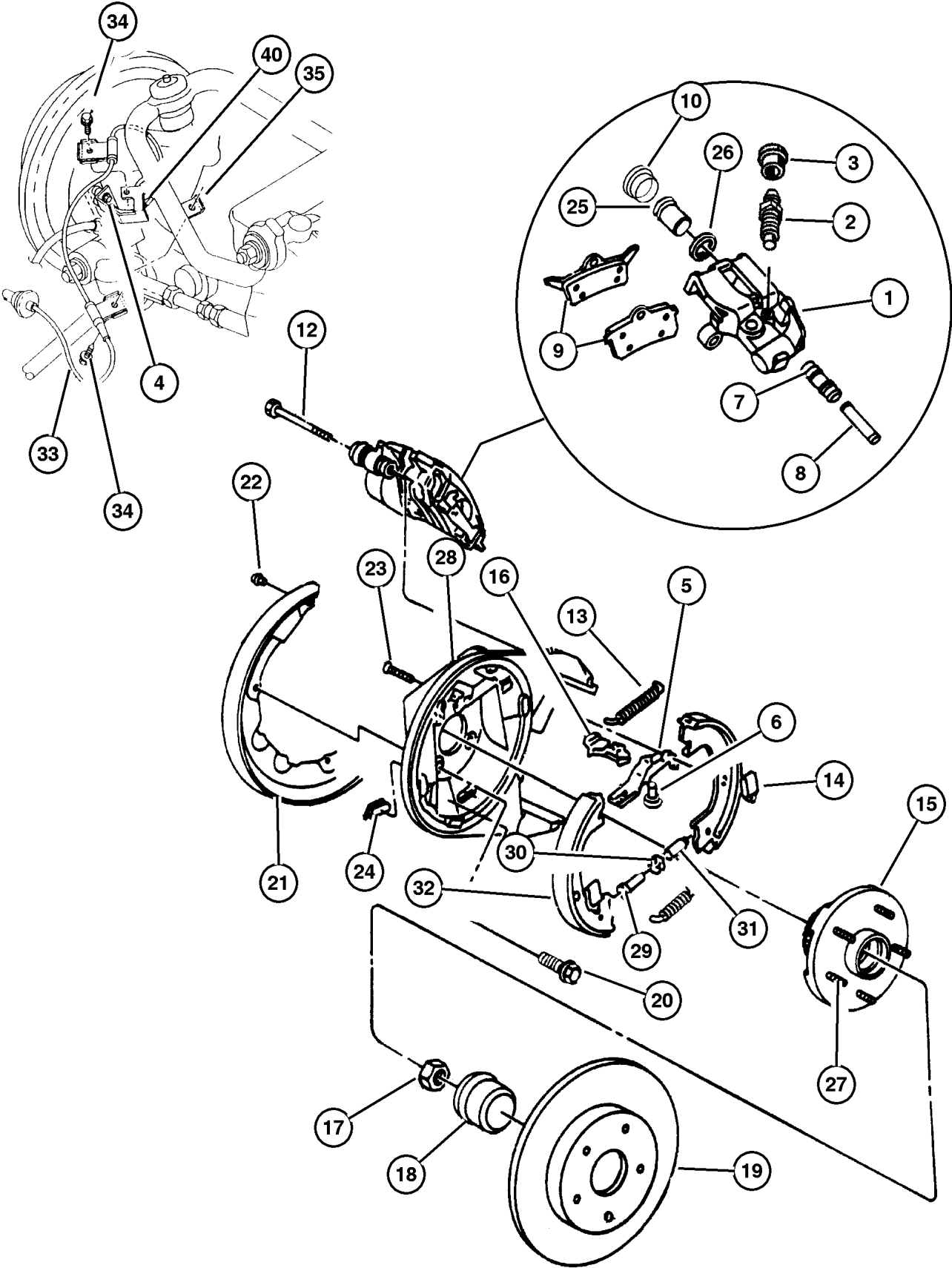


Brakes, Rear Drum
Figure 005-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-26	6035 488	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.875, Rear Att and Ret Brk Sensor .
27	4509 807	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
28	6034 959	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x. 549, Tap Hex Flg Rear Sensor Att .
29									BRACKET, (Service in Assembly), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
30									BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire
	4695 594	1							European, Right
	4695 595	1							European, Left
31	4238 716	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Pin Lever, Right & Left
32	4238 715	1							SCREW, Rear Wheel Brake Cylinder Mounting, Rear Wheel P/Brake Lever Pin Wave
33									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	4238 764	1							Right
	4238 765	1							Left
34	4238 770	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
35									NUT, (Push rotor Retainer) For M12 Stud, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Brakes, Rear Disc
Figure 005-240



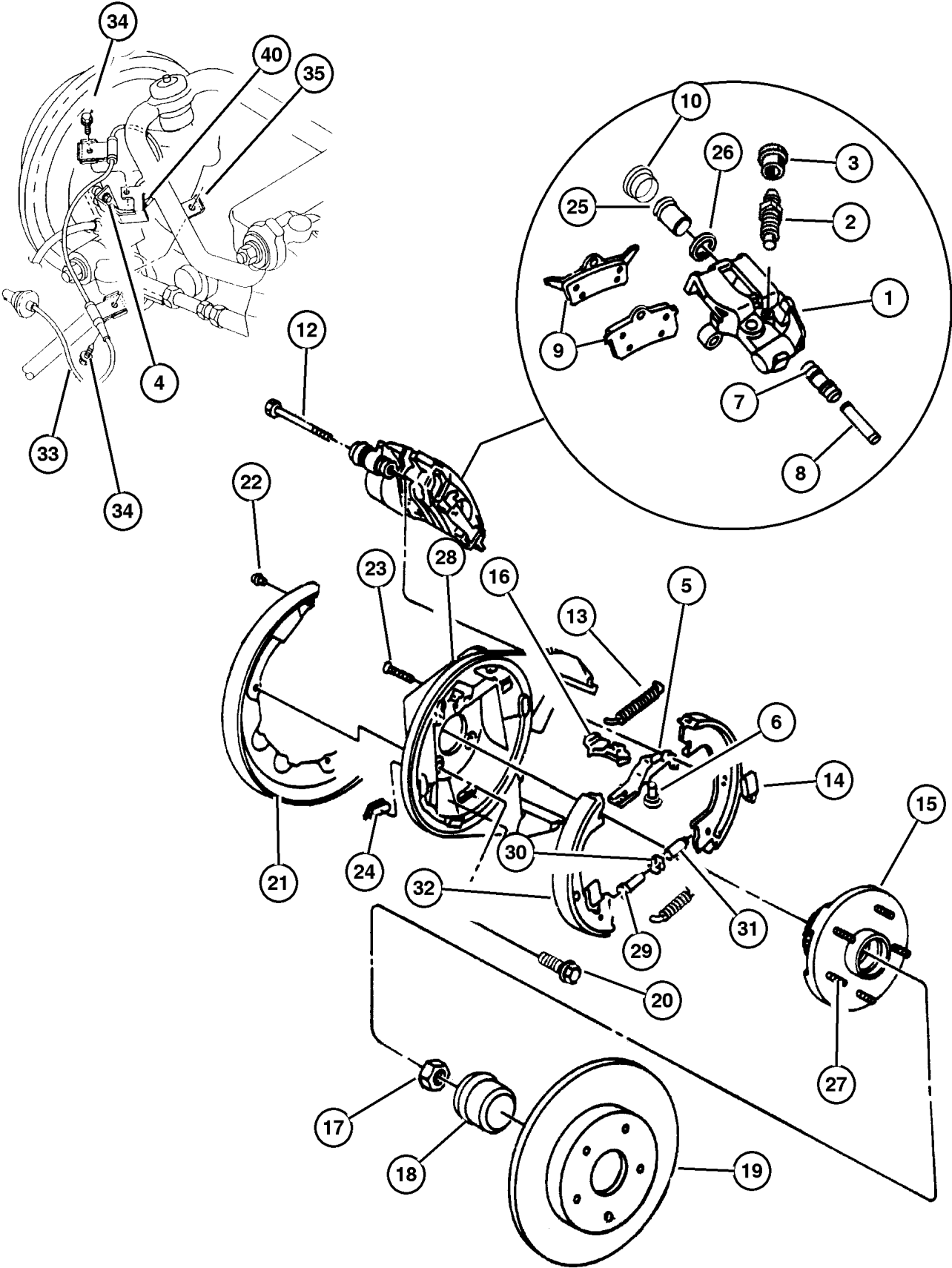
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	4383 876	1							Partial, Right
	4383 877	1							Partial, Left
2	3780 788	1							SCREW, Bleeder
3	4238 717	1							CAP, Bleeder
4	6101 683	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x35, Backing Plate Att
5									LINK, Brake Cylinder, P/Brake [Service in Item 16], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									PIN, P/Brake Lever to Link [Service in Item 16], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4383 471	1							BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
8	4423 573	1							SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
9	4863 784	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
10	4383 879	1							BOOT, Brake Piston
-11	4728 132	1							BOOT AND SEAL PACKAGE, Disc Brake
12	6503 731	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1. 25x66.50, Caliper Mount
13	4383 541	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return, (Yellow), Upper
14	4383 543	1							CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down
15	4764 171	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake, and Bearing (See Note)
16									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting and Link Rear Disc P/Brake, Right and Link Rear Disc P/Brake, Left
	4423 538	1							
	4423 539	1							
17	6502 432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
18	4509 396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing, Rear Wheel Bearing (Dust)
19	4616 433	2							ROTOR, Brake, Rear Disc Brake
20	6503 579	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Rear Brake Adapt to Spindle
21	4423 663	1							SHIELD, Brake, (Dust)
22	4723 981	1							SCREW, Rear Brake Dust Shield to Adapter
23	4238 733	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
24	4238 721	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
25	4383 878	1							PISTON, Brake
26	4383 880	1							SEAL, Caliper Piston

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

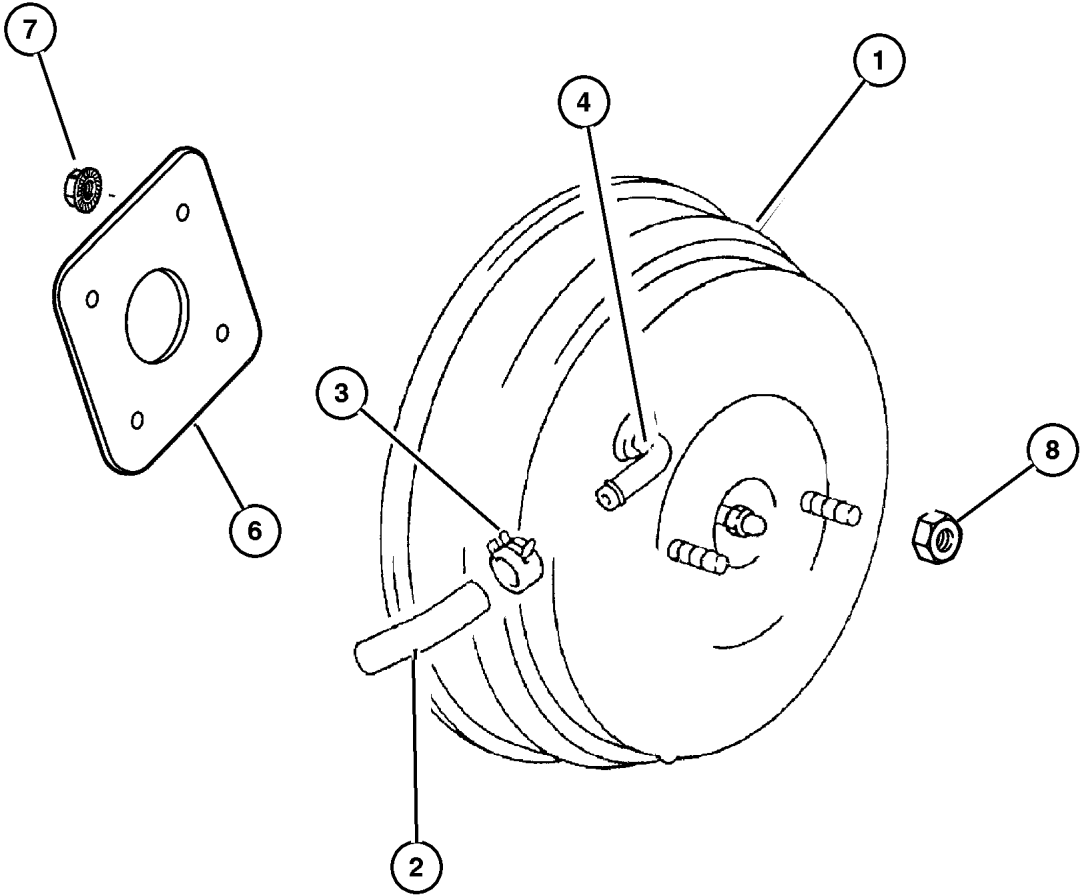
Brakes, Rear Disc
Figure 005-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	6503 067	10							STUD, Hub, Rear Wheel Stud M12x1.50x44.00
28	4773 272	1							ADAPTER, Parking Brake Rear Wheel Disc Brake, Right
		1							Rear Wheel Disc Brake, Left
29	4509 503	1							SCREW, Parking Brake, Adjust
30	4383 539	1							NUT, Parking Brake Adjusting
31	4509 504	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw, P/ Brake Adapter
32	4741 772	1							PAD PACKAGE, Disc Brake
33	4509 807	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake, Rear Wheel Brake (w/Grommet)
34	6034 959	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x. 549, Tap Hex Flg Rear Sensor Att .250-14x.549
35									BRACKET, [Service in Assy.], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-36	4695 160	2							CLIP, Brake Speed Sensor, Rear Sensor Wire Grommet Mount
-37	6035 488	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.875, Rear Att and Retainer
-38	4509 544	2							Brake Sensor SEAL, Brake Support, Rear Wheel Brake Supt
-39	4773 541	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return, Lower
40	4764 384AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire Right
	4764 385AA	1							Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Booster, Power Brake
 Figure 005-320



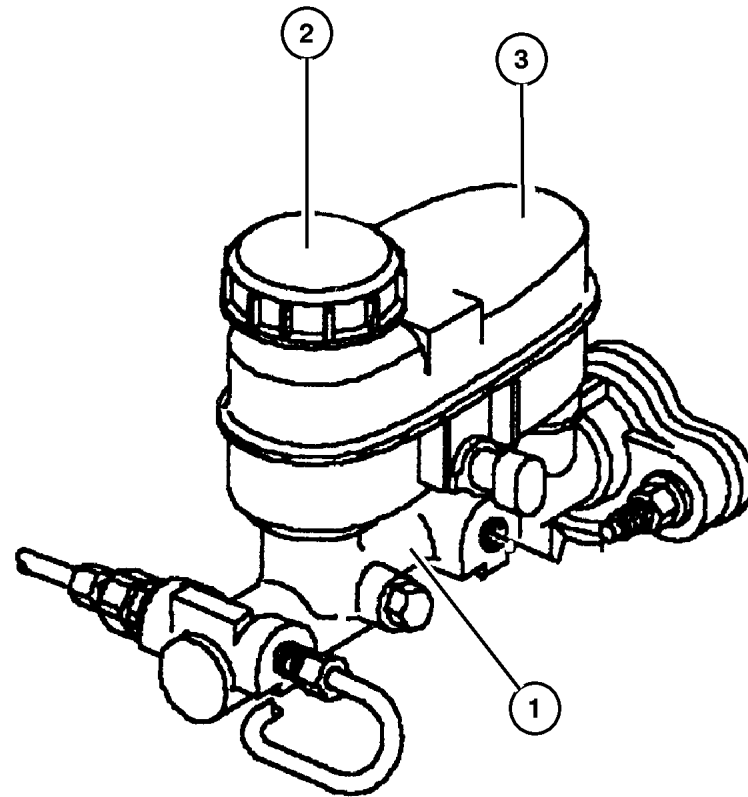
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	4616 492	1							European
2	4764 219	1							HOSE, Brake Booster, w/2.4 L - 4 Cyl.
3	2448 761	1							CLAMP, Hose
4	4796 355	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
-5	4723 640	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
6	3699 447	1							GASKET, Booster To Dash, Brake Booster Mount
7	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Brake Booster Mount M8x1.25
8	6502 524	1							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, M/Cyl. to Booster Mount
-9	4306 550	1							CONNECTOR, Brake Booster Vacuum, Brake Booster Vacuum
-10	4762 599	AR							GASKET, Booster To Dash, Booster to Dash

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Master Cylinder Figure 005-412



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	4764 192	1							W/O ABS
	4764 194	1							W/ABS
2	4509 683	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Use 4509683 w/rubber Seal 1997, w/ rubber Seal
3	4762 595	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, (Service in Master Cylinder)
-4	4637 625	1							SWITCH, Brake Fluid Level, Reservoir
-5	4723 389	1							GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mounting
-6	6502 524	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Brake M/ Cylinder Booster Mtg

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

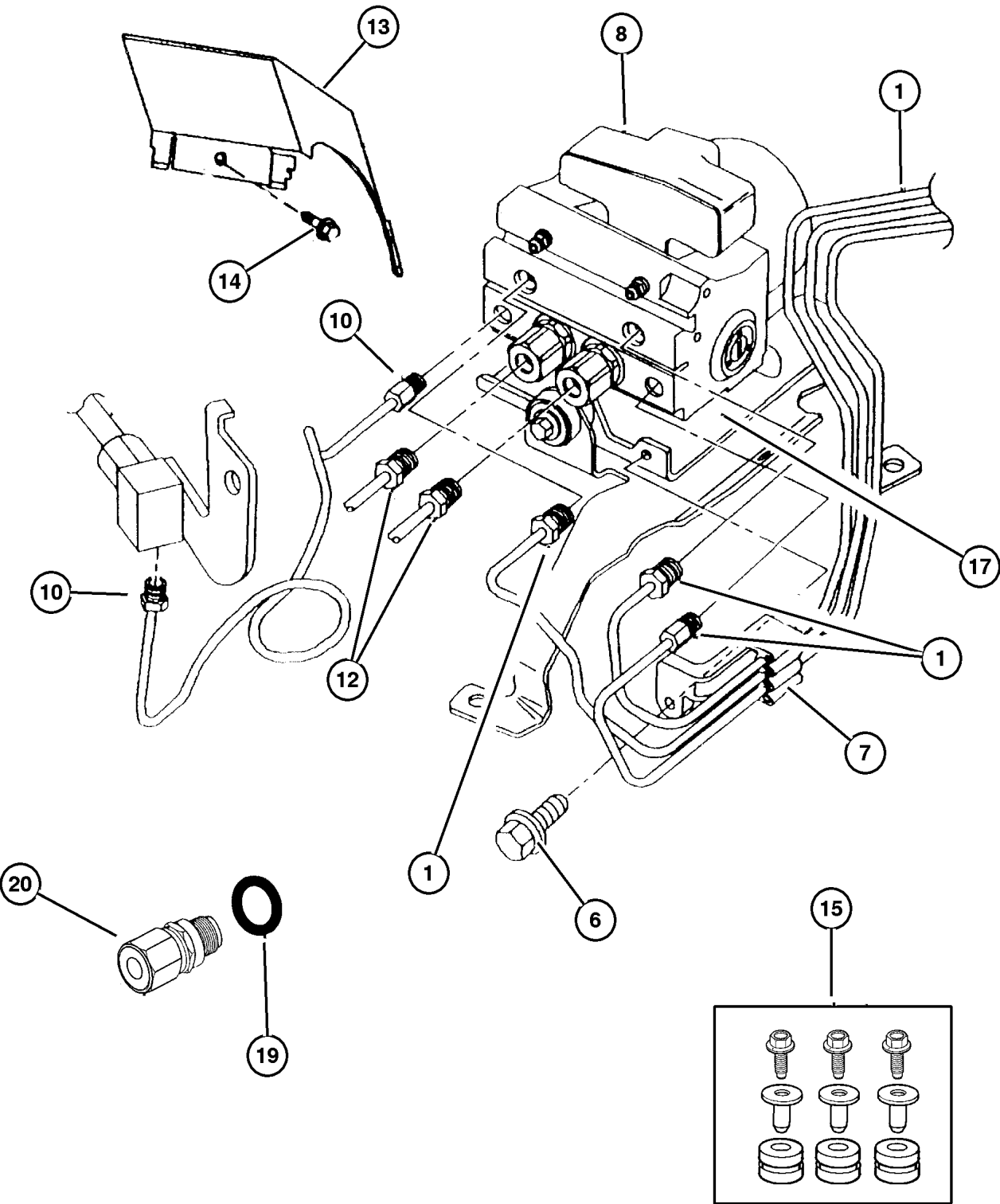
Anti-lock Brake Control
Figure 005-426

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll
-2	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-3	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to M/Cylinder, Secondary
-4	6034 862	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-5	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to Lt. Front Hose
6									SCREW, Tap/Ca- Ann Ring Type CA HCU Brake M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4883 774AA	1							CLIP, Brake Tube, M/Cylinder Module to ICU ABS
8									HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti- Lock Brake System Without Traction Control With Traction Control
-9	4897 779AA 4897 782AA	1 1							MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System w/o Traction Control w/Traction Control
10	4602 249AB- 4671 368AB- 1843 251	1 1 1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to Rt Hose
-11	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
12									VALVE, Proportioning, [Reference], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4764 152	1							SHIELD, ICU
14	6504 055	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16, Tap- Type CA Att Shield to HCU
15	4762 171	1							INSULATOR, Hydraulic Control Unit, Mounting
-16	6503 492	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x26, Tap- WA/ Type CA AttClip to C/Member (Bracket to HCU) M8x1.25x26.00
17	4897 783AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
-18	6101 795	3							SCREW, Tapping, M8x1.25x30, Tap/ CA Att Bracket HCU Assy. Mount
19									O RING, Proportioning Valve, [Service in H.C.U], (NOT REQUIRED)
20									VALVE, Proportioning, [Service in H. C.U], (NOT REQUIRED)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

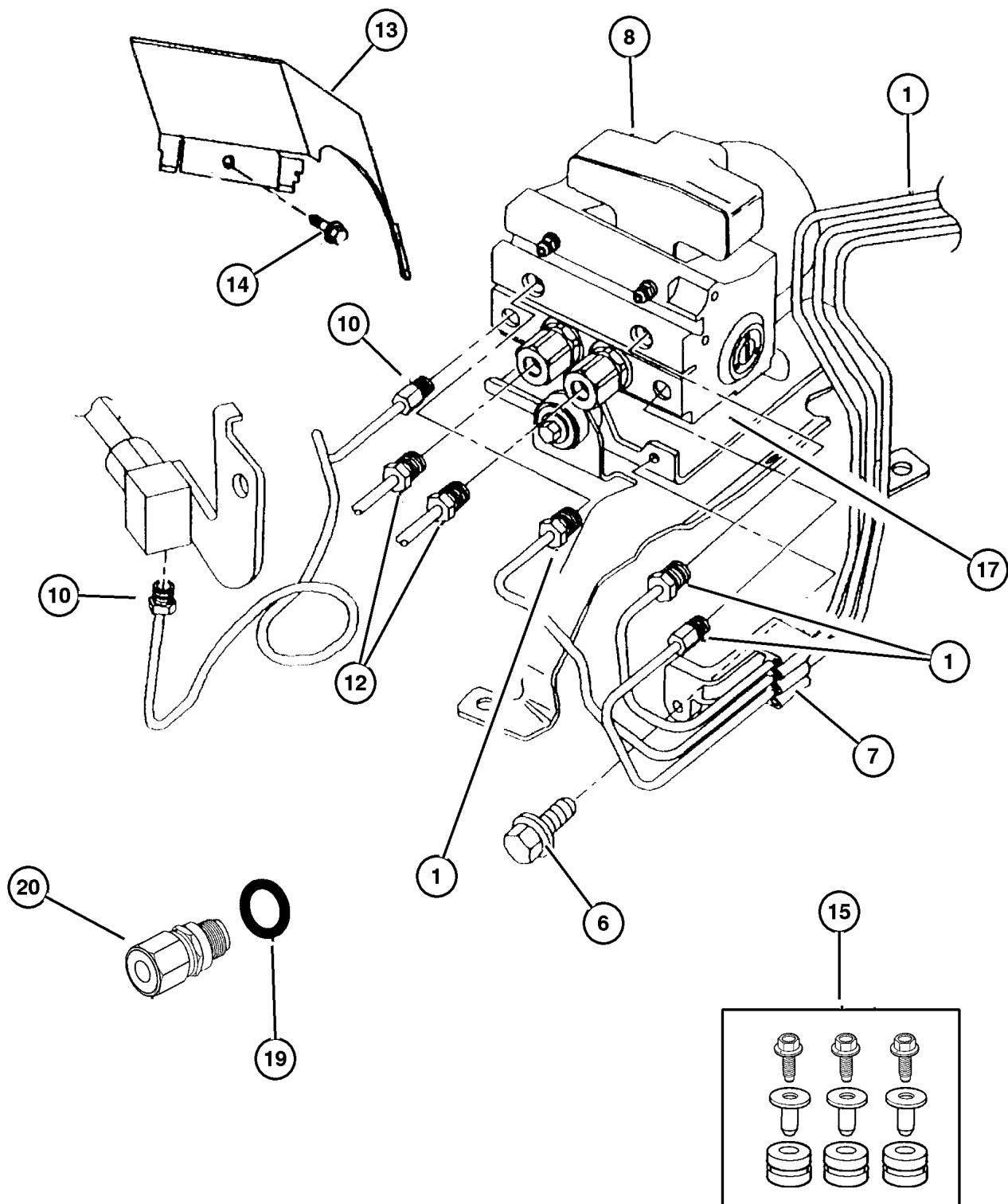
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Anti-lock Brake Control

Figure 005-426



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21									SCREW, Tap Hex Flg Hd Unit Mtg .250-14x1.00 [Service in HCU, Bracket, Unit Mtg], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-22	6034 685	2							SCREW, .250-14X1.500, Prc/Hex Flg Hd - Fuel/Brk Module to Body .250- 14x1.25
-23	4764 238AA-	1							BRACKET, Heat Shield, Mount
-24	6504 802AA-	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Exr Hd-ECU to HCU Pump
-25									VALVE, Proportioning, Secondary Service H.C.U., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

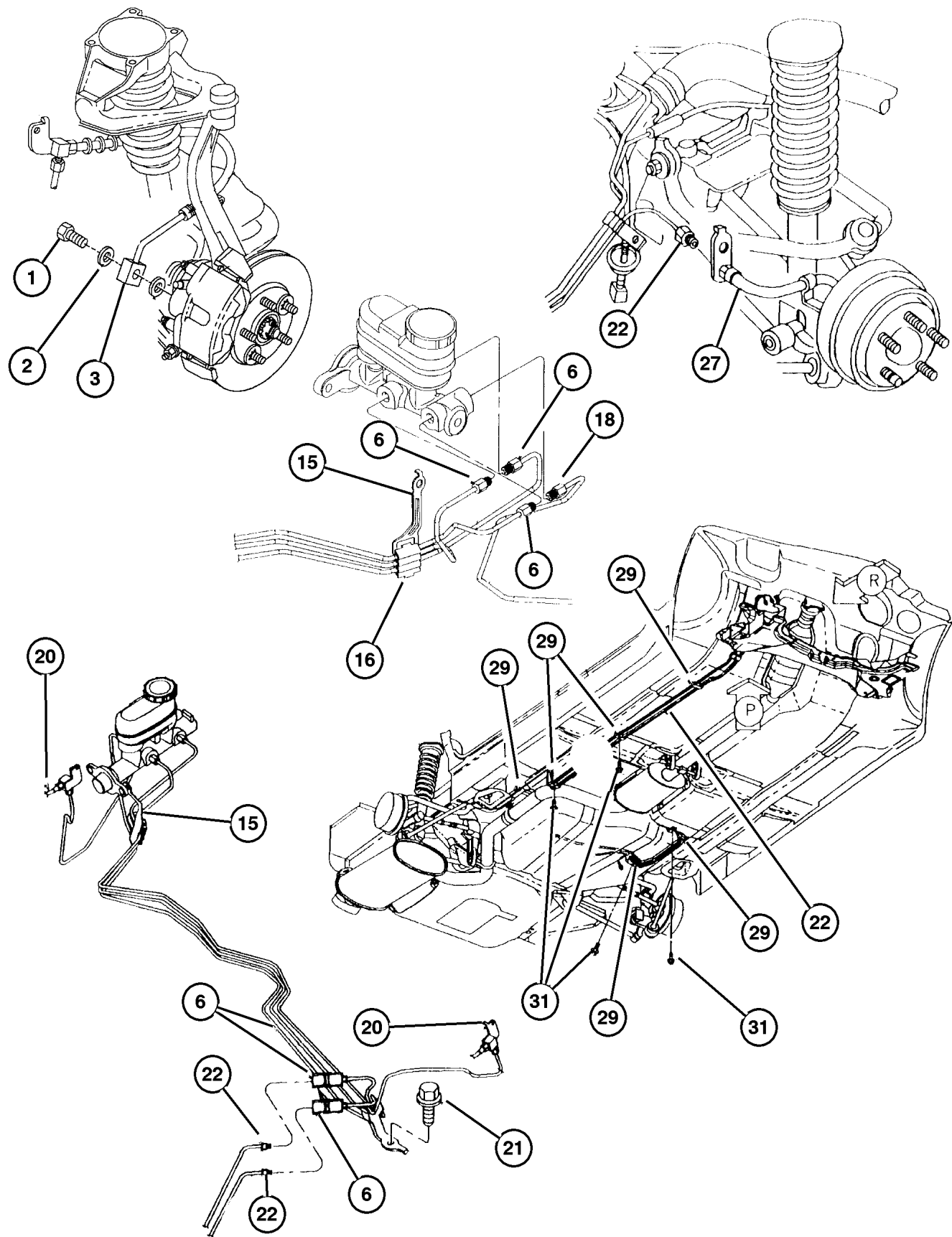
TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lines And Hoses, Brake W/o Anti-lock Brakes
Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6035 098	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x.937, Hex Drilled F/Whl Hose to Caliper
2	6030 084	4							GASKET, Brake Hose, F/Whl Disc Brake ID= .460 OD= .640 THK= .077
3	5273 739	1							HOSE, Brake Left
	5273 740	1							Right
-4	6035 488	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.875, F/Whl Brake Hose Att .250-14x.875
-5	6034 959	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.549, Brake Hose Bracket Att
6	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Prop Valve to M/Cylinder, Primary
-7									NUT, Inverted Flare, .50-20x.75, (NOT REQUIRED)
-8	6034 881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24, Qty 02
-9	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Prop Valve M/Cylinder, Secondary
-10	6034 881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24, Qty 02
-11									NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, (NOT REQUIRED)
-12	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, M/ Cylinder to Rt F/Hose
-13									NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, (NOT REQUIRED)
-14	6034 881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24, Qty 02
15	4883 771AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Tube Clip
16	4883 774AA	1							CLIP, Brake Tube
-17									CLIP, Brake Tube, (NOT REQUIRED)
18	4774 715	1							TUBE, Brake Master Cylinder, M/Cyl. to Lt F/Hose
-19	6034 880	2							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
20	4509 890	1							VALVE, Proportioning (Screw In), Primary
	4509 891	1							(Screw in), Secondary
21	6503 492	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x26, Att Clip to C/ Member
22	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Rt Rear Brake

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lines And Hoses, Brake W/o Anti-lock Brakes
Figure 005-520

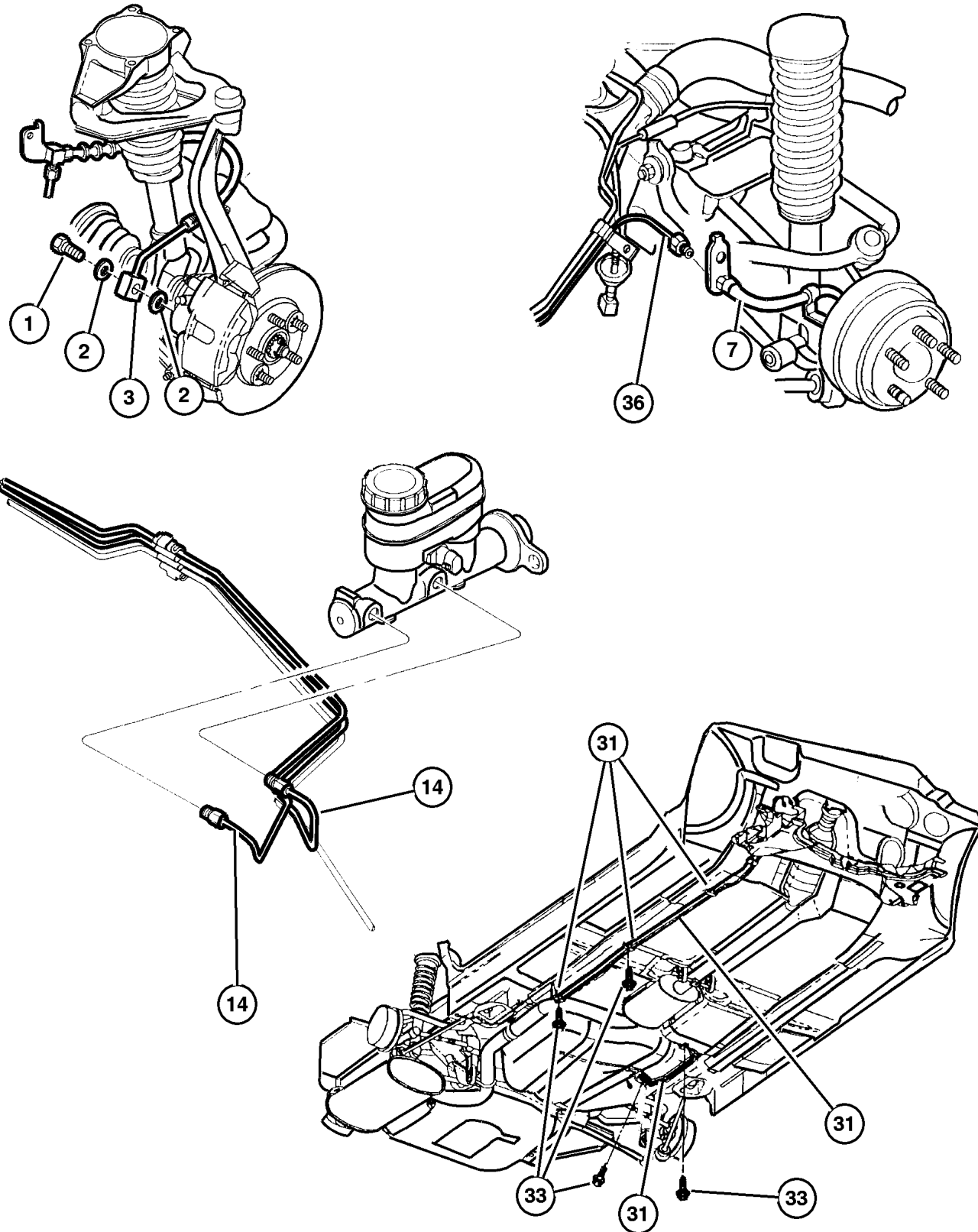
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-23	6034 880	2							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Inverted Flare Tube
-24	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Lt Rear Hose
-25	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Inverted Flare Tube
-26	6034 881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24
27	4509 656	1							HOSE, Brake Rear Wheel Drum Brake, Right
	4509 657	1							Rear Wheel Drum Brake, Left
-28	6034 959	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x. 549, Brake Hose Bracket Att or Drum Brake Hose Att
29	4616 839	2							CLIP, Fuel Bundle Tube Fuel Brake Module
	4695 819	2							Lt
-30	5200 9163	1							CLIP, Brake Line, Rear Fuel Brake Tube Bundle
31	6034 685	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25- 14x4.25, Floor Pan
-32	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, 25 Ft. Roll
-33	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-34	6034 908	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24x.85
-35	6100 293	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x14x17, Brake Tube Clip
-36	4849 876	1							TUBE, Rear Brake Jumper, Right
-37	J044 2335	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24 x .650
-38	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-39	4849 871	1							TUBE, Rear Brake Jumper, Left
-40	J044 2335	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24 x .650
-41	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-42	6034 881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24
-43	4495 636	1							CLIP, Tube, Rt Rear Brake
-44	4695 343	1							CLIP, Fuel Bundle, and Brake

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lines And Hoses, Brake W/anti-lock Brakes Figure 005-556



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6035 098	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x.937, Hex Drilled F/Whl Hose to Caliper
2	6030 084	4							GASKET, Brake Hose, F/Whl Disc Brake ID= .460 OD= .640 THK= .077
3	5273 739	1							HOSE, Brake Left
	5273 740	1							Right
-4	6035 488	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.875, F/Whl Brake Hose Att
-5	6034 959	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x. 549, Brake Hose Bracket Att
-6	2208 893	1							LOCK, Brake Hose
7	4509 656	1							HOSE, Brake Rear Wheel (Drum), Right
	4509 657	1							Rear Wheel (Drum), Left
-8	6034 959	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x. 549, Brake Hose Bracket Att or Drum Brake Hose Att
-9	6034 908	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24x.85, Att to Backing Plate Rear Drum
-10	4616 542	1							HOSE, Brake Rear Wheel Disc, Right
	4616 543	1							Rear Wheel Disc, Left
-11	6030 084	4							GASKET, Brake Hose, Rear Wheel Disc
-12	6035 098	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x.937, Hex Drilled Rear Wheel to Caliper
-13	2208 893	1							LOCK, Brake Hose, Rear
14	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to M/Cylinder, Primary
-15	6034 862	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .50-20x.625
-16	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-17	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to M/Cylinder, Secondary
-18	6034 862	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .50-20x.625
-19	6034 881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24
-20	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to Lt Front Hose
-21	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-22	6034 881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24
-23	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to Rt Front Hose

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

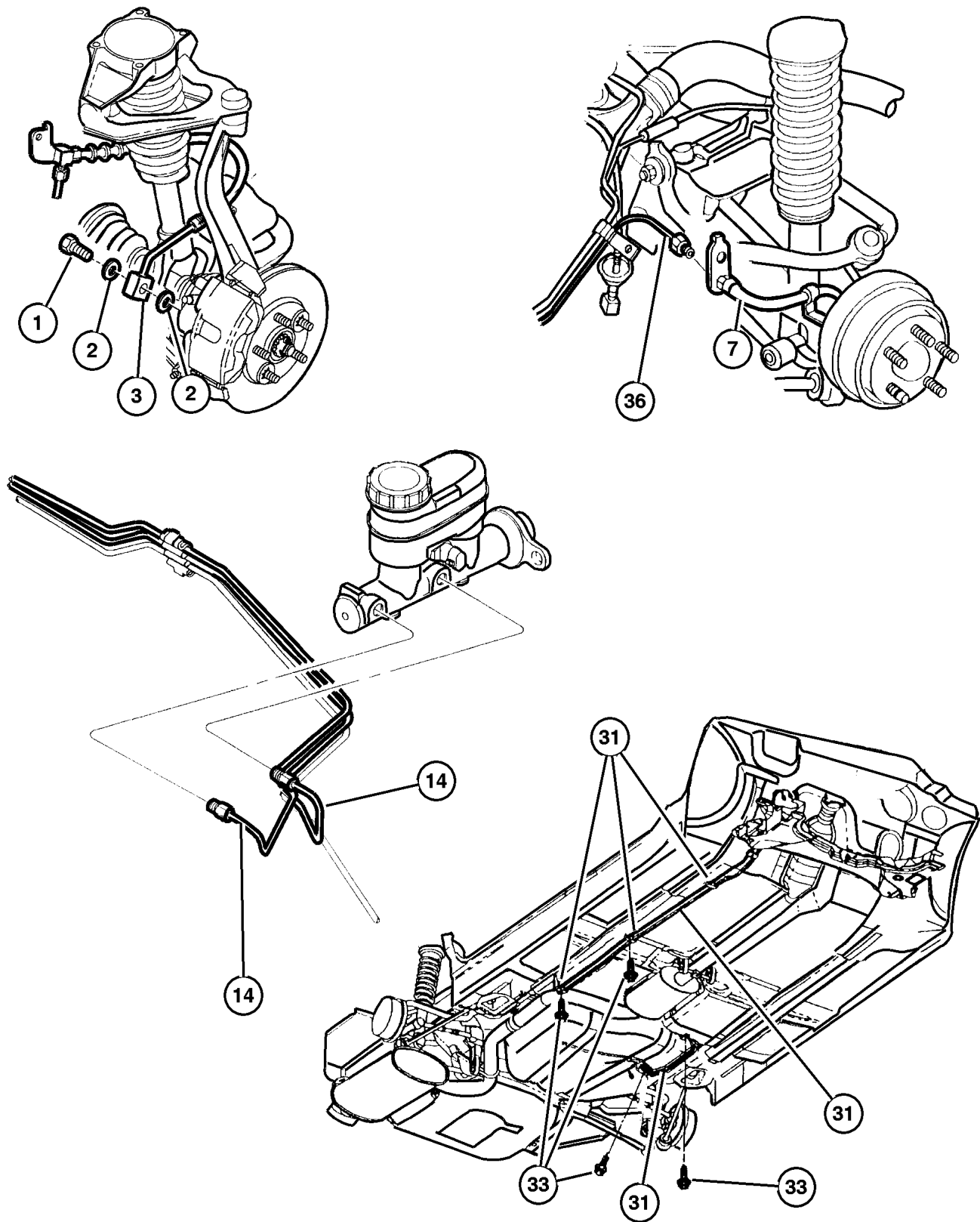
TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DDB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lines And Hoses, Brake W/anti-lock Brakes
Figure 005-556



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-24	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Inverted Flare Tube
-25									NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24 x .650, (NOT REQUIRED)
-26	4883 774AA-	1							CLIP, Brake Tube, M/Cyl Module to ICU
-27									CLIP, Brake Tube, (NOT REQUIRED)
-28									CLIP, Brake Tube, (NOT REQUIRED)
-29	5273 748	1							TUBE, HCU to Front Hose, Right
-30	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Inverted Flare Tube
31	4616 839	2							CLIP, Fuel Bundle Tube Fuel Brake Module
	4695 819	2							Fuel and Brake U-body and Rail
-32	5200 9163	1							CLIP, Brake Line, Rear Fuel Brake Tube Bundle
33	6034 685	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25- 14x4.25, Fuel Brake Module to Body
-34	6100 293	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x14x17, Brake Tube Clip
-35	4883 771AA-	1							BRACKET, Brake Tube Clip
36	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, ICU to Rt Rear Bundle (Drum)
-37	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-38	6034 881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24
-39	6035 488	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.875, Rear Brake Hose to Rail
-40	5273 749	1							TUBE, Brake, ICU to Lt Rear Bundle w/Prop Valve (Drum)
-41	6034 881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24
-42	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-43									NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24 x .650, (NOT REQUIRED)
-44	5273 750	1							TUBE, Brake, ICU to Rt Rear Bundle w/Prop Valve (Drum)
-45	6034 862	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .50-20x.625
-46	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-47									TUBE, Brake

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

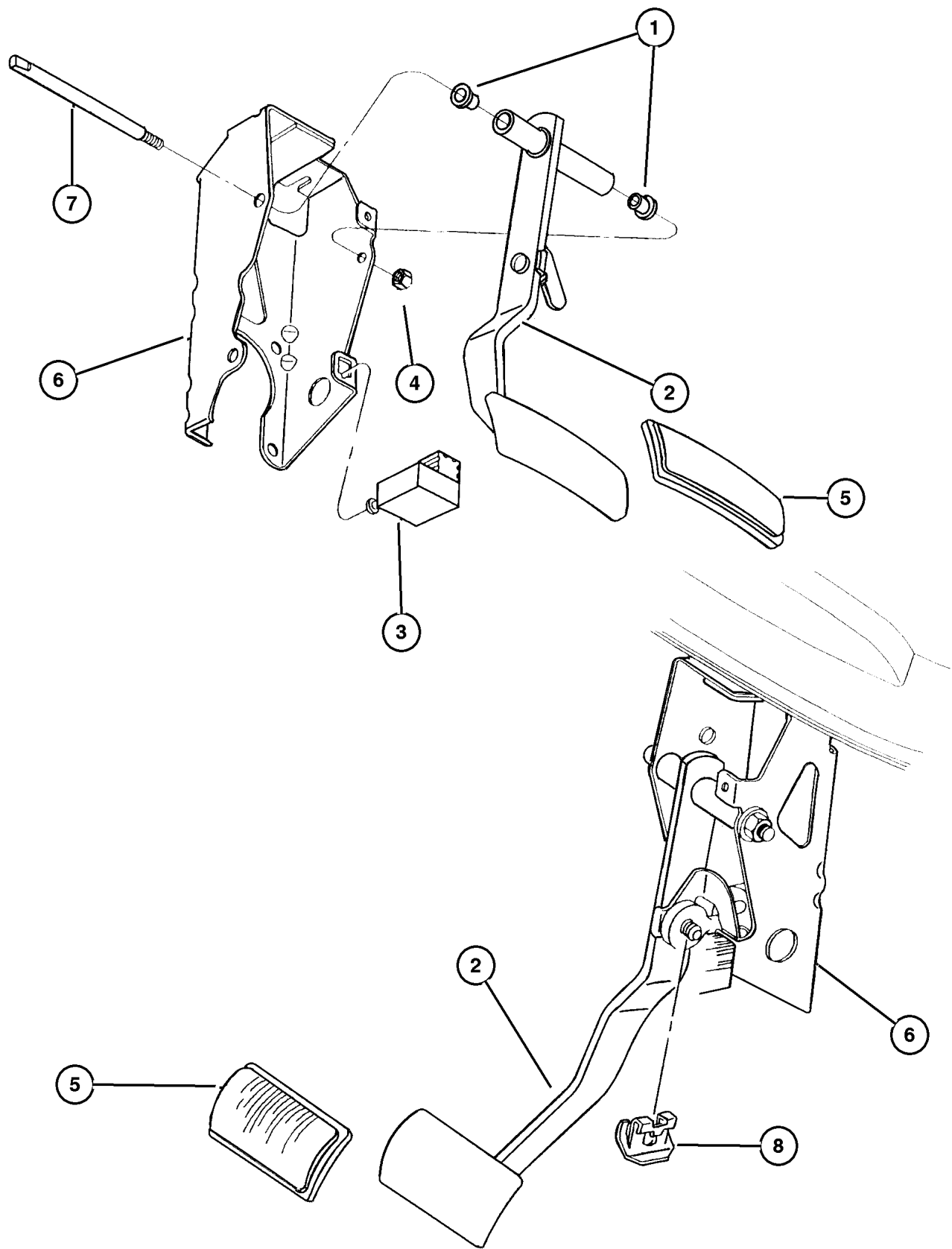
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

[illegible]

September 15, 2005

Pedal, Brake
Figure 005-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	2467 770	2							BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
2	4616 049	1							PEDAL, Brake w/Auto w/Disc/Drum ABS (BRJ) w/ Disc/Drum w/o ABS (BRA)
	4616 252	1							w/Manual
	5273 365	1							w/Auto w/Disc/Disc ABS (BRF)
3	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp, and Speed Control (4.15MM)
4	6500 197	1							NUT, M10x1.5, Brake Pedal Pivot Shaft
5	4695 365	1							PAD, clutch w/Auto
	4695 364	1							w/Manual
6	4616 482	1							BRACKET, Clutch and Brake Pedal w/Auto
	4695 882	1							w/Manual
7	4695 092	1							SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
8	4294 036	1							CLIP, M/Cyl. Push Rod Pin WD= .920 LG= .950 THK= .019
-9	6100 574	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x20x17
-10	4294 633	1							SPACER, Brake Pedal Bracket, to Dash Panel

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

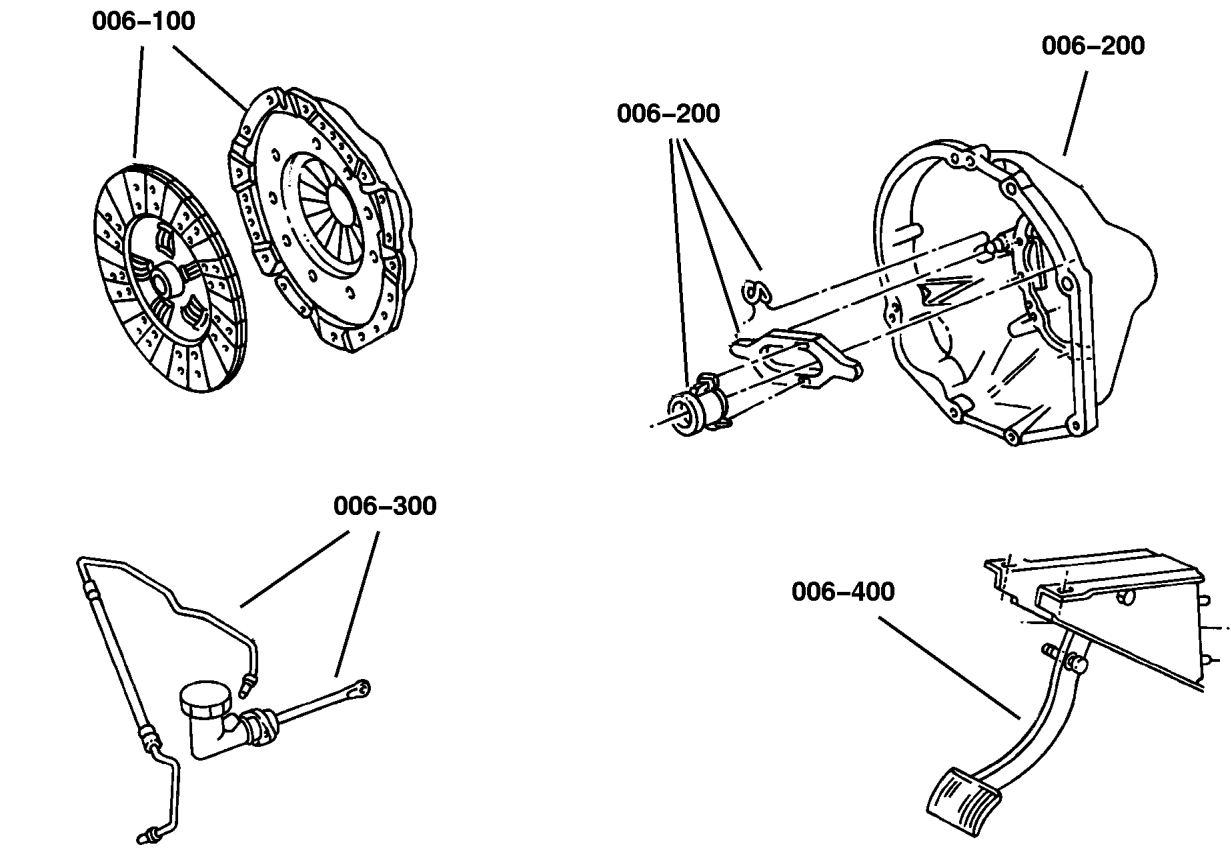
Group – 006

Clutch

GROUP 6 - Clutch

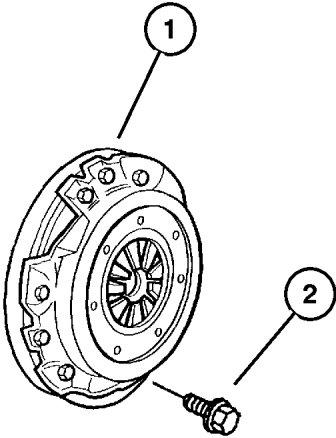
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Clutch	
Clutch and Disc, , (DD4)	Fig. 006-110
Clutch Housing	
Clutch and Disc, (DD4)	Fig. 006-210
Clutch Controls	
Linkage, Clutch, (DD4)	Fig. 006-310
Clutch Pedals	
Pedal, Clutch, (DD4)	Fig. 006-410



006-100 Clutch	006-200 Clutch Housing	006-300 Clutch Controls	006-400 Clutch Pedals

Clutch and Disc, , (DD4)
Figure 006-110



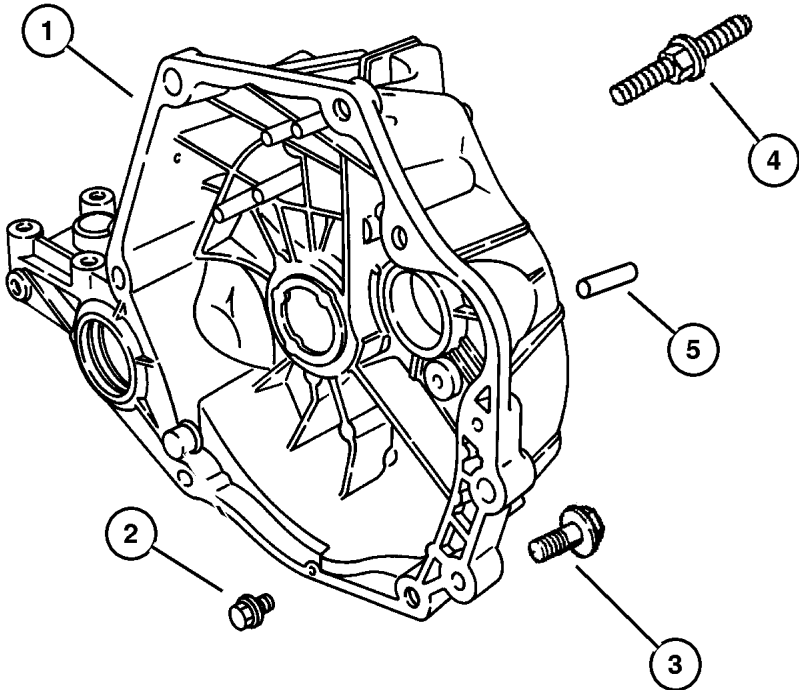
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S

1	4593 250	1					DD4		CLUTCH PACKAGE, w/Disc, Modular (Complete)
2	6501 099	4					DD4		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20, w/Washer, Drive Plate to Clutch, M10x1.50x13.20

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Clutch and Disc, (DD4)
Figure 006-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S

ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC

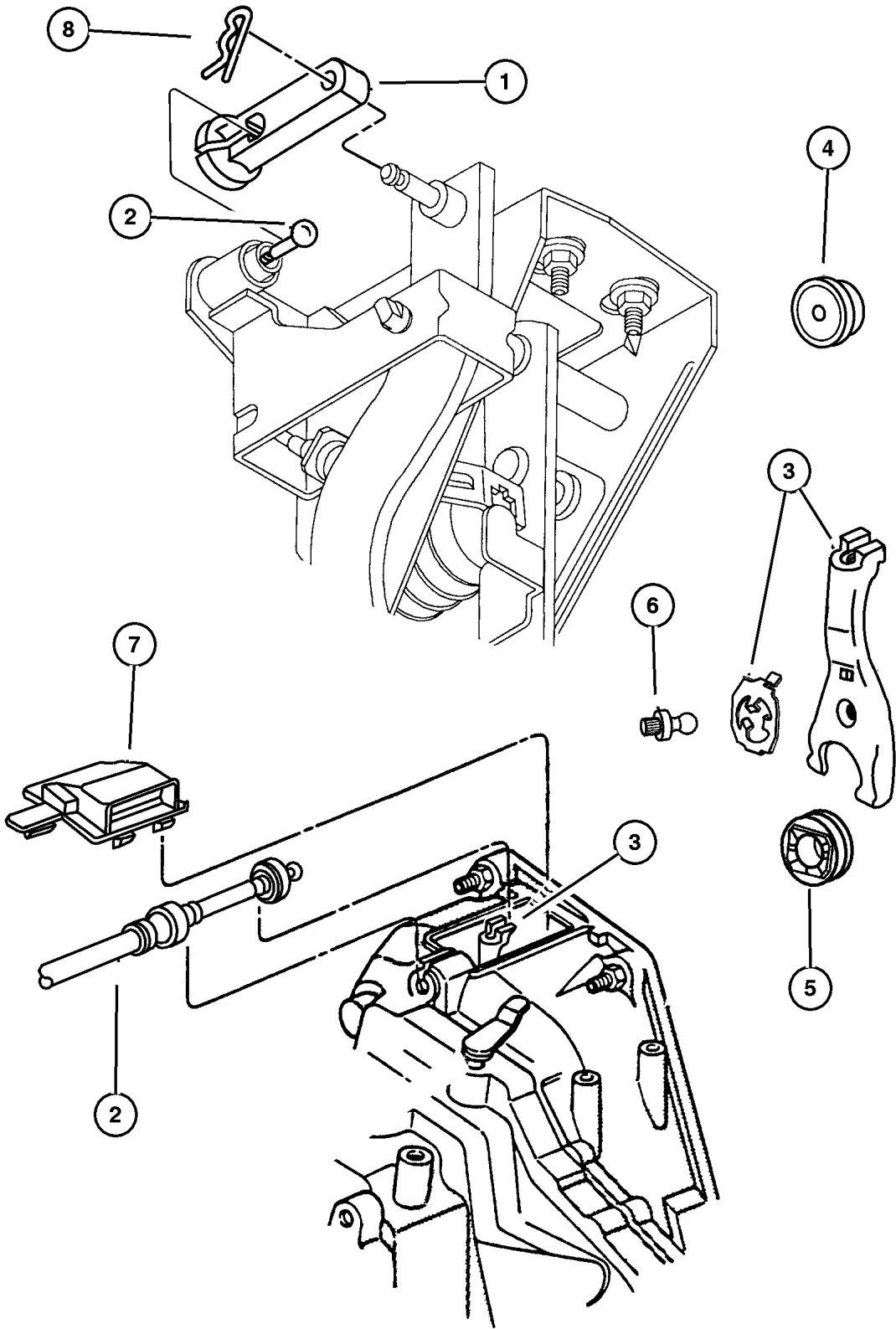
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC

EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas SOHC

1	5003 474AA	1				ECB	DD4		HOUSING, Clutch, Transaxle Case
2	6500 136	1					DD4		Clutch SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x14, Dust Cover, M6x1.0x14
3	6501 742	4				EEB			SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50, Hsg. to Eng., M12x1.75x50
4	6503 244	1					DD4		STUD, M12x1.75xM10x1.5x94.5
5	5240 849	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
		2				ECB			Dowel

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.	
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.	
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	

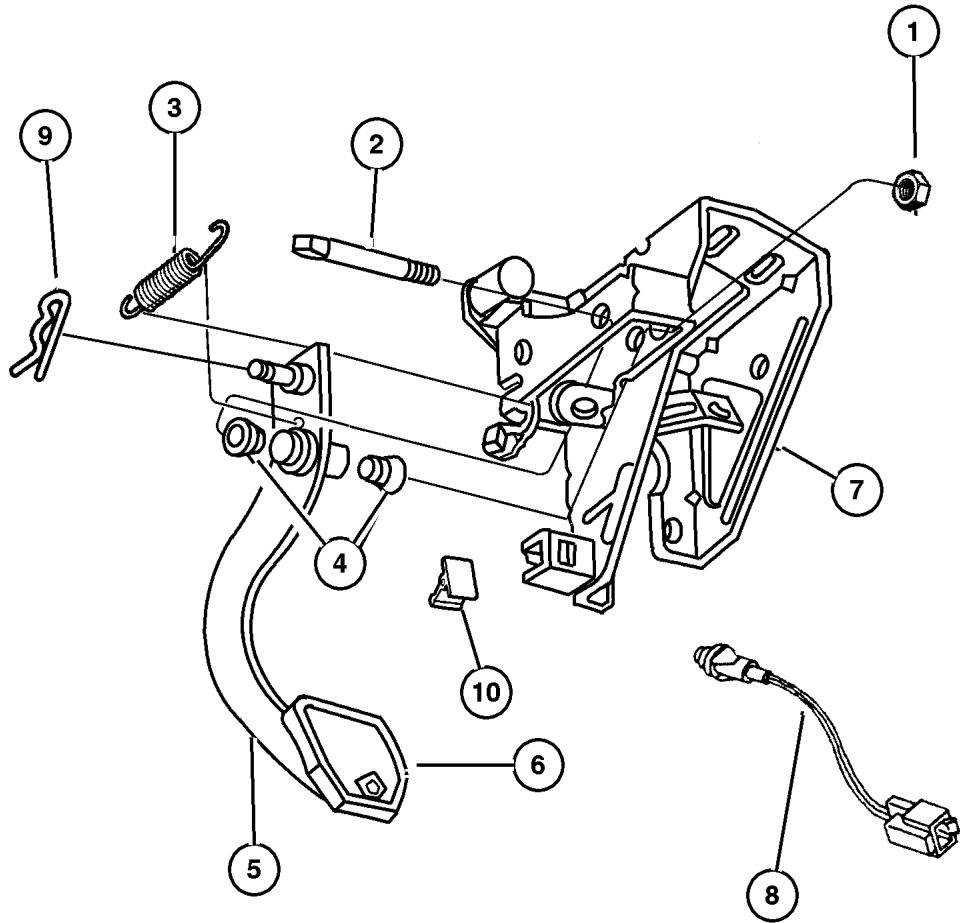
Linkage, Clutch, (DD4)
 Figure 006-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S									
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC									
1	4593 147	1					DD4		SPACER, Clutch Pedal Adjuster, Pedal Upstop/Adjuster
2	4593 333	1					DD4		CABLE, Clutch Release, Clutch Release
3	4796 664	1				ECB	DD4		LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release, w/Clip and Pivot Stud, Clutch Release
4	4670 088	1							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter, Clutch Cable Hole w/Auto Trans., 35mm Dia.
5	4670 026	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING, Clutch Release, Clutch Release
6	4670 240	1				ECB	DD4		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever, Clutch Release Lever, Pivot
7	4593 121	1					DD4		BOOT, Clutch Release Lever, Clutch Release Lever Bell Hsg.
8	6034 206	1							PIN, Hair, .250 Dia x.766x.059, Hair, Pedal Upstop/Adjuster Spacer Retaining

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Pedal, Clutch, (DD4)
Figure 006-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DBB = All Manual Trans

DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Transw A578 W/Perf G/S

1	6500 197	1					DD4		NUT, M10x1.5, Pedal Pivot Shaft, M10x1.50
2	4593 128	1					DD4		SHAFT, Clutch Pedal, Clutch Pedal Pivot
3	4593 152	1					DD4		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return, Pedal Return
4	2467 770	2							BUSHING, Pedal Shaft, Pedal Pivot
5	4593 127	1					DD4		PEDAL, Clutch, Clutch (Includes 6034206 Pin)
6	4695 364	1					DD4		PAD, clutch, Clutch Pedal
7	4695 882	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch and Brake Pedal, Clutch Pedal Mounting
8	4685 460	1				ECB	DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock, Starter, Clutch Interlock, w/Clip
9	6034 206	1							PIN, Hair, .250 Dia x.766x.059, Clutch Pedal Retaining
10	2266 820	1					DBB		BUMPER, Clutch Pedal, Clutch Pedal Stop Bracket

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Group – 007

Cooling

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator And Related Parts Fig. 007-190

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump And Related Parts Fig. 007-240

Tank, Coolant Engine

Coolant Reserve Tank Fig. 007-320

Pulleys and Related Parts

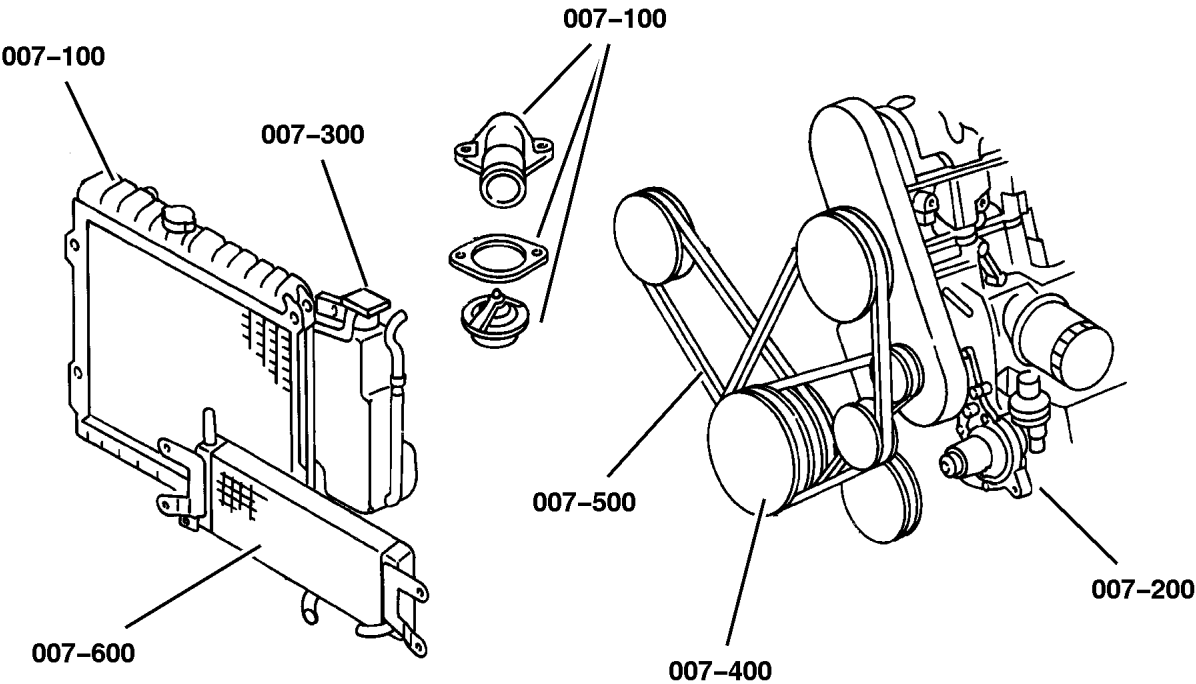
Pulleys And Related Parts Fig. 007-440

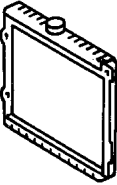
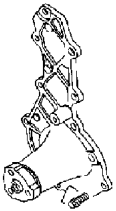
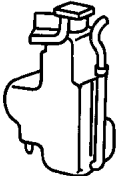
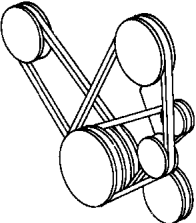
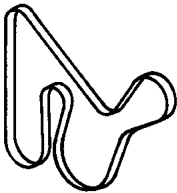
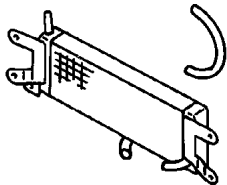
Drive Belts

Drive Belts Fig. 007-510

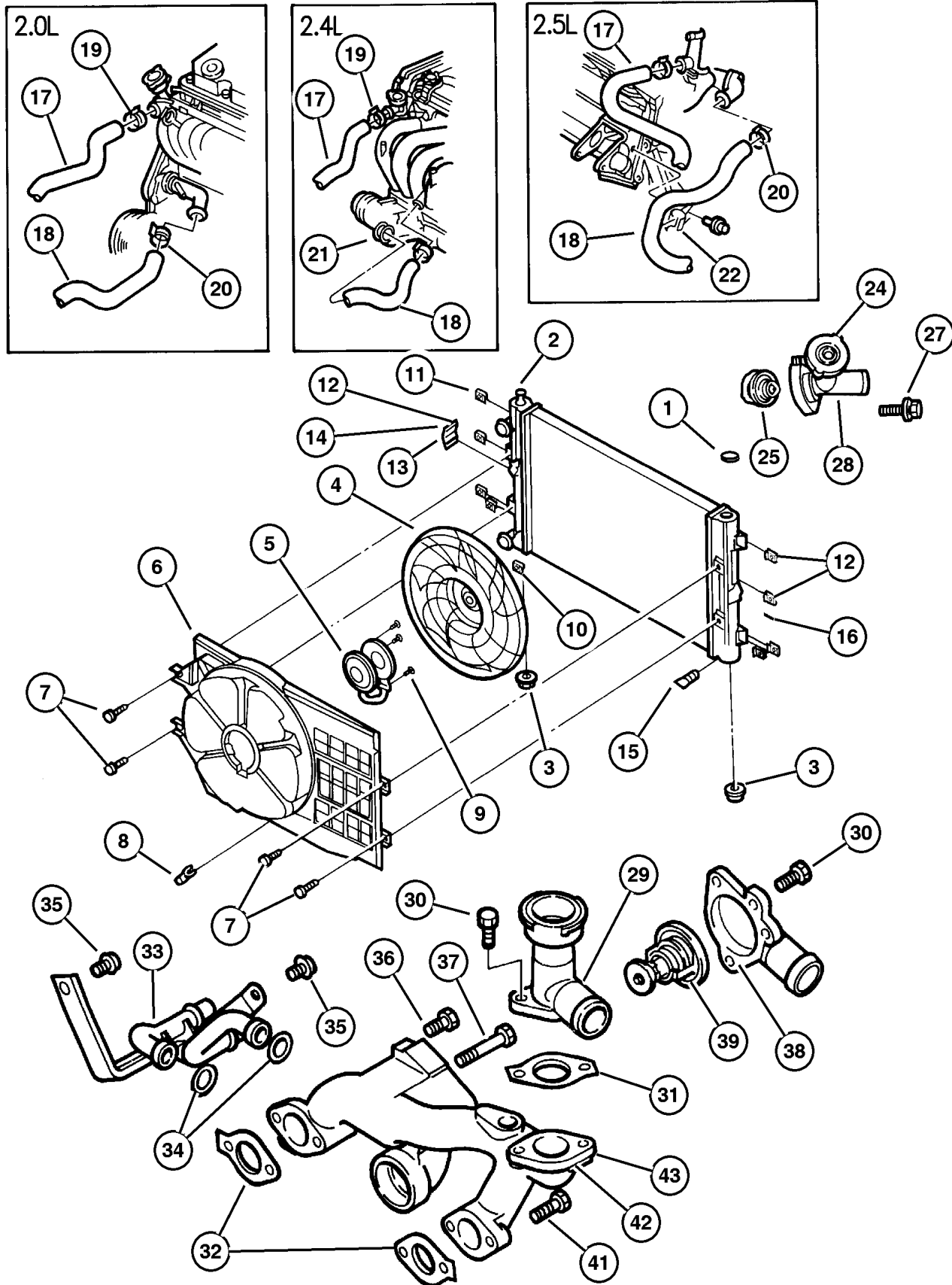
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Oil Cooler And Lines Fig. 007-620



007-100 Radiator and Related Parts	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
			
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler		
			

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 007-190



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ECB = 2.0L SOHC									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
DBB = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL MANUAL									
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC									
1	4596 836	2							ISOLATOR, Radiator, Upper
2									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	4773 642	1				EDZ	DG0		
	4741 108	1				ECB	DBB		2.0L - 2.4L Engine
	4741 110	1				EEB	DG0		
3									ISOLATOR, Radiator, Lower
	4741 109	2				EDZ	DG0		
		2				ECB	DBB		
		2				EEB			
4									FAN, Cooling
	4798 545	1				EDZ	DG0		
		1				ECB	DBB		
		1				EEB			
5									MOTOR, Radiator Fan
	4863 999	1				EEB			
		1				EDZ	DG0		
		1				ECB	DBB		
6									SHROUD, Fan
	4798 544	1				EEB			
		1				EDZ	DG0		
		1				ECB	DBB		
7									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M6x16x14
	6102 003	4				EEB	DG0		
		4				EDZ	DG0		
		4				ECB			
8									CLIP, Fan Shroud
	4796 299	1				EDZ	DG0		
		1				ECB	DBB		
		1				EEB			
9									SCREW
	4761 511	3				EEB			
		3				EDZ	DG0		
		3				ECB	DBB		
10									CLIP, Motor

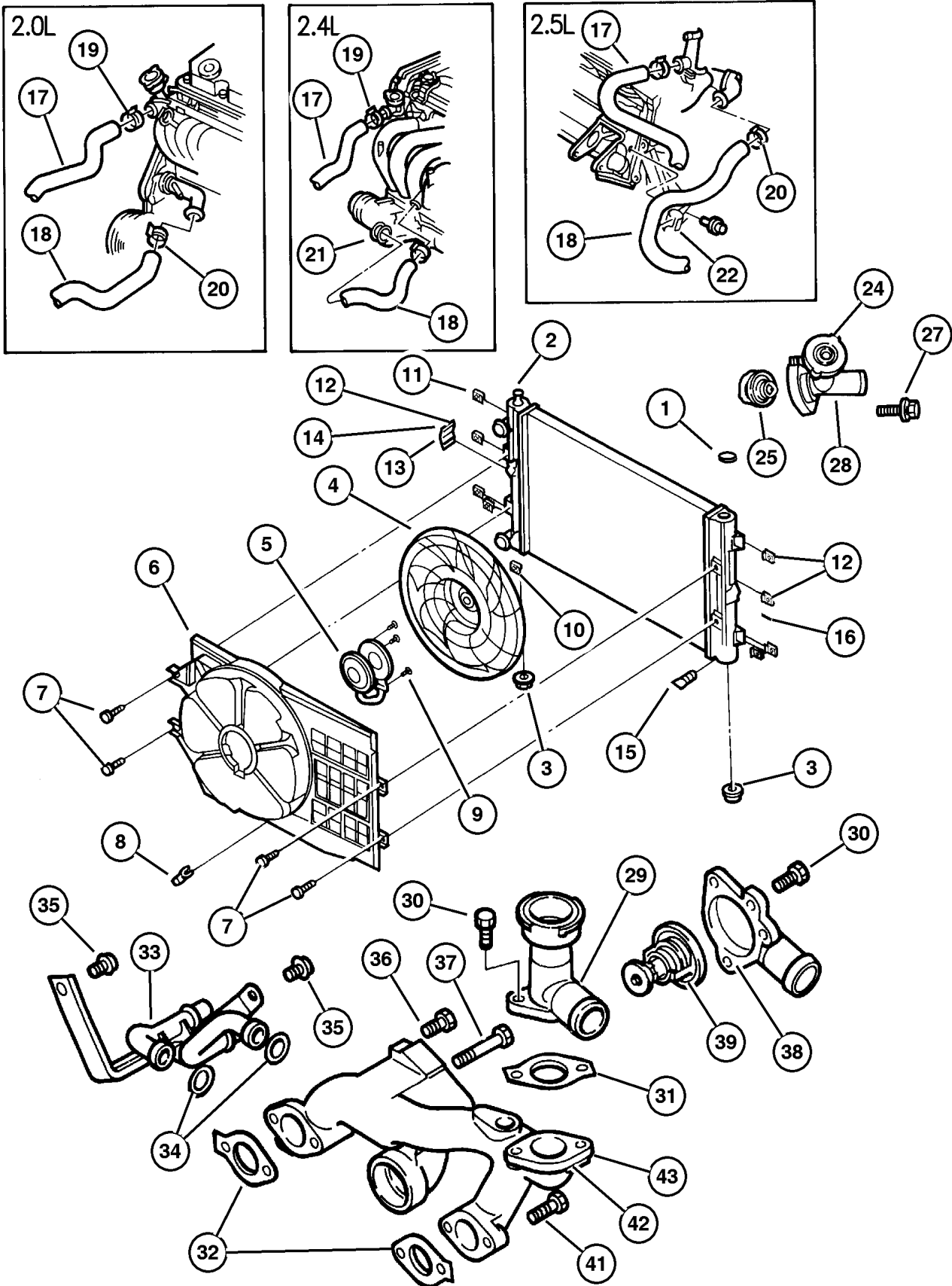
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 007-190

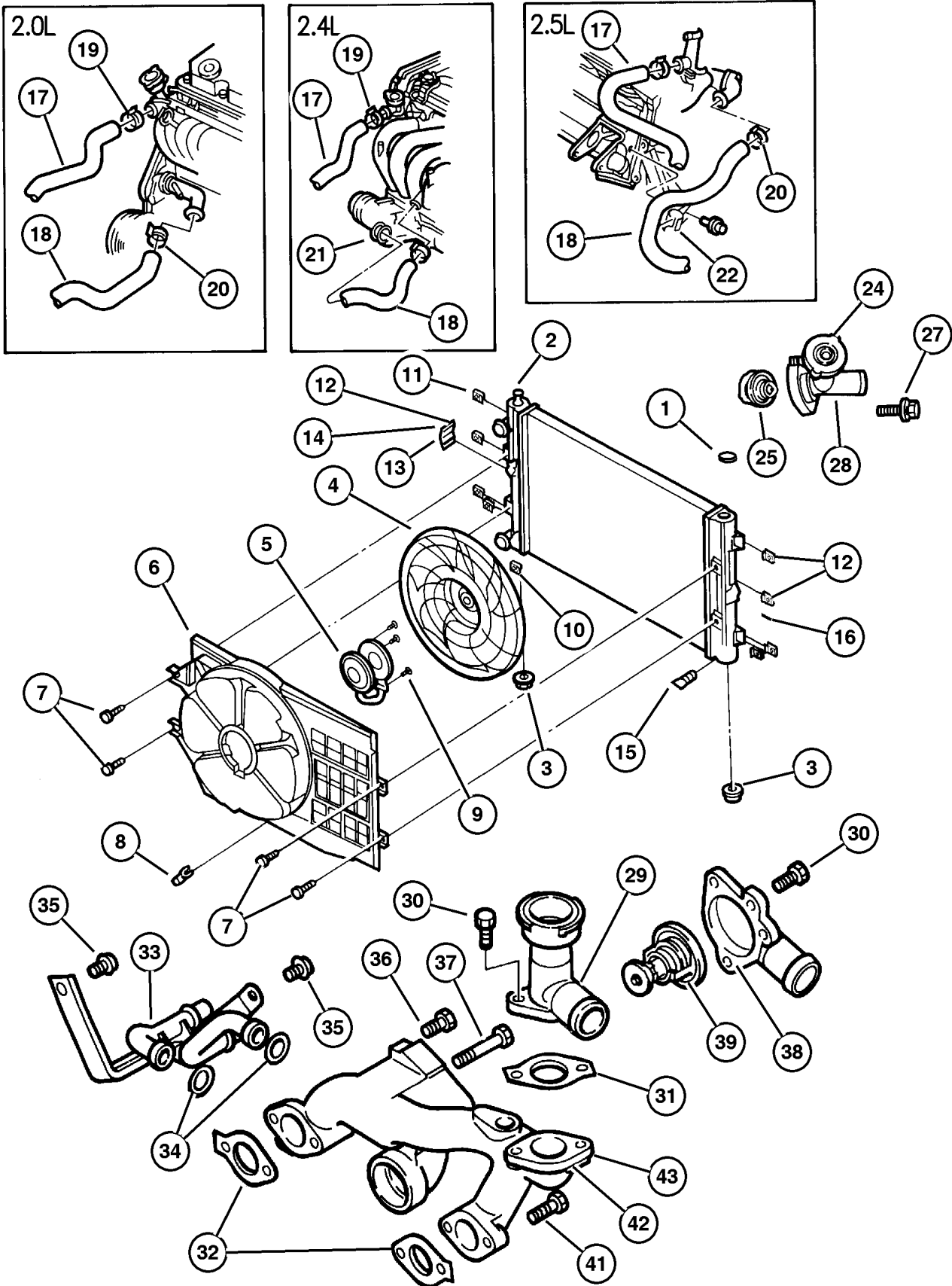
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6500 377	1				EEB			Fan
		1				EDZ	DG0		Fan
		1				ECB	DBB		Fan
11	6504 118	4							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00, Condenser To Radiator
12	4546 552	4				EEB			U-NUT, Module
		4				EDZ	DG0		Shroud To Radiator
		4				ECB	DBB		Shroud To Radiator
13	4796 277	1				EEB	DG0		BRACKET, Tube, Tube Retainer
14									SCREW, Condenser Tube Bracket, Plastic
	4761 512	1				EDZ	DG0		
		1				ECB	DBB		
		1				EEB			DRAINCOCK, Radiator
15	4644 269	1				EDZ	DG0		
		1				ECB	DBB		
		1				EEB			SCREW, Condenser Tube Bracket, Plastic
16	4761 512	1				EEB			
		1				EDZ	DG0		
		1				ECB	DBB		
17									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	4596 735	1				EDZ			
	4546 910	1				EEB			
	4592 159	1				ECB			
18									HOSE, Radiator Outlet
	4592 160	1				EEB			
	4592 161	1				ECB			
	4596 734	1				EDZ			When using 4596734AB. Item #25 Clip is not required
19	4401 438	1							CLAMP, Radiator, Inlet
20	4401 438	1							CLAMP, Radiator, Outlet
21									CLIP, Hose
	4592 170	1				EEB			Lower
	4596 204	1				EDZ			Lower
22									CLIP, Hose
	4592 170	1				EEB			
	4596 204	1				EDZ			
-23	6101 786	2					DG0		SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
24									CAP, Radiator

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					



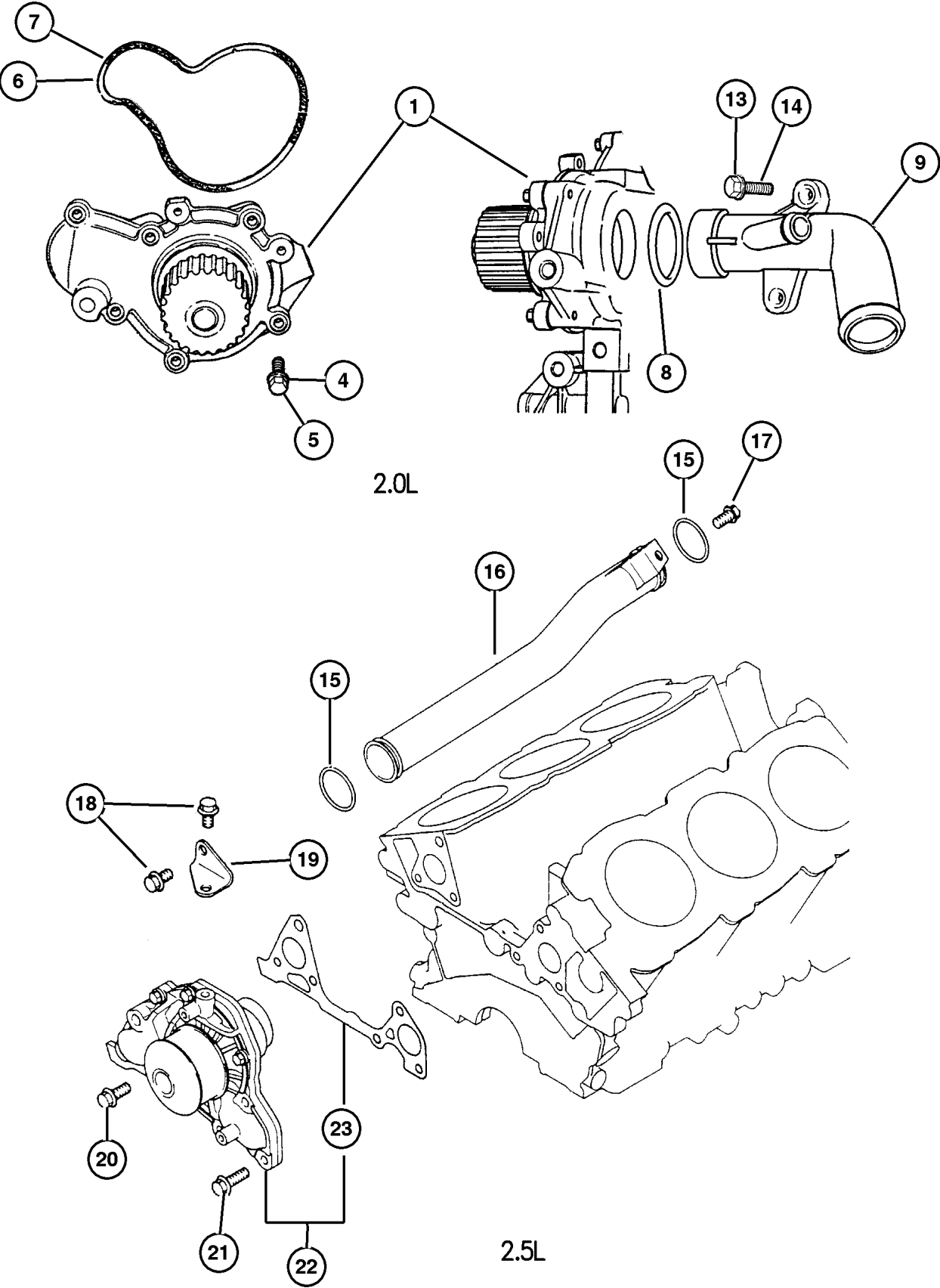
Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 007-190

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3781 830	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
	4596 198	1				EEB			
25	5278 144AA	1				ECB			THERMOSTAT
		1				EDZ			
-26									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
	6101 939	2				ECB			Adapter, Thermostat
		2				EDZ			Adapter, Thermostat
27									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
	6101 939	2				ECB			
		2				EDZ			
28									CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet
	4663 501	1				EDZ			
	4546 729	1				ECB			
29	MD30 8982	1				EEB			FITTING, Water Outlet
30	MF24 1255	5				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x25
31	MD16 5017	1				EEB			GASKET, Intake Manifold, Water Outlet
									GASKET, Thermostat
32	MD19 4919	2				EEB			TUBE, Water By Pass
33	MD32 2430	1				EEB			O RING, Water Line
34	MD03 0763	2				EEB			BOLT, Water Line (8 x 16)
35	MF24 4849	2				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x22, Water Line (8 x 22)
36	MF24 1254	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x55, Water Line (8 x 55)
37	MF24 1264	1				EEB			FITTING, Inlet Water Hose
38	MD30 0763	1				EEB			THERMOSTAT, Temperature Control
39	MD19 4988	1				EEB			CLIP, Housing
-40	4602 180	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x30
41	MF24 1257	2				EEB			HOUSING, Water Outlet, (NOT REQUIRED)
42									HOUSING, Thermostat
43	MD34 4841	1				EEB			LABEL, Fan Caution
-44	4592 114	1							LABEL, Belt Routing
-45	4573 732	1							



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.	
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.	
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	

Water Pump And Related Parts
Figure 007-240

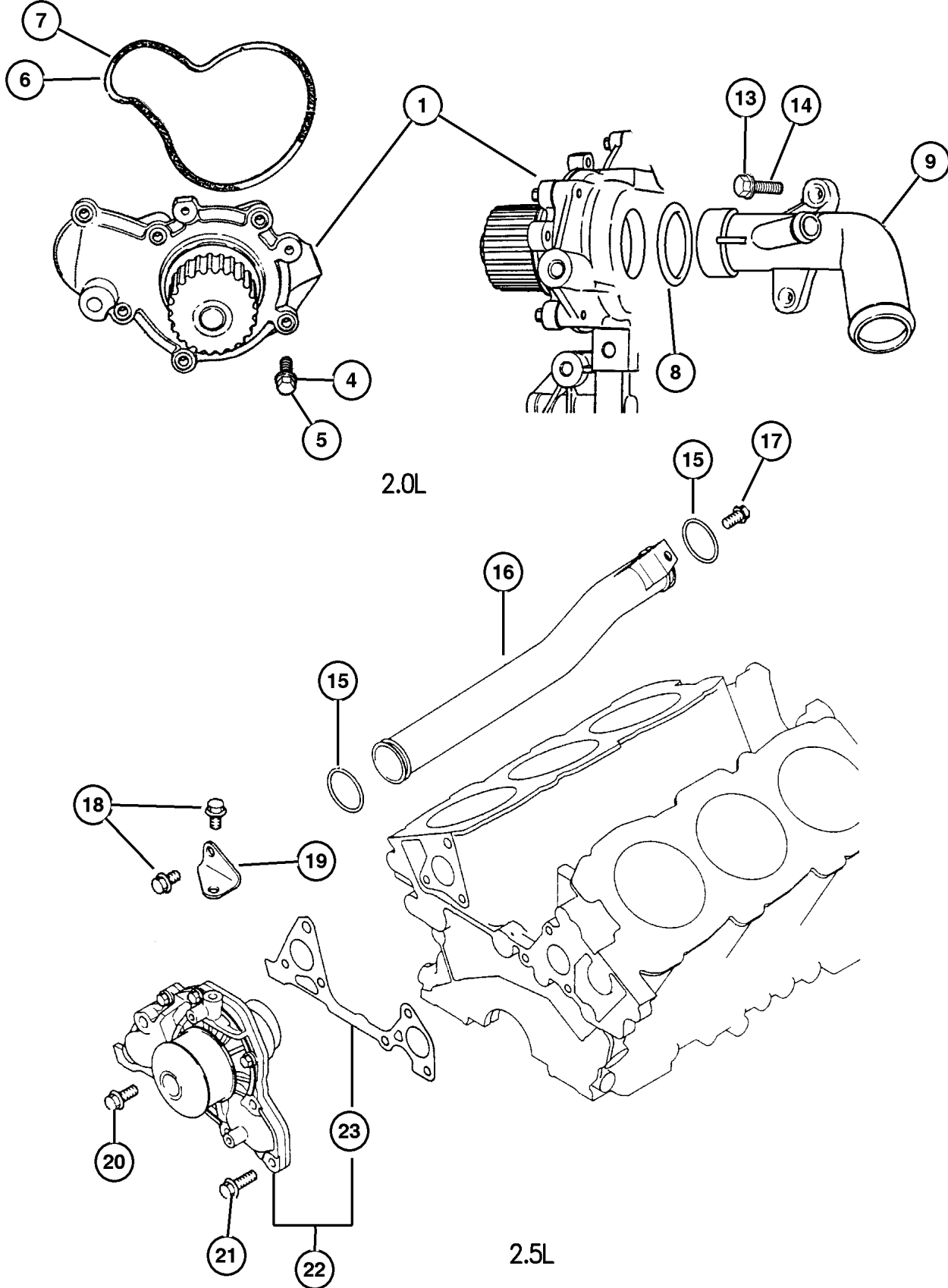


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
1	4667 660	1				ECB			PUMP, Water
	4694 307	1				EDZ			
-2	4621 653	1				ECB			NIPPLE, Heater Return
-3	4621 652	1				EDZ			NIPPLE, Pump
4	6503 255	6				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
		4				EDZ			
5	6503 914	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
6	4667 663	1				ECB			SEAL, Water Pump To Front Cover
7	4621 564	1				EDZ			SEAL, Water Pump Body
8	6503 180	1				EDZ			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
	4777 173	1				ECB			
9									TUBE, Water Inlet
	4777 171	1				ECB			
	4621 491	1				EDZ			
-10	4428 965	1				ECB			HOSE, Heater, Tube to Pump
-11	5264 689	1				ECB			HOSE, Heater, Tube to Engine
-12									CLAMP, Supply Hose, 26 mm Diameter
	6503 422	2				ECB, EDZ			
		2				EEB			
13	6100 267	2				ECB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5
14	6100 274	2				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14
15	MD14 7332	2				EEB			O RING, Water Pipe
16	MD19 8102	1				EEB			PIPE, Water Inlet
17	MF14 0021	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8 x 12
18	MF14 0222	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8 x 14
19	MD13 3859	1				EEB			STAY, Water Pump
20	MF14 0225	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x20
21	MF14 0227	4				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x25
22	MD97 3025	1				EEB			PUMP, Water

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Water Pump And Related Parts

Figure 007-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	MD18 8352	1				EEB			GASKET, Water Pump
-24									BRACKET, Heater Tube To Block
	4649 036	1				EDZ			
	5264 692	1				ECB			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

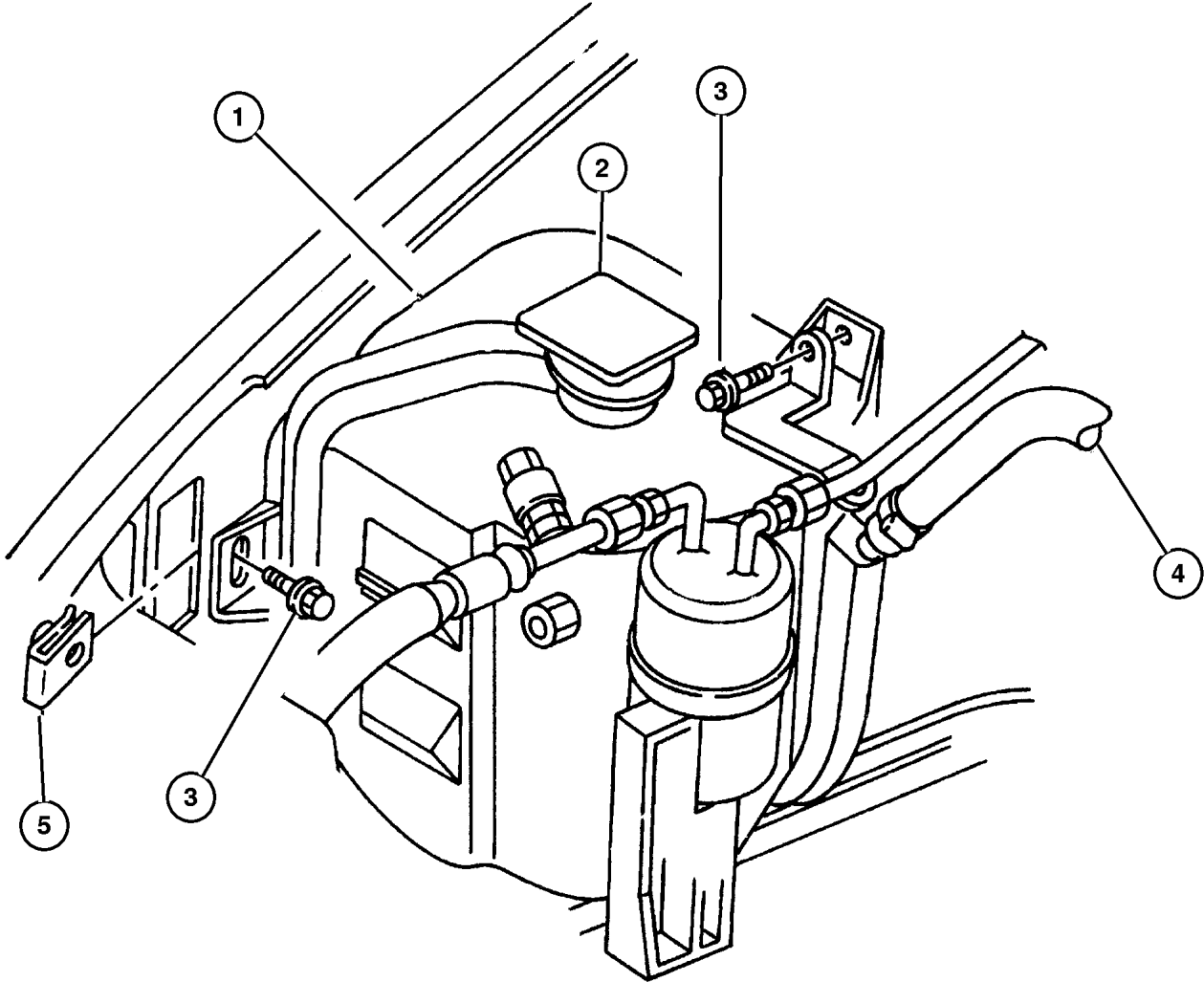
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Coolant Reserve Tank
Figure 007-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V

EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

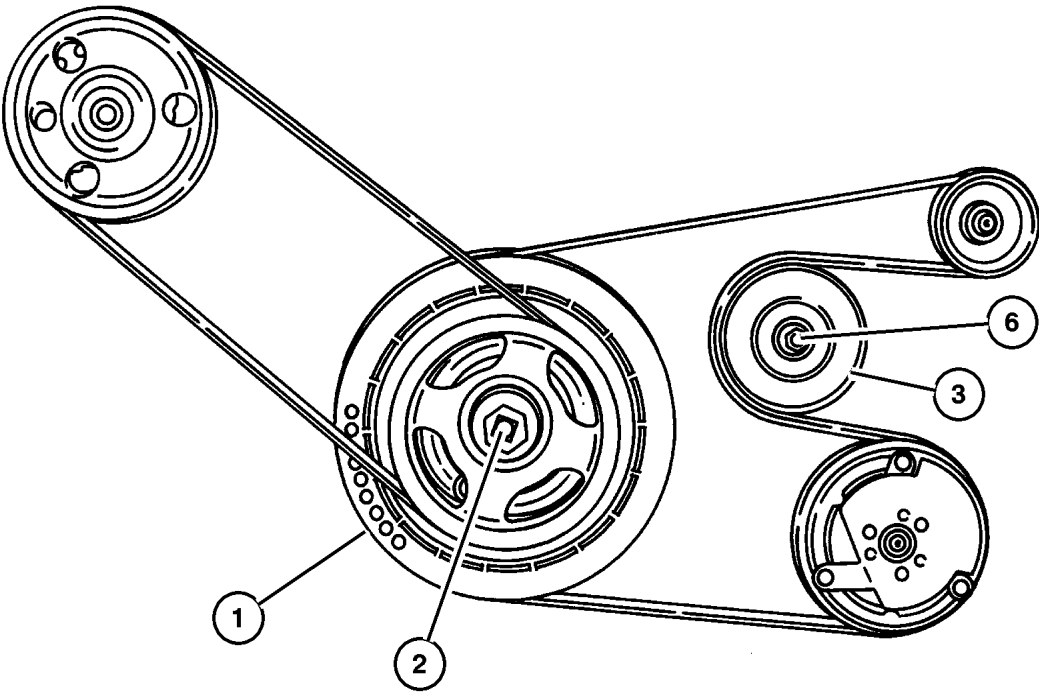
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

1	4595 575	1				ECB, EDZ	DG0		BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2	4592 165	1				EEB			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	4796 494	1				EEB			
		1				ECB, EDZ	DG0		
3	6034 716	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875, Bottle To Bracket
4	4266 423	1				EEB			HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock
		1				ECB, EDZ	DG0		
5	6029 509	1							U-NUT, .250-14, Bottle To Bracket

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Pulleys And Related Parts
Figure 007-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: For Idler Pulley Mounting see Illustration 24 430&440.

Sales Codes:

ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V

EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

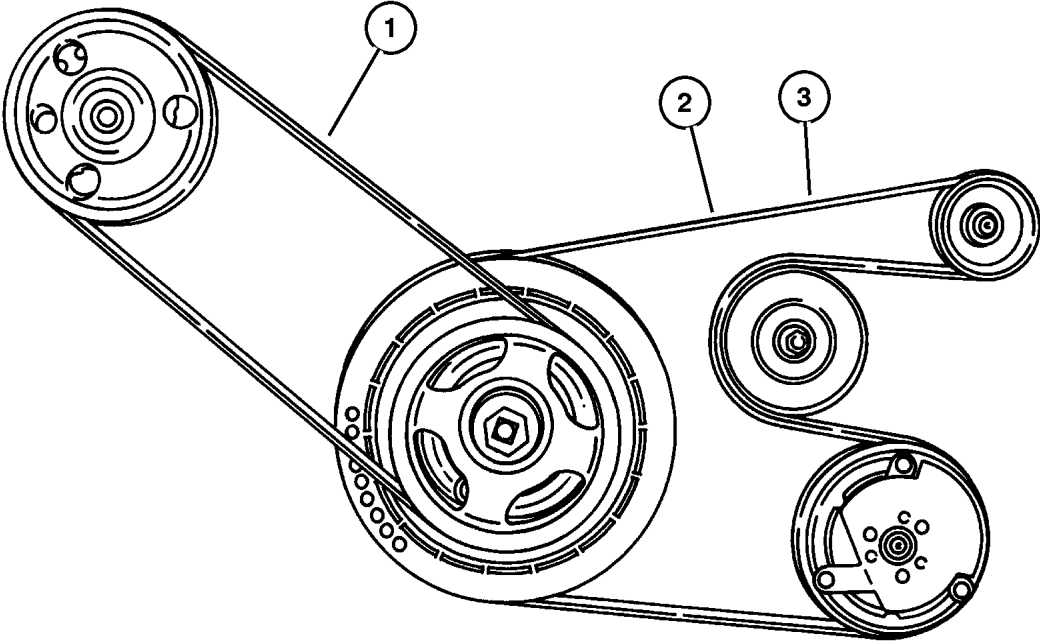
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

1	4694 268	1				ECB			DAMPER, Engine Vibration
		1				EDZ			
2	6503 553	1				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
		1				EDZ			Center, 2.4L - 2.5L Engine, Damper To Crankshaft
									Damper To Crankshaft
3	4792 112	1				EEB			PULLEY, Idler
		1				ECB,			
						EDZ			
-4	3300 2201	1				ECB,			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
		1				EDZ			
						EEB			
-5	6034 408	1				EEB			SPACER, Idler Pulley, 2.5L Engine
6	6101 514	1				ECB,			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
		2				EDZ			
						EEB			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Drive Belts
Figure 007-510



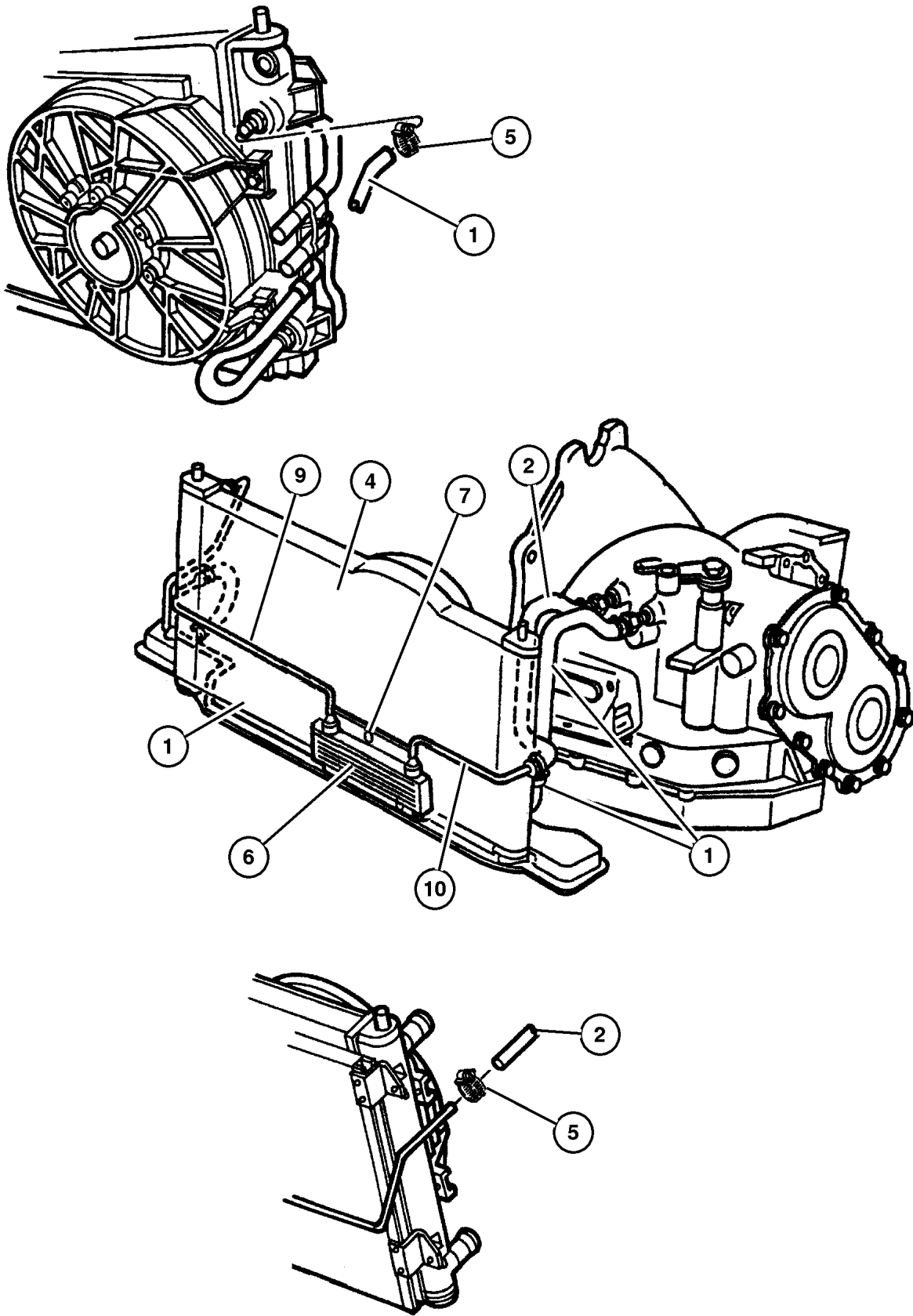
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

1	4663 182	1				ECB, EDZ EEB			BELT, Power Steering
2	4663 199	1				ECB			BELT, Accessory Drive
	4668 324	1				EEB			
3	4668 276	1				EDZ			BELT, Alternator Drive

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Oil Cooler And Lines
Figure 007-620

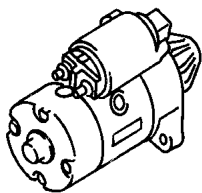

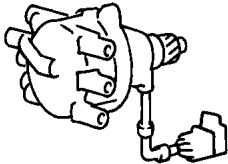
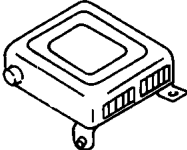

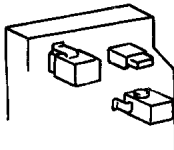
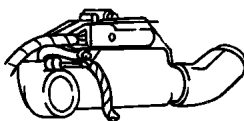
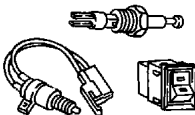


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC									
DBB = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL MANUAL									
1	4592 162	1				EDZ	DG0		HOSE, Transmission Oil Inlet w/Tube
	4546 693	1				EEB	DG0		w/Tube
2	4610 051	1				EDZ	DG0		HOSE, Transmission Oil Outlet
	4546 814	1				EEB	DG0		
-3	4546 098	2							CLIP, Cooler Line, Cooler Line (M12.7 x 22.00, Hgt=13.00)
4	4798 543	1				ECB	DBB		CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
		1				EDZ	DG0		
		1				EEB			
5	6032 839	4				EDZ, EEB	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler
6	4856 561	1				EEB	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
7	4796 282AB	1				EEB	DG0		FITTING PACKAGE, Cooler Mount, Contains: Rods, Foam Pads, Buttons
-8	4796 277	1				EEB	DG0		BRACKET, Tube
9	4856 541	1				EEB	DG0		TUBE, Auxiliary Transaxle Oil Cooler Inlet
10	4856 542	1				EEB	DG0		TUBE, Auxiliary Transaxle Oil Cooler Outlet
-11	4856 536	1				EEB	DG0		CLAMP, Auxiliary Transaxle Oil Cooler Tube

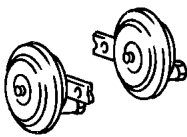
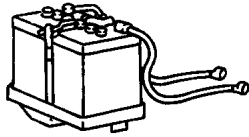
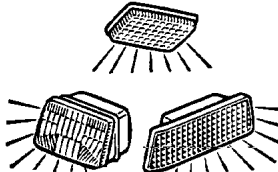
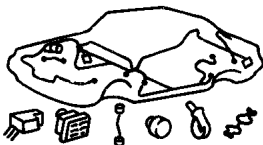


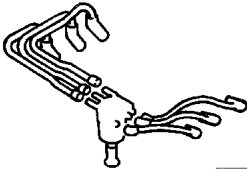
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Group – 008
Electrical

ELECTRICAL

008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-300 Distributor	008-400 Modules
			
008-500 Relays	008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches
			

Group – 008
Electrical

008-900 Horns	008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
			
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair
	WIRING INSTR. PANEL		WIRING REPAIR PKG.
008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils			
			

GROUP 8 - Electrical

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters	
Starter (Engine Starter Motor) 4-6 Cylinder	Fig. 008-102
Alternators	
Alternator & Pulley (Generator)	Fig. 008-202
Distributor	
Distributor 2.5L V-6 Engine	Fig. 008-304
Modules	
Modules - Electronic	Fig. 008-420
Relays	
Relays	Fig. 008-520
Sensors	
Sensors	Fig. 008-620
Single Board Engine Controllers	
Single Board Engine Controllers (powertrain Control Module)	Fig. 008-720
Switches	
Switches	Fig. 008-820
Horns	
Horn All Models	Fig. 008-904
Battery Tray and Cables	
Battery Trays & Cables	Fig. 008-1010
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	
Lamps--front	Fig. 008-1130
Lamps--rear	Fig. 008-1135
Lamps--cargo-dome-courtesy-trunk	Fig. 008-1140
Sockets And Bulbs	Fig. 008-1180
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	
Wiring--engine & Related Parts	Fig. 008-1220
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Wiring--headlamp To Dash	Fig. 008-1320
Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Wiring--instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1420
Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Wiring--body & Accessories	Fig. 008-1520
Wiring Repair	
Wiring Harness Repair Crimp Pkg.-fusible Link Pkg.-heat Shrink Tube	Fig. 008-1610

GROUP 8 - Electrical

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Spark Plugs--cables--coils	Fig. 008-1902



Starter (Engine Starter Motor) 4-6 Cylinder
 Figure 008-102

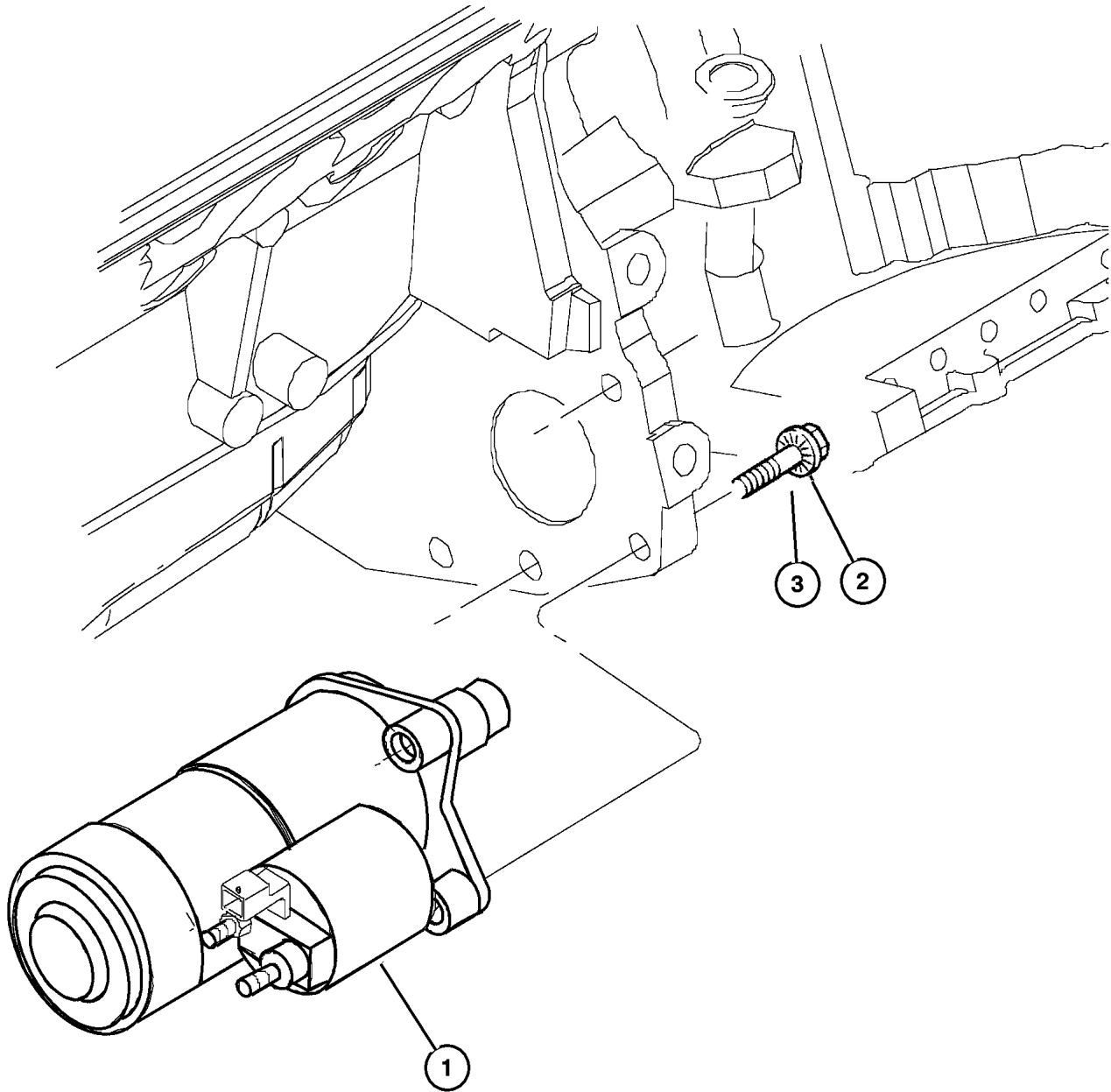
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI

EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI

1									STARTER
	4609 058	1				EEB			
	4609 703	1				EDZ			
	4793 804	1				ECB			
2	6503 237	1				ECB, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x95, Starter,Mounting
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50
	6502 717	1				ECB			Starter,Mounting
		1				EDZ			Starter,Mounting
		3				EEB			Starter,Mounting



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

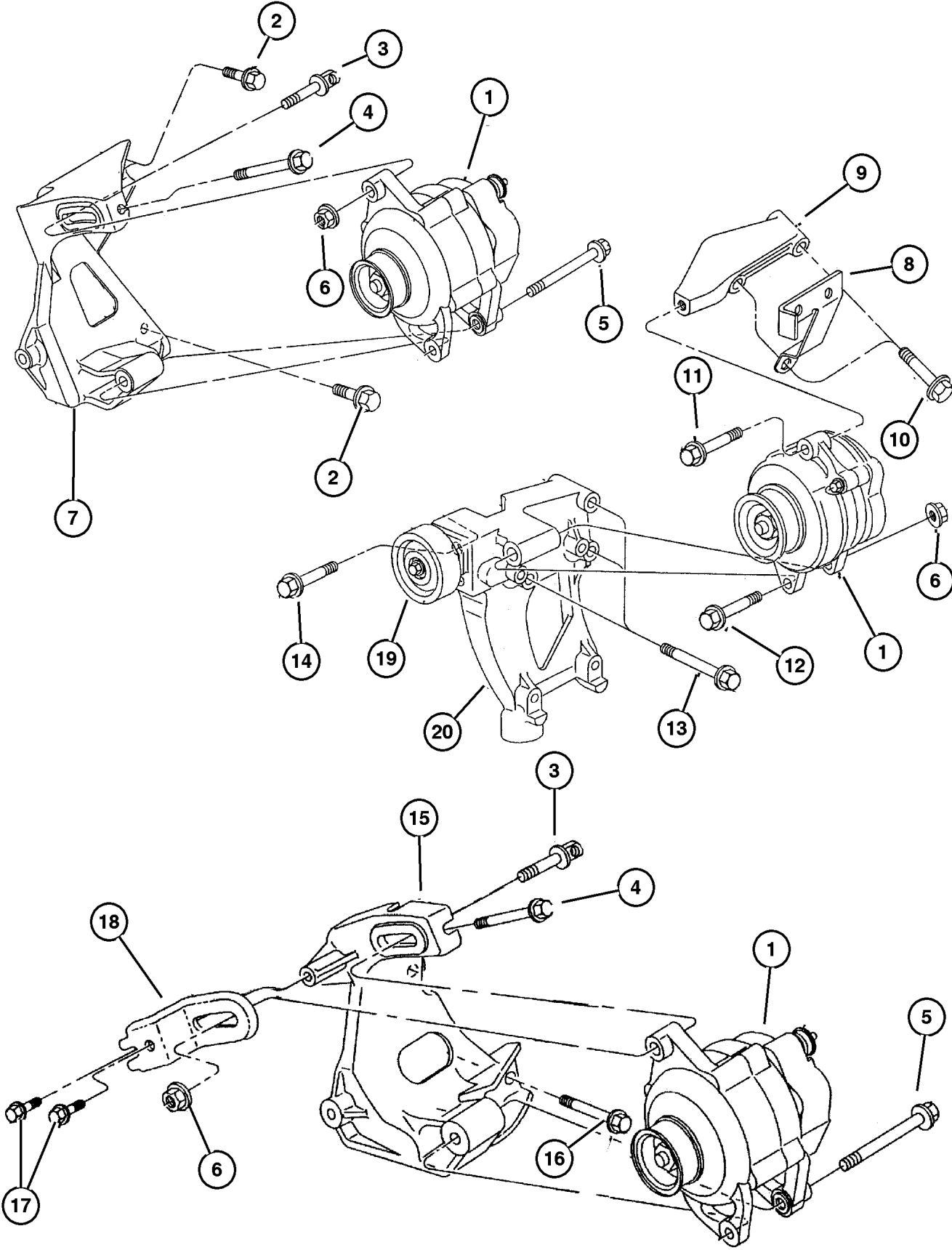
Alternator & Pulley (Generator)
Figure 008-202

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
1	4671 320	1							ALTERNATOR
2	6101 524	3				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Alternator Bracket To Block
3	6503 209	1				ECB, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x55, Alternator Belt Adjustment
4	6502 955	1				ECB, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x90, Alternator Adjustment
5	6504 064	1				ECB, EDZ			SCREW, M10X1.50X91.00, Alternator Pivot To Bracket
6									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
	6101 448	1				EDZ			Alternator Adjustment
		1				EEB			Alternator Pivot
7									BRACKET, Alternator
	4668 244	1				EDZ			
	4792 080	1				ECB			
8	4671 131	1				EEB			BRACKET, Alternator
9	4792 493AA	1				EEB			BRACKET, Alternator Upper
10	6503 034	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.25x65, Alternator Upper Bracket To Head
11									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
	6101 622	1				EEB			Alternator Adjusting Idler Mounting
		1				EEB			Alternator to Upper Alternator Bracket
12									SCREW, M10X1.50X91.00
	6504 064	1				ECB, EDZ			Alternator Pivot To Bracket
13		1				EEB			Alternator Pivot To Bracket
	6101 702	3				EEB			BOLT, M10x1.50x70, A/C Compressor Mounting Bracket To Block
14	6101 763	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5, A/C Brkt.& Oil Pump To Block
15	4792 080	1				ECB			BRACKET, Alternator
16	6101 707	2				ECB			BOLT, M10x1.50x75, Alternator Bracket To Block

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Alternator & Pulley (Generator)
Figure 008-202

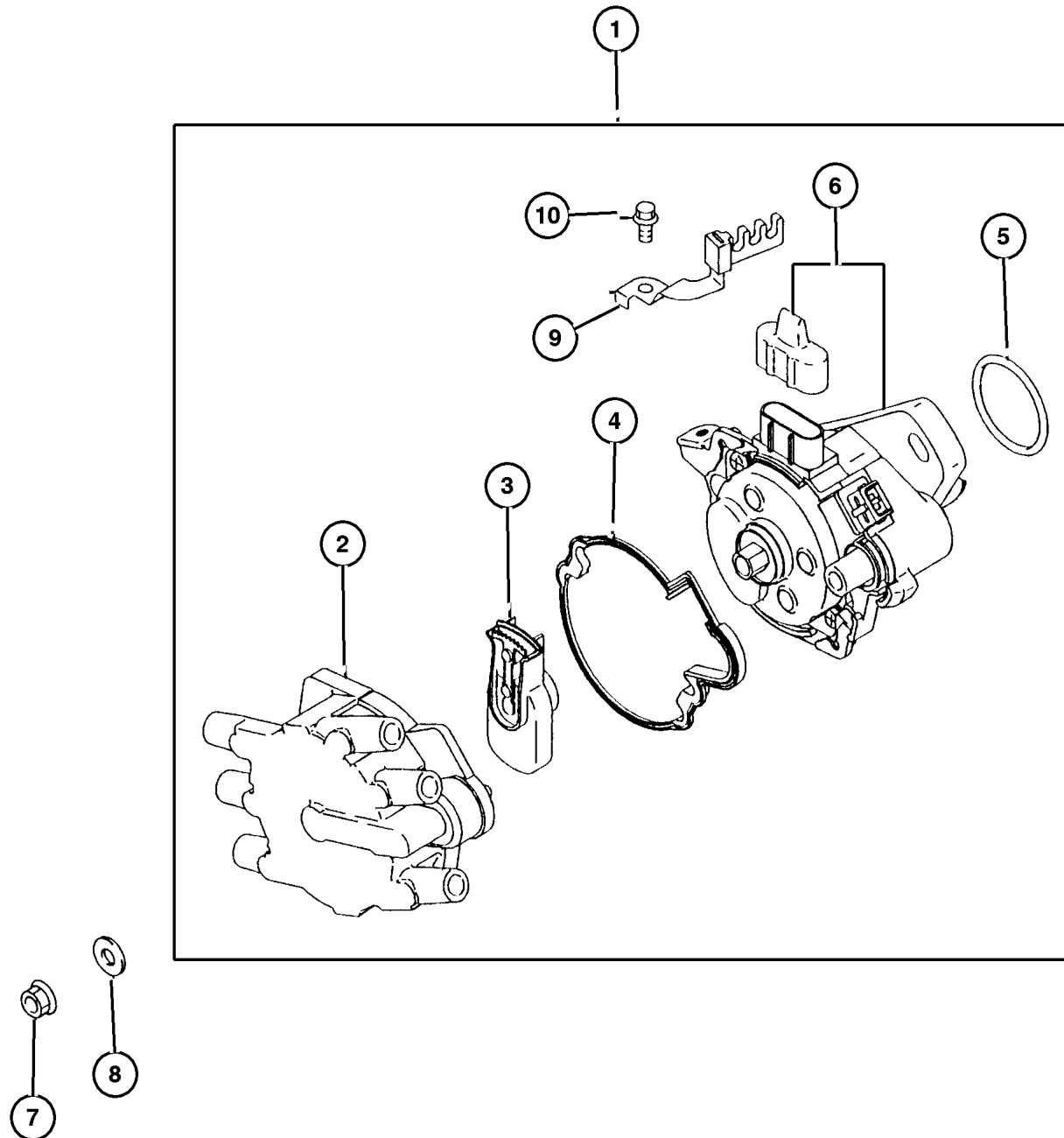
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	6101 767	2				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1. 25x25, Alternator Strut Mounting
18	4663 051	1				ECB			STRUT, Alternator Bracket
	4663 925	1				EDZ			
19	4792 112	1				EEB			PULLEY, Idler
		1				ECB, EDZ			
20	4663 132	1				EEB			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
-21	6034 408	1				EEB			SPACER, Idler Pulley
-22									BUSHING, Idler Pulley
	3300 2201	1				EEB			
		1				ECB, EDZ			
-23	4602 081	1							COVER, Alternator Bracket, Alternator B+ Terminal
-24	4792 139	1				EEB			COLLAR, Adjusting

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Distributor 2.5L V-6 Engine Figure 008-304



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
1	MD34 3019	1				EEB			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	MD61 9050	1				EEB			CAP, Distributor
3	MD61 9276	1				EEB			ROTOR, Distributor
4	MD61 8662	1				EEB			GASKET, Distributor Cap
5	MD61 8665	1				EEB			O RING, Distributor
6	MD61 9496	1				EEB			HOUSING, Distributor
7	MF43 4114	2				EEB			NUT, Hex Flange
8	MD10 2178	2				EEB			WASHER, Distributor
9	MD32 6146	1				EEB			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
10	MD61 8316	1				EEB			SCREW, Adjusting

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

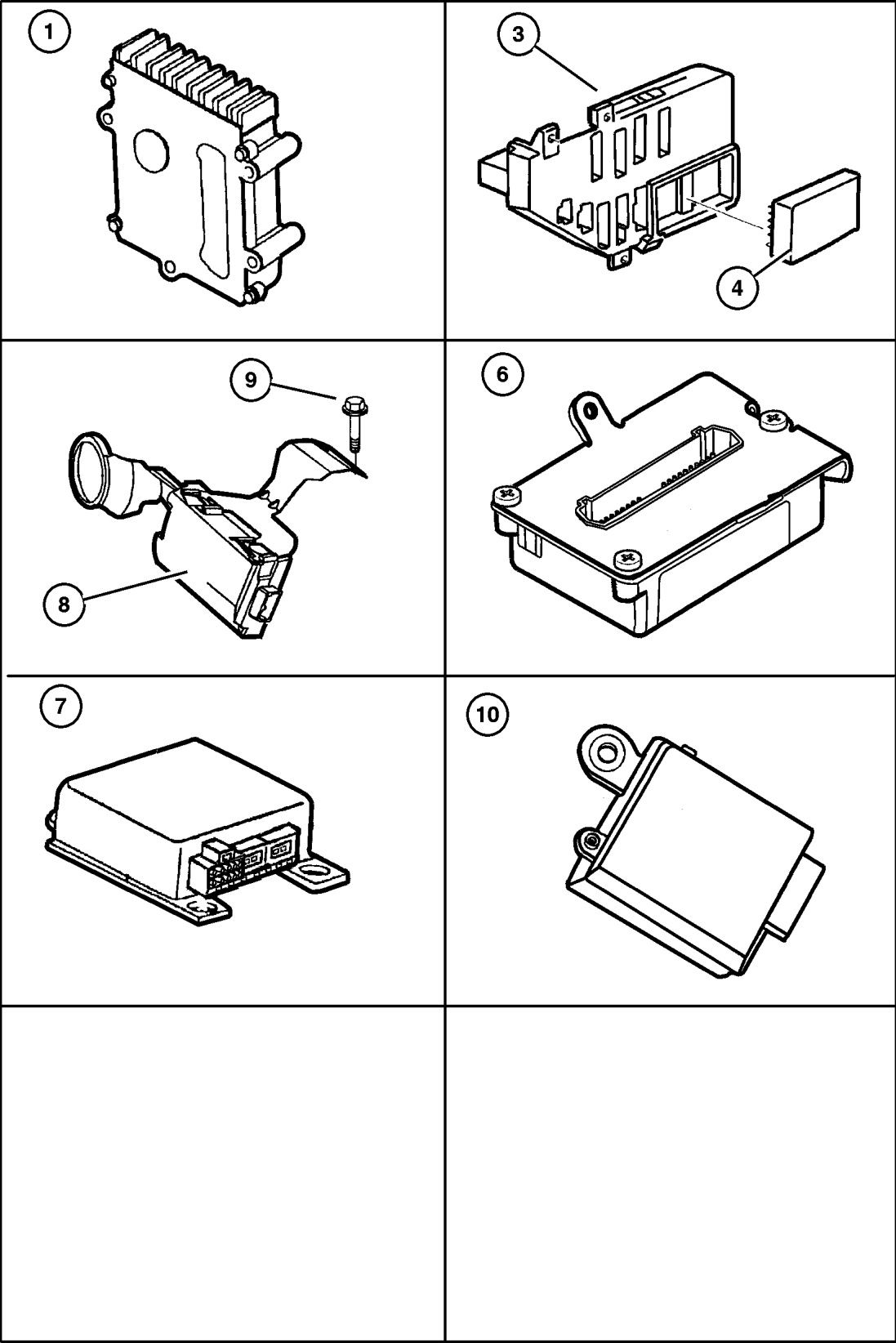
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

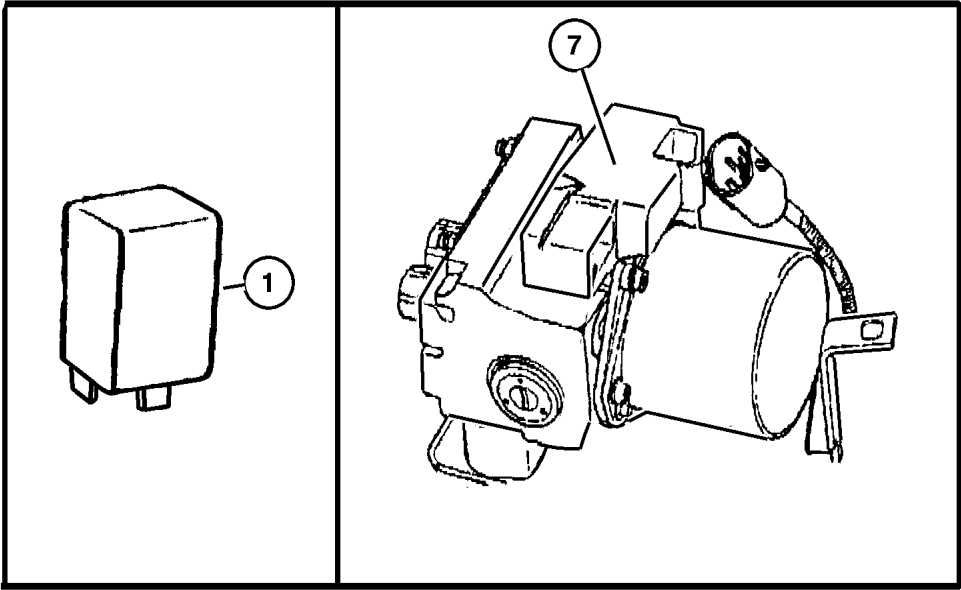
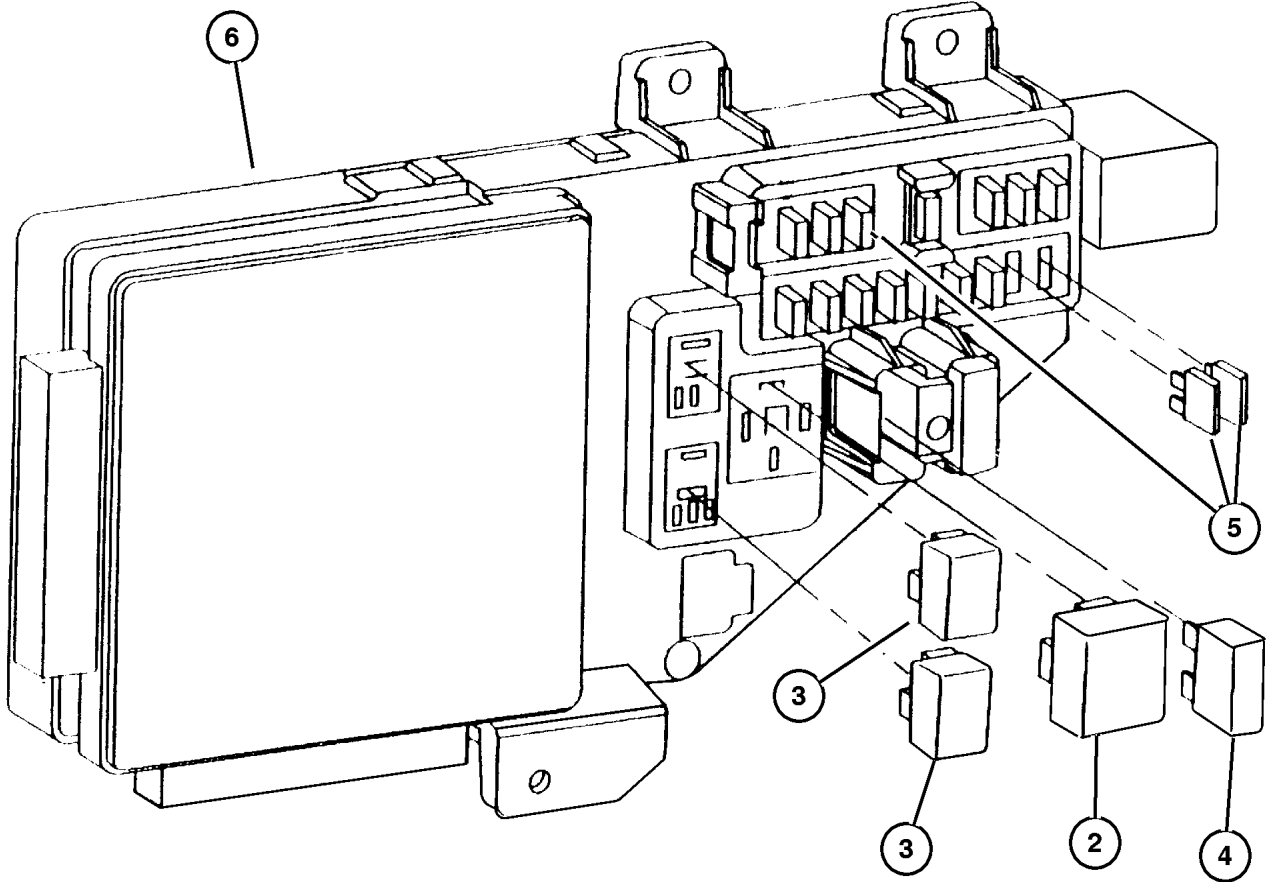
Modules - Electronic
Figure 008-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DGO=ALL AUTOMATIC									
1	4606 469AI	1					DG0		MODULE, Transmission Control Autostick
	4606 468AD	1					DG0		
	4606 468AI	1					DG0		w/o Autostick
-2	4606 054	1					DG0		BRACKET, Mounting, EATX, Mounting
3	4671 224AC	1							MODULE, Multifunction
	4671 228	1							Export
4	4606 139	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
-5	5011 619AA-	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
6									MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
	4602 249AB	1							w/o Traction Control
	4671 368AB	1							w/Traction Control
7	4671 322	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
8	4671 243AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer, Smart Key, Anti-Theft Immobilizer
9	0154 844	2							SCREW, Tapping, Immobilizer Attg.
10	4671 300AB	1							MODULE, Seat Belt Timer
-11	4672 295	1							MODULE, Lighting Control, Rear Lamps
-12	4671 342AC-	1							MODULE, Traveler
-13	4671 266	1							MODULE, Window Down

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Relays
Figure 008-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini, A/C Clutch,Fuel Pump, Wiper,EATX Shutdown
2	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical Rad. Fan #1-2, Auto. Shutdown, Starter, E.B.L
	4638 271	1							Courtesy Lamps
3	5600 6846	1							RELAY, Electrical Horn,Headlamp Delay
	4671 321	1							Courtesy Lamps,Decklid
	5600 6769	1							Power Door Lock,Power Top Relay
4	4604 235	1							BREAKER, Circuit, Power Seat
5	6101 486	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
6	4671 401AA	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Premium
7									RELAY, Electrical, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Sensors
Figure 008-620

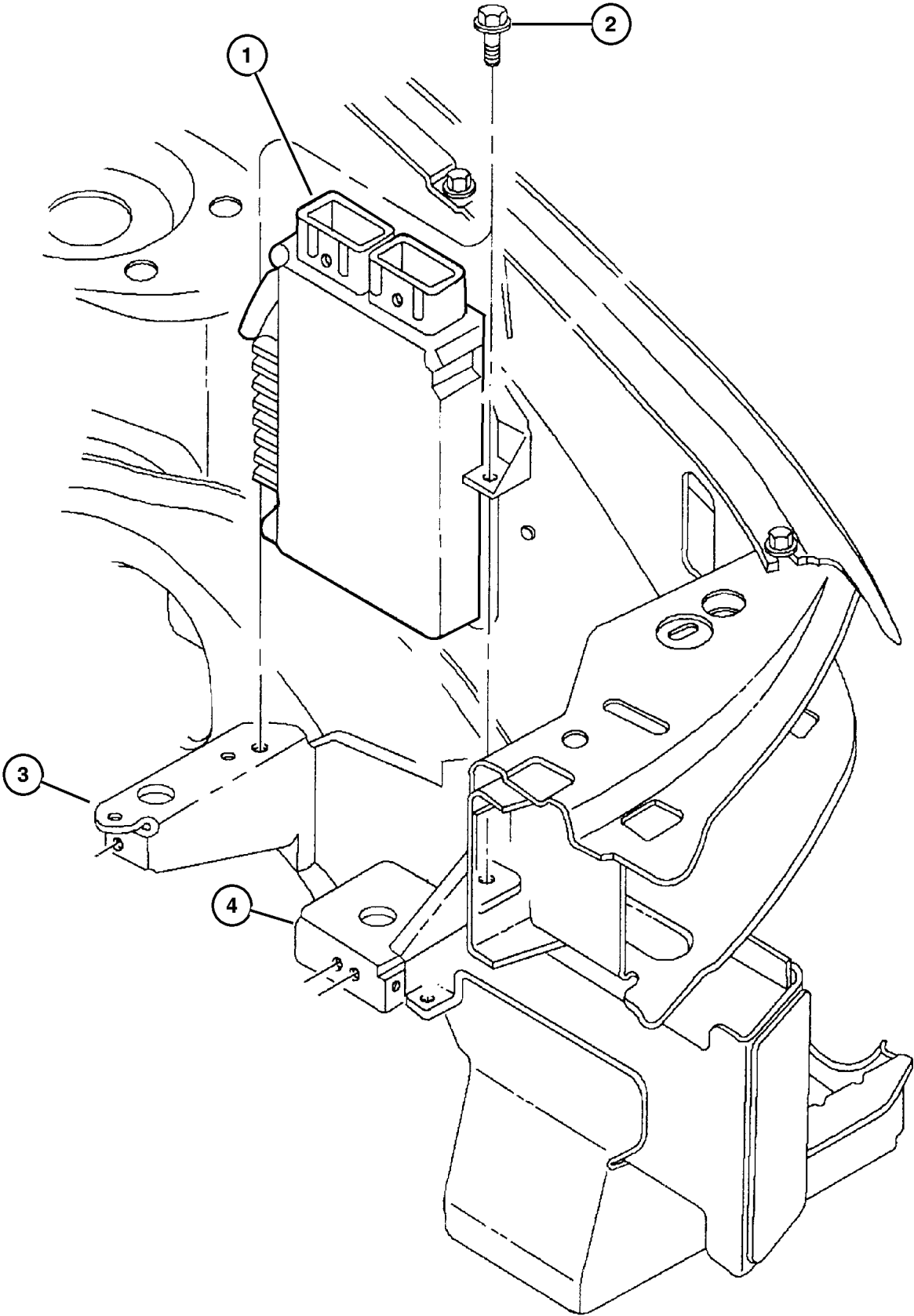
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI DGL= AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE									
1									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	5269 703	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
2	4807 083	1				EEB			SENSOR, Crankshaft
3									SENSOR, Detonation
	4605 122	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
4									SENSOR, Air Temperature
	5602 7872	1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
5									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	5602 7873	1				EDZ			
		1				ECB			
		1				EEB			
6	4688 204	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature, ., Battery Temperature Sensor
7									SENSOR, Map
	5269 983	1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
	5293 985AA	1				ECB			
8									SENSOR PACKAGE, Camshaft
	4882 851AA	1				EDZ			
	4882 850AA	1				ECB			
9									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4606 196	1				EDZ			
	4606 197	1				EEB			
10									SENSOR, Oxygen
	4606 133AC	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
	4606 950AB	1				EEB			Upstream Exhaust
	5269 973	1							All Engines, After Catalyst
-11									SENSOR, Transmission Range
	4659 559AC-	1				EDZ	DGL		Pin Terminals
		1				EEB			Pin Terminals

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

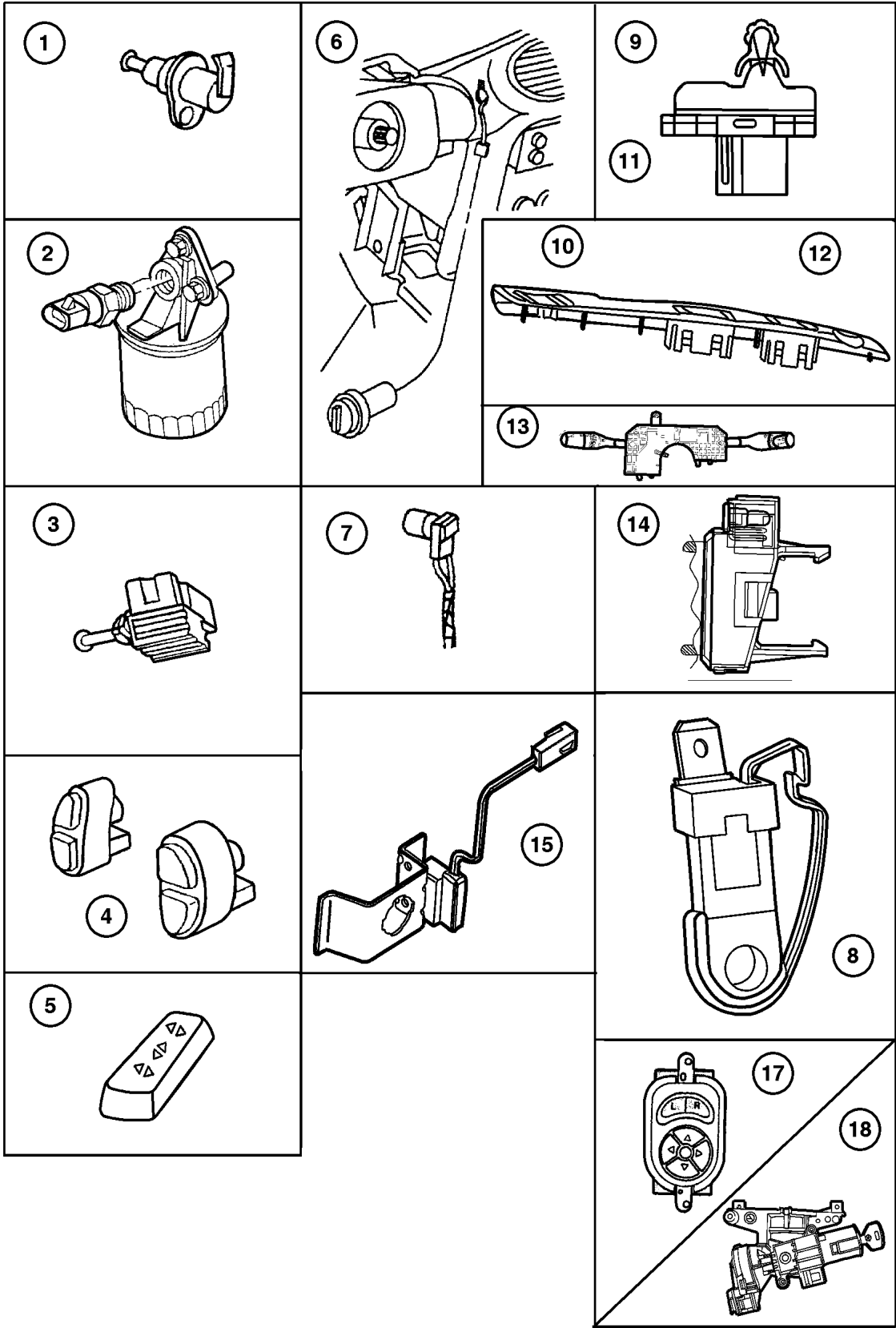
Single Board Engine Controllers (powertrain Control Module)
Figure 008-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
DG0=ALL AUTOMATIC									
DBB= ALL MANUAL									
1									MODULE, Engine Controller
	4671 407AK	1				EDZ	DG0		2.4L Auto (Federal)
	4671 408AE	1				ECB	DBB		2.0L Manual (Europe)
	4671 404AF	1				EEB	DG0		2.5L Auto (Europe)
	4671 405AG	1				EEB	DG0		2.5L Auto (Federal)
	4671 415AC	1				EEB	DG0		2.5L Auto (California)
	4671 416AG	1				EDZ	DG0		2.4L Auto (California)
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
3	4696 855	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution
									Center, Rear
4	4604 402	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.				
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.				
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
				DBB = Manual Trans.				

Switches
Figure 008-820



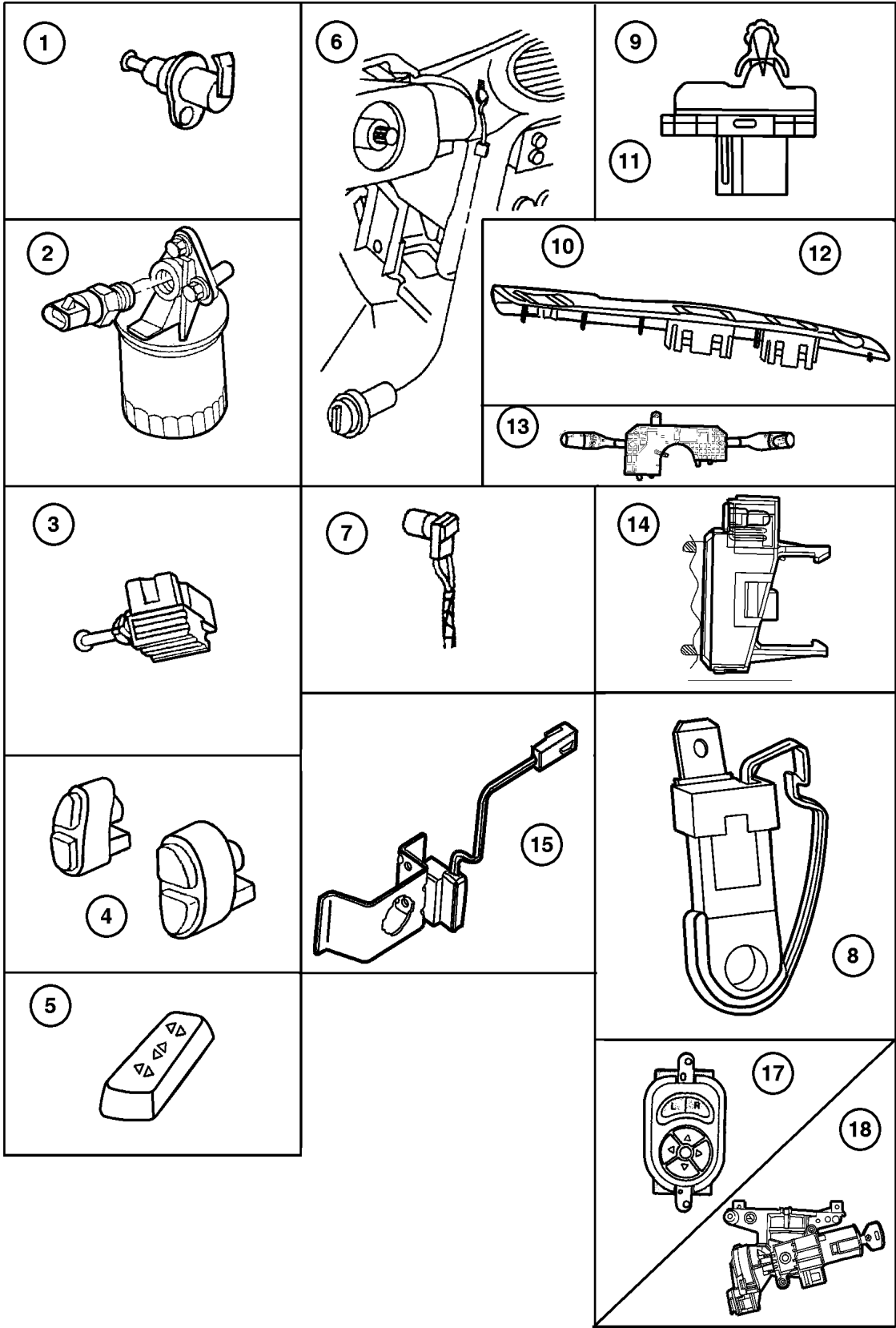
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
DG0=ALL AUTOMATIC									
DBB= ALL MANUAL									
DD4= PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED									
1	4671 264	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar
2	4608 303	1				ECB			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
3	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
4									SWITCH, Speed Control
	PW68 SJL	1							Silverfern, On/Off
	PW68 TAZ	1							Agate, On/Off
	PW69 SJL	1							Resume, Silverfern
	PW69 TAZ	1							Resume, Agate
5	4671 232	1							SWITCH, Seat
6	4671 119	1							SWITCH AND BEZEL, Headlamp
									Leveling, Export
7									SWITCH, Central Locking
	4671 068	1							Right
	4671 069	1							Left
8	4608 288AB	1							SWITCH, Cargo Lamp
9	4897 316AA	1							SWITCH, Power Window, Drivers
									Side
10									BEZEL, Switch
	JK42 LAZ	1							Agate, Power Window,Without
									Power Doors,Right
	JK42 SJL	1							Silverfern, Power Window,Without
									Power Doors,Right
	JK42 SK5	1							Camel Tan, Power Window,Without
									Power Doors,Right
	JK43 LAZ	1							Agate, Power Window,Without
									Power Doors,Left
	JK43 SJL	1							Silverfern, Power Window,Without
									Power Doors,Left
	JK43 SK5	1							Camel Tan, Power Window,Without
									Power Seats,Left
11									SWITCH, 1 Gang
	4759 144	1							Power top
		1							Power Window, Passenger

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Switches
Figure 008-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									BEZEL, Switch, Power Window And
	JS58 LAZ	1							Door Lock
	JS58 SJL	1							Agate, Right
	JS58 SK5	1							Silverfern, Right
	JS59 LAZ	1							Camel Tan, Right
	JS59 SJL	1							Agate, Left
	JS59 SK5	1							Silverfern, Left
									Camel Tan, Left
13									SWITCH, Multifunction
	4608 382	1							Without Fog Lamp
	4608 383	1							With Fog Lamp
	4671 257	1							With Fog Lamp,Front and Rear, Export
	4671 258	1							Without Fog Lamp,Export
14									LAMP, Ignition Switch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	4671 067	1							SWITCH, Deck Lid Alarm
-16	4607 071	1							SWITCH, Deck Lid Release
17									SWITCH, Mirror
	LP63 SJLAB	1							Silverfern
	LP63 SK5AB	1							Camel Tan
	LP63 TAZAB	1							Agate
18									SWITCH, Ignition
	4671 324	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
-19									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125- 40x.437
	6035 021	1					DG0		Ignition Switch,Ground
		1					DBB		Ignition Switch,Ground
-20	4606 045	1							SWITCH, Power Steering
-21									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Top
	KM38 LAZ	1							Agate
	KM38 SJL	1							Silverfern
	KM38 SK5	1							Camel Tan
-22	4864 775	1				ECB	DD4		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
-23	5269 492	1							SWITCH, Door Lock
-24	5209 922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-25	4671 411AA-	1							SWITCH, Traction Control

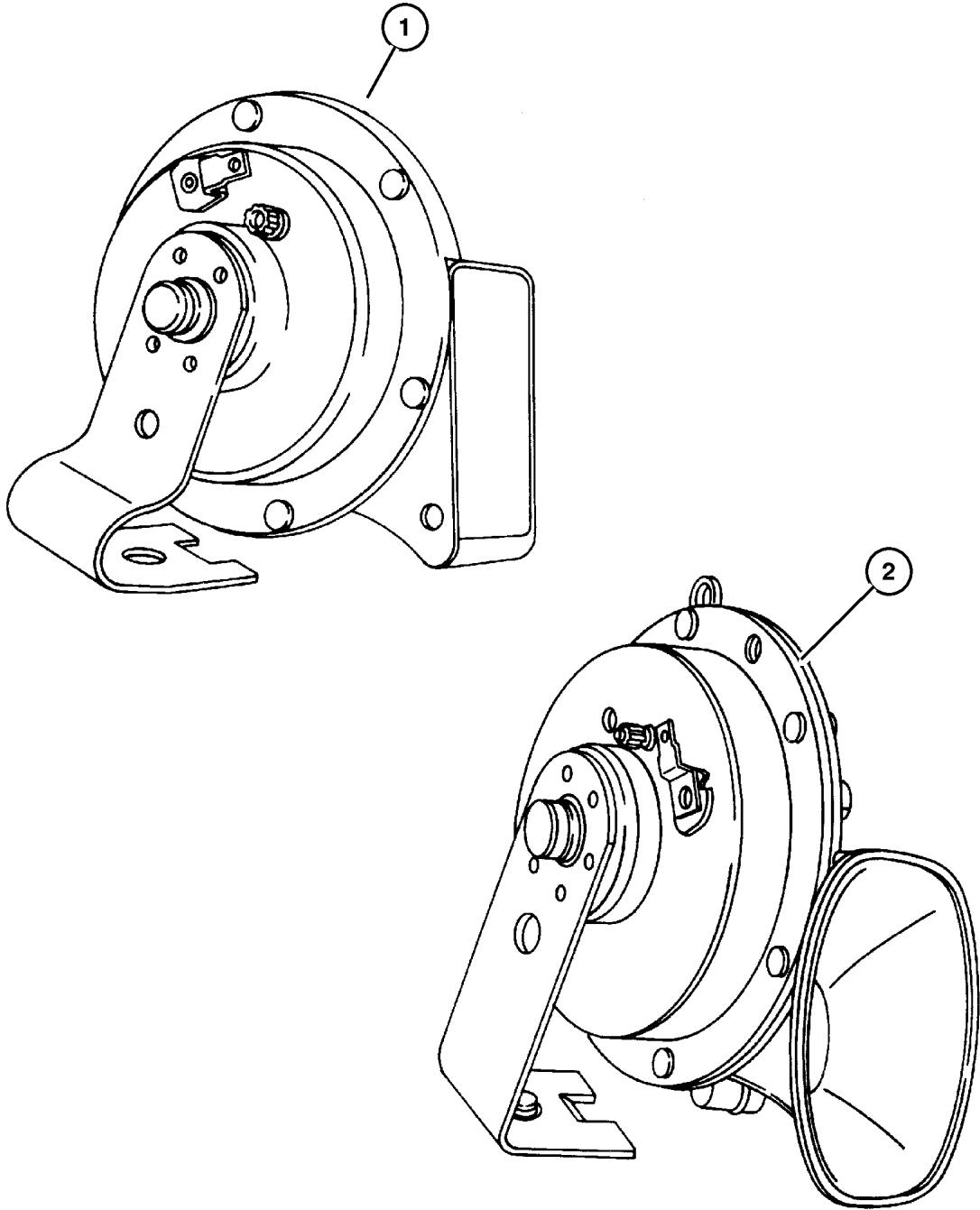
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

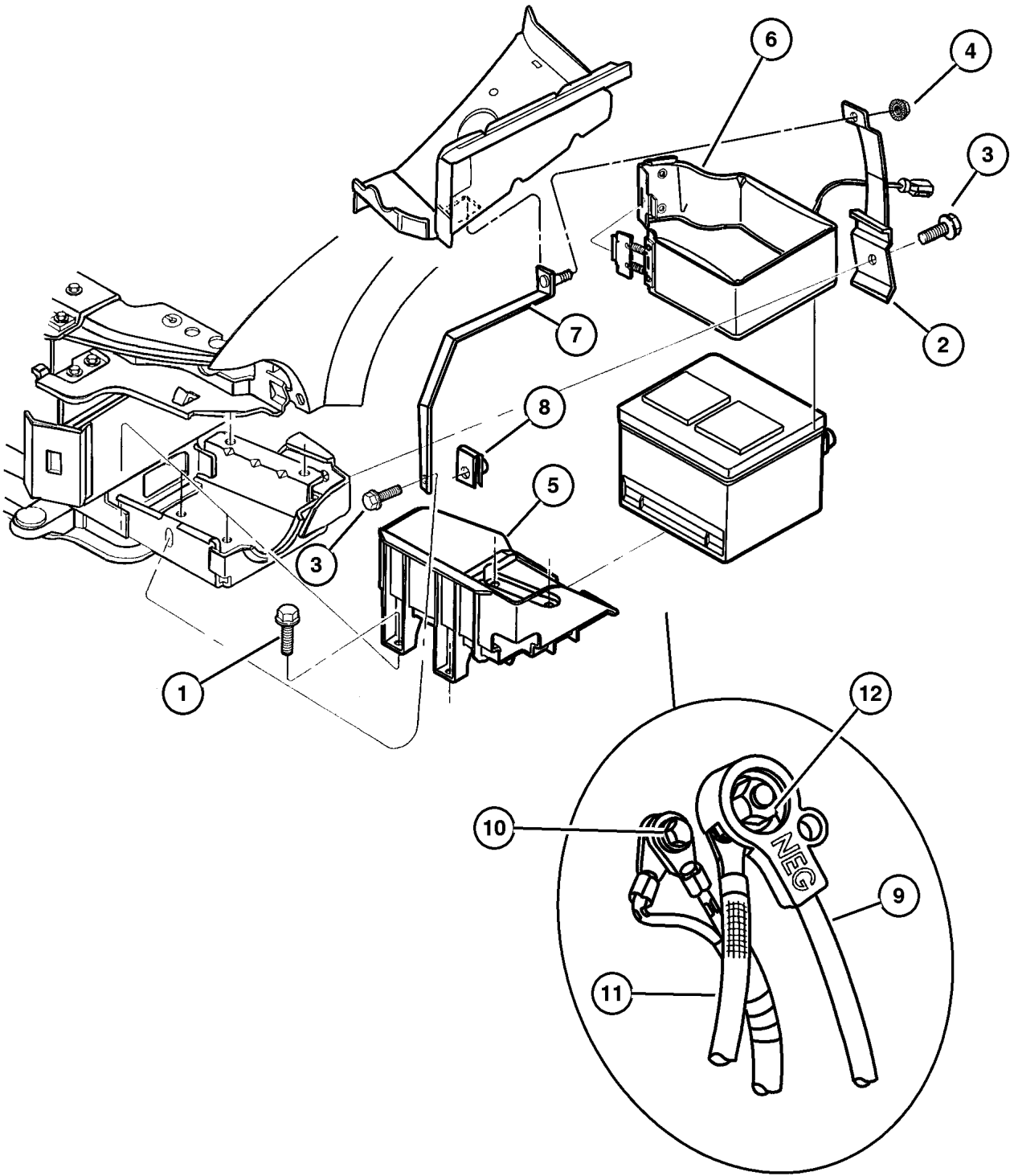
Horn All Models
Figure 008-904



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 220AB	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note
2	4608 311	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
-3	6504 860AA-	1							SCREW, M6x1.0x18, Horn Attach

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Battery Trays & Cables
Figure 008-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	6502 656	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.25x30.0, Battery Tray Attachment
2	4696 951	1							RETAINER, Battery Hold Down
3	6101 636	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
4	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Battery Strap Attaching
5	4646 511	1							TRAY, Battery
6	4609 064	1							HEATER, Battery
7	4696 950	1							STRAP, Battery
8	6101 283	1							U-NUT, M8x1.25
9	4608 415AB	1							WIRING, Battery
10	0154 554	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625
11	4604 566	1							WIRING, Ground Jumper
12									NUT, Battery Wiring, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13	4793 062	1							LABEL, Battery, Export
-14	4696 825	1							LABEL, Battery Jump Start

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Lamps--front
Figure 008-1130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
DBB= ALL MANUAL									
1									HEADLAMP
	4886 190AA	1							Right,Export
	4886 191AA	1							Left,Export
	5263 986	1							Right
	5263 987	1							Left
-2	6035 403	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Headlamp attaching
3									BULB, Headlamp
	0153 621	1							H-4 Trade Number, Export
	L000 9007	1							
4	0L03 157NA	1							BULB, 3157 NAK, Park And Turn Signal Lamp
-5	0154 742	1							BULB, PY21W Amber, Export
-6	4399 900	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp
-7	5288 612	1							SOCKET, Side Marker
8	6034 882	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, .25-20x5, Headlamp
9	5288 895AA	2							LAMP, Side Repeater
10	0153 620	2							BULB, 8/4, Front Fender Side Repeater
11	5288 242	1							MOTOR, Headlamp Leveling, Export
12	5288 078	2			P				LAMP, Fog
13	5288 118	2			H				COVER, Fog Lamp
14	L000 9006	2			P				BULB, Headlamp, Fog Lamp
15	6502 988	8							CLIP, Cover Attach Without Fog Lamp, M11x15.00
16	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Fog Lamp To Fascia
17	4630 559	2							CLIP, Lamp
18									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	4671 352AD	1				EDZ, EEB			ABS
	4671 353AE	1				ECB	DBB		Export
	4671 354AD	1				EEB			Export
	4671 388AD	1				ECB			Without ABS
	4671 389AD	1				ECB			ABS
	4671 424AA	1				EDZ, EEB			Federal Emissions, ABS

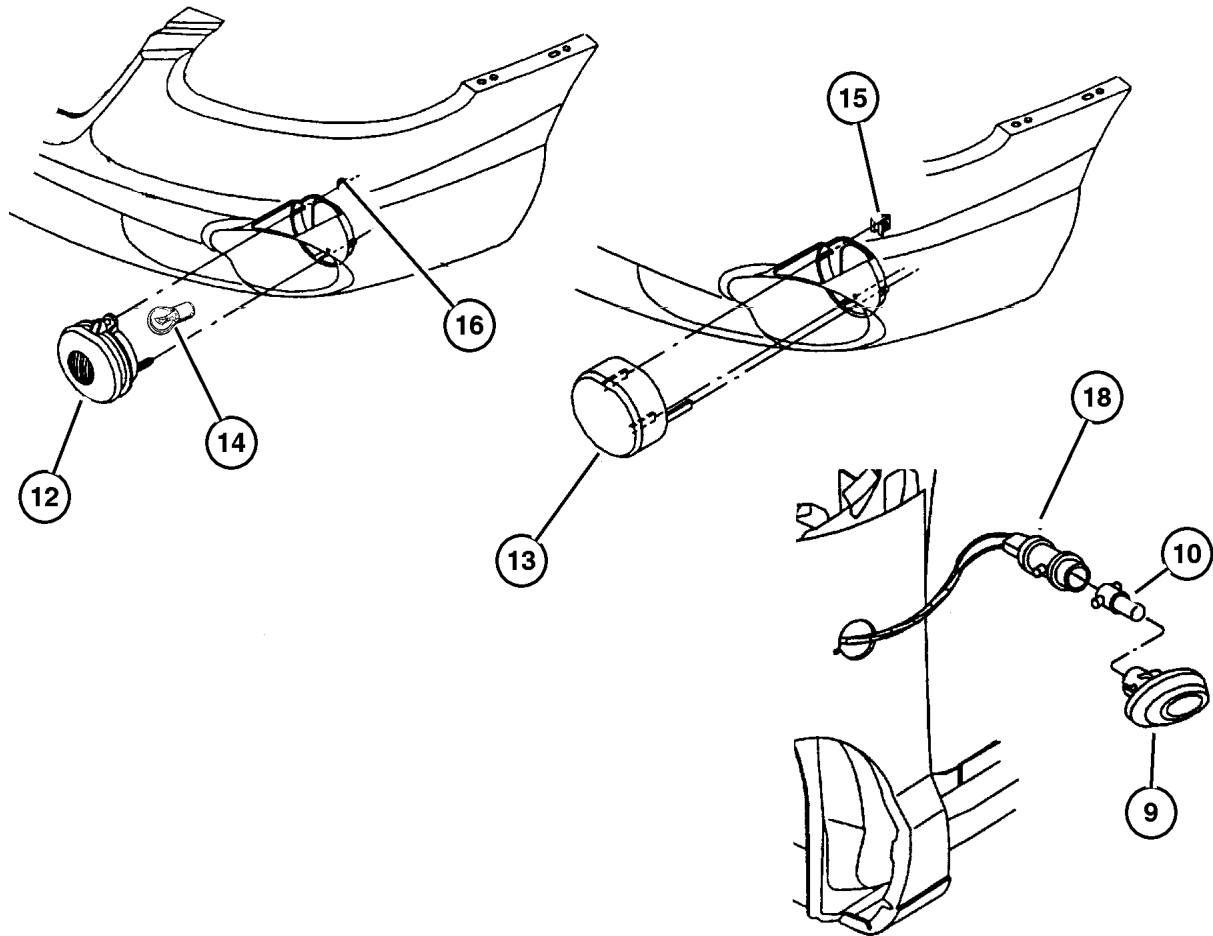
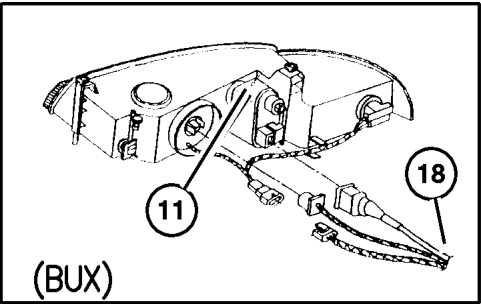
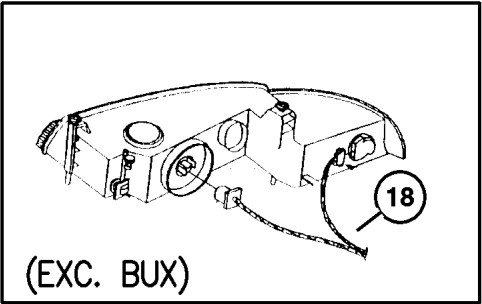
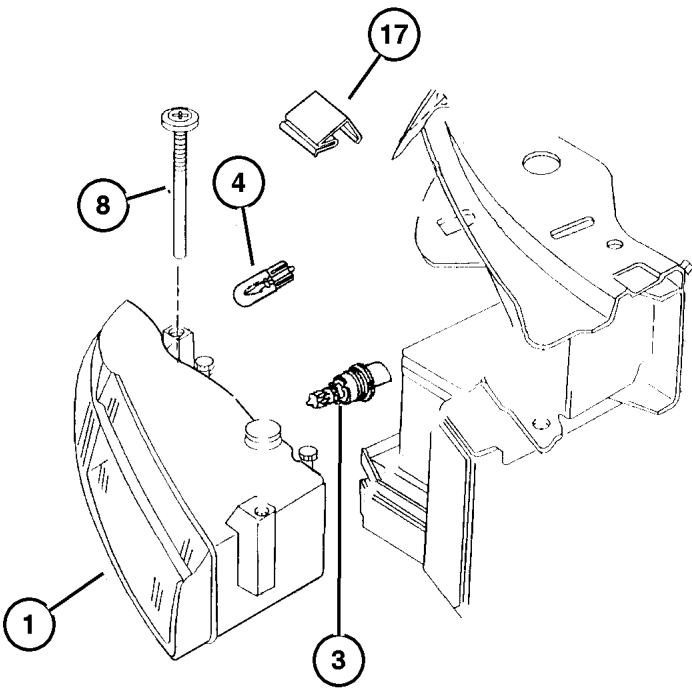
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lamps--front
Figure 008-1130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4671 426AA	1				EDZ			Federal Emissions, Without ABS
	4671 470AF	1				EDZ			California Emissions, Without ABS
-19									O RING, Fender Side, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-20	4676 801	2							GASKET, Side Marker Lamp
-21	5288 584	1							WIRING, Headlamp, Aero Headlamp, Export

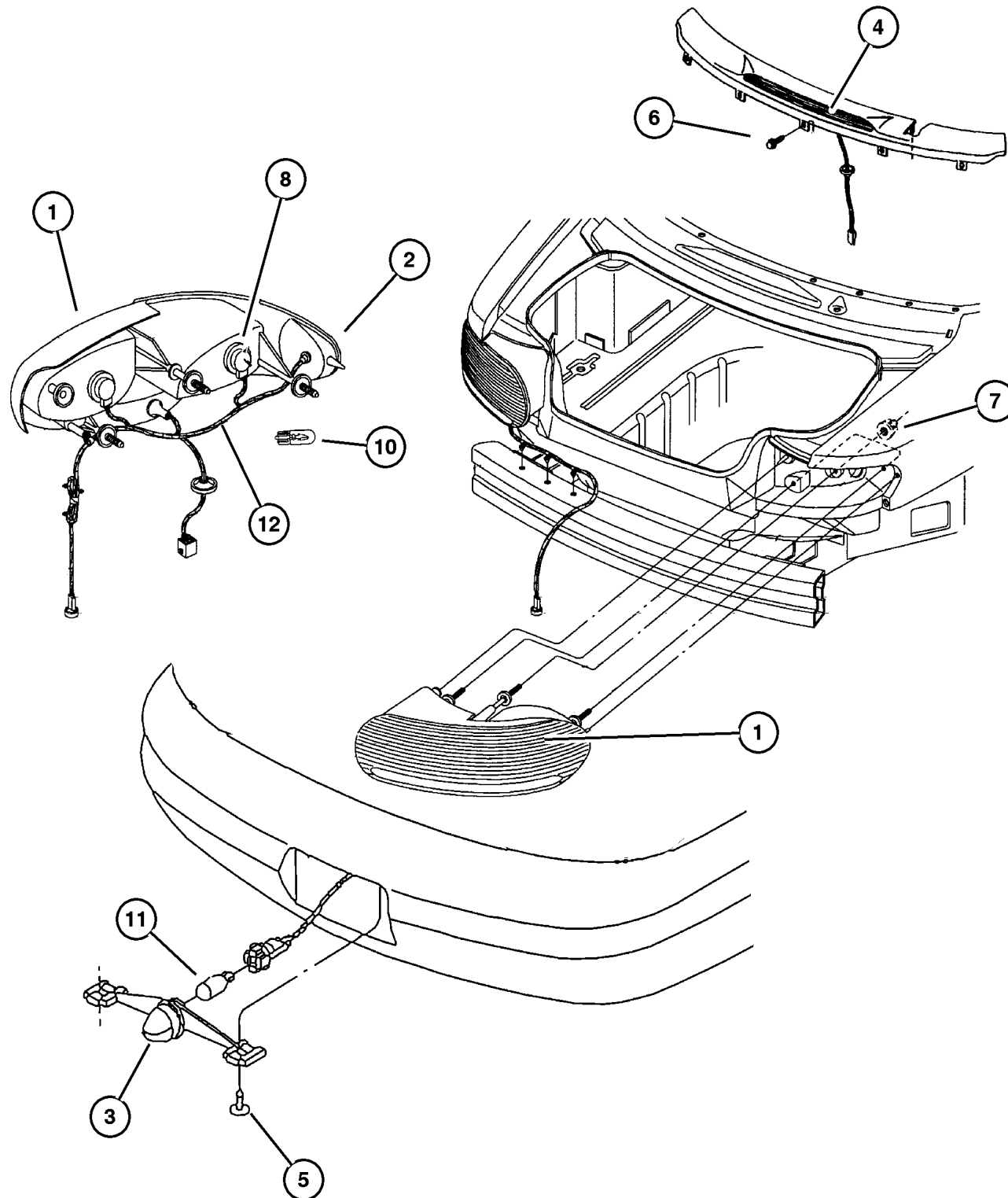


CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
P = Premium Line				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lamps--rear Figure 008-1135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	5288 609	1							Up to 12-11-97, Left
	5288 609AB	1							After 12-11-97, Left
	5288 608	1							Up to 12-11-97, Right
	5288 608AB	1							After 12-11-97, Right
	5303 282AB	1							Right,Export
	5303 283AB	1							Left,Export
2									GASKET, Tail Lamp
	5288 155	1							.33 Mil. Dia
	5288 154	1							.20 Mil.Dia
3									LAMP, License Plate
	5303 021	1							Export
		2							Export
4	5303 192	1							LAMP, Liftgate Chmsl
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6035 337	2							SCREW, .164-15x.625, Chmsl
7	6502 589	6							NUT, Wing, M6, Tail Lamp
8	4636 361	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
-9	5288 612	1							SOCKET, Side Marker
10	L000 3057	2							BULB, 3057, Tail, Stop And Turn
									Signal
11	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168, License Plate Lamp
12									WIRING, Body
	5288 610	1							Up to 12-11-97, Tail Lamp,Right
	5288 610AB	1							After 12-11-97, Tail Lamp,Right
	5288 611	1							Up to 12-11-97, Tail Lamp,Left
	4661 575AB	1							Tail Lamp,Left
	4661 584AB	1							Tail Lamp,Right
	5288 611AB	1							After 12-11-97, Tail Lamp,Left
-13	L000 0921	1							BULB, 921, Back-Up Lamp
-14									SOCKET, Tail, Stop, and Turn Lamp
	4864 004	1							Export
	4886 175AA-	1							Fog Lamp,Export
-15	0154 851AA-	1							BULB, 3157, Tail, Stop, Turn Signal
									Lamp,Fog Lamp,Export
-16	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168, Sidemarkers

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

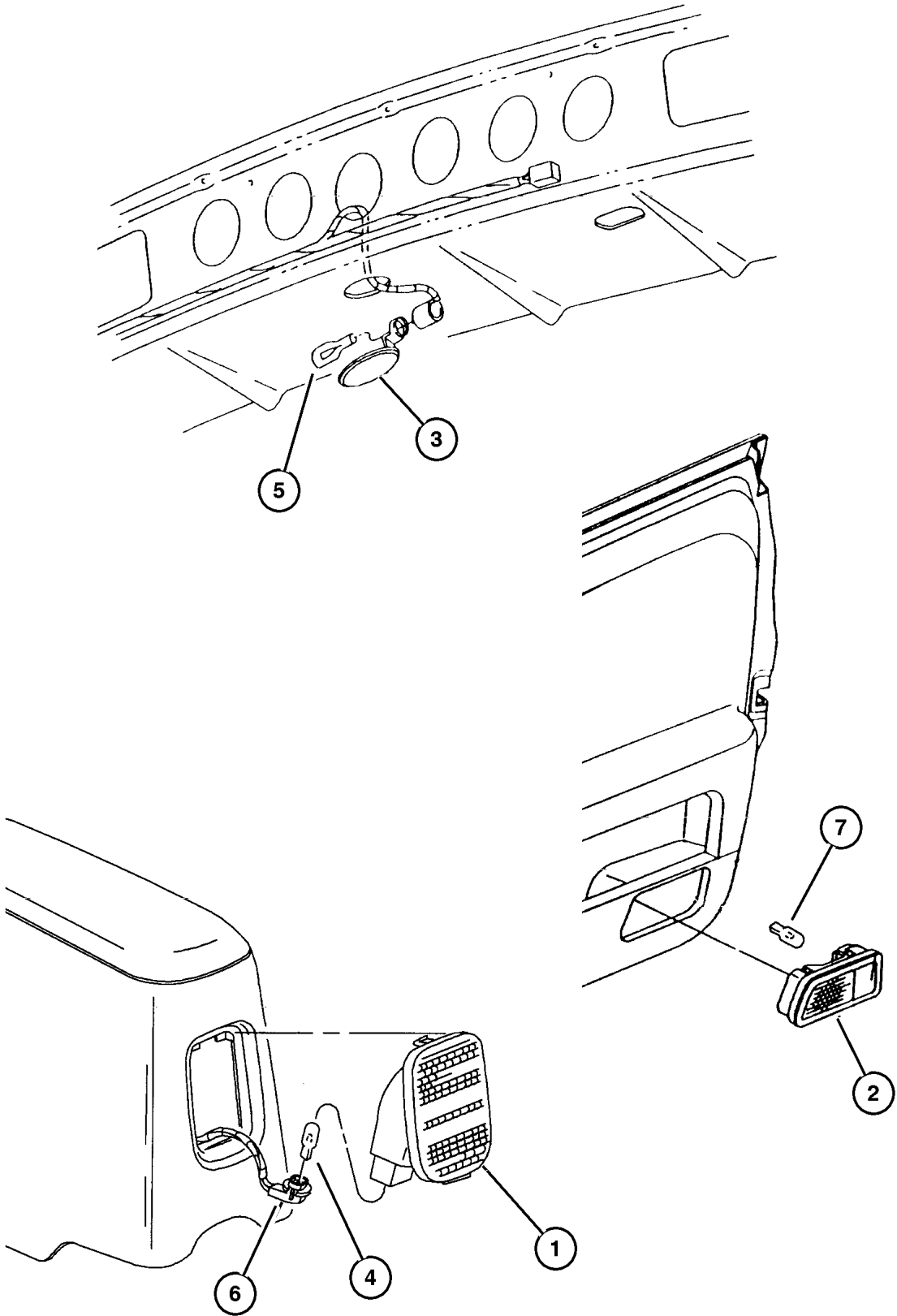
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lamps--cargo-dome-courtesy-trunk
Figure 008-1140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 086	1							LAMP, Courtesy
2									LAMP, Door
	5600 5076	1							Right
	5600 5077	1							Left
3	5209 554	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
4	L000 0906	1							BULB, 906, Floor Console Courtesy
5	L000 0912	1							BULB, 912, Trunk Lamp
6	4671 487	1							WIRING, Body, Center Console
7	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168, Courtesy Lamp,Door
-8									LAMP, Ignition Switch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.			
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.			
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
				DBB = Manual Trans.			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Sockets And Bulbs
Figure 008-1180

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5288 612	1							SOCKET, Side Marker
-2	4399 599	1							SEAL, Twist & Seal Socket
3	0L03 157NA	1							BULB, 3157 NAK, Park And Turn Signal Lamp,Aero Headlamp
4									BULB, Headlamp
	0153 621	1							Export
	L000 9007	1							
-5	L000 9006	2		P					BULB, Headlamp, Fog Lamp
-6	L000 0921	1							BULB, 921, High Mounted Stop Lamp,Back-Up Lamp
-7	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168, Side Marker,License Plate,Door Courtesy Lamp
-8	L00P C194	19							LAMP, Bulb And Socket, Instrument Cluster
-9	0154 851AA-	1							BULB, 3157, Tail Lamp,Export
-10	0153 620	2							BULB, 8/4, Side Repeater Lamp
-11	L000 3057	2							BULB, 3057, Up to 12-11-97, Tail, Stop, And Turn Signal Lamp
-12	L000 0037	2							BULB, 37, Ash Receiver Lamp
-13									BULB AND SOCKET, Mirror Switch, Use P/N 4798363, (NOT REQUIRED)
-14	5012 034AA-	2							SOCKET, A/C and Heater Control Bulb
-15	4608 419	1							SOCKET, Twist Type-T1-3/4
-16	4399 900	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp, Front
-17	4400 588	2							SOCKET, Tail and Side Lamp

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring--engine & Related Parts
Figure 008-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI
EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI
EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI
DG0=ALL AUTOMATIC
DBB= ALL MANUAL
DGL= AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE

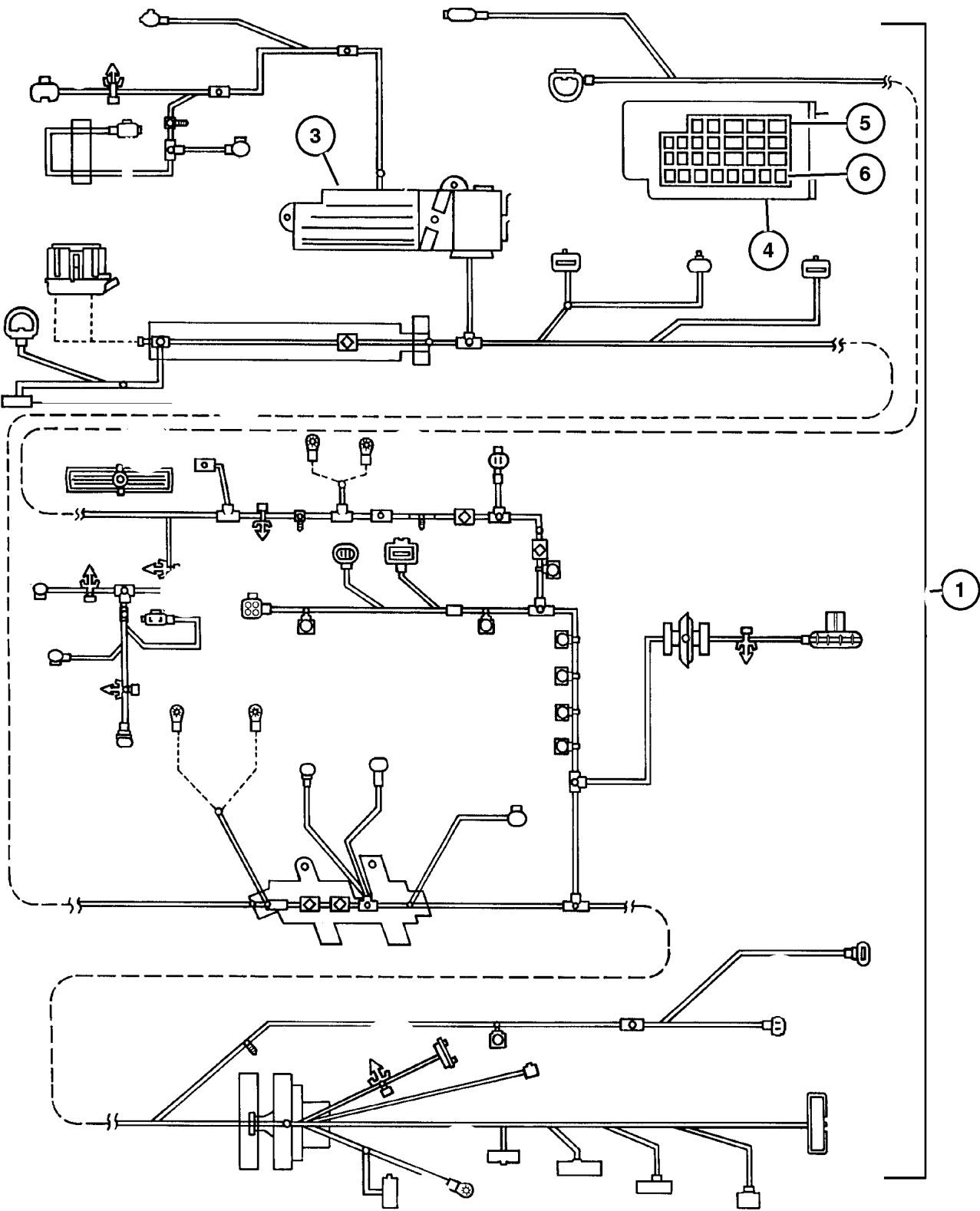
1									WIRING, Engine
	4671 348AC	1				EDZ			
	4671 349AC	1				EEB			
	4608 439	1				ECB			
-2	4604 566	1							WIRING, Ground Jumper, Battery Ground
-3									WIRING, Transmission
	4602 211	1					DG0		
	4608 570	1					DBB		
-4	4608 415AB-	1							WIRING, Battery
-5									INSULATOR, Wiring
	4707 364	1							Oxygen Sensor
	4209 927	1							Deck Lid
	4274 501	1							Antenna
-6	4897 266AA-	1							INSULATOR PACKAGE, SBEC

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.	
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.	
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring--headlamp To Dash
Figure 008-1320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
DBB= ALL MANUAL									
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	4671 352AD	1				EDZ, EEB	DBB		California Emissions, Anti-Lock Brakes
	4671 353AD	1				ECB			(EUROPE)
	4671 354AD	1				EEB			(EUROPE)
	4671 388AD	1				ECB			Without ABS
	4671 389AD	1				ECB			Anti-Lock Brakes
	4671 424AA	1				EDZ, EEB			Federal Emissions, Anti-Lock Brakes
	4671 426AA	1				EDZ			Federal Emissions, Without ABS
	4671 470AF	1				EDZ			California Emissions, Without ABS
-2									COVER, Power Distribution Center, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini
4	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
5	00AT M10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
6	6101 488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-7									BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
	4604 402	1							Rear Mount
	4696 855	1							

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Wiring--instrument Panel
Figure 008-1420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	4671 357AD	1							6-Way Speaker System, Keyless Entry
	4671 358AD	1							6-Way Infinity Speaker System
	4671 444AH	1							6-Way Speaker System, Export
	4671 355AD	1							6-Way Infinity Speaker System, Export
	4671 356AD	1							6-Way Speaker System
	4671 397AD	1							6-Way Speaker System, w/Security Alarm
	4671 398AD	1							6-Way Infinity Speaker System, w/ Security Alarm
2	4671 401AA	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Premium
3	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Junction Block Mtg.
4	4606 139	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
5	5600 6846	1							RELAY, Electrical, Horn,Headlamp Delay
6	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, EBL, ASD, Rad.Fan # 1 & 2
7	4604 235	1							BREAKER, Circuit, Power Seat
8	6101 486	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red, Air Bag
-9	4450 129	1							PULLER, Fuse
-10									FLASHER
	4607 084	1							Black, After 12-11-97, Hazard Flasher
	4607 091	1							Hazard Flasher,Export
	4671 060	1							Yellow, Up to 12-11-97, Hazard Flasher
-11									LABEL, Relay Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring-body & Accessories
Figure 008-1520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Body
	4645 900AB	1							Seat Belt Jumper,Driver Side
	4661 571AB	1							Seat Belt Jumper,Driver Side, Export
	4671 192	1							Power Seat
	4671 217	1							w/ Illuminated Auto Day/Night Mirror, Header
	4671 273	1							w/o Illuminated Visor, Mirror, Header
	4671 332	1							w/ Illuminated Visor, w/o Auto Day/ Night Mirror, Header
	4671 360	1							Seat Belt Jumper,Passenger
	4671 382AE	1							w/o Power Mirrors, Body Wiring
	4671 383AE	1							w/ Power Mirrors, Body Wiring
	4671 384AE	1							Body Wiring,Export
	4671 486	1							Center Console
	4671 487	1							w/ Power Trunklid Release, Center Console
-2									WIRING, Body, Door Harness w/Boot
	4671 194	1							w/o Power Mirrors, Security, Right
	4671 196	1							w/Power Mirrors, Right
	4671 198	1							w/Security, Right
	4671 343	1							w/Power Mirrors, Left
	4671 347	1							w/Security, Left
	4671 423	1							w/o Power Mirrors, Security, Left
-3									INSULATOR, Wiring
	4209 927	1							To Left Rear Speaker, Deck Lid, Security Alarm
	4707 364	1							Oxygen Sensor
-4	4604 597	4							TERMINAL, Female, Oxygen Sensor
-5	4602 211	1					DG0		WIRING, Transmission

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring Harness Repair Crimp Pkg.-fusible Link Pkg.-heat Shrink Tube
Figure 008-1610

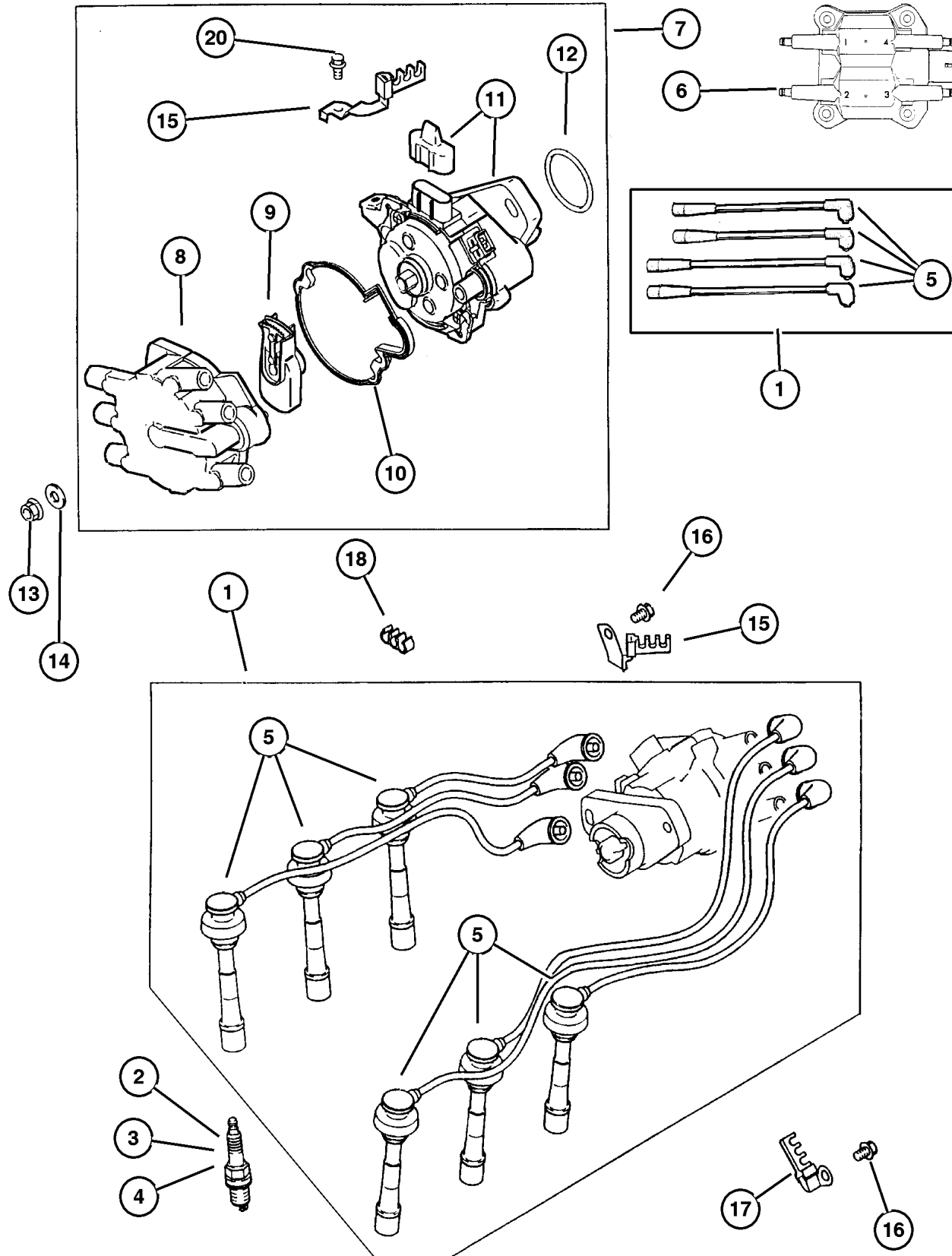
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	5013 930AA-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp
-2	4397 808	1							TUBE, Convoluted, 3/4 " 10ft. Rolls
-3	6016 155	AR							STRAP, Tie 14" Long
	4641 780	1				ECB, EDZ			8 1/8" Long
-4	4793 874AB-	1							CONNECTOR, ABS, 25 Way
-5	5080 753AA-	1							TERMINAL, Heated Rear Window

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.		
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.		
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
				DBB = Manual Trans.		

Spark Plugs--cables--coils
Figure 008-1902



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EDO=ALL 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 CYL GAS									
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
1									CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	4883 233	1				ECB			
	MD33 1092	1				EEB			
	4773 841	1				EDZ			
2	5269 897	4				ECB			SPARK PLUG, RC-9-YC
3	4609 079	4				EDZ			SPARK PLUG, RC-12-YC5
4	4796 779	6				EEB			SPARK PLUG, RC-10-PYP4
5									CABLE, Ignition
	4672 113	2				EDZ			[#2,3]
	4672 114	2				EDZ			[#1,4]
	5269 577	1				ECB			[#1]
	5269 578	2				ECB			[#2,3]
	5269 667	1				ECB			[#4]
	MD30 3401	1				EEB			[#1]
	MD30 3403	1				EEB			[#3]
	MD30 3405	1				EEB			[#5]
	MD30 3406	1				EEB			[#6]
	MD32 9163	1				EEB			[#2]
	MD32 9164	1				EEB			[#4]
6									COIL, Ignition
	5269 670	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
7	MD34 3019	1				EEB			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
8	MD61 9050	1				EEB			CAP, Distributor
9	MD61 9276	1				EEB			ROTOR, Distributor
10	MD61 8662	1				EEB			GASKET, Distributor Cap
11	MD61 9496	1				EEB			HOUSING, Distributor
12	MD61 8665	1				EEB			O RING, Distributor
13	MF43 4114	2				EEB			NUT, Hex Flange
14	MD10 2178	2				EEB			WASHER, Distributor
15	MD30 2268	1				EEB			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
16	MF14 0641	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x12, Separator Spark Plug
17									SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
	MD30 3864	1				EEB			
	MD12 0818	2		H		EEB			Double
18	MD12 0819	1				EEB			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable, Tripple
-19	4604 735	1				ECB			CLIP, Wiring

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.
P = Premium Line		

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

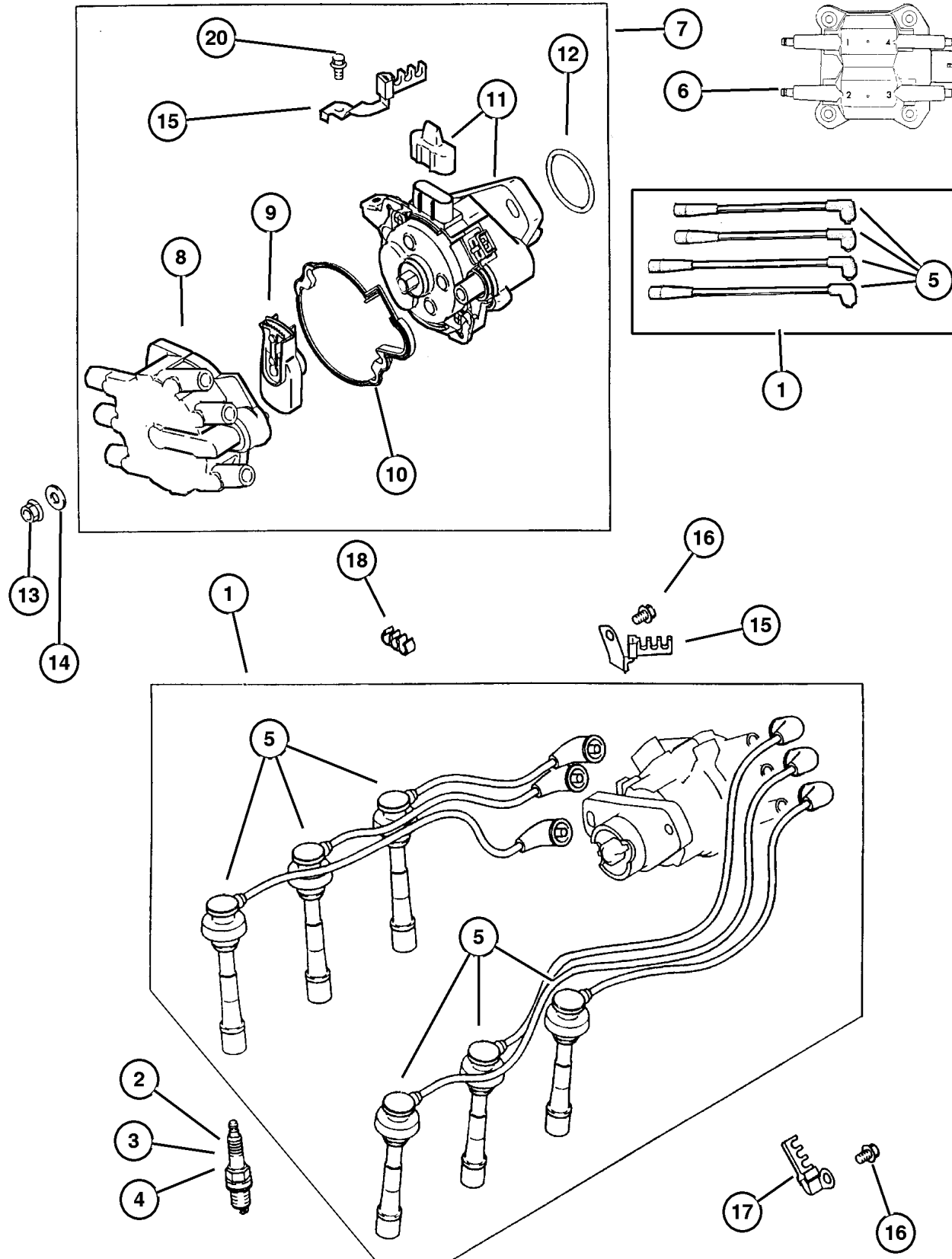
TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Spark Plugs--cables--coils

Figure 008-1902



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	MD61 8316	1				EEB			SCREW, Adjusting

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.
P = Premium Line		

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

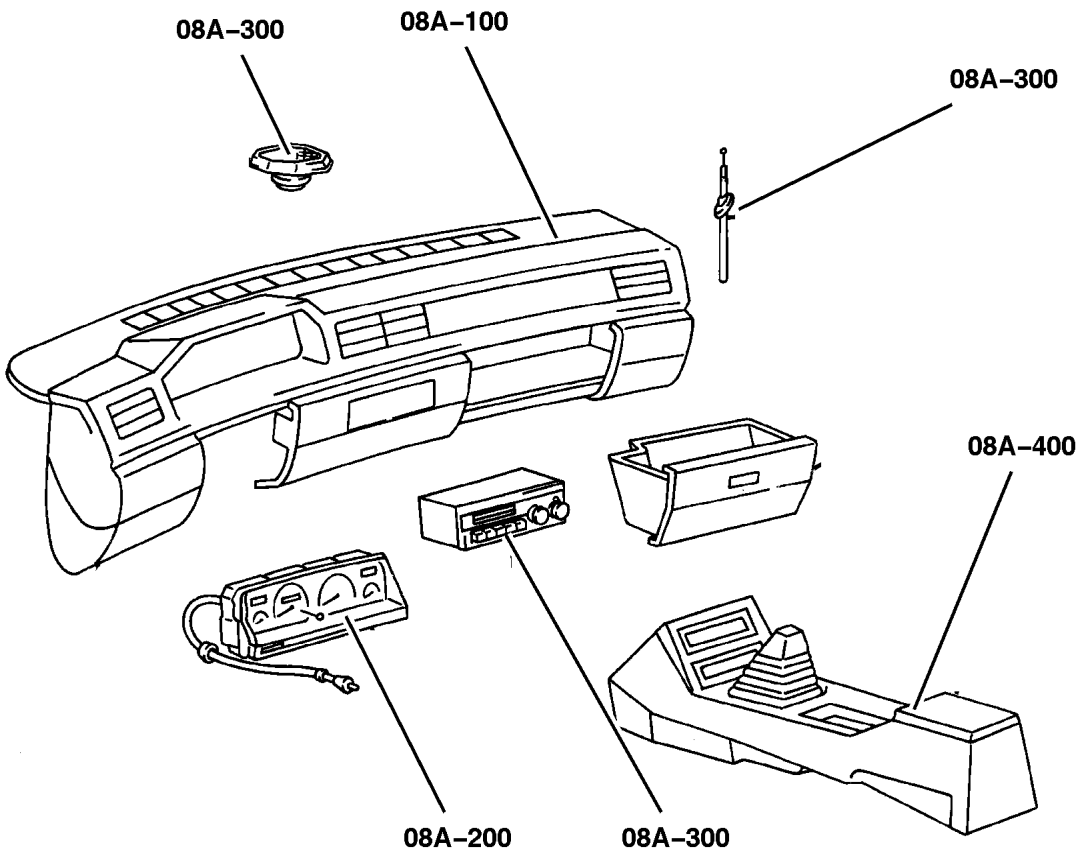
TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

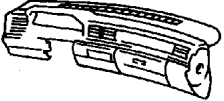
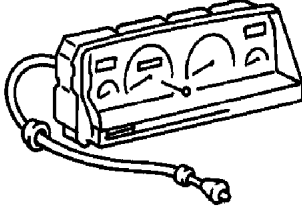
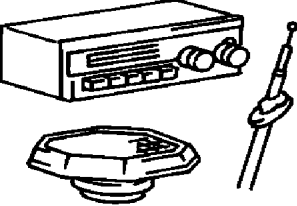
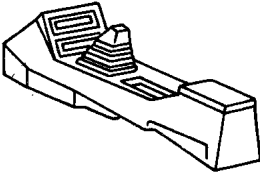
Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

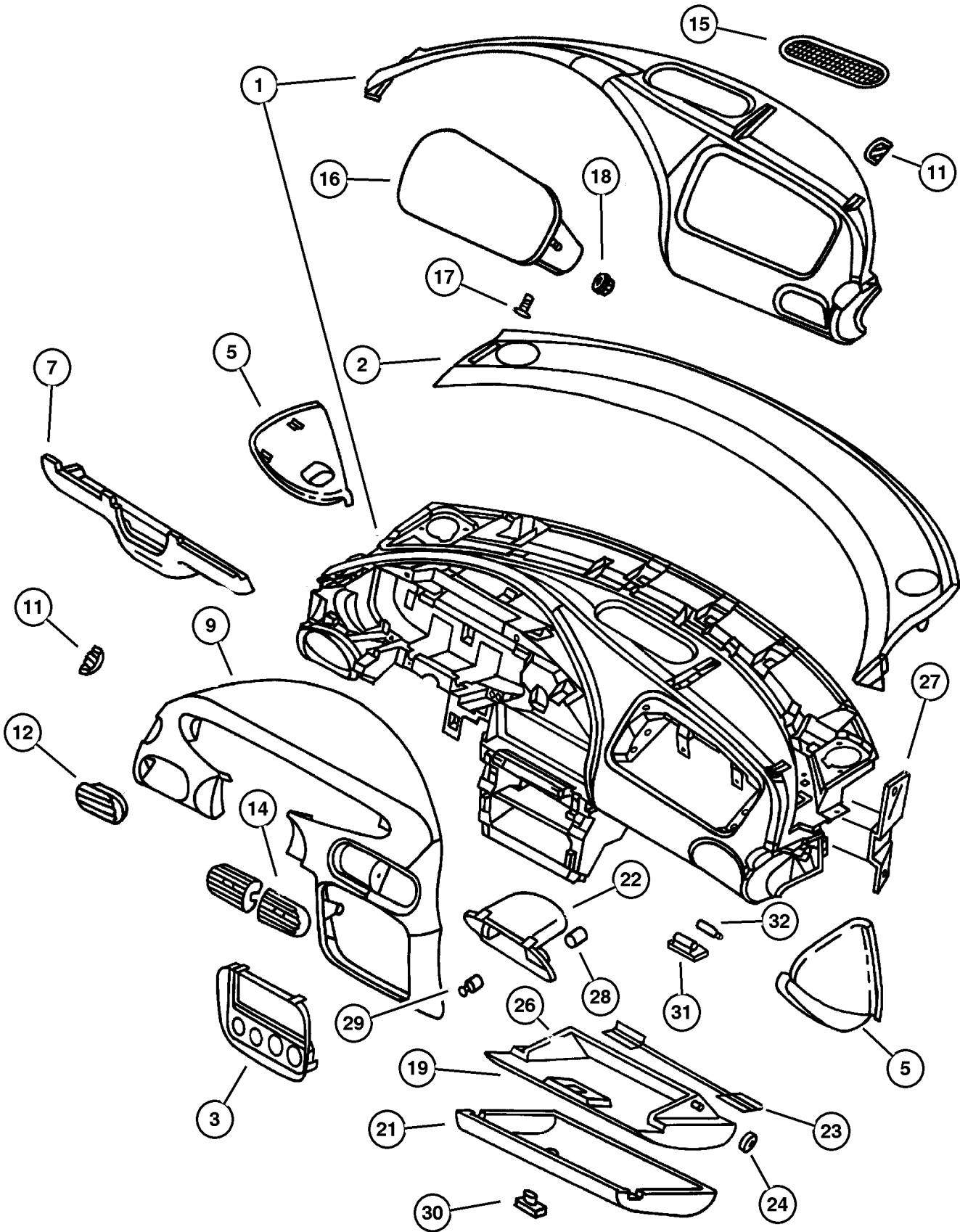


GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-120
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Cluster--instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-220
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radios	Fig. 08A-310
Speakers, Antenna, and Amplifier	Fig. 08A-320
Consoles	
Console--floor	Fig. 08A-420

08A-100 Instrument Panel	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A-400 Consoles
			

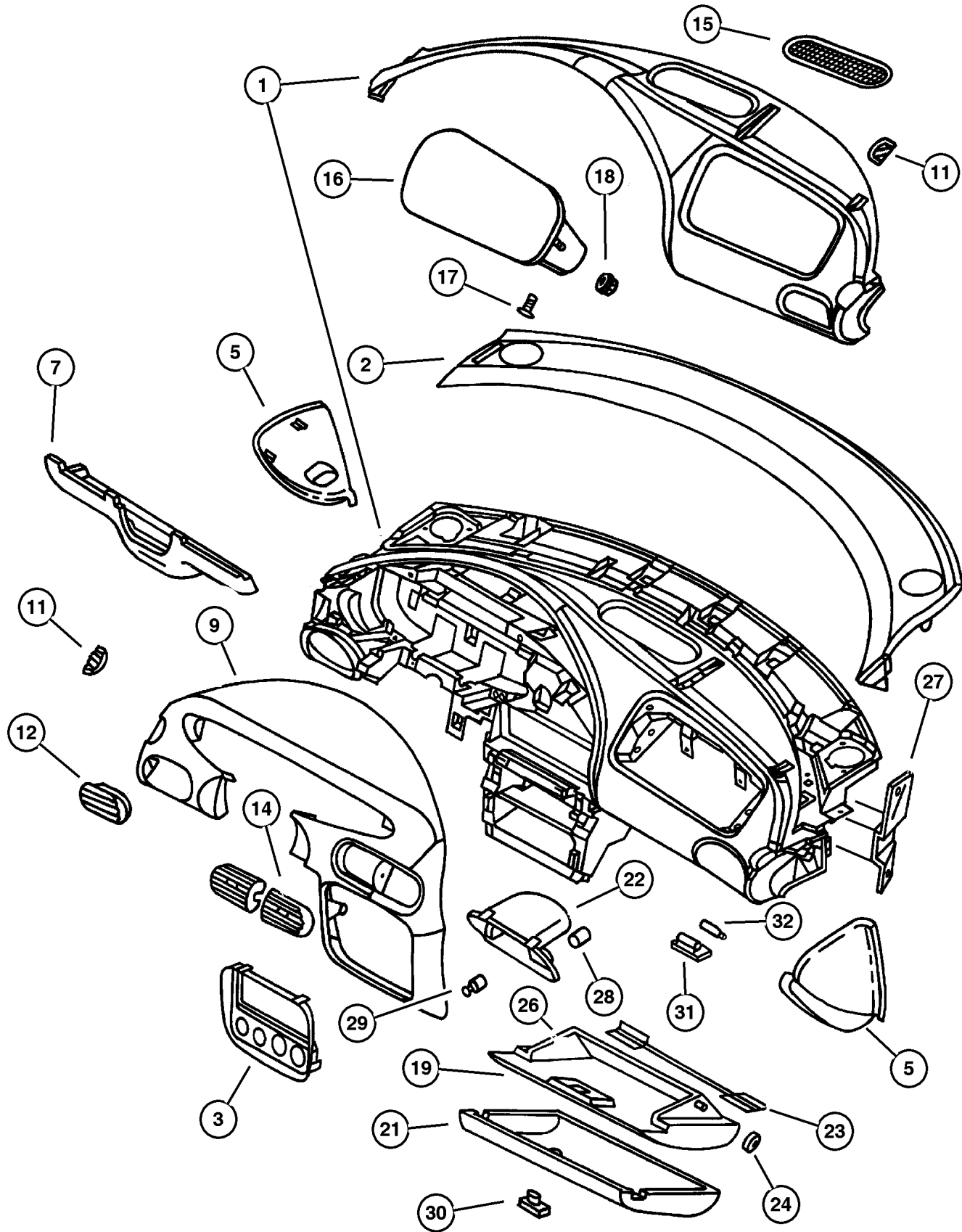
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Instrument
	PK74 SJL	1							Silverfern
	PK74 TAZ	1							Agate
2	4595 363	1							COVER, Instrument Panel, Top
3									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	4595 485	1							Woodgrain
	4595 352	1							Plain
-4	6503 869	3							CLIP, Instrument Panel, M6.90x4.10, Center Bezel
5									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	QV55 TAZAA	1							Agate, Left
	5EB1 4SJL	1							Silverfern, Right
	QV55 SJLAA	1							Silverfern, Left
	QV55 SK5AA	1							Camel Tan, Left
	5EB1 4SK5	1							Camel Tan, Right
	5EB1 4TAZ	1							Agate, Right
-6	6034 319	3							CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK, End Cap Left & Right
7									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	PG56 SJL	1							Mist Gray
	PG56 TAZ	1							Agate
-8	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Cover-Steering Column
9									HOOD AND BEZEL, Instrument
									Cluster
	PM14 1JK	1							w/o Traveler, Silverfern
	PM14 1K5	1							w/o Traveler, Camel Tan/Agate
	QW12 1AZAA	1							w/Traveler, Agate
	QW12 1JKAA	1							w/Traveler, Silverfern
-10	6504 067	8							CLIP, Hood
11									GRILLE, Side Demister
	KL93 RJL	1							Silverfern, Right
	KL93 TAZ	1							Agate, Right
	KM18 RJL	1							Silverfern, Left
	KM18 TAZ	1							Agate, Left
12	HR94 RX9	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Black, Left
-13	4595 443	1							SEAL, Air Outlet, Left Distribution Duct
14	HR96 RX9	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Black, Center
15									GRILLE, Defroster

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-120



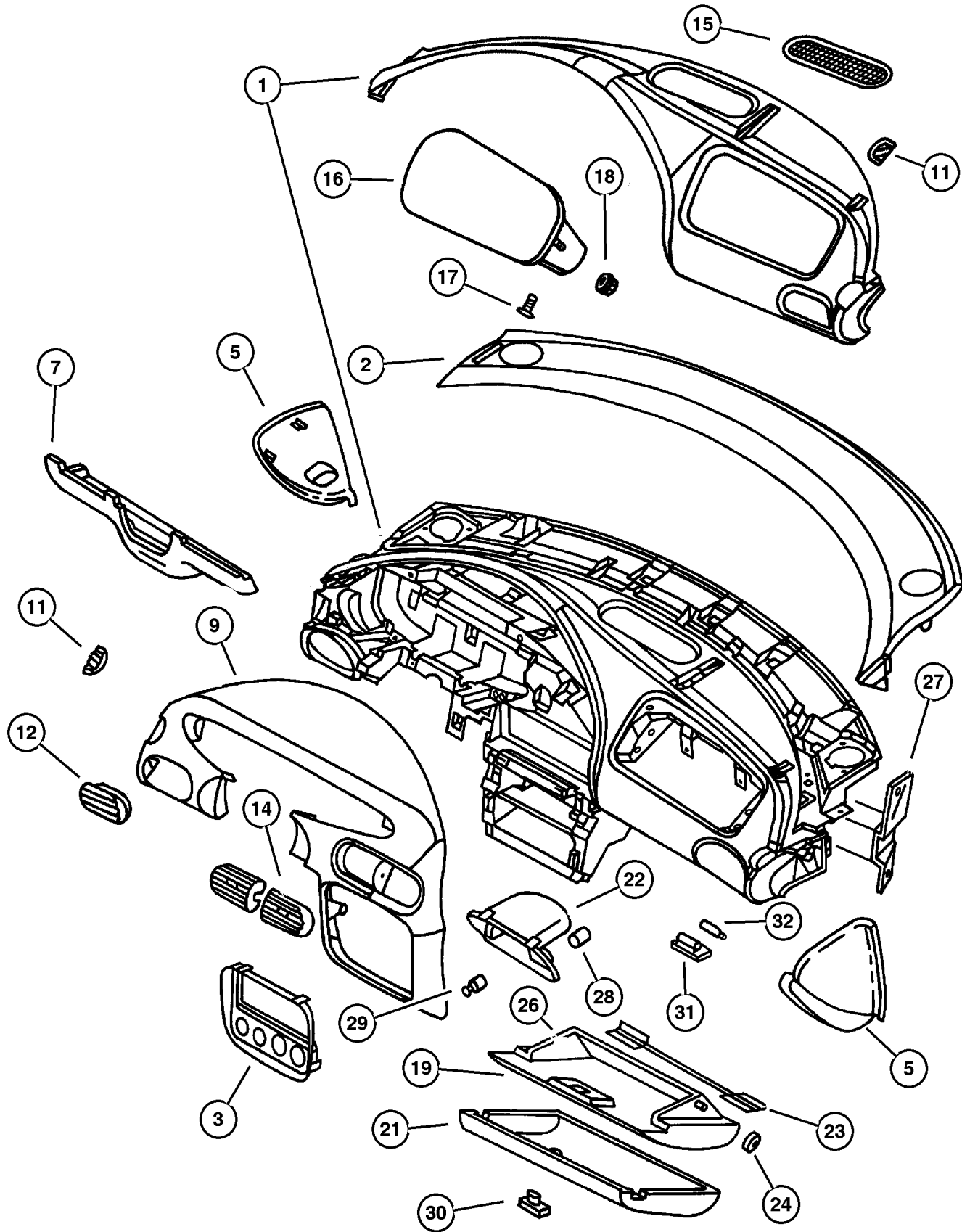
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	GL65 RJL	1							Silverfern
	GL65 TAZ	1							Agate
16	PK11 LAZAC	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
	PK11 RC8AC	1							Agate
	PK13 LAZAC	1							Mist Gray
	PK11 RJLAC	1							Agate, Export
	PK11 SKBAC	1							Silverfern
	PK13 RJLAC	1							Camel Tan
									Silverfern, Export
17	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Passenger Air Bag
18	6500 284	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Passenger Air Bag
19	4595 373	1							BIN, Storage
-20	4595 591	1							NETTING, Glove Box
21									DOOR, Glove Box
	KM61 LAZ	1							Agate
	KM61 RJL	1							Silverfern
	KM61 SK5	1							Camel Tan/Agate
22									BIN, Instrument Panel
	QM32 SJLAB	1							Silverfern
	QM32 TAZAB	1							Agate
23	4595 531	1							HINGE, Glovebox
24									BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	4359 182	2							Close Stop
	4595 520	2							Open Stop
-25	4595 559	1							SILENCER, Door, Felt Adhevis
									Back (1"x1.5")
26	4595 470	1							LINER, Glove Box, "ENGLISH" Not
									Serv.
27	5291 187AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Instrument
									Panel, Cross Member
28									SHELL, Cigar Lighter
	3747 634	1							w/Clamp
	3747 633	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
29	5269 312	1							LATCH, Glovebox
30									
	GL62 RJL	1							Silverfern
	GL62 SK5	1							Camel Tan/Agate
31	4671 096	1							HOOD, Ash Receiver Lamp, w/
									Amber Lens
32	L000 0037	2							BULB, 37, Ash Receiver
-33	4595 665	1							ASH RECEIVER, Smokers Package

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-120



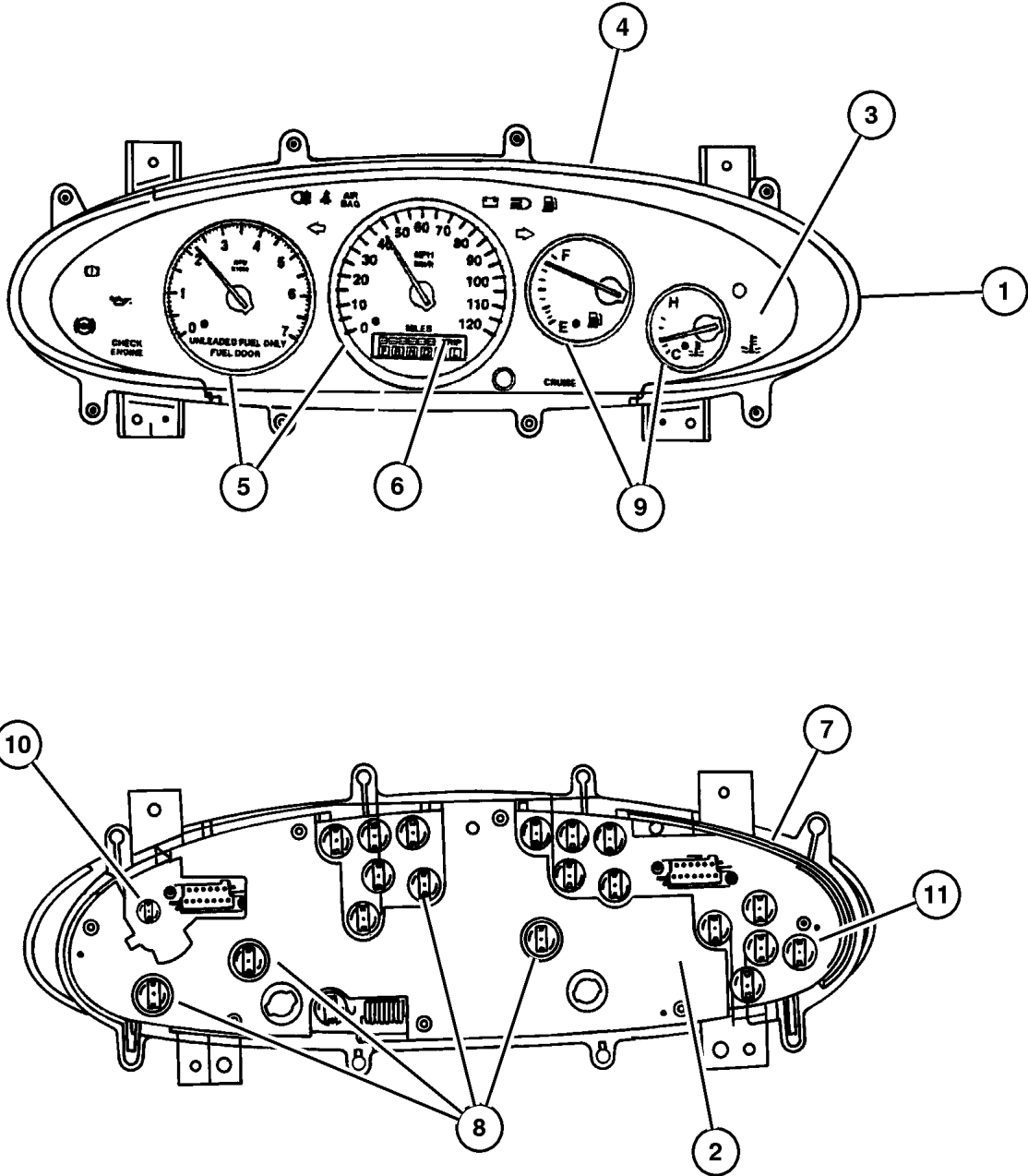
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-34	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC		DGL = Auto. Trans.	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V		DD4 = Manual Trans.	
P = Premium Line				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V		DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
						DBB = Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

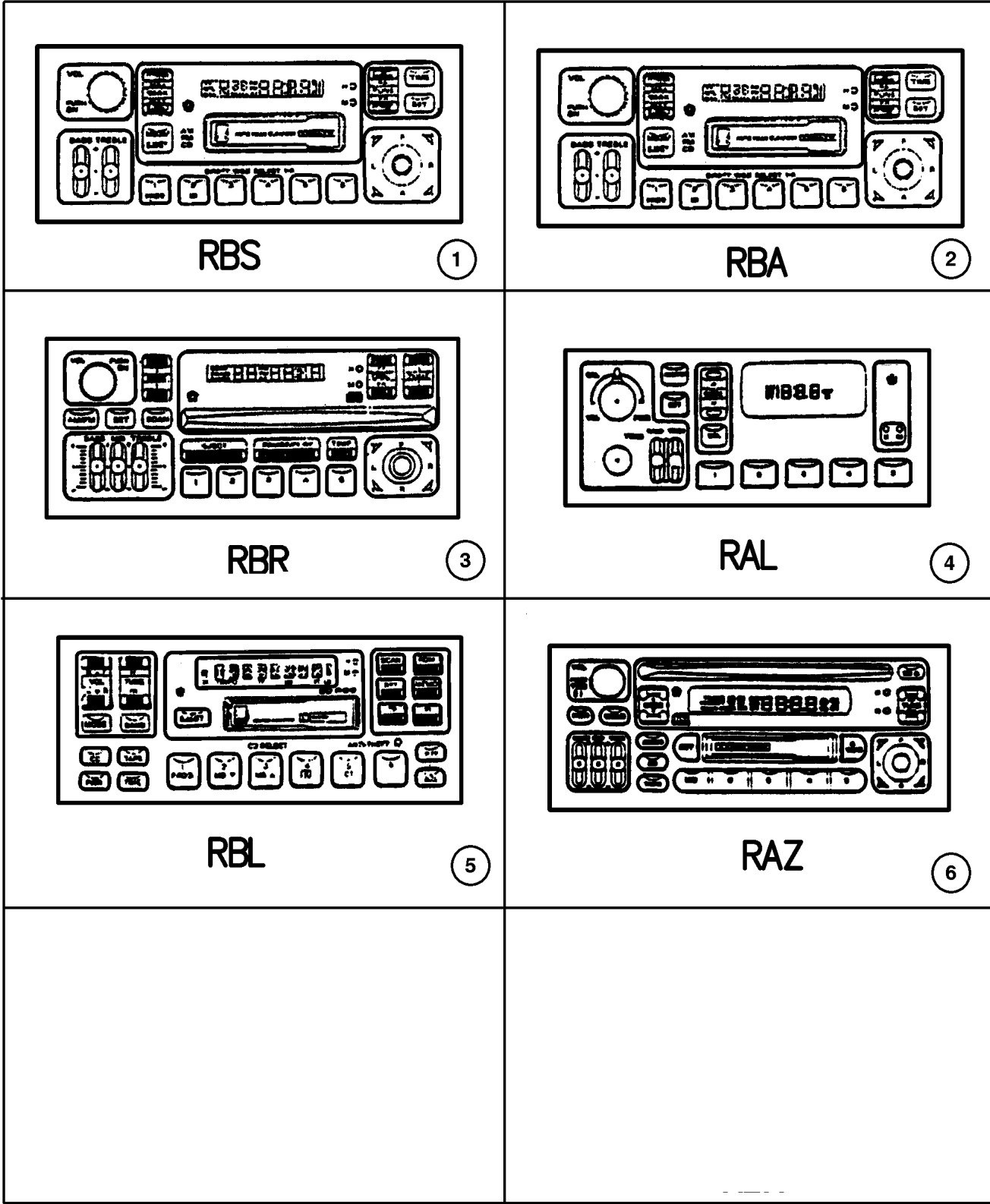
Cluster--instrument Panel
Figure 08A-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 396AB	1							CLUSTER, w/Limited Decor Group Only
2	4883 897AA	1							BOARD, Circuit w/120 MPH, w/o Autostick
	4883 898AA	1							w/240 KPH, w/o Autostick
	4883 899AA	1							w/120 MPH, w/Autostick
	4883 900AA	1							w/240 KPH, w/Autostick
	5014 832AA	1							w/Limited Decor Package
3									MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
	4883 901AA	1							w/MPH
	4883 902AA	1							w/KILO
	5016 411AA	1							w/Limited Decor Package
4	4728 384	1							COVER, Instrument Cluster
5	4897 372AA	1							GAUGE, Speedometer w/MPH, Autostick
	4897 373AA	1							w/KPH, w/o Autostick
	4897 374AA	1							w/MPH, w/o Autostick
	4897 369AA	1							240 KPH with Tach and auto stick
6	4773 251	1							GAUGE, Odometer w/o Autostick
	4886 448AA	1							w/Autostick
7	4778 740	1							HOUSING, Cluster
8	L00P C194	19							LAMP, Bulb And Socket
9	4897 375AA	1							GAUGE, Fuel And Temperature
10	4608 419	1							SOCKET, LED Security, Twist-Type T1-3/4
11	4608 304	1							LAMP, Bulb And Socket ABS
	L00P C194	19							Cluster Illumination and Warning Lamps
-12	5014 829AA-	1							GAUGE PACK, w/Limited Decor Package

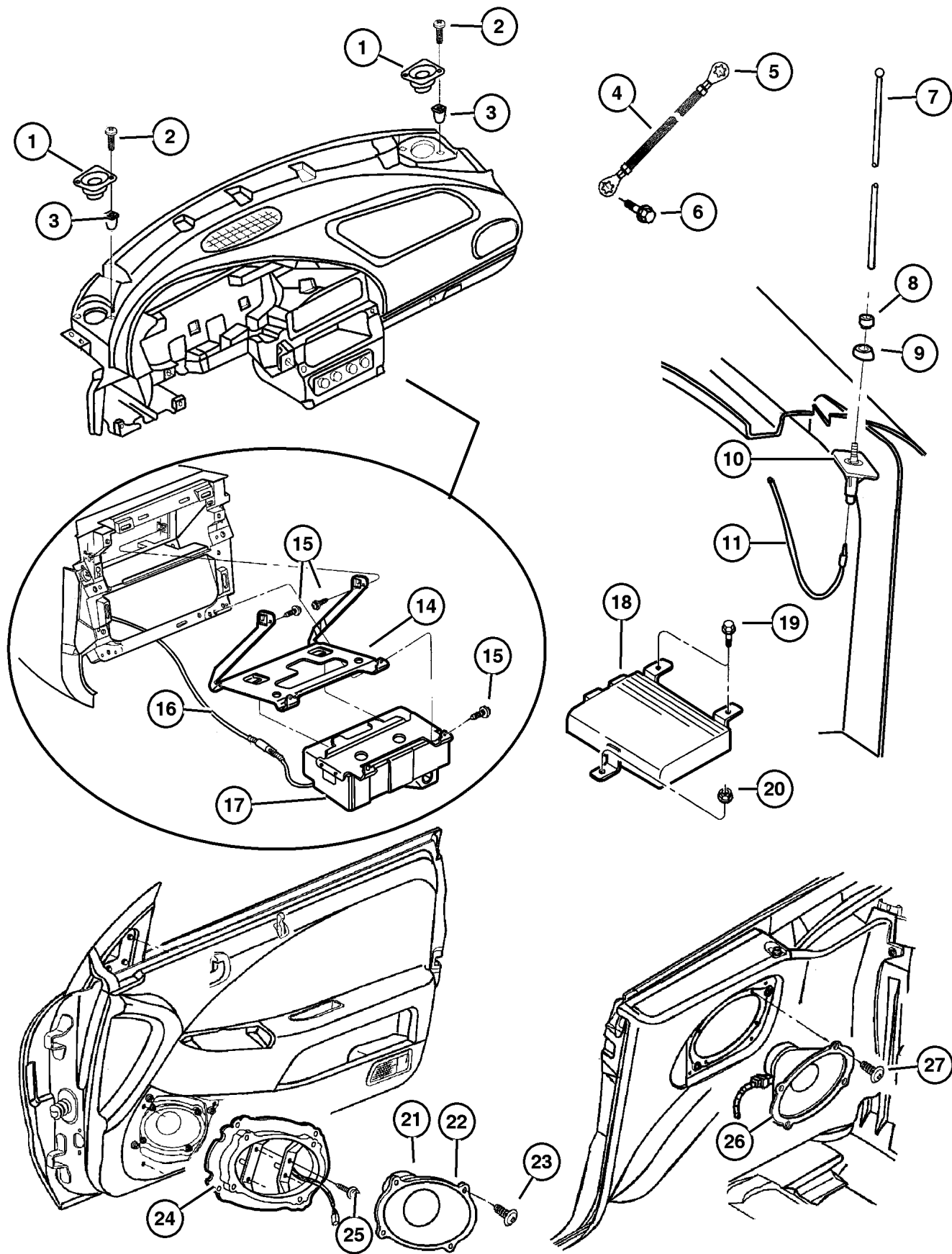
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Radios
Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
RBS= AM/FM CASS, CD CHANGER CNTRL									
RBA= AM/FM CASS, CHANGER CONTROLS									
RBR= AM/FM COMPACT DISC									
RAL = AM/FM									
RBL=AM/FM/MW/LW/RDS CASS/CHGR CTRL									
RAZ=AM/FM CASSETTE/CD/EQUALIZER									
1	4704 380AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, [RBS]
2	4858 546AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, [RBA]
3	4704 376AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBR]
4									RADIO, Sales Code (RAL), To Service, Contact Warranty Repair Center, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4671 088	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, [RBL], Export
6	4704 384AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, [RAZ]w/3-Band Graphic Equalizer
-7	0154 629	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.75, Radio,Mounting
-8	4886 083AA-	1							KNOB, Radio Joystick

Speakers, Antenna, and Amplifier
Figure 08A-320



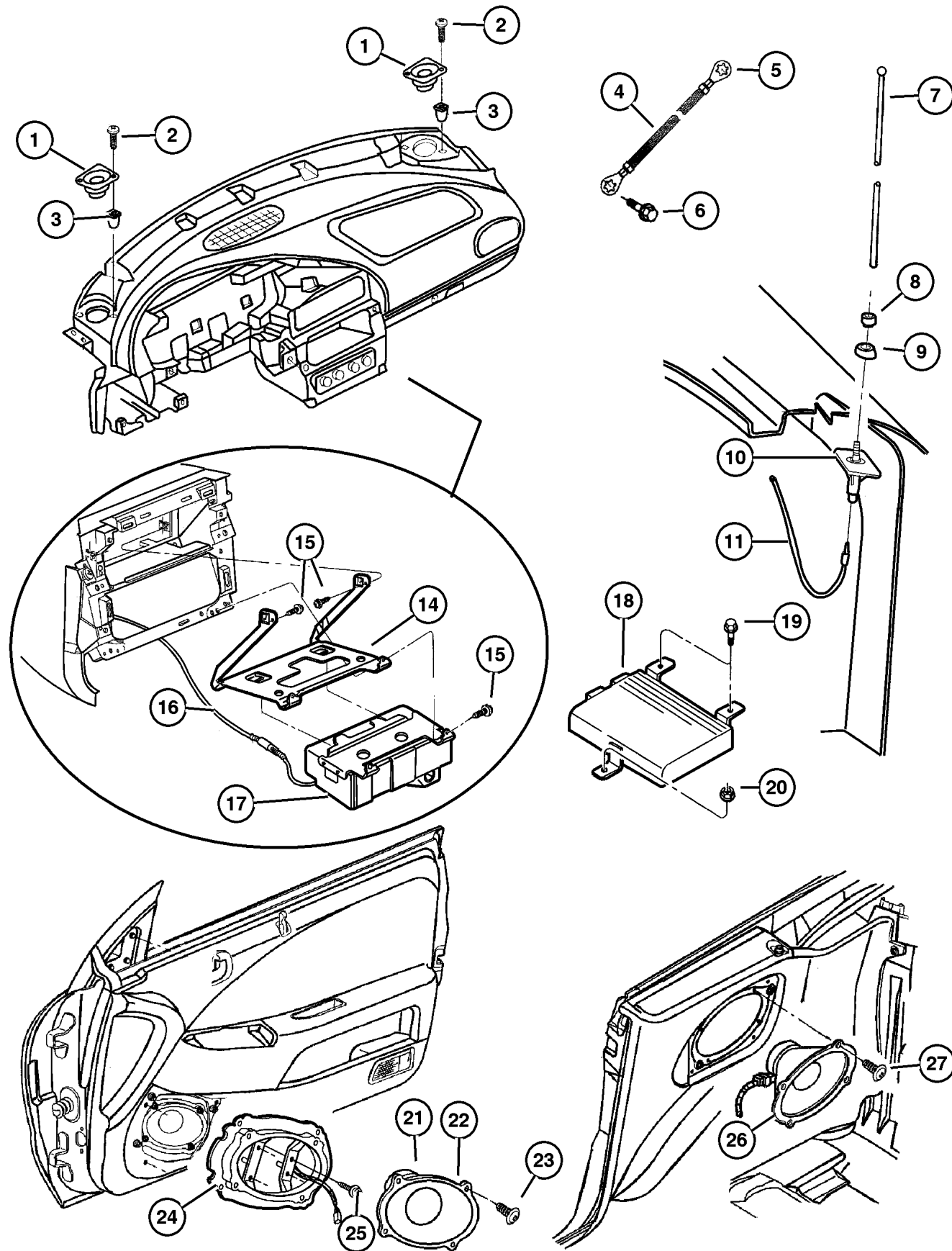
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
	4608 053	2							Base
	5269 504	2							Premium
2	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Speaker Mtg.
3	6034 833	4							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
4									STRAP, Ground
	4608 389	1							Shock Tower to Engine
	4608 390	1							Trans to Engine
	4608 391	1							Radio Ground, 2.0L Engine
	4671 169	1							Exhaust
	4671 170	1							Radio Ground, 2.4L Engine
5	4124 300	1							TERMINAL, Eyelet, Radio Ground
6	6035 165	1							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75, Radio Ground
7	4671 230	1							MAST, Antenna, Black
8	4671 171	1							CAP NUT, Antenna
9	4671 172	1							ADAPTER, Antenna
10	4671 173	1							ANTENNA
11	4671 234	1							BODY AND CABLE, Antenna
-12	4685 498	1							SHROUD, Antenna Cap Nut
-13	4671 219	1							CABLE, Antenna, Instrument Panel
14	4671 370	2							BRACKET, CD Changer
15	6034 949	2							SCREW
16	4671 374	1							CABLE, CD Changer
17	4671 373	1							CHANGER, CD 6 Disc
18	4671 236AC	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio, Audio System
19	6034 766	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00, Amplifier
									Attaching
20	5601 7549	1							CLIP, .750" ID
21	5269 505	2							SPEAKER, Door, 6X9, Infinity
22	5269 493	4							SPEAKER, Front Door, Rear
23									SCREW, .190-16x1.00
	0153 832	8							Speaker To Frt Door Panel
	6034 766	2							Amplifier Attaching
24	5269 496	2							BRACKET, Speaker, 6x9, Front Door
25	3420 1496	8							SCREW, Pan Plastite, M7.25x3.18x25.00
26	4671 237	2							SPEAKER, Rear, 6x9, Coax
27	0153 832	8							SCREW, .190-16x1.00, Rear
									Speaker Mounting

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.	
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.	
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Speakers, Antenna, and Amplifier Figure 08A-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-28	4608 359	1							CAPACITOR, Radio Noise Suppression, 2.4L Engine

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.
P = Premium Line		

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Console--floor
Figure 08A-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Forward
	QC70 R JL	1							Silverfern
	QC70 RK5	1							Camel Tan/Agate
	QC70 LAZ	1							Agate
2	4595 563	1							MAT, Floor, Forward Console
3	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Module To I/P
4	6502 573	1							RIVET, M4.9x14.5, Special-Drive M4. 9X14.5
5	4595 795AA	1							BIN, Instrument Panel
6									CONSOLE, Forward
	PW59 LAZAD	1							Agate
	PW59 R JLAD	1							Silverfern
	PW59 RK5AD	1							Camel Tan
7									BEZEL AND LAMP, PRNDL
	QF24 1X9AB	1							[DHD]
	QF25 1X9AB	1							
8	6032 452	3							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625, Console Attg.
9									PAD, Armrest
	JV71 LAZ	1							Agate
	JV71 SJL	1							Silverfern
	JV71 SK5	1							Camel Tan/Agate
	QN47 LAZAA	1							Agate, with Limited Decor Group
	RR13 LAZAA	1							Agate, Bun Assy; with Limited Decor Group
10	4665 784	1							HINGE, Armrest Pad
-11	4665 783	1							LATCH, Console Lock
-12	4665 361	1							BUMPER, Armrest Lid
-13									PLATE, Armrest
	4665 837	1							
	4775 718AA-	1							w/Limited Decor Group
-14	4665 912	1							STRIKER, Console Lid Catch
-15	4453 741	1							HOLDER, Coin, Floor Console

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

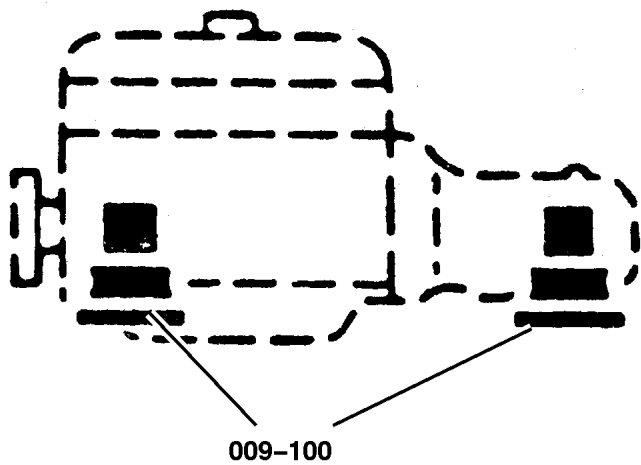
September 15, 2005

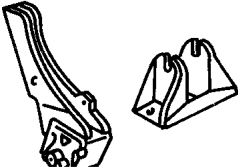
Group – 009

Engine Mounting

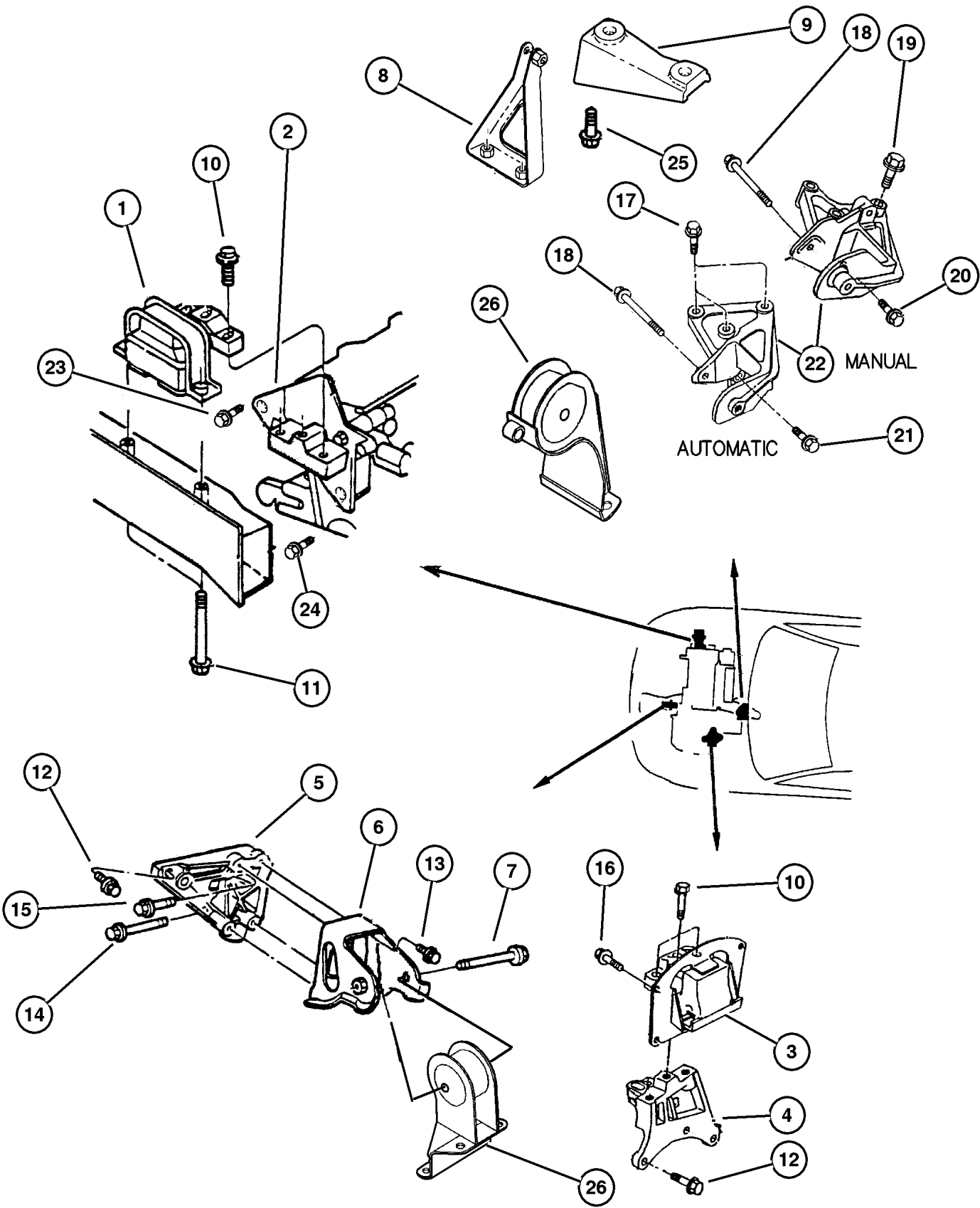
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounts 2.0L SOHC (ECB)	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounts 2.4L DOHC (EDZ)	Fig. 009-130
Engine Mounts 2.5L MMC V-6 (EEB)	Fig. 009-140



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

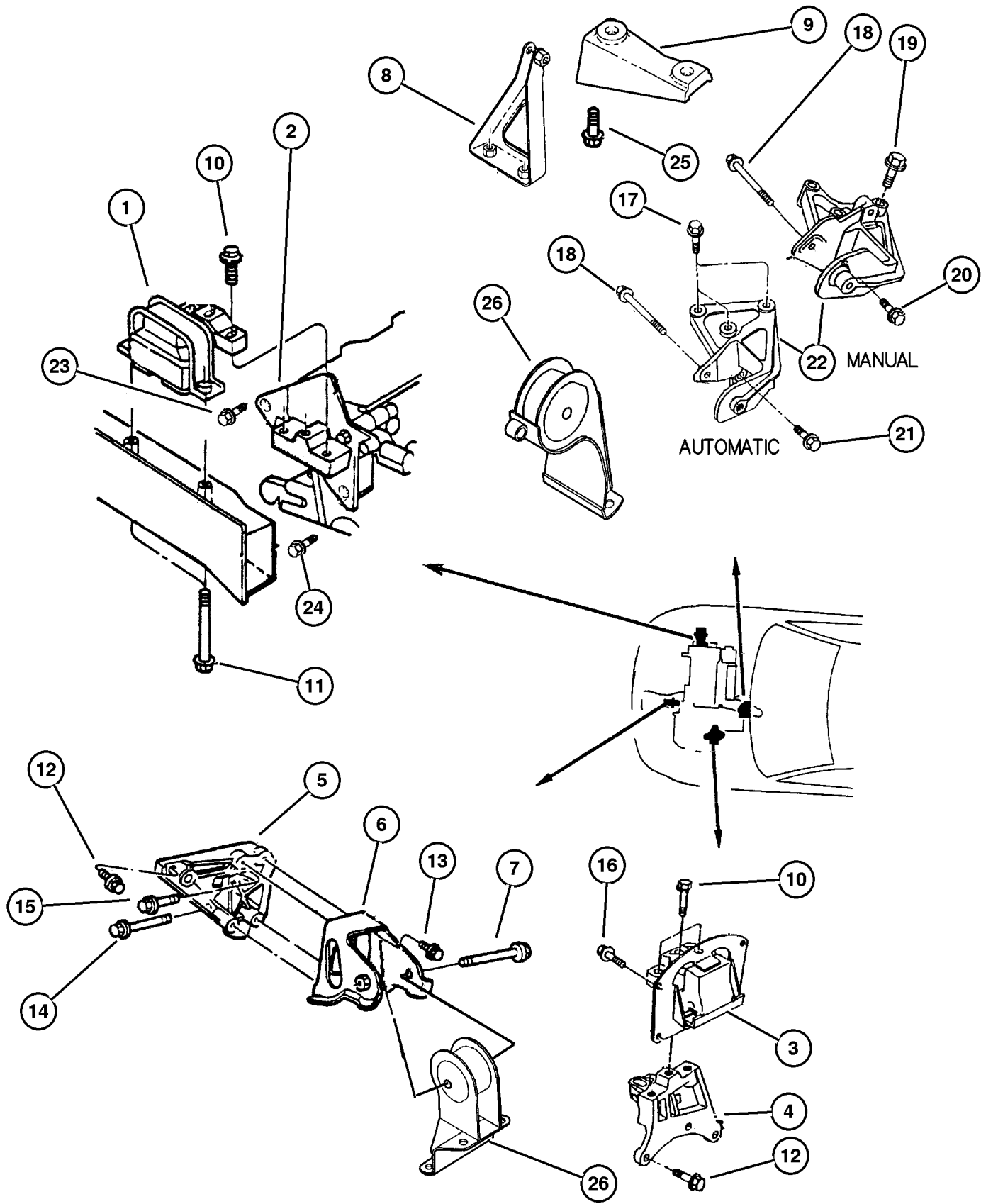
Engine Mounts 2.0L SOHC (ECB)
Figure 009-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DD4=Manual Trans									
ECB=2.0L SOHC Engine									
EDZ=2.4L DOHC Engine									
EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine									
1	4573 773	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount, Right (Hydromount)
2	4573 778	1				ECB			BRACKET, Engine Mount
3	4668 135AB	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount, Left (Hydromount)
4	4573 777	1				ECB			BRACKET, Transmission Mount
5	4593 336	1				ECB, EDZ			STRUT, Engine Mount, -Front-
6	4573 761	1				ECB, EDZ			BRACKET, Torque Reaction, -Front-
7	6504 125	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X95.00
8	4593 191	1							STRUT, Engine, to Crossmember
9									STRUT, Engine Mount
	4593 248	1				ECB			Lower
	4593 251	1				ECB	DD4		Upper
10	6504 712	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
11	6504 210	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x120
12	6101 524	3				ECB, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
13	6100 306	1				EEB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x35x20
14	6502 874	1				ECB, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120, PPB Strut to Trans
15	6100 344	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x40x24, Bracket to Trans
16	6100 591	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24
17	6101 554	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x55, Bracket to Trans
18	6504 210	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x120, Mount to Bracket
19	6101 227	3				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55, Bracket to Trans Diff
20	6101 514	4				ECB			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35, Bracket to Trans

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Engine Mounts 2.0L SOHC (ECB)
Figure 009-110



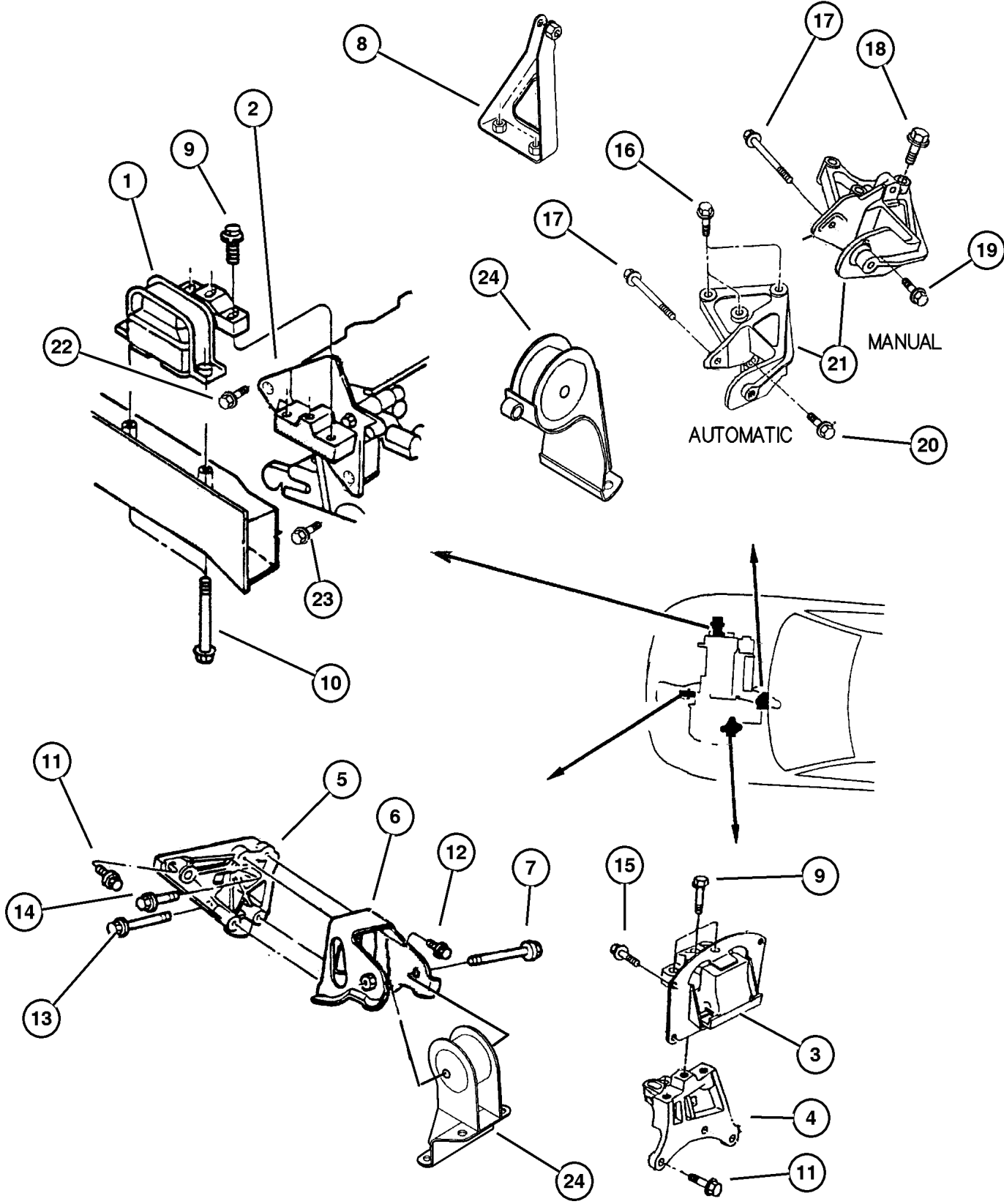
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	6100 344	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x40x24, Bracket to Trans
22	4593 253AB	1					DD4		BRACKET, Torque Reaction
23	6101 760	1				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x80
24	6503 703	2				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x100
25									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x70, (NOT SERVICED)
26									(Not Serviced)
	4593 338AC	1							MODULE, Engine Support Front
	4593 410AB	1							Rear

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC			DGL = Auto. Trans.			
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V			DD4 = Manual Trans.			
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V			DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
						DBB = Manual Trans.			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

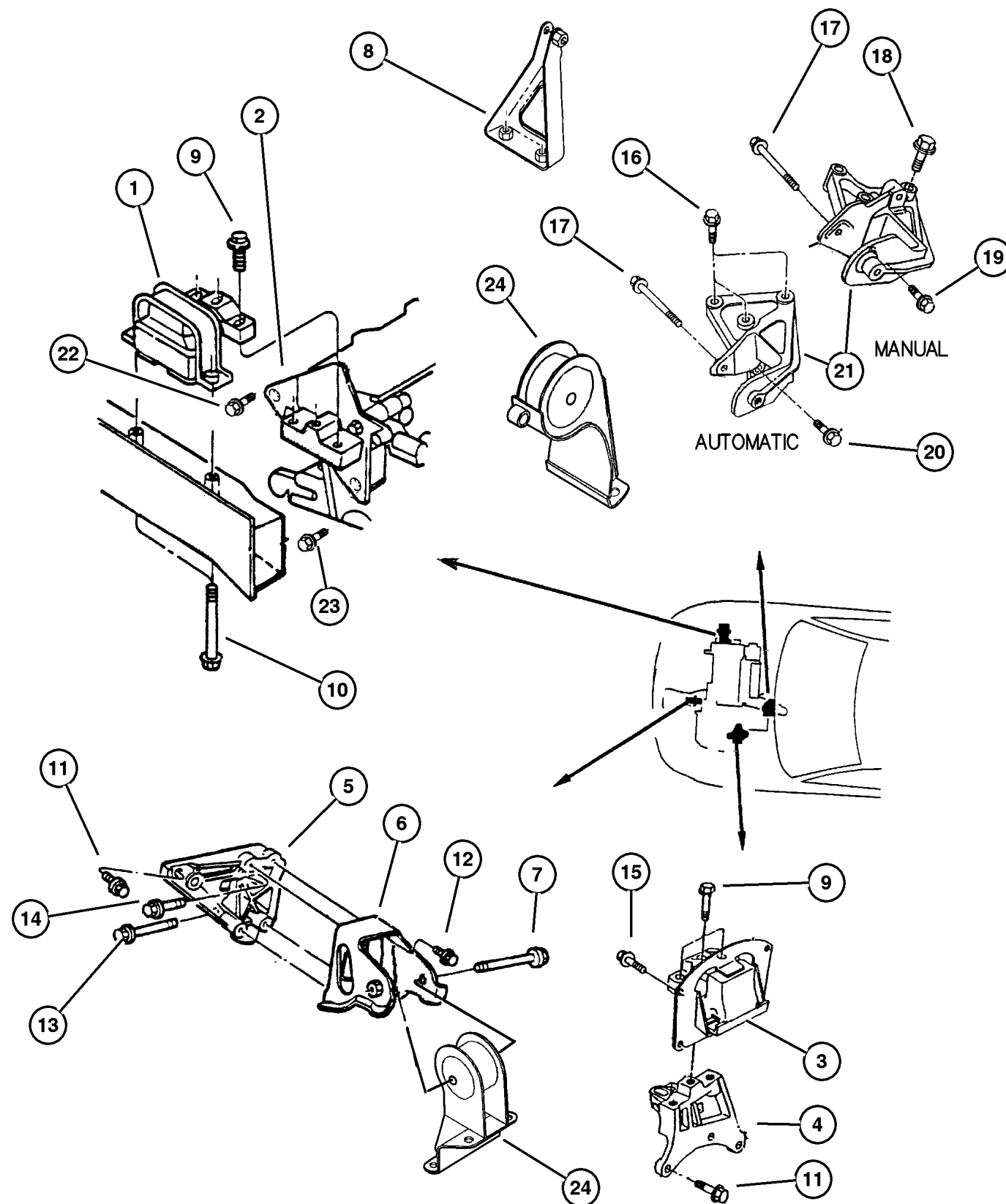
Engine Mounts 2.4L DOHC (EDZ)
Figure 009-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DD4=Manual Trans DGL=Auto Trans ECB=2.0L SOHC Engine. EDZ=2.4L DOHC Engine. EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine.									
1	4573 773	1				EDZ			SUPPORT, Engine Mount, Right
2	4593 282	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
3	4668 135AB	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount, Left
4	4573 776	1				EDZ,			BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Left
5	4593 336	1				EEB			STRUT, Engine Mount, Power Plant
6	4573 761	1				ECB,			Bending -Front-
						EDZ			BRACKET, Torque Reaction, -Front-
7	6504 125	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X95.00
8	4593 191	1							STRUT, Engine, to Crossmember
9	6504 712	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
10	6504 210	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x120
11	6101 524	3				ECB,			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
12	6100 306	1				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x35x20
						EEB			
13	6502 874	1				ECB,			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120
						EDZ			
14	6100 344	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x40x24
15	6100 591	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24
16	6101 554	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x55
17	6504 210	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x120
18	6101 227	3				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
19	6101 514	4				ECB			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
20	6100 344	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x40x24
21									BRACKET, Torque Reaction

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Engine Mounts 2.4L DOHC (EDZ) Figure 009-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4593 253AB	1					DD4		
	4593 289	1				EDZ, EEB	DGL		
22	6101 760	1				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x80
23	6503 703	2				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x100
24	4593 337AF	1				EDZ, EEB			MODULE, Engine Support Rear
	4593 338AC	1							Front

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.
P = Premium Line		

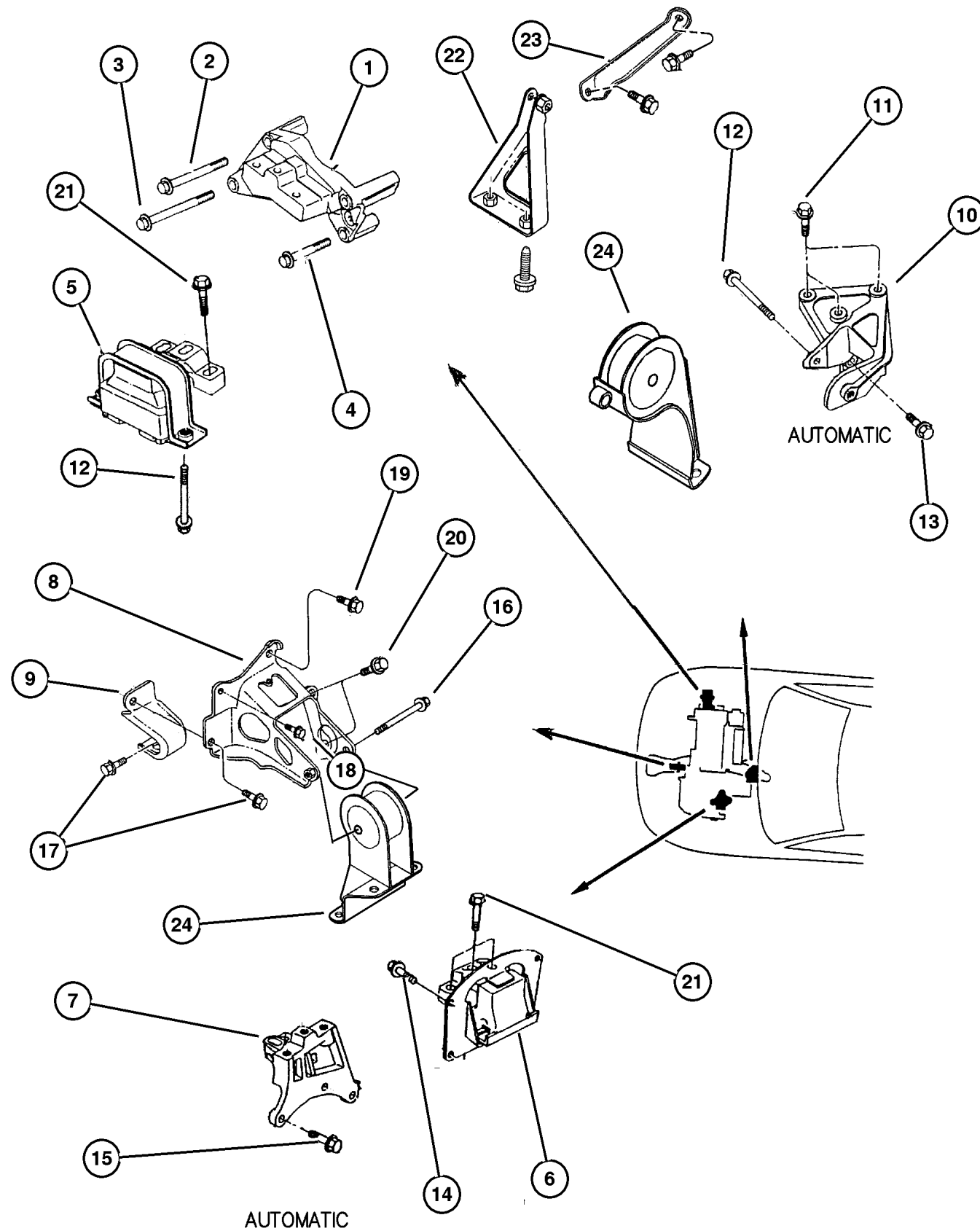
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Engine Mounts 2.5L MMC V-6 (EEB) Figure 009-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EDZ=2.4L DOHC Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine. DGL=Automatic 4 spd Trans.									
1	MD31 4514	1				EEB			BRACKET, Engine Mount
2	MF30 3380	2				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Engine Mounting, M10x100
3	MD30 9571	1				EEB			BOLT, Engine Mount
4	MF30 3375	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M10x70
5	4573 773	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount, -Rt- (Hydromount)
6	4668 135AB	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount, -Lt- (Hydromount)
7	4573 776	1				EDZ, EEB			BRACKET, Transmission Mount
8	4573 763	1				EEB			BRACKET, Torque Reaction, Front
9	4573 766	1				EEB			STRUT, Shock Absorber Left
	4573 770	1				EEB			Right
10	4593 289	1				EDZ, EEB	DGL		BRACKET, Torque Reaction, Rear
11	6101 554	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x55
12	6504 210	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x120
13	6100 344	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x40x24
14	6100 591	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24
15	6101 514	2				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
16	6504 125	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x95.00
17	6100 343	1				EEB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x35x24
18	6100 306	1				EEB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x35x20
19	6101 524	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
20	6503 297	2				EEB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.25x30
21	6504 712	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
22	4593 191	1							STRUT, Engine, to Crossmember
23	4573 770	1				EEB			STRUT, Shock Absorber, Power Plant Bending, Right

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Figure 009-140

[illegible]

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.
P = Premium Line		

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

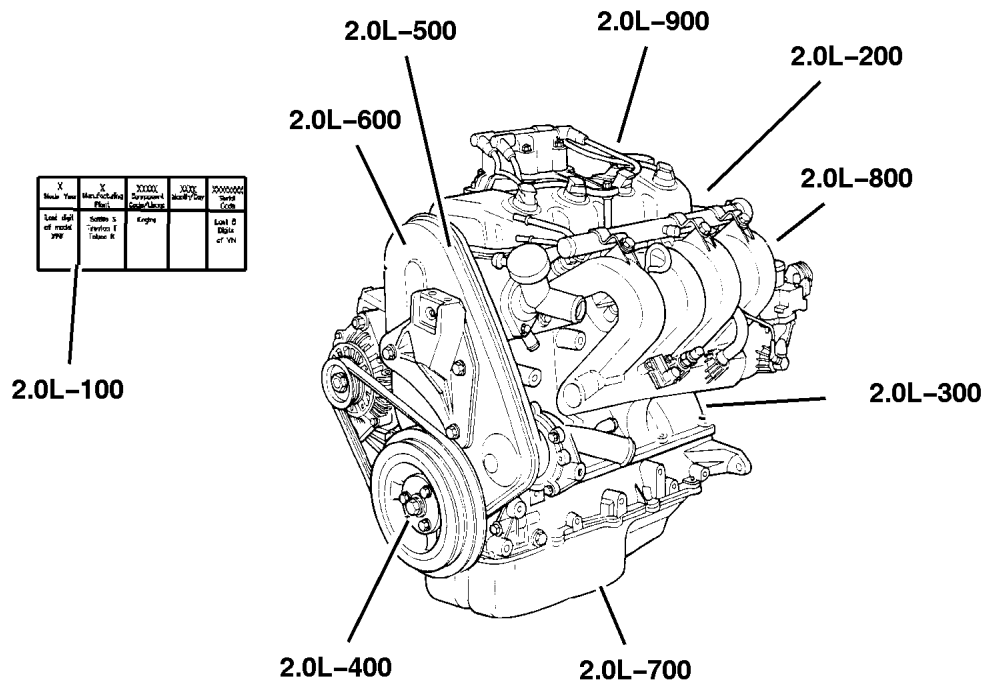
TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

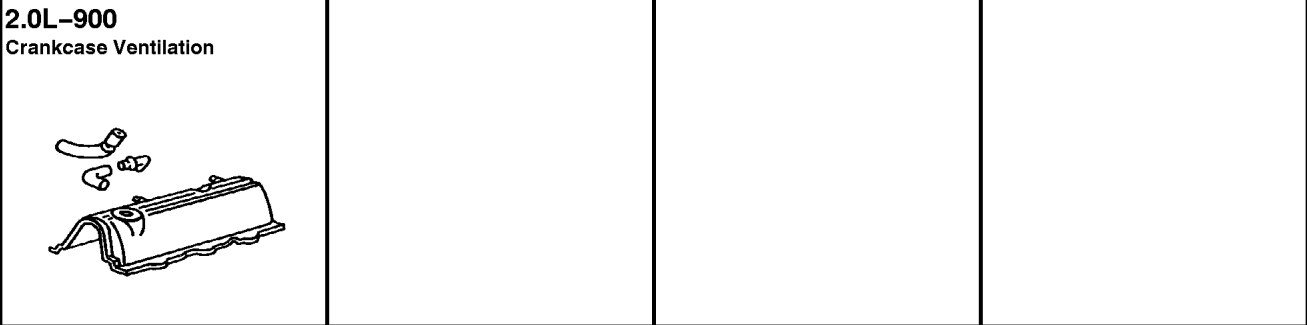
Group – 2.0L

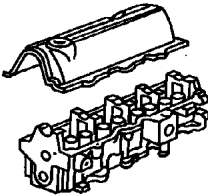
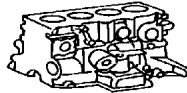
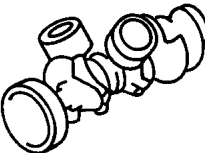
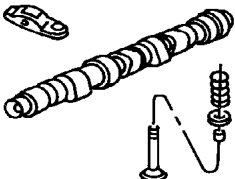
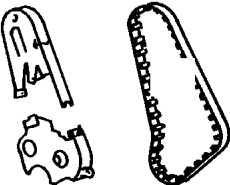
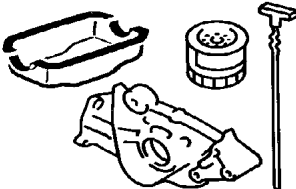
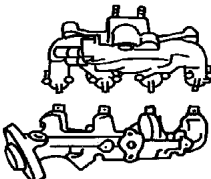
Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder



Group – 2.0L

Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder



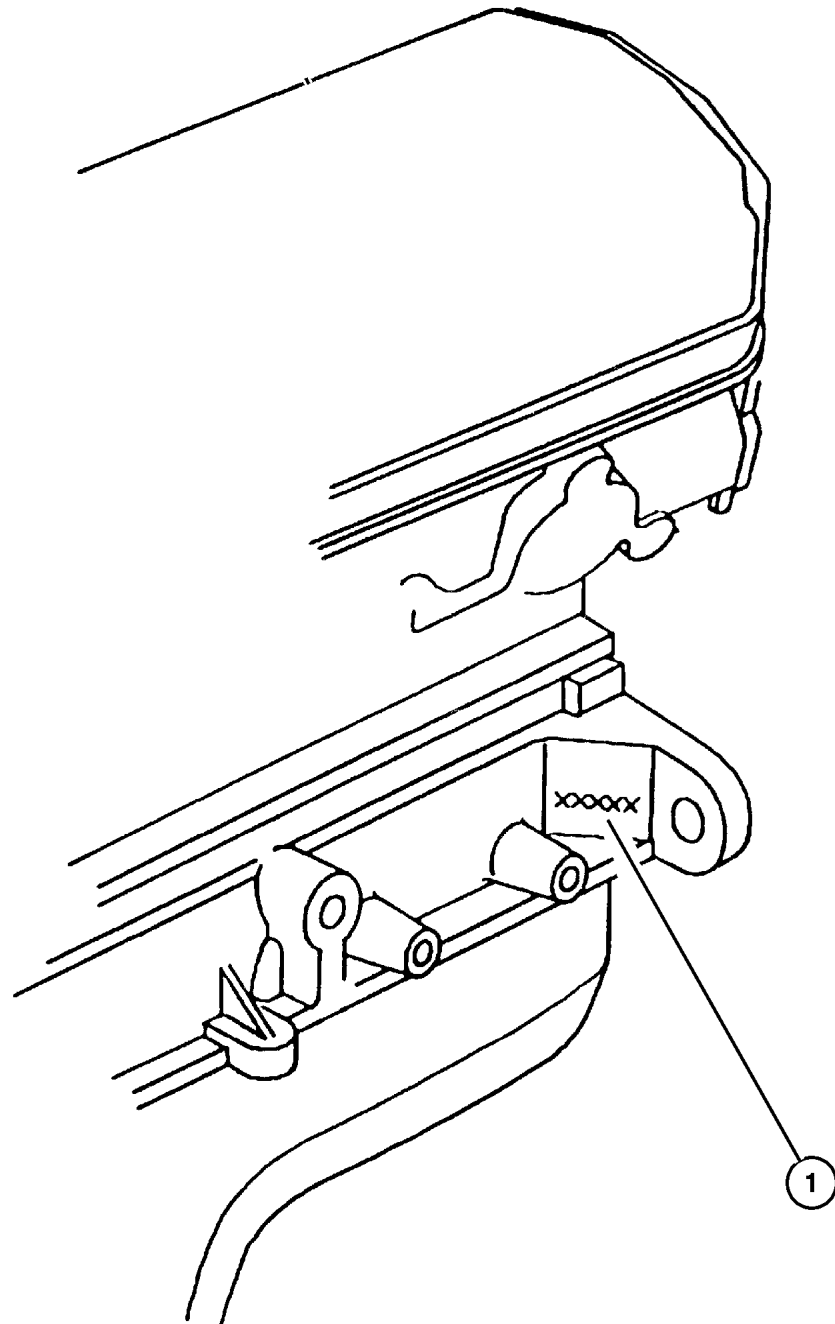
2.0L-100 Engine Identification	2.0L-200 Cylinder Head	2.0L-300 Cylinder Block	2.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate										
<table><tr><td>X Model Year</td><td>X Manufacturing Plant</td><td>XXXXX Component Code/Usage</td><td>XXXX Month/Day</td><td>XXXXXXXX Serial Code</td></tr><tr><td>Last digit of model year</td><td>Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K</td><td>Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T</td><td></td><td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td></tr></table>	X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code	Last digit of model year	Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN			
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code									
Last digit of model year	Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN									
2.0L-500 Camshafts and Valves	2.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.0L-700 Engine Oiling	2.0L-800 Manifolds										
													

GROUP 2.0L - Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification	
I.D. Location 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)	Fig. 2.0L-111
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)	Fig. 2.0L-211
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)	Fig. 2.0L-311
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.0L SOHC (ECB)	Fig. 2.0L-411
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)	Fig. 2.0L-511
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)	Fig. 2.0L-611
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)	Fig. 2.0L-711
Manifolds	
Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)	Fig. 2.0L-811
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)	Fig. 2.0L-911



I.D. Location 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-111



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine.

1

LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

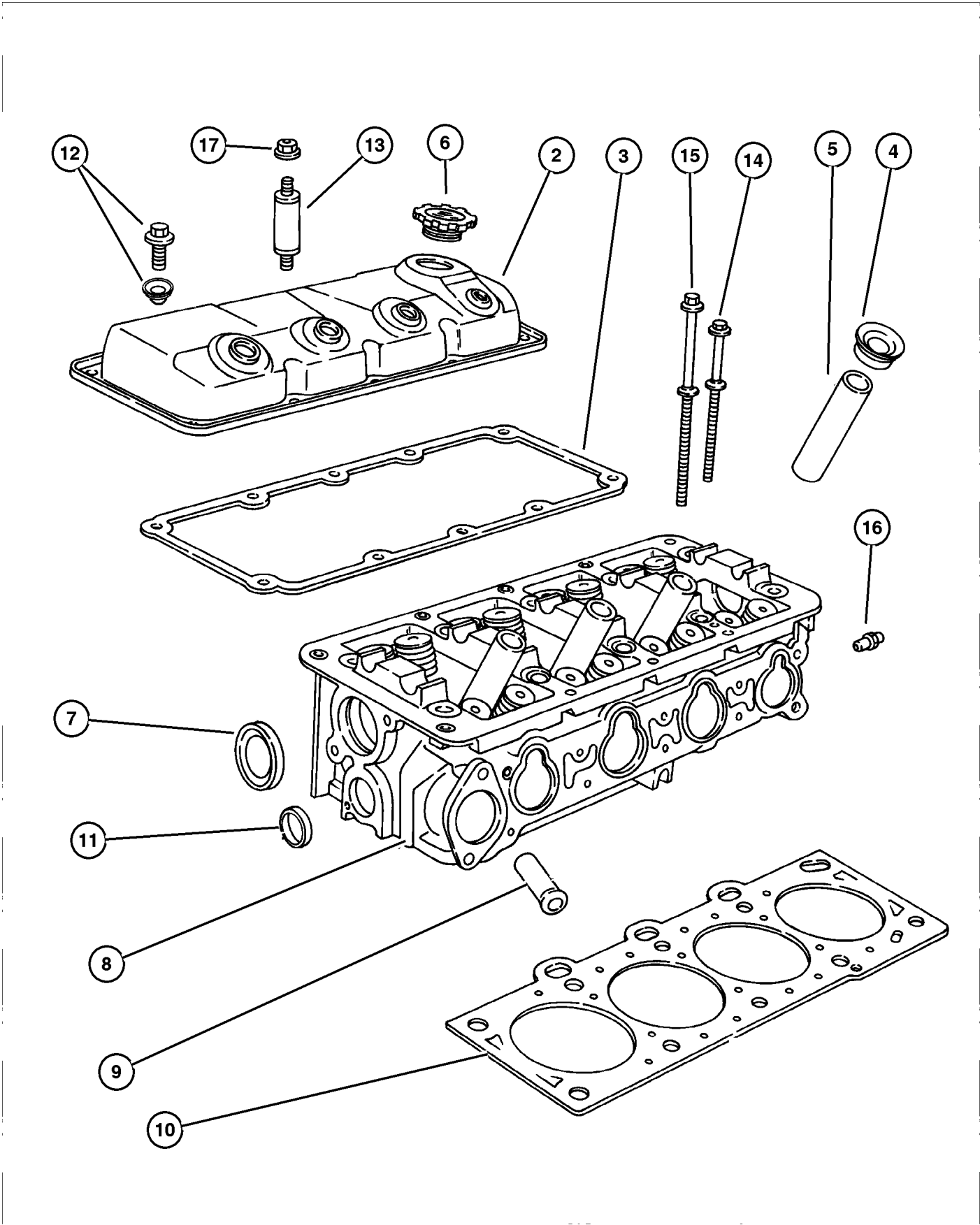
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

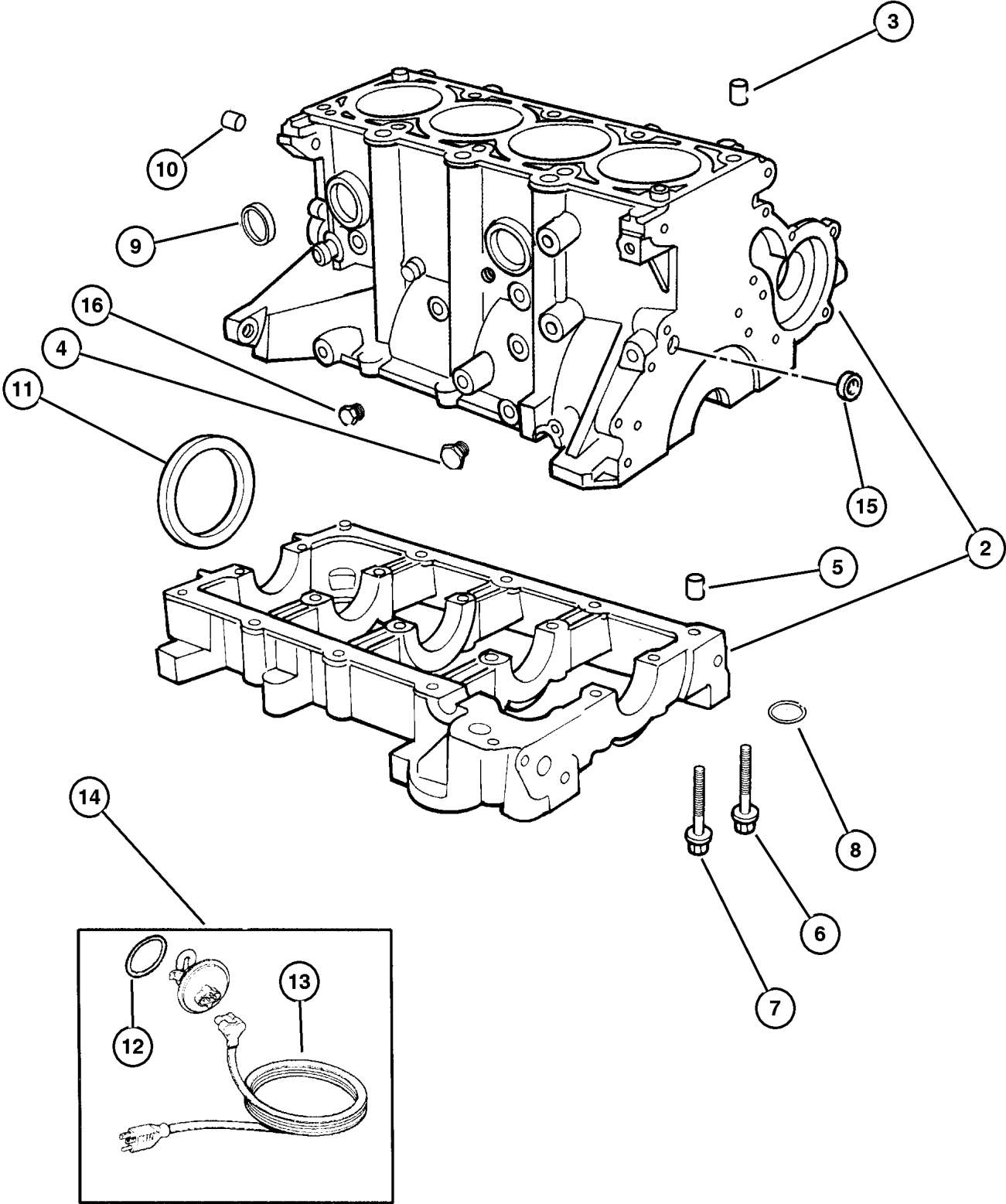
Cylinder Head 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-211



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE 1: These Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer #4318025 And Gasket Eliminator #4318029 Must Be Used In Addition As Described In The Chrysler Repair Manual. NOTE: DBB=All Manual Trans.									
-1	4798 966	1				ECB			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	4777 248	1				ECB			COVER, Cylinder Head
3	4667 985	1				ECB			GASKET, Cylinder Cover
4	4777 042	4				ECB			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
5	4648 604	4				ECB			TUBE, Spark Plug
6	4777 536	1				ECB			CAP, Oil Filler
7	4777 086	1				ECB			SEAL, Camshaft, Front Oil
8	4667 993	1				ECB			HEAD, Cylinder
9	4621 653	1				ECB			NIPPLE, Heater Return
10	4777 072	1				ECB			GASKET, Cylinder Head
11	4556 020	2				ECB			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
12	4667 982	10				ECB			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
13	6503 166	1				EDZ			STUD, Hexagon, M8x1.25x46
14	6503 561	4				ECB			BOLT, Cylinder Head
15	6503 562	6				ECB			BOLT, Cylinder Head
16	4323 808	1				ECB			RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil
17	6101 467	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.		
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.		
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
				DBB = Manual Trans.		

Cylinder Block 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-311



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE 1: These Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer #4318025 And Gasket Eliminator #4318029 Must Be Used in Addition On As Described In The Chrysler Repair Manual.									
-1	4798 967AD-	1				ECB			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower BLOCK, Short
2	4864 260	1				ECB			NAA
	4897 720AA	1				ECB			NAE
3	4694 104	2				ECB			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	6035 743	1				ECB			PLUG, Timing Probe Hole
5	4694 106	3				ECB			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
6	6503 072	10				ECB			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
7	6503 074	10				ECB			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
8	6034 773	1				ECB			O RING, Bedplate To Engine Block
9	6034 804	4				ECB			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
10									DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	4777 311	1				ECB			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
12	6503 096	1				ECB, EDZ			O RING, Engine Block Heater
13	4609 073	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
14	4557 686	1				ECB, EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
15	4556 018	2				ECB			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
16									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.0L SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-411

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DGL=Automatic 4 spd Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans.									
1	4728 997	1				ECB			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
2	4856 734	1				ECB			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD.
3	4856 733	1				ECB			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Main, Standard Size
4	4667 754	1				ECB			CRANKSHAFT
5	4667 198	1				ECB			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft, Crankshaft Front Oil
6	6503 465	8					DD4		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel Flywheel to Crankshaft w/ Automatic or Modular Clutch (Driveplate)
		8					DGL		Flywheel to Crankshaft w/ Automatic or Modular Clutch (Driveplate)
7	6501 099	4					DD4		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20 Drive Plate to T/Converter
		4					DGL		Drive Plate to T/Converter
8	6035 473	1				ECB			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket, .157x.503
9	4778 031AB	1					DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
10	4567 143	1					DD4		PLATE, Drive Plate, Clutch/Torque Converter Drive (All Trans)
11	4741 401	1				ECB			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
12	4773 975	4				ECB			PISTON PIN AND ROD
13	6503 116	8				ECB			BOLT, Connecting Rod
14	4777 311	1				ECB			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
15	4471 933	1					DD4		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
		1					DGL		Backing

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-511

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ECB=2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC Engine

1	4667 439	8				ECB			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
	4648 613	8				ECB			-6mm x 114.3mm
2	4648 615	8				ECB			VALVE, Intake, Standard
	4667 189	8				ECB			-6mm x 112.4mm
3	4667 370	4				ECB			SPACER, Rocker Shaft, (Intake)
4	4667 256	2				ECB			RETAINER, Valve Rocker Shaft, (End)
5	4667 257	3				ECB			RETAINER, Valve Rocker Shaft, (Middle)
6	4667 259	5				ECB			RETAINER, Valve Rocker Shaft, Intake
7	4777 128	1				ECB			CAMSHAFT, Machined
8	4777 086	1				ECB			SEAL, Camshaft, Front
9	4648 701	8				ECB			ROCKER ARM, Intake, (Includes Valve Lash Adjuster)
10	4648 702	4				ECB			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
11	4648 693	1				ECB			SHAFT, Rocker Arm, Exhaust
12	4648 691	1				ECB			SHAFT, Rocker Arm, Intake
13	4777 050	32				ECB			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
14	4648 682	16				ECB			RETAINER, Valve Spring
15	4648 684	16				ECB			SPRING, Valve
16	4648 619	AR				ECB			SEAL, Valve Guide
17	4648 635	AR				ECB			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
18	6101 527	5				ECB			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x40
19	6100 997	1				ECB			PIN, Dowel, Camshaft/Gear Aligning
20	5269 547	1				ECB			CAM MAGNET, Target, Cam Target
21	4777 068	1				ECB			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor, Press-In
22	6503 688	1				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x40, Magnet Attach

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-611

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ECB=2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC Engine

1	4667 339	1				ECB			COVER, Timing Belt
2	6502 926	6				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
3	6503 553	1				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50, Crankshaft Sprocket
4	4694 268	1				ECB			DAMPER, Engine Vibration
5	6035 473	1				ECB			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
6	4667 604	1				ECB			GEAR, Crankshaft
7	6100 997	1				ECB			PIN, Dowel, Camshaft/Gear Aligning
8	6501 405	1				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52, Camshaft Sprocket
9	6101 722	1				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x60
10	4667 338	1				ECB			COVER, Timing Belt, -Outer- w/Seal
11	4667 283	1				ECB			TENSIONER, Belt
12	4777 393	1				ECB			BRACKET, Tensioner, w/Pulley and Pivot Screw
13	4667 341	1				ECB			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover, -Outer-
14	4667 606	1				ECB			BELT, Timing
15	6101 939	2				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
16	6503 438	1				ECB			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70, Camshaft Sprocket Bolt
17	4667 602	1				ECB			GEAR, Camshaft
18	4667 554	1				ECB			PLUG, Timing Belt Cover, - Outer
19	4667 340	1				ECB			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover, - Inner

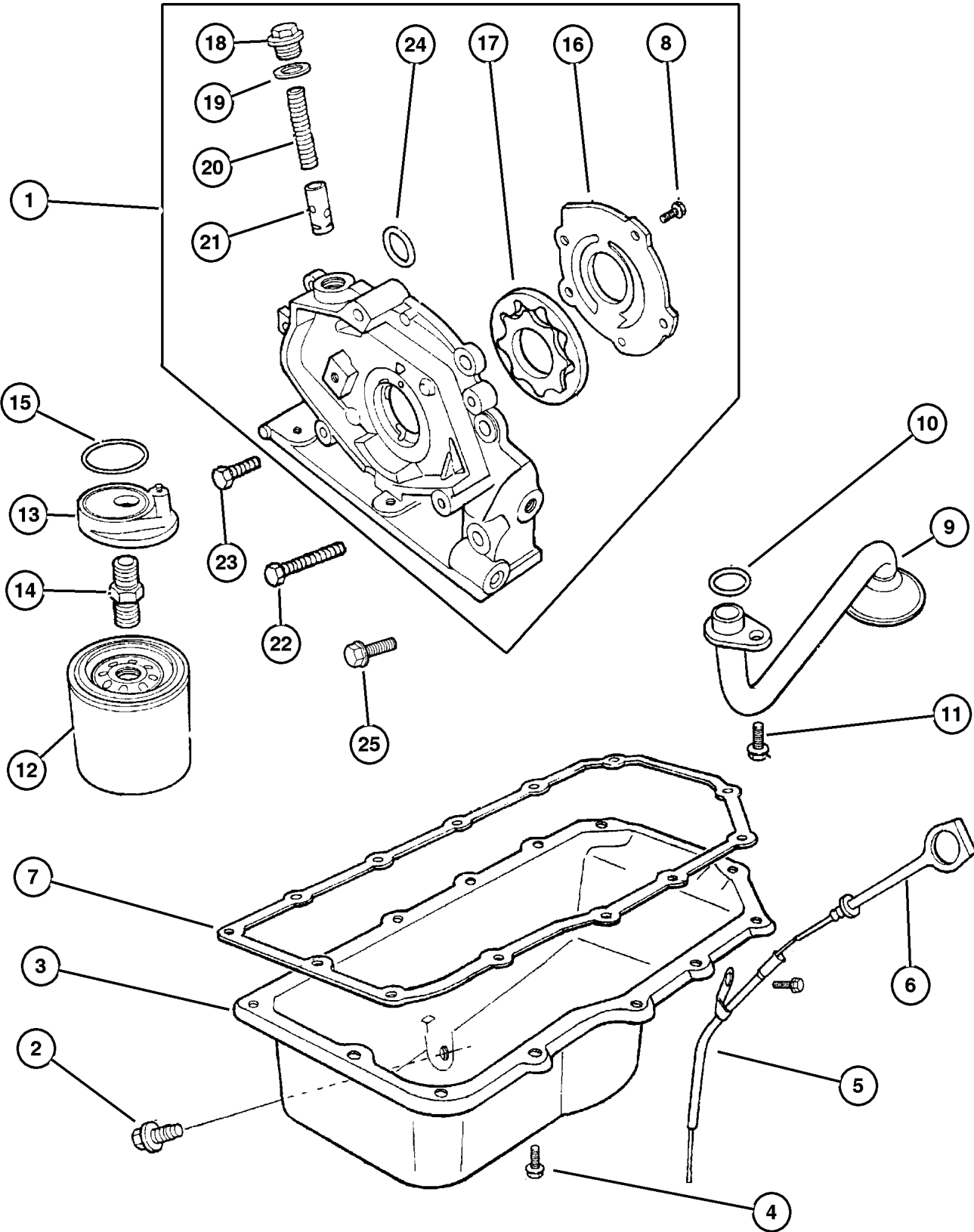
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Engine Oiling 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-711



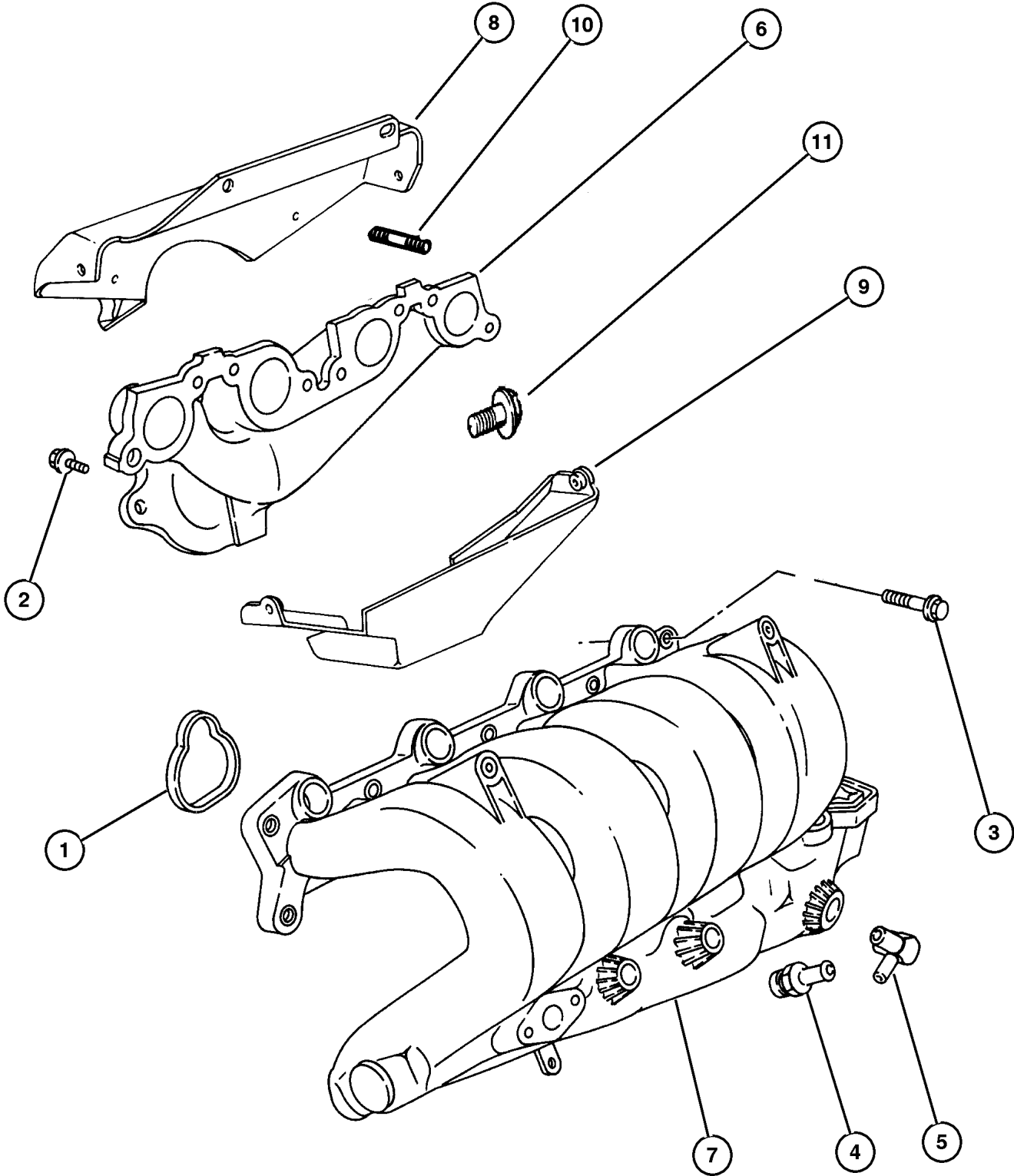
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC Engine									
1	4667 884	1				ECB			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	6504 018	1				ECB			PLUG, Oil Drain
3	4777 300AB	1				ECB			PAN, Engine Oil, Oil (w/Drain Plug) Aluminum
4	6101 451	13				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
5	4667 352	1				ECB			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	4777 284	1				ECB			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
7	4556 666	1				ECB			GASKET, Oil Pan
8	6101 386	5				ECB			SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18, Oil Pump Cover (M6x18)
9	4777 252	1				ECB			TUBE, Oil Pickup
10	6032 920	1				ECB			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
11	6500 070	1				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Oil Pickup Tube to Pump Cover (M8x1.25x25)
12	4105 409	1				ECB			FILTER, Engine Oil
13	4667 386	1				ECB			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
14	4667 301	1				ECB			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
15	4777 425	1				ECB			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
16	4556 669	1				ECB			COVER, Oil Pump Back
17	4761 538	1				ECB			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump, (Inner & Outer)
18	0618 621	1				ECB			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
19	4777 062	1				ECB			GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
20	1737 744	1				ECB			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
21	2843 208	1				ECB			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
22	6503 257	1				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50, Oil Pump Mounting (M8x1.25x37. 50)
23	6503 256	2				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 0x40, Oil Pump Mounting (M8x1. 25x62.50)
24	4483 444	1				ECB			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
25	6100 296	2				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, Oil Pump to Block M8 x 1.25 x 25.00

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-811



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE 1: These Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealin R.T.V. Sealer #4318025 And Gasket Eliminator Sealer #4318029 Must Be Used In Addition As Described In The Chrysler Repair Manual.

NOTE: SALES CODE NBT - TRANSITORY LOW EMISSION VEHICLE (TLEV)

ECB=2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC Engine

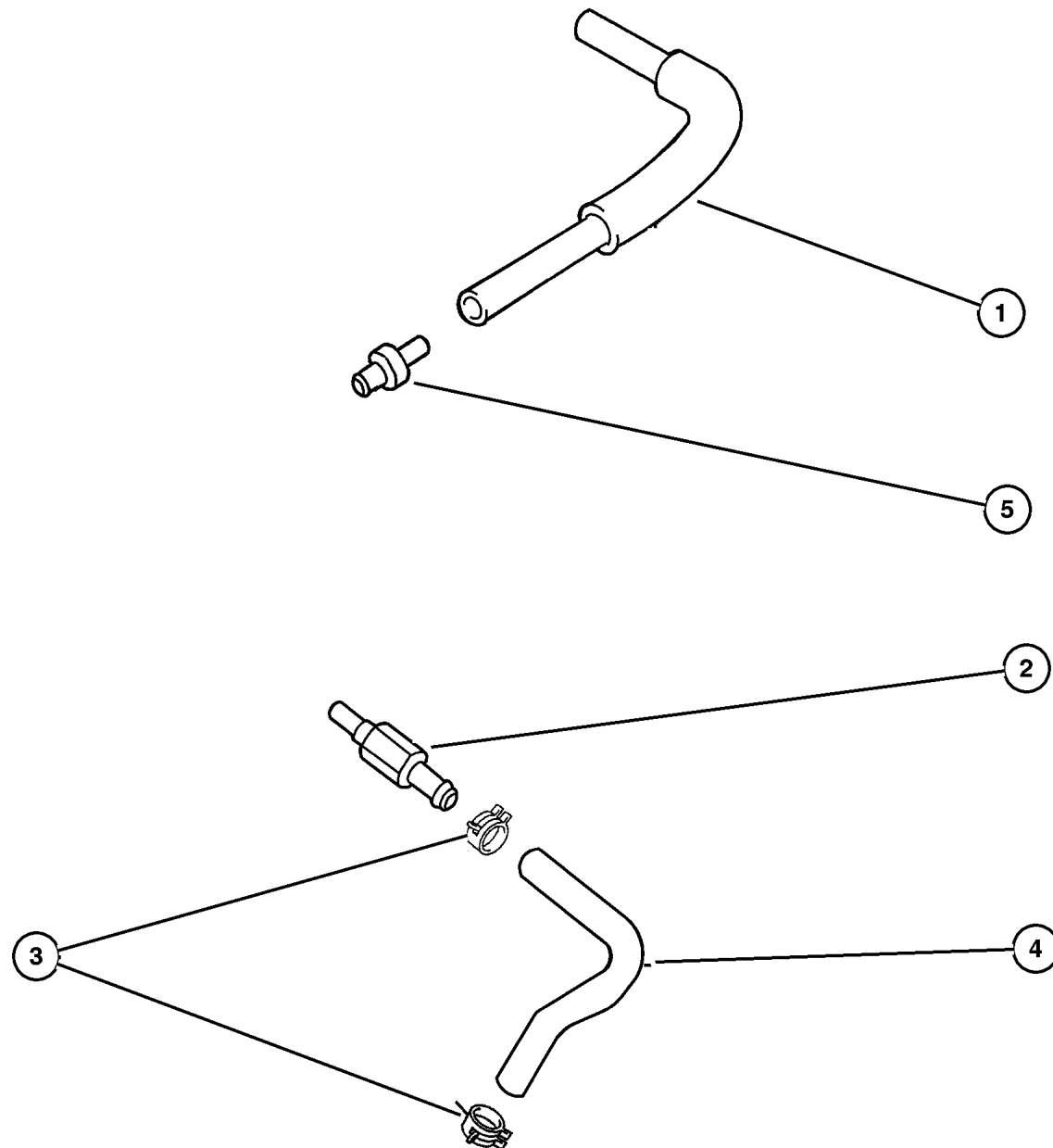
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC Engine

1	4667 351	4				ECB			GASKET, Intake Manifold
2	6503 131	8				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30, Exhaust Manifold Attach (M8x1.25x30.00)
3	6504 020	10				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head Locking, M6x1.00x25, Intake Manifold Attach
4	4387 304	1				EDZ			NIPPLE, Crankcase Vent, Threaded Vacuum, Crankcase Vent
5	4306 550	1				ECB			CONNECTOR, Brake Booster Vacuum
6	4777 636AA	1				ECB			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
7	4856 614	1				ECB			MANIFOLD PACKAGE, Intake, Intake, Plastic (Includes Throttle Body Gskt, 4 Port Seals, and EGR Seal)
8	4792 297	1				ECB			SHIELD, Heat
9	4792 299	1				ECB			SHIELD, Heat
10	6504 170	2				EDZ			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80, Exhaust Manifold Attach, M8 x 1,25 x 44.80
11	6503 767	4				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold M8x1.25x35.00

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-911



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC Engine									
1	4667 990	1				ECB			HOSE, Polution Control Valve, Valve Cover to PCV
2	4777 240	1				ECB			VALVE, PCV
3	6502 017	2				ECB			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	4667 760	1				ECB			HOSE, Polution Control Valve, PCV Valve to Intake
5	4667 845	1				ECB			RESTRICTOR, PCV, Cylinder Head Cover Hose Make-Up

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

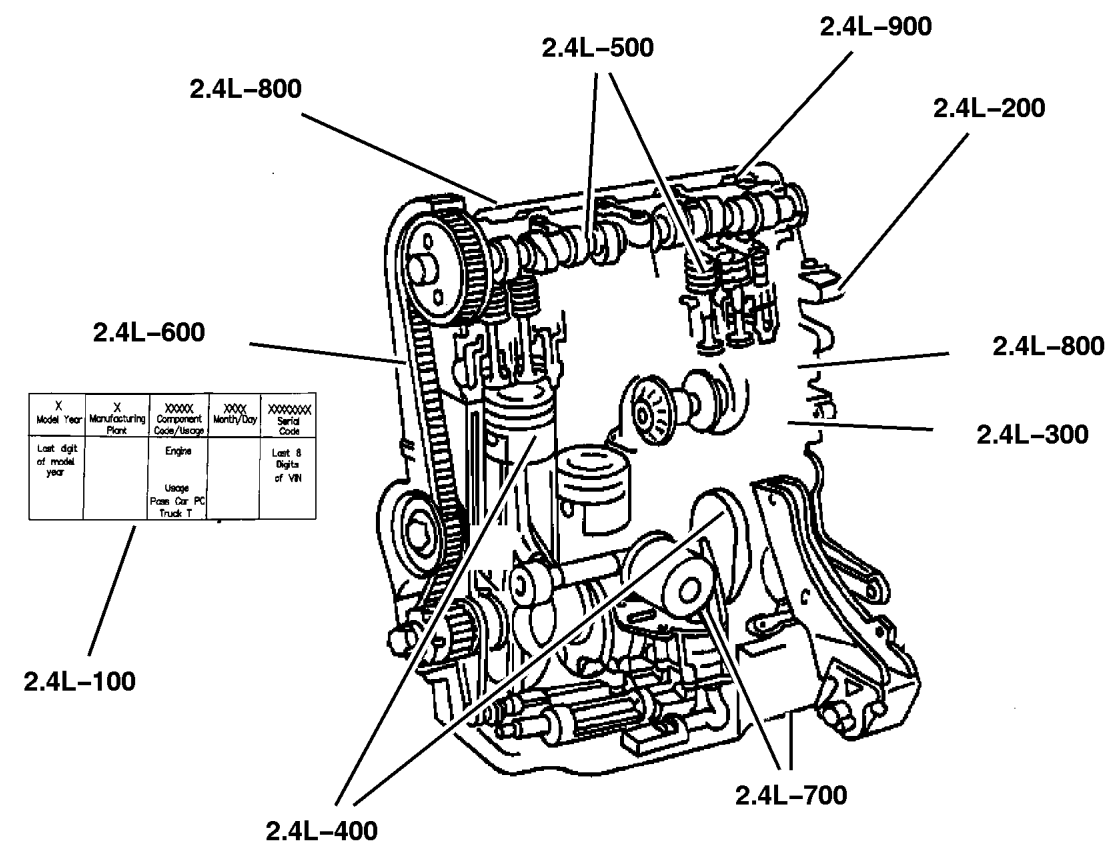
TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

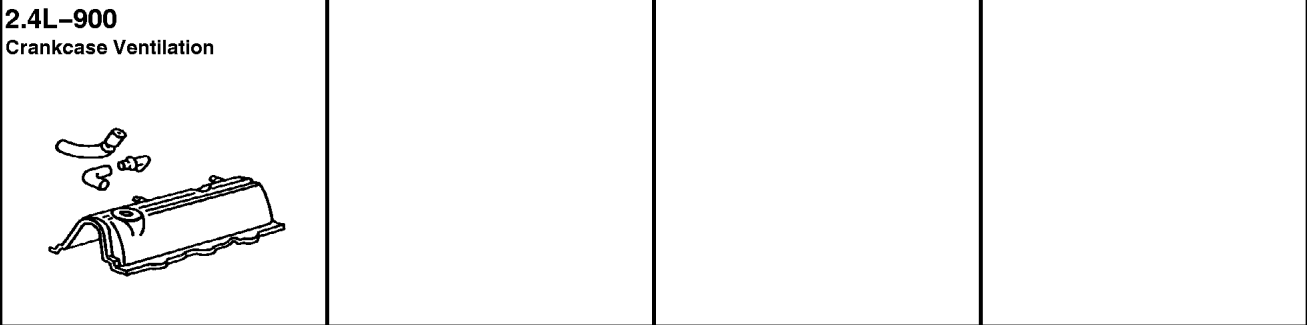
Group – 2.4L

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder



Group – 2.4L

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder



2.4L-100 Engine Identification	2.4L-200 Cylinder Head	2.4L-300 Cylinder Block	2.4L-400 Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate
2.4L-500 Camshafts and Valves	2.4L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.4L-700 Engine Oiling	2.4L-800 Manifolds

GROUP 2.4L - Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification	
I.D. Location 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16 V (MPI, EDZ)	Fig. 2.4L-121
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16 V (MPI, EDZ)	Fig. 2.4L-221
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16 V (MPI, EDZ)	Fig. 2.4L-321
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)	Fig. 2.4L-421
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)	Fig. 2.4L-521
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Belt and Cover 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)	Fig. 2.4L-621
Balance Shafts 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)	Fig. 2.4L-625
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)	Fig. 2.4L-721
Manifolds	
Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)	Fig. 2.4L-821
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)	Fig. 2.4L-921



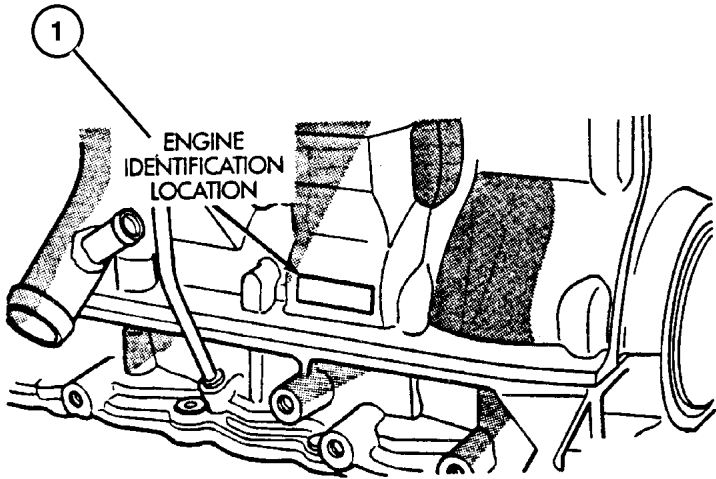
I.D. Location 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16 V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-121

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EDZ=2.4L Engine.

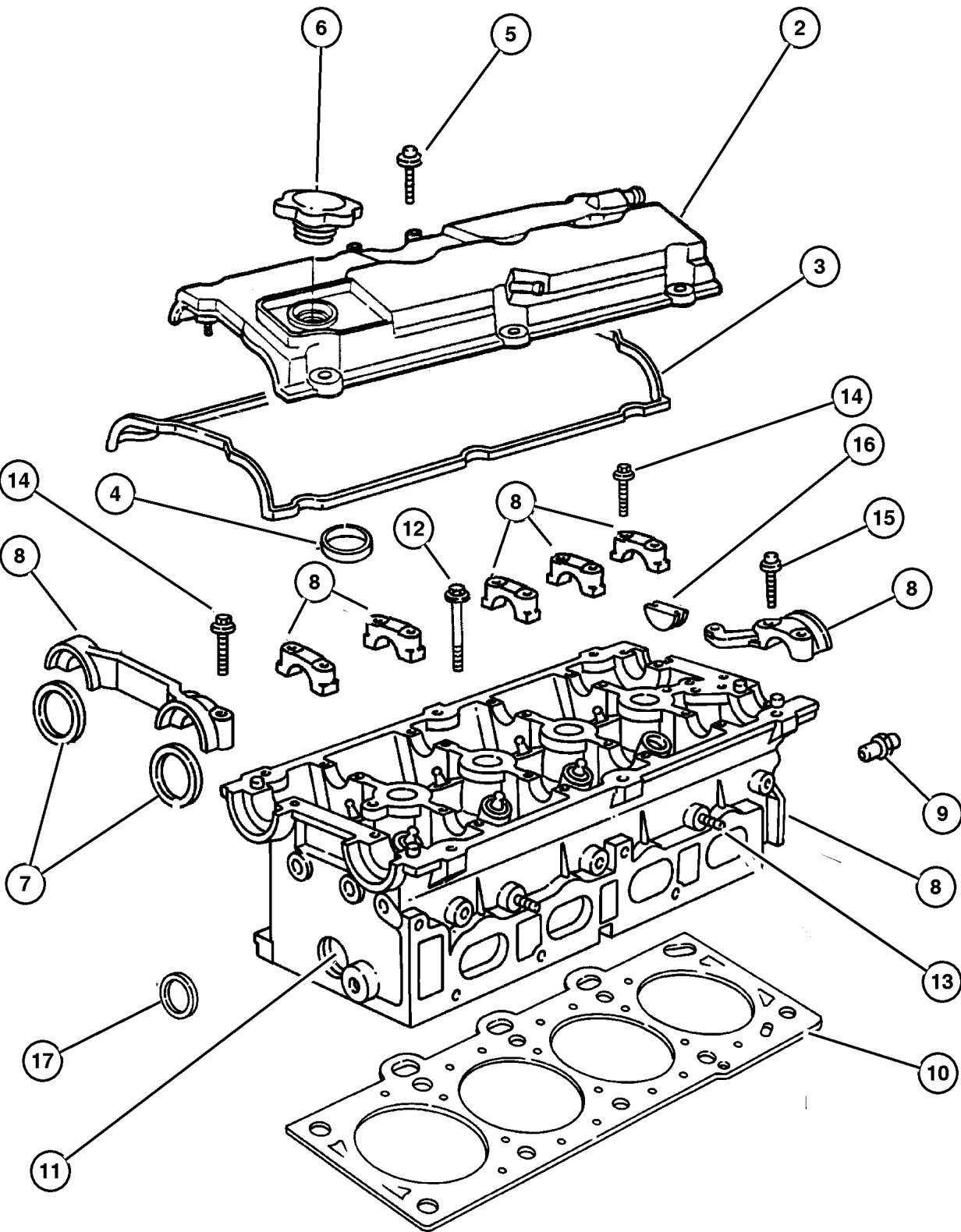
1

LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT
SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

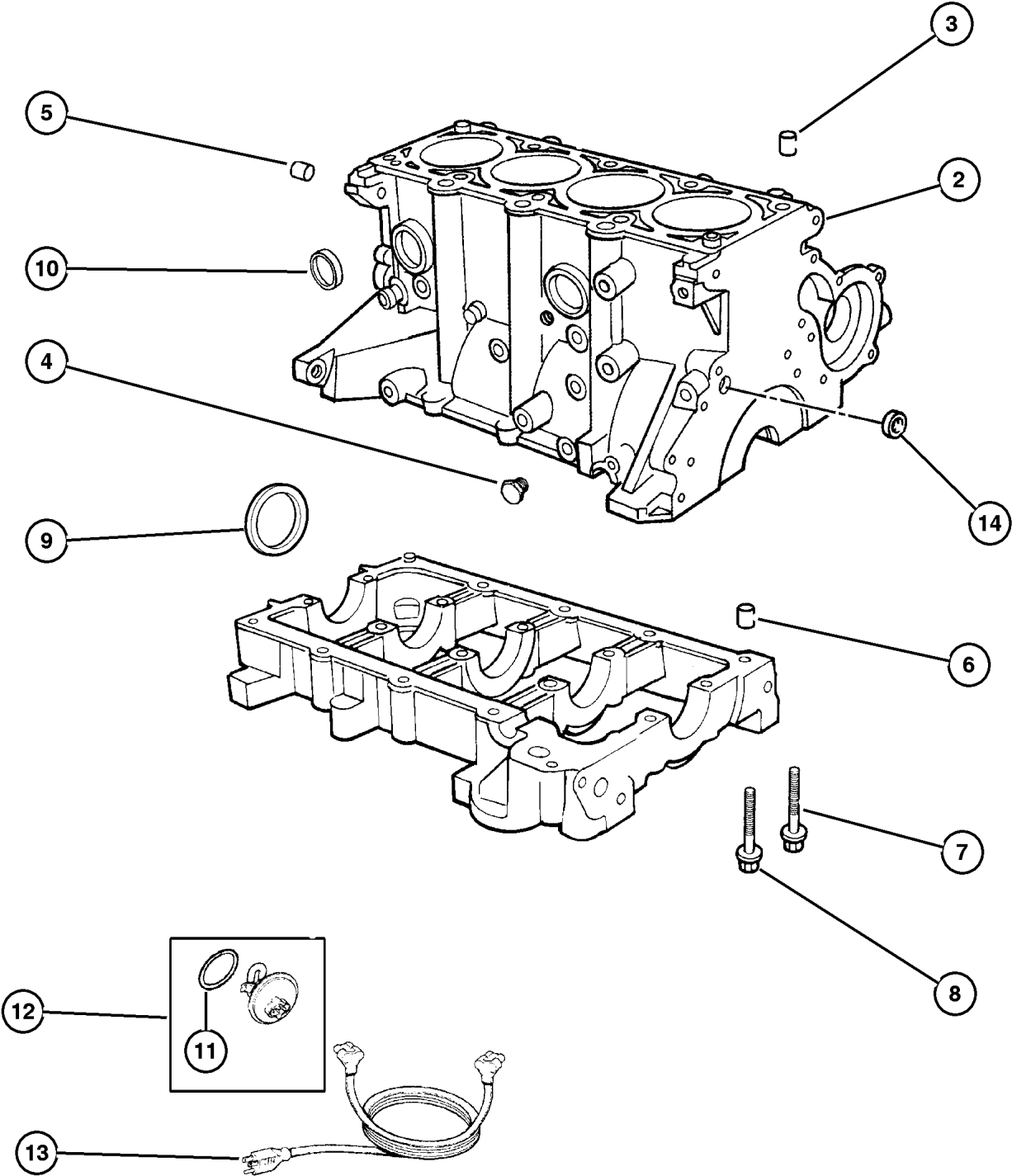
Cylinder Head 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16 V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-221



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC Engine									
-1	4897 659AA-	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, Upper
2	4694 406	1				EDZ			COVER, Cylinder Head
3	4694 412	1				EDZ			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	4621 851	4				EDZ			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
5	6504 884AA	12				EDZ			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	4777 536	1				EDZ			CAP, Oil Filler
7	4777 086	2				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft, Front Oil
8	4777 541	1				EDZ			HEAD, Cylinder, (Includes Cam Bearing CAPS) -4667208-Inner, 4667210-Front, 4667212-Rear are serviced in Head Assy)
9	4323 808	1				EDZ			RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil
10	4694 218	1				EDZ			GASKET, Cylinder Head
11	4556 020	2				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
12	6504 033	10				EDZ			BOLT, Cylinder Head, M11x1.50x146.00
13									STUD, M6x1.0xM5x0.8x62.30 (DNS), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	6100 918	18				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35
15	6101 527	6				EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
16	4667 731	1				EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft, Rear Half Round
17	4556 017	1				EDZ			PLUG, Core

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

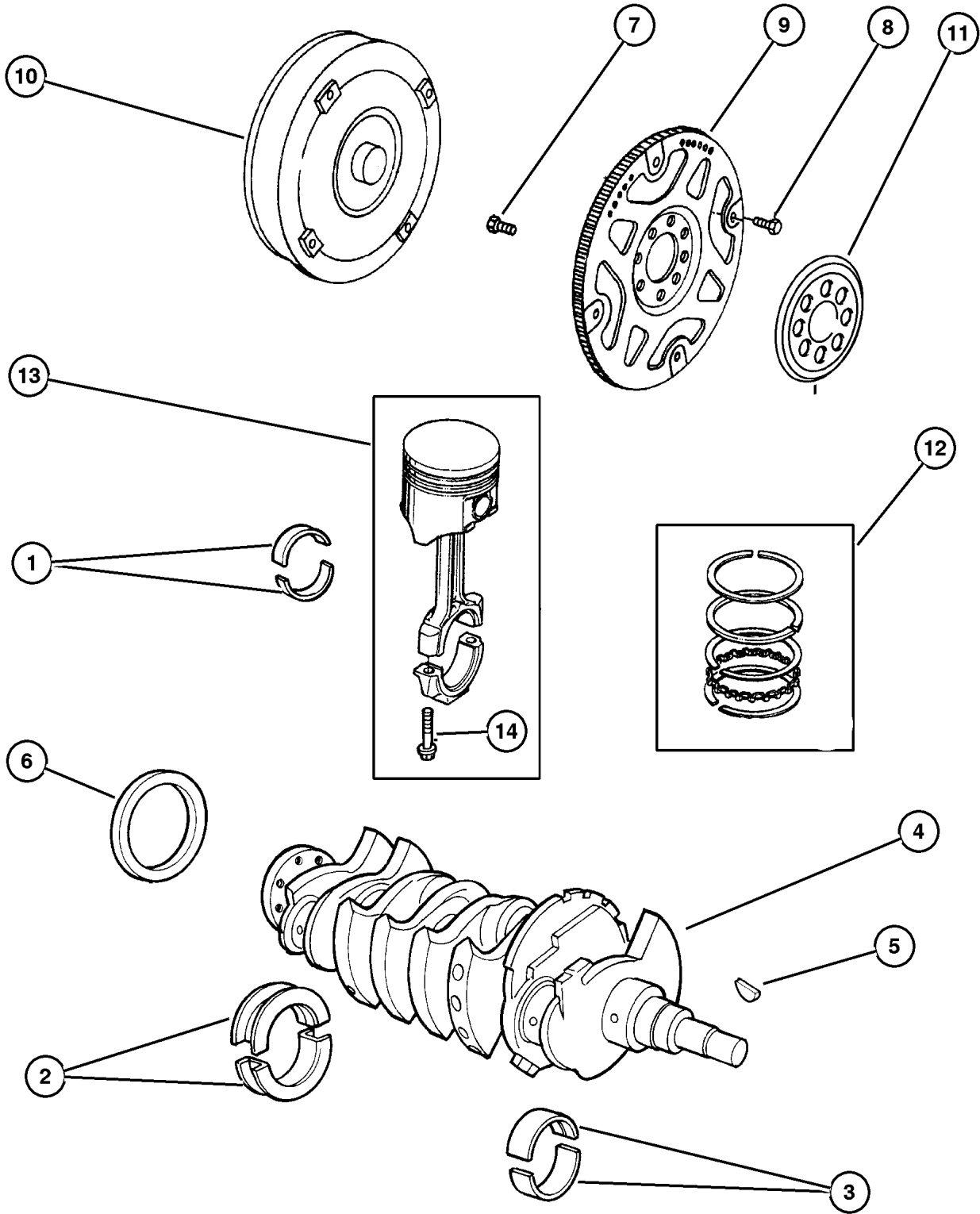
Cylinder Block 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16 V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-321



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE 1: These Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealings. R.T.V. Sealer #4318025 And Gasket Eliminator #4318029 Must Be Used In Addition As Described In The Chrysler Manual.									
-1	4773 717AB-	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	5011 424AA	1				EDZ			BLOCK, Short
3	4694 104	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	6036 020AA	1				EDZ			PLUG, Pipe
5	5240 849	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
6	4694 106	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate, Bedplate to Block, Id-9.0/Od-12.0/ Lg-12.0 ***
7	6503 387	10				EDZ			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
8	6504 257	10				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70, Block to Bedplate M8 x 1.25 x 70.00
9	4777 311	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft, Crankshaft Rear Oil
10	4556 021	4				EDZ			PLUG, Core
11	6503 096	1				ECB, EDZ			O RING, Engine Block Heater
12	4557 686	1				ECB, EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
13	4609 073	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
14	4556 017	1				EDZ			PLUG, Core

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.		
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.		
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
				DBB = Manual Trans.		

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-421



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DD4=Manual Trans DGL=Auto Trans EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC Engine									
1	4740 930	4				EDZ			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
2	4740 927	1				EDZ			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
3	4740 924	4				EDZ			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size
4	4621 917	1				EDZ			CRANKSHAFT, Machined
5	6035 473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket, 157x.503
6	4777 311	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft, Oil
7									BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
	6503 465	8					DD4		Drive Plate to Crankshaft
		8					DGL		Drive Plate to Crankshaft
8	6501 099	4					DD4		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20 Drive Plate to Torque Converter/Modular Clutch
		4					DGL		Drive Plate to Torque Converter/Modular Clutch
9	4567 143	1				EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate
10	4778 031AB	1					DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
11	4471 933	1					DD4		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
		1					DGL		Crankshaft Bolt Backing
12	4897 024AA	1				EDZ			CRANKSHAFT BOLT BACKING
13	4897 660AA	4				EDZ			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
14	6503 116	8				EDZ			PISTON PIN AND ROD BOLT, Connecting Rod, Connecting Rod Bearing Cap

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Camshaft and Valves 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-521

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC Engine									
1	4667 972	8				EDZ			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
2	4667 969	8				EDZ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	4694 536AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Intake
4	4694 537AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
5	4777 086	2				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
6	4667 731	1				EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft, Half Round
7	4777 050	32				EDZ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	4648 682	16				EDZ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	4621 530	16				EDZ			SPRING, Valve
10	4648 619	AR				EDZ			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
11	4667 411	1				EDZ			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
12	4667 139	16				EDZ			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
13	4667 140	16				EDZ			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
14	6100 997	2				EDZ			PIN, Dowel, , Camshaft/Gear Aligning
15	5269 547	1				EDZ			CAM MAGNET, Target
16	4777 068	1				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
17	6503 688	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x40, Magnet Attach M6 x 1.00 x 40.00

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-621

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC Engine

1	4663 392	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
2	4663 459	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
3	6102 003	4				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14
4	4694 318	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
5	4621 844	1				EDZ			BELT, Timing
6	4667 609	2				EDZ			GEAR, Camshaft, Intake/Exhaust
-7	6100 997	2				EDZ			PIN, Dowel, Camshaft Sprocket
8	4897 054AA	1				EDZ			TENSIONER PACKAGE, Belt, Timing Belt Mechanical
9	6501 405	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52, Camshaft Sprocket M12x1.50x52.00
10	6503 438	2				EDZ			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70, ID-13.0/OD-32.00/Thk.-4.5
11	5003 284AA	1				EDZ			BELT PACKAGE, Idler Pulley and Timing
12	4694 268	1				EDZ			DAMPER, Engine Vibration, Crankshaft
13	6503 553	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50, Vibration Damper to Crankshaft (M12x1.75x87.5)
14	6035 473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket, .157x.503
15	6503 983	1				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x62, Tensioner Pivot
16	4621 918	1				EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft

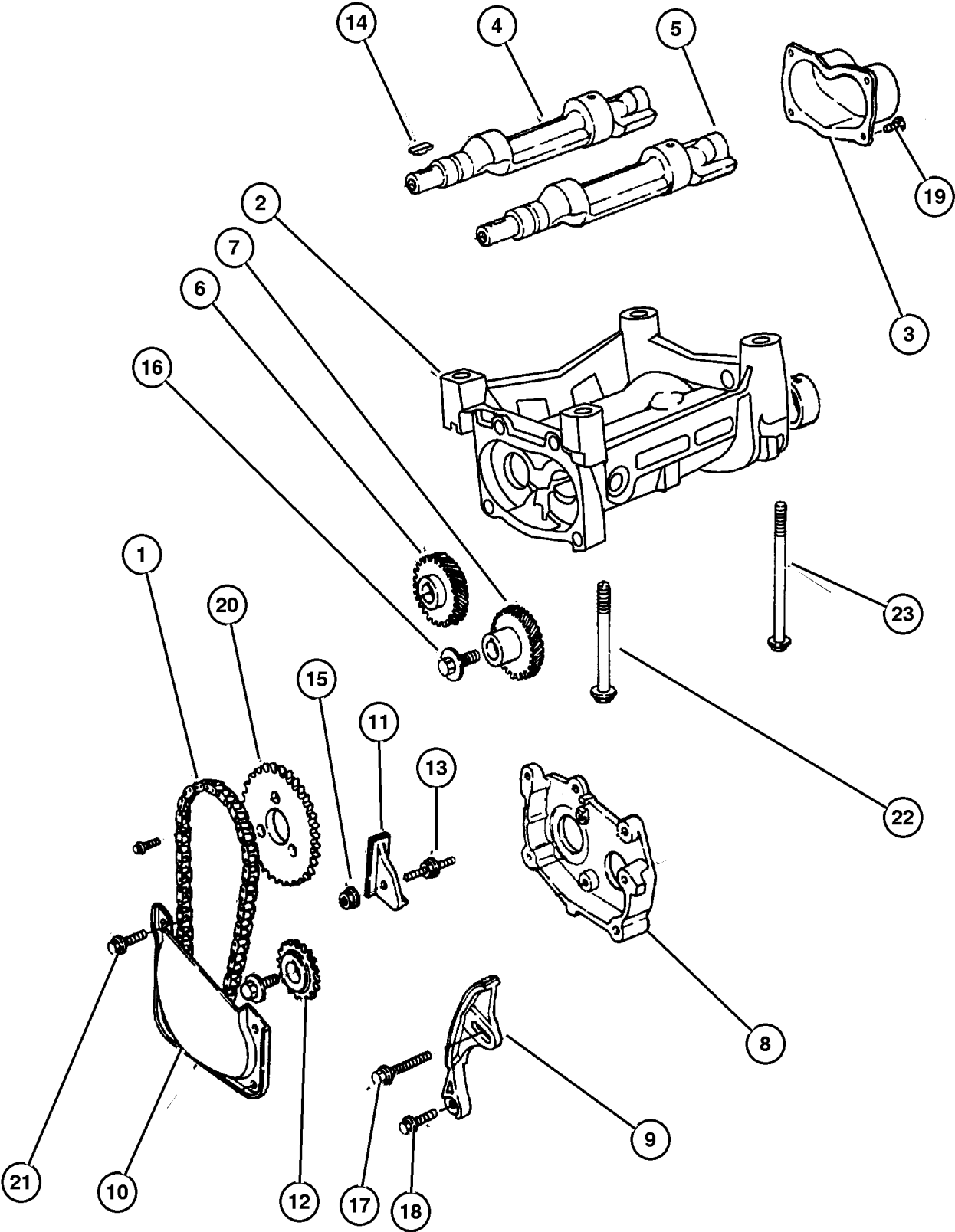
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

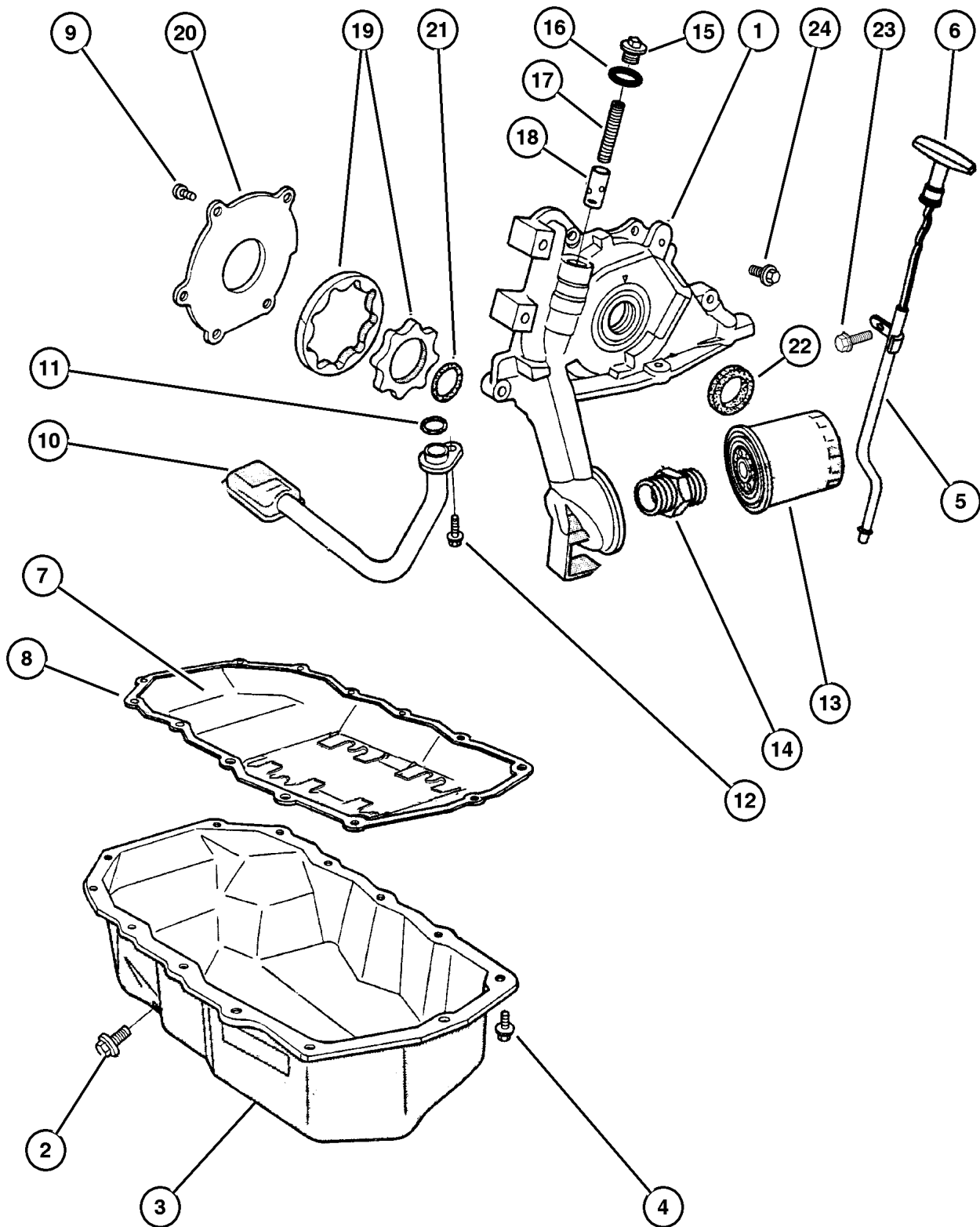
Balance Shafts 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC Engine									
1	4621 996	1				EDZ			CHAIN, Balance
2	4621 519AB	1				EDZ			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
3	4323 043	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
4	4621 517	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
5	4621 518	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
6	4621 952	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
7	4621 951	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
8	4323 039	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
9	4343 662	1				EDZ			TENSIONER, Chain
10	4323 041	1				EDZ			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
11	4343 660	1				EDZ			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
12	4483 485	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft
13	6505 188AA	1				EDZ			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
14	6500 150	2				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
15	6100 047	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, Chain Guide Stud
16	6501 404	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
17	6100 279	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
18	6100 276	1				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12, Chain Tensioner to Carrier Gear Cover M6x1.00x20.00
19	6501 714	4				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
20	4621 541	1				EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft
21									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x50x12.5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22	6503 389	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
23	6504 878AA	2				EDZ			BOLT

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

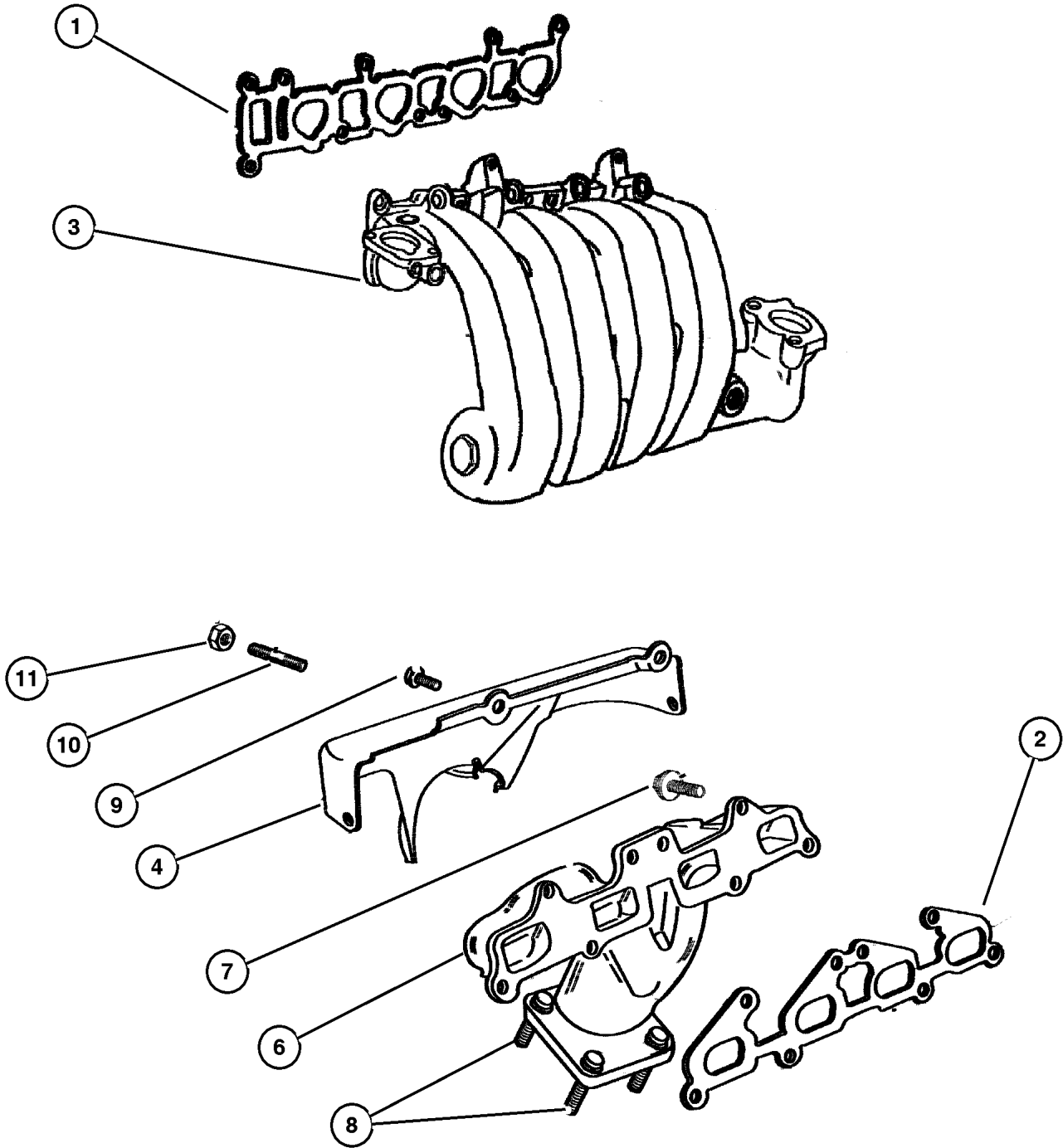
Engine Oiling 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-721



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC Engine									
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC Engine									
1	4694 304	1				EDZ			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	6504 018	1				EDZ			PLUG, Oil Drain
3	4792 247	1				EDZ			PAN, Oil
4	6101 451	13				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
5	4792 315AB	1				EDZ			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	4792 316AB	1				EDZ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
7									TRAY, Windage, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	4621 579	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pan
9	6101 386	5				EDZ			SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18
10	4792 304	1				EDZ			TUBE, Oil Pickup
11	6032 920	1				EDZ			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
12	6500 070	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Oil Pickup Tube to Pump Cover (M8x1.25x25)
13	4105 409	1				EDZ			FILTER, Engine Oil
14	4694 119	1				EDZ			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
15	0618 621	1				EDZ			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
16	4777 062	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
17	1737 744	1				EDZ			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
18	2843 208	1				EDZ			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
19	4773 672	1				EDZ			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump, (Inner & Outer)
20	4621 523	1				EDZ			COVER, Oil Pump Back
21	4483 444	1				EDZ			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
22	4667 198	1				EDZ			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
23	6101 452	1				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
24	6503 914	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

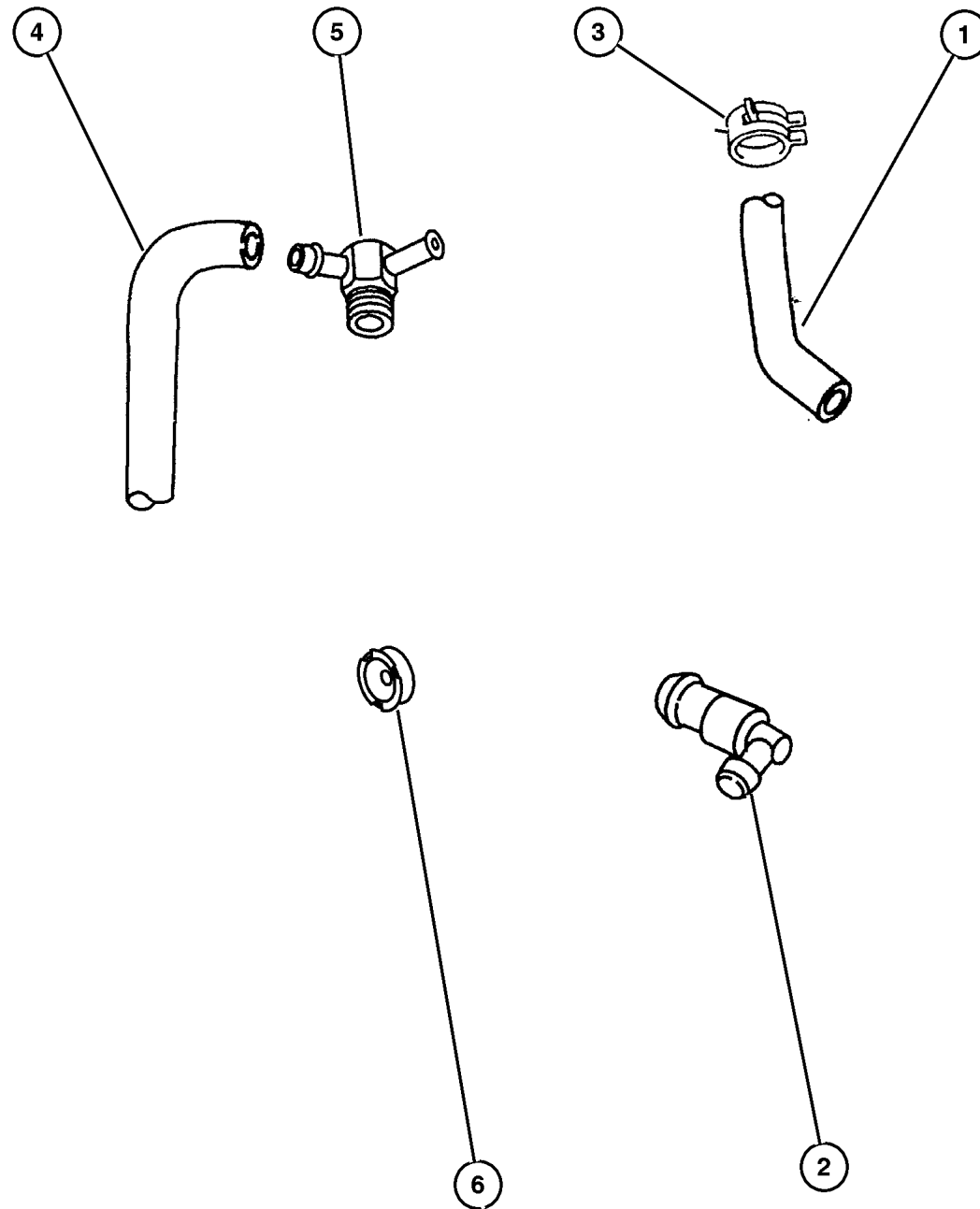
Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-821



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC Engine									
1	4667 539	1				EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold
2	4621 833	1				EDZ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
3	4792 209	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake
4	4663 484	1				EDZ			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
-5	4663 604	1				EDZ			SHIELD, Oil Sensor Switch
6	4663 769	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
7	6503 131	6				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
8	6503 767	4				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35, Exhaust Outlet Flange (M8x1.25.35)
9	6100 274	3				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14, Heat Shield Attach, M6 x 1.00 x 14.00
10	6504 170	2				EDZ			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
11	6504 152	2				EDZ			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Exhaust Manifold M8 x 1.25

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-921



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC Engine

1	4663 582	1	EDZ	HOSE, Polution Control Valve
2	4777 240	1	EDZ	VALVE, PCV
3	6502 017	4	EDZ	CLAMP, Heater Hose, PCV Hose
4	4663 583	1	EDZ	HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	4387 304	1	EDZ	NIPPLE, Crankcase Vent
6	4667 303	1	EDZ	RESTRICTOR, PCV, PCV System

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE BODY TYPE
C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

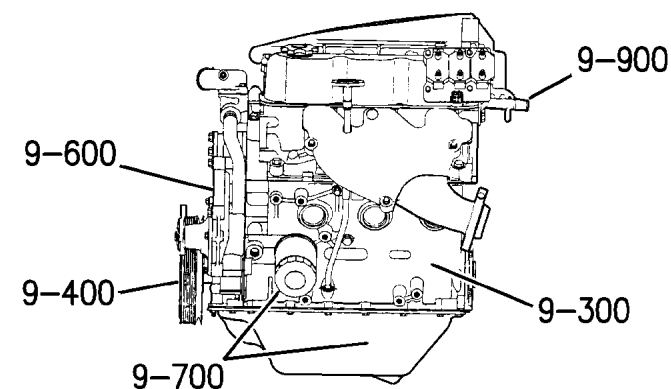
TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 2.5L6

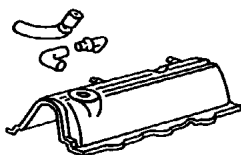
Engine 2.5L Six Cylinder



Group – 2.5L6

Engine 2.5L Six Cylinder

2.5L6-900 Crankcase Ventilation			
---	--	--	--



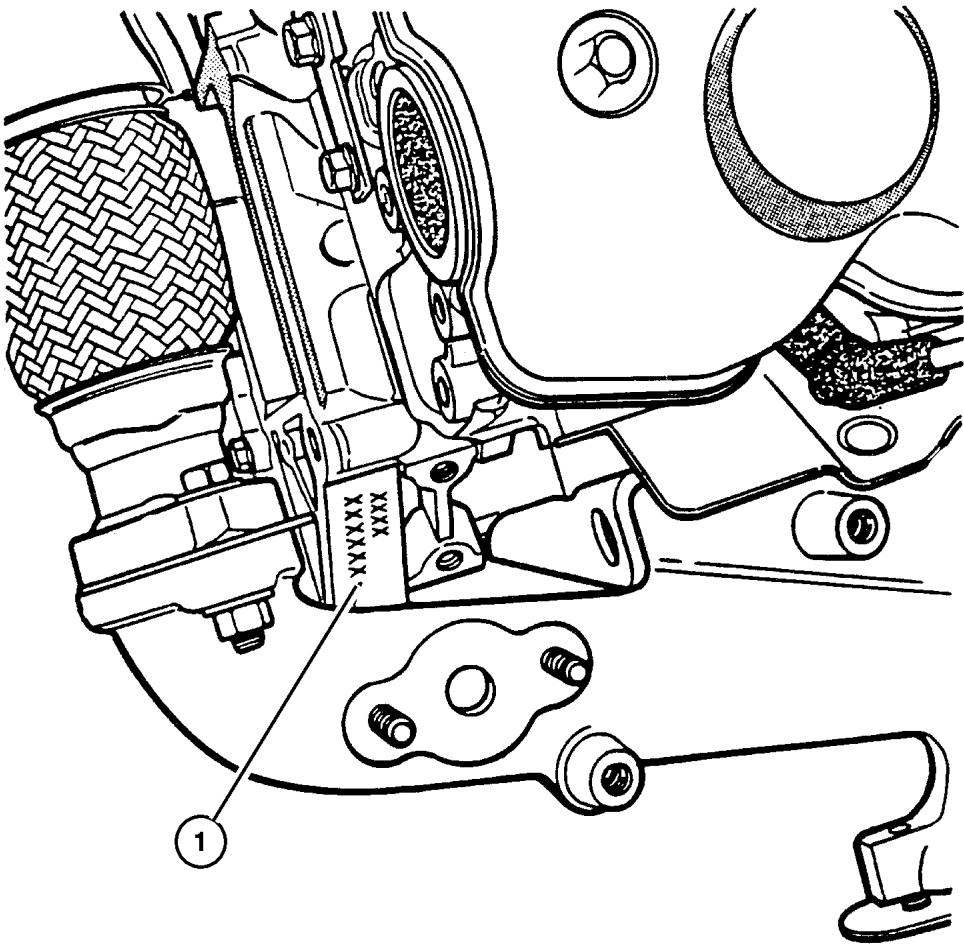
2.5L6-100 Engine Identification	2.5L6-200 Cylinder Head	2.5L6-300 Cylinder Block	2.5L6-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate										
<table border="1"><tr><td>X Model Year</td><td>X Manufacturing Plant</td><td>XXXXX Component Code/Usage</td><td>XXXX Month/Day</td><td>XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code</td></tr><tr><td>Last digit of model year</td><td>Schille S Trenton T Tokyo K</td><td>Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T</td><td></td><td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td></tr></table>	X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code	Last digit of model year	Schille S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN			
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code									
Last digit of model year	Schille S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN									
2.5L6-500 Camshafts & Valves	2.5L6-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.5L6-700 Engine Oiling	2.5L6-800 Manifolds										

GROUP 2.5L6 - Engine 2.5L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification	
I.D. Location 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)	Fig. 2.5L6-110
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)	Fig. 2.5L6-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)	Fig. 2.5L6-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)	Fig. 2.5L6-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)	Fig. 2.5L6-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Belt and Cover 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)	Fig. 2.5L6-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)	Fig. 2.5L6-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)	Fig. 2.5L6-810
Manifold, Exhaust 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)	Fig. 2.5L6-820
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)	Fig. 2.5L6-910



I.D. Location 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)
Figure 2.5L6-110



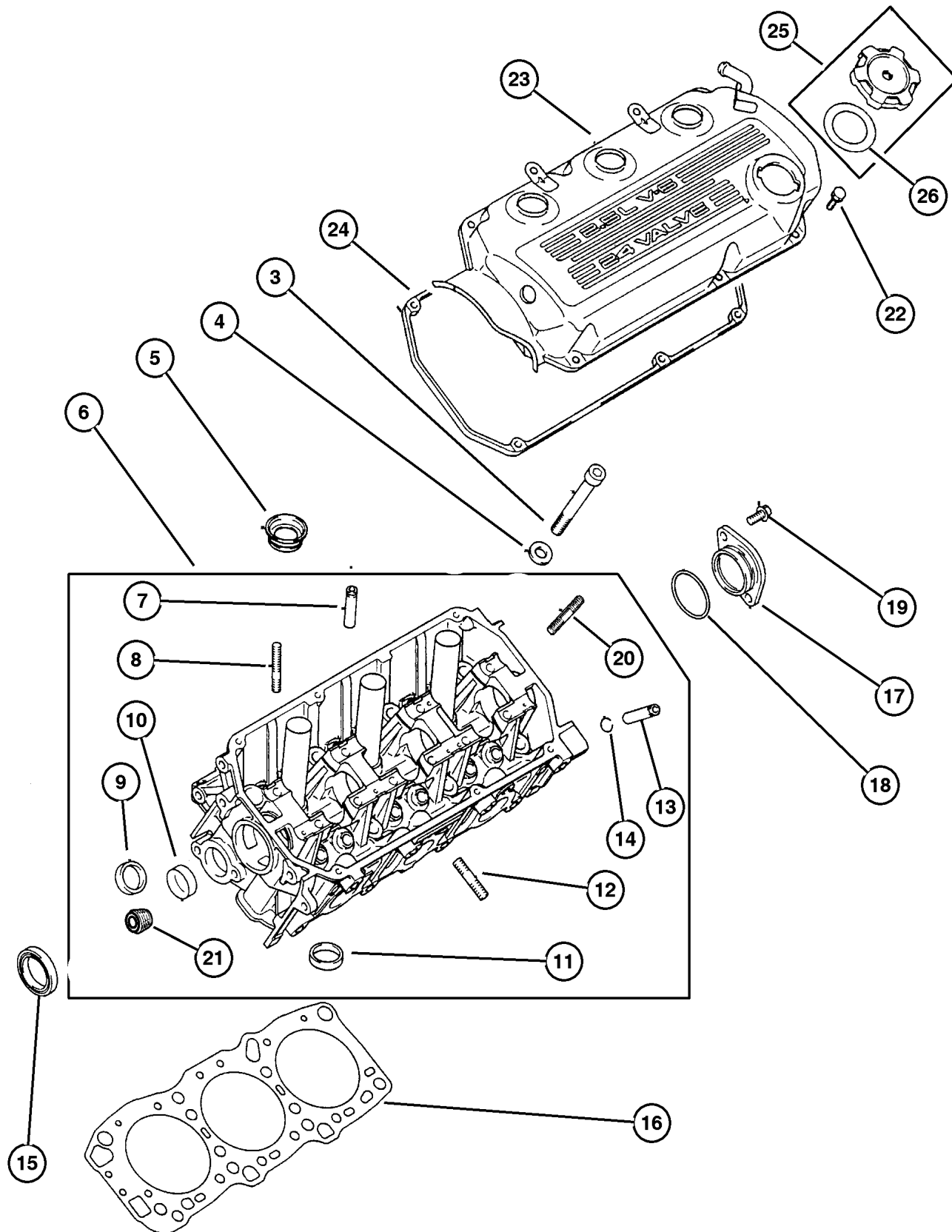
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EEB=2.5L Engine.

1	MD34 1964	1				EEB			LABEL, Engine Identification
---	-----------	---	--	--	--	-----	--	--	------------------------------

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Cylinder Head 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB) Figure 2.5L6-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine, MD973023 (97), (NOT REQUIRED)
-2	MD97 6065	1				EEB			GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Overhaul, MD976065 (98)
3	MD06 5959	16				EEB			BOLT, Cylinder Head, Cylinder Head (12x102)
4	MD02 0733	16				EEB			WASHER, Flat, M12.5, Cylinder Head Bolt (Plain 12.5)
5	MD19 8128	6				EEB			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube, Cylinder Head Spark Plug Guide
6	MD30 7675	1				EEB			HEAD, Cylinder RIGHT
	MD31 1707	1				EEB			LEFT
7	MD30 0702	12				EEB			GUIDE, Intake Valve, 0.05mm Oversize
8	MS40 1436	8				EEB			STUD, M8x50, Cylinder Head (8x50)
9	MD18 8579	12				EEB			SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
10	MD16 6517	2				EEB			PLUG, Expansion, Cylinder Head (Sealing 32)
11	MD19 1384	12				EEB			SEAT, Intake Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
12	MD12 2521	14				EEB			STUD, M10x32, Cylinder Head (10x32)
13	MD30 7235	12				EEB			GUIDE, Exhaust Valve, 0.05mm Oversize
14	MD30 3856	12				EEB			SNAP RING, Cylinder Head, Cylinder Head
15	MD15 3103	2				EEB			SEAL, Camshaft, Camshaft Oil
16	MD33 1582	2				EEB			GASKET, Cylinder Head
17	MD30 3738	1				EEB			BEARING, Camshaft Thrust, Cylinder Head Camshaft Thrust
18	MF52 0031	1				EEB			O RING, Camshaft Thrust Case, Cylinder Head (44)
19	MF14 0024	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x18, Cylinder Head (Flange 8x18)
20	MS40 1428	2				EEB			STUD, M8x28, Cylinder Head (8x28)
21	MS66 1142	1				EEB			PLUG, Cylinder Block, 3/8NPT, Cylinder Head (Taper 3/8)
22	MF24 5426	12				EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x20, Rocker Cover (6x20)
23									COVER, Cylinder Head

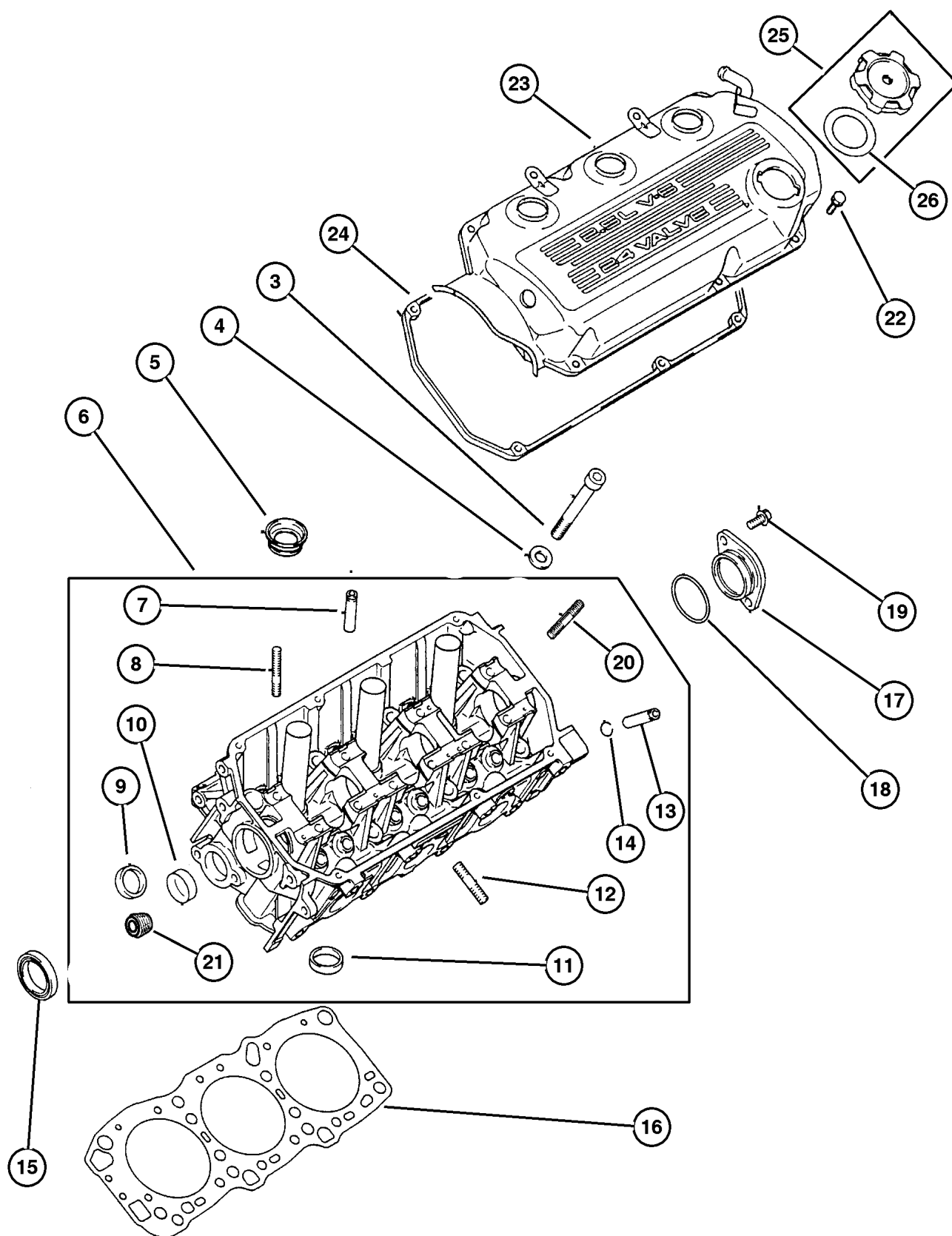
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cylinder Head 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)
Figure 2.5L6-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	MD31 2412	1				EEB			Left
	MD34 4869	1				EEB			Right
24	MD30 3148	2				EEB			GASKET, Valve Cover, Cylinder Head Rocker Cover
25	MD31 4087	1				EEB			CAP, Oil Filler, Engine Oil Filler
26	MD31 1638	1				EEB			GASKET, Oil Filler Cap, Engine Oil Filler Cap

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE	BODY TYPE
C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cylinder Block 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB) Figure 2.5L6-310

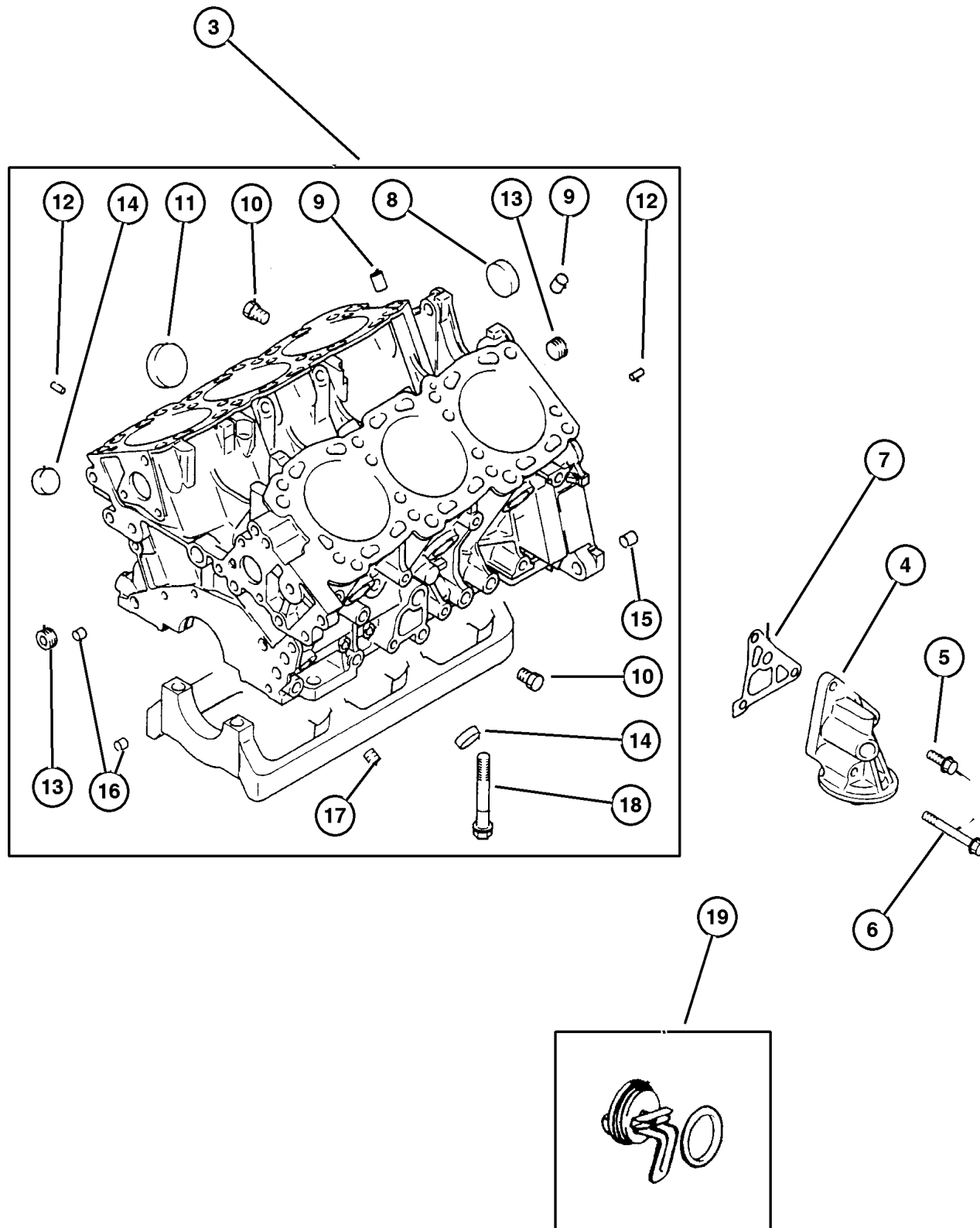
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Short Engine includes: Pistons, Bearings, Crankshaft and other related parts

[EEB] = 2.5L V-6 Engine

-1	MD97 6066	1				EEB			GASKET KIT, Engine Overhaul, MD976066 (98)
-2	MD34 9152	1				EEB			ENGINE, Short, See Notes
3	MD30 3560	1				EEB			BLOCK, Cylinder, Bare Block
4	MD31 2892	1				EEB			BRACKET, Oil Filter Housing
5	MF14 0227	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x25
6	MF14 0239	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x70
7	MD31 1261	1				EEB			GASKET, Oil Filter Bracket
8	MF66 5541	2				EEB			PLUG, Expansion, (Sealing 35)
9	MS47 1112	4				EEB			BUSHING, Cylinder Block, (12x16)
10	MD00 0269	2				EEB			PLUG, Instrument Panel Switch, Cylinder Block (Taper 1/4)
11	MD09 6863	1				EEB			PLUG, Core, (Sealing,41)
12	MF47 2403	4				EEB			PIN, Dowel, 6x14
13	MD04 0338	2				EEB			PLUG, Cylinder Block, (Taper 3/8)
14	MF66 5538	5				EEB			PLUG, Expansion, (Sealing, 25)
15	MS47 1111	2				EEB			BUSHING, Cylinder Block, (12x13)
16	MS47 1104	2				EEB			BUSHING, Cylinder Block, (8x9)
17	MS66 1142	1				EEB			PLUG, Cylinder Block, 3/8NPT, (Taper 3/8)
18	MD13 1349	8				EEB			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap, (12x81)
19	4609 550	1				EEB			HEATER, Engine Block



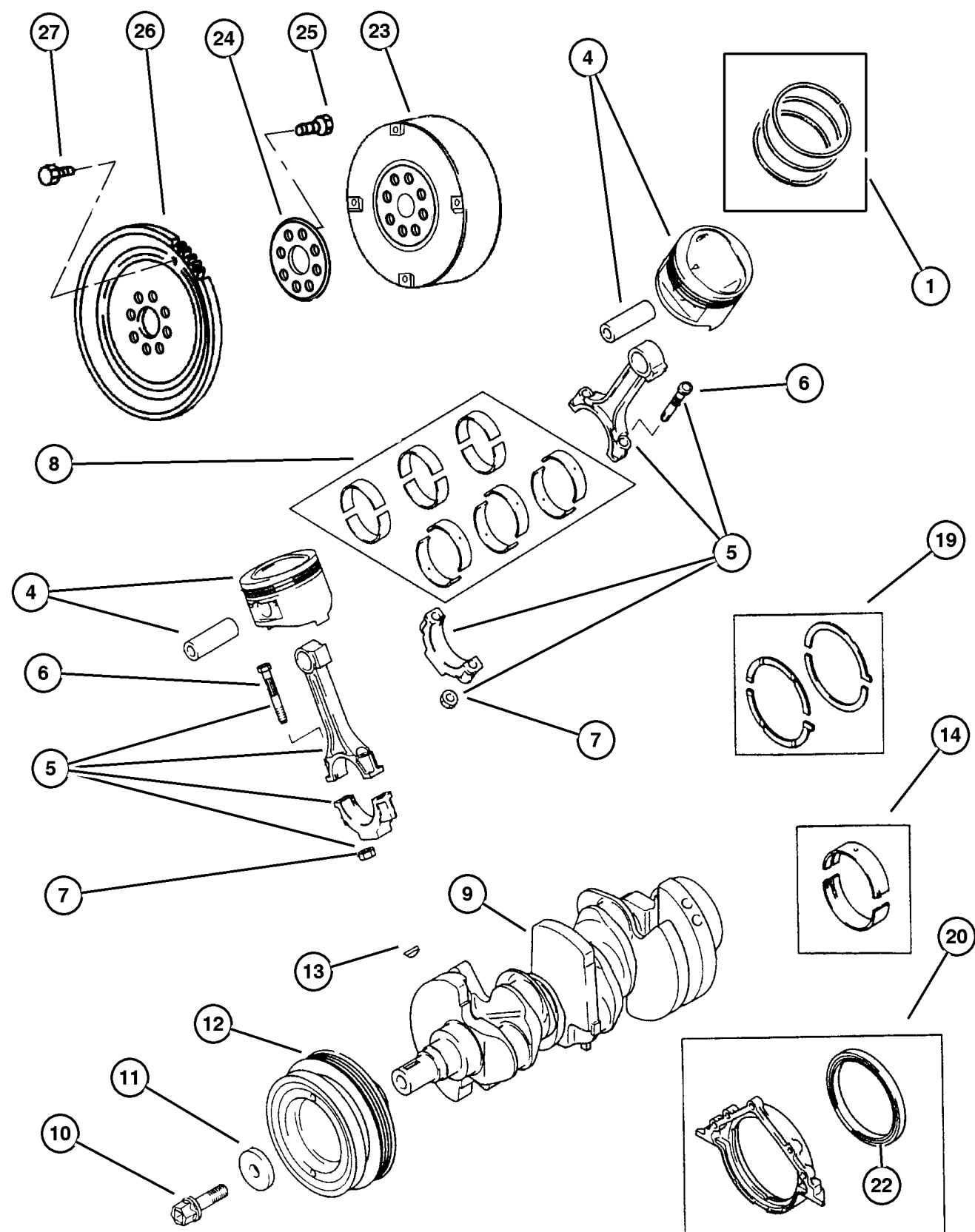
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB) Figure 2.5L6-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine									
1	MD31 0258	1				EEB			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
-2	MD31 9934	1				EEB			RING PACKAGE, Piston, 0.50mm Oversize Complete Engine
-3	MD31 9935	1				EEB			RING PACKAGE, Piston, 1.00mm Oversize Complete Engine
4	MD35 2262	1				EEB			PISTON AND PIN 0.50mm O/S Right
	MD35 2263	1				EEB			1.00mm O/S Right
	MD34 4288	3				EEB			Standard Right
	MD34 4294	3				EEB			Standard Left
	MD35 2266	1				EEB			0.50mm O/S Left
	MD35 2267	1				EEB			1.00mm O/S Left
5	MD09 6043	6				EEB			ROD, Connecting
6	MD09 6144	12				EEB			BOLT, Connecting Rod
7	MD00 6704	12				EEB			NUT, Connecting Rod
8	MD10 5277	1				EEB			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
9	MD18 4368	1				EEB			CRANKSHAFT, Engine
10	MD15 1793	1				EEB			BOLT, M14x40, Crankshaft Pulley Center (14x49)
11	MD09 6930	1				EEB			WASHER, Crankshaft Damper Pulley
12	MD32 4796	1				EEB			PULLEY, Crankshaft
13	MD00 8959	1				EEB			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket, Crankshaft (Woodruff 5x9)
14	MD19 7608	4				EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S1, Pink
-15	MD19 7609	1				EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S2, Red
-16	MD19 7610	1				EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S3, Green
-17	MD19 7611	1				EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S4, Black
-18	MD19 7612	1				EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S5, Brown
19	MD11 6890	1				EEB			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size, Crankshaft THRUST (Plain Std) ***
20	MD12 5544	1				EEB			COVER, Rear Crankshaft Oil Seal
-21	MF14 0207	3				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x20
22	MD12 0699	1				EEB			OIL SEAL, Crankshaft
23	4778 031AB	1				EEB			CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
24	4471 933	1					DD4		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
		1					DGL		
25									BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

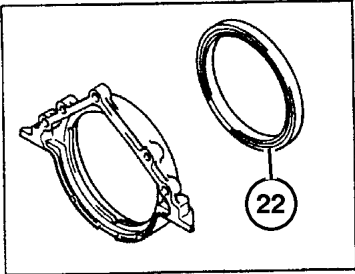
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DDB = Manual Trans.

Figure 2.5L6-410

[illegible]

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

September 15, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)
Figure 2.5L6-510

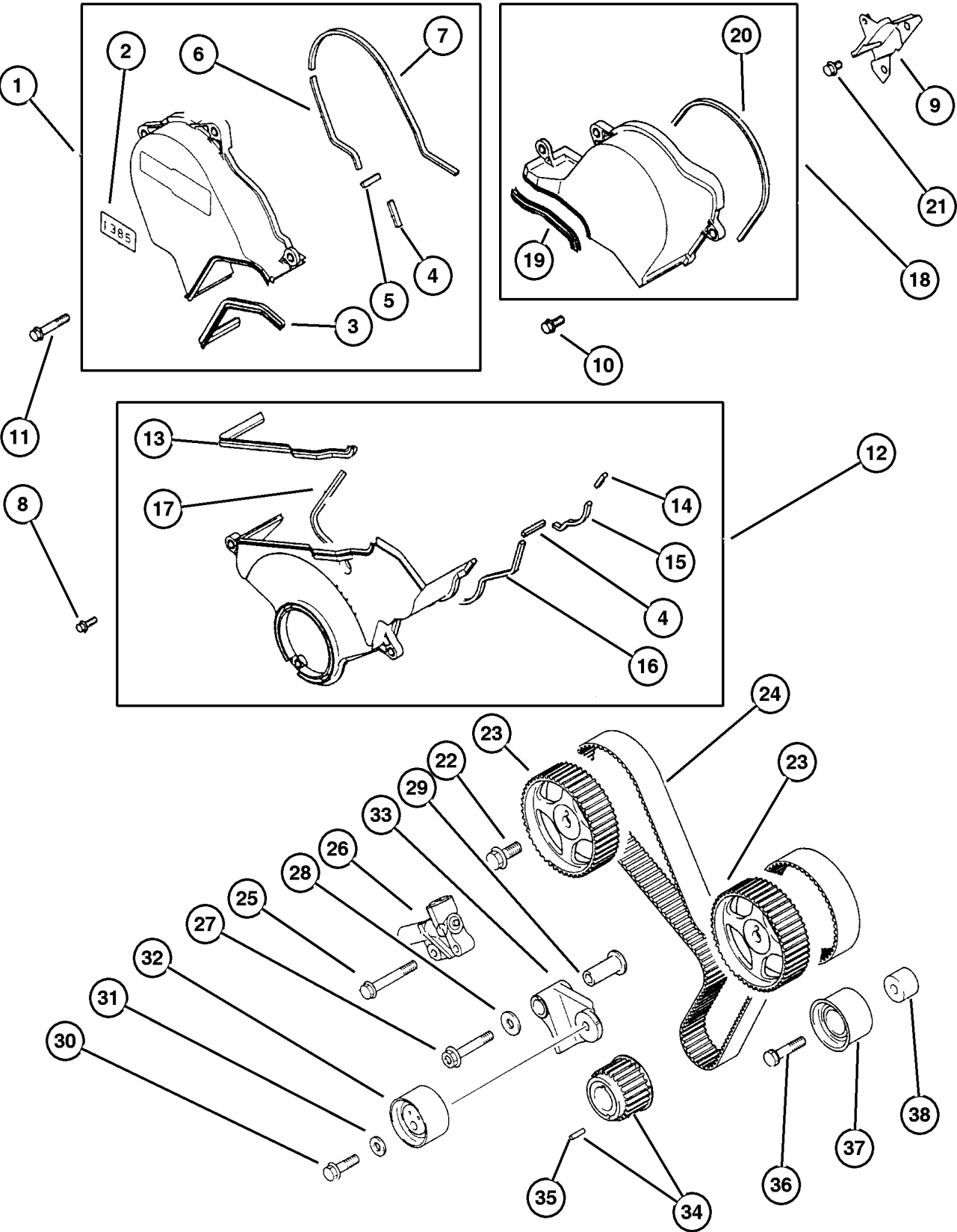
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine									
1	MD31 8241	1				EEB			CAMSHAFT, Engine Left
	MD32 1178	1				EEB			Right
2	MD15 8443	1				EEB			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
3	MD16 2682	20				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x35, Valve Gear Train
4	MD16 9459	20				EEB			SPACER, Rocker Shaft Bolt
5	MD18 1257	2				EEB			SHAFT, Rocker Arm Exhaust
	MD18 4255	2				EEB			Intake
6	MD16 6768	6				EEB			SPRING, Rocker Shaft
7	MD16 7980	6				EEB			ROCKER ARM, Intake, (Rear Valve)
8	MD16 7981	6				EEB			ROCKER ARM, Intake, (Front Valve)
9	MD15 1382	24				EEB			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
10	MD15 1369	48				EEB			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
11	MD15 9209	24				EEB			RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	MD16 3357	24				EEB			SPRING, Valve, Inlet & Exhaust
13	MD18 4303	12				EEB			SEAL, Valve Guide, Inlet Valve Stem (Rubber)
14	MD15 1527	24				EEB			SEAT, Valve Spring
15	MD30 1193	12				EEB			VALVE, Intake, Standard
16	MD17 8782	6				EEB			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
17	MD30 7342	12				EEB			SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust Valve Stem
18	MD30 6183	12				EEB			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)
Figure 2.5L6-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine									
1	MD34 0874	1				EEB			COVER, Timing Belt
2	MD34 1964	1				EEB			LABEL, Engine Identification
3	MD30 3712	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
4	MD19 8553	2				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
5	MD18 7645	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
6	MD30 3713	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
7	MD30 3714	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
8	MF14 0206	8				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x18, Timing Belt Cover (Flange 6x18)
9	MD31 1060	1				EEB			COVER, Timing Belt, Timing Belt Under
10	MF14 0024	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x18, Timing Belt Cover (Flange 8x18)
11	MF14 0034	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x45, Timing Belt Cover (Flange 8x45)
12	MD30 3705	1				EEB			COVER, Timing Belt
13	MD30 3711	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
14	MD19 8705	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
15	MD19 1945	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
16	MD19 8549	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
17	MD19 8550	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
18	MD34 0875	1				EEB			COVER, Timing Belt
19	MD19 8546	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
20	MD19 8547	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
21	MF14 0021	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8 x 12, Timing Belt Cover (Flange 8x12)
22	MF14 0285	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x30, Timing Belt Train (Flange 12x30)
23	MD31 3741	2				EEB			GEAR, Camshaft
24	MD30 7487	1				EEB			BELT, Timing
25	MD14 0072	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x69, Timing Belt Train (Flange 8x69)
26	MD19 7622	1				EEB			ADJUSTER, Timing Belt Tensioner
27	MD14 5360	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x60, Timing Belt Train (Flange 10x60)
28	MD14 5169	1				EEB			WASHER, Flat, M11, Timing Belt Train (Plain 11)
29	MD14 5168	1				EEB			SHAFT, Timing Belt Tensioner, Valve Timing Belt Tensioner Arm
30	MD19 0978	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35, Timing Belt Train

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Figure 2.5L6-610

33

SERIES

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE	BODY TYPE
------	-----------

C = Chrysler

ENGINE

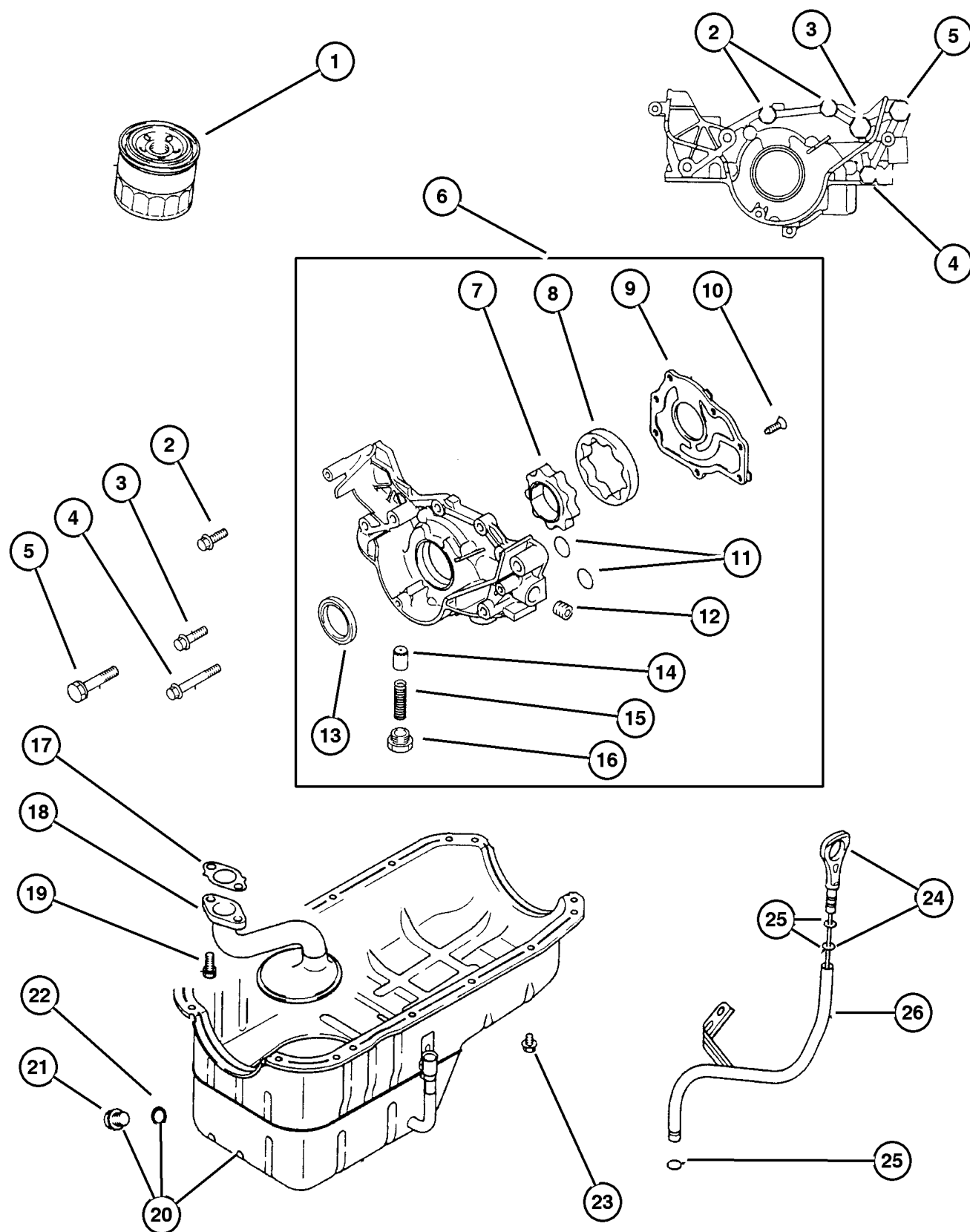
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

September 15, 2005

Engine Oiling 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB) Figure 2.5L6-710

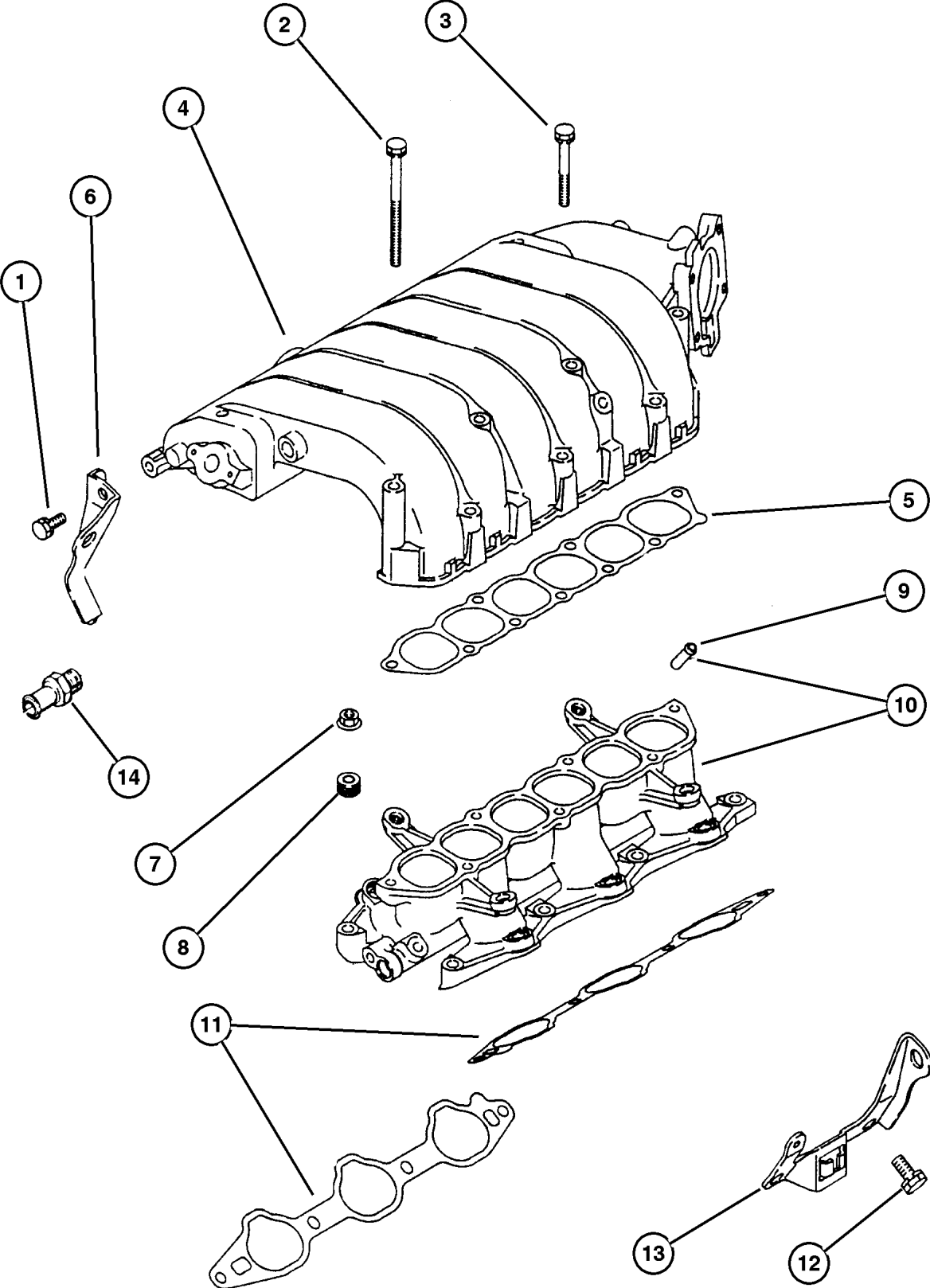


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine									
1	MD30 8302	1				EEB			FILTER, Engine Oil, (Cartridge Type)
2	MF14 0027	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x25, Engine Front Case
3	MF14 0029	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x30, Engine Front Case
4	MF14 0037	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x60, Engine Front Case
5	MF30 3371	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Engine Front Case, M10x50, (10x50)
6	MD30 8627	1				EEB			CASE, Oil Pump
7	MD18 4887	1				EEB			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	MD18 4888	1				EEB			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
9	MD18 4886	1				EEB			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
10	MD14 1302	7				EEB			SCREW, Hex Head, Engine Oil Pump Inner
11	MD16 1631	2				EEB			O RING, Engine Front Case, (15.3)
12	MD14 5018	1				EEB			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, Engine Oil Pump Inner
13	MD12 0700	1				EEB			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
14	MD02 1563	1				EEB			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
15	MD01 5988	1				EEB			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
16	MD00 1404	1				EEB			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, Engine Oil Pump Inner
17	MD18 3239	1				EEB			GASKET, Oil Strainer
18	MD18 3271	1				EEB			PICKUP, Engine Oil
19	MS24 1071	2				EEB			BOLT, 8Mx20, Oil Strainer (8x20)
20	MD31 0489	1				EEB			PAN, Engine Oil
21	MD05 0316	1				EEB			PLUG, Oil Drain
22	MD05 0317	1				EEB			GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, (14)
23	MD09 7012	16				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x10, Engine Oil Pan
24	MD31 4917	1				EEB			GAUGE, Oil Level
25	MD07 5834	1				EEB			O RING, Engine Oil Level Tube
26	MD31 4916	1				EEB			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

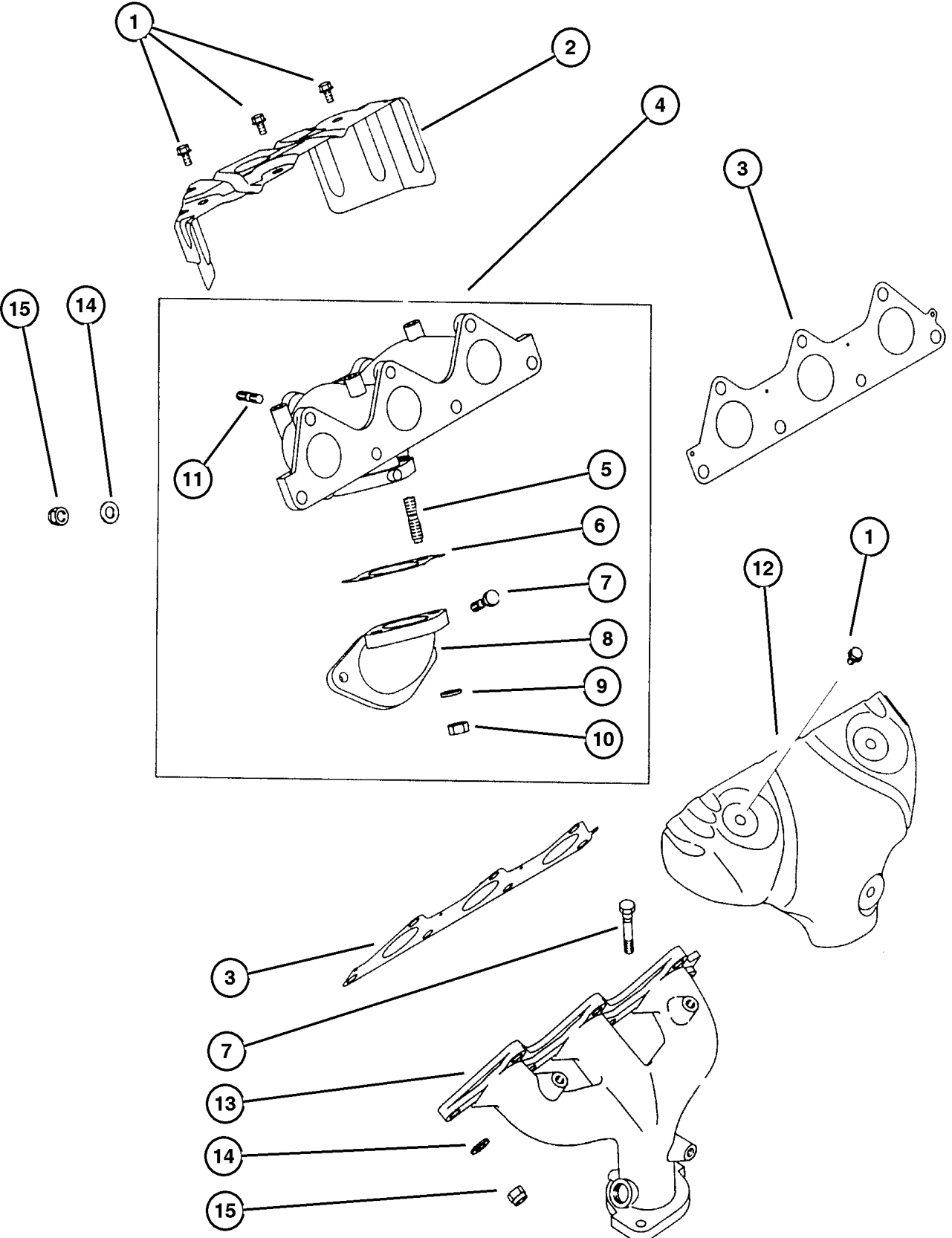
Manifold, Intake 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)
Figure 2.5L6-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine									
1	MF24 1251	3				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x16, Inlet Manifold (8x16)
2	MD02 5419	4				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Carburetor Mounting, M8x110, Inlet Manifold (8x110)
3	MF24 1266	3				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x65, Inlet Manifold (8x65)
4	MD31 7516	1				EEB			TANK, Air Intake Surge
5	MD19 9282	1				EEB			GASKET, Intake Plenum
6	MD30 8618	1				EEB			BRACKET, Intake Manifold
7	MD09 0676	8				EEB			NUT, Hex Flange, M8, Inlet Manifold (Flange 8)
8	MD30 7210	8				EEB			SPRING, Lock, Inlet Manifold Disc
9	MD08 8093	1				EEB			NIPPLE, Intake Manifold
10	MD33 3780	1				EEB			MANIFOLD, Intake
11	MD30 9720	2				EEB			GASKET, Intake Manifold, Inlet Manifold
12	MF24 1880	2				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M10x20
13	MD32 3867	1				EEB			SUPPORT, Eengine Mount
14	4591 323	1				EEB			CONNECTOR, Vacuum

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Manifold, Exhaust 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)
Figure 2.5L6-820

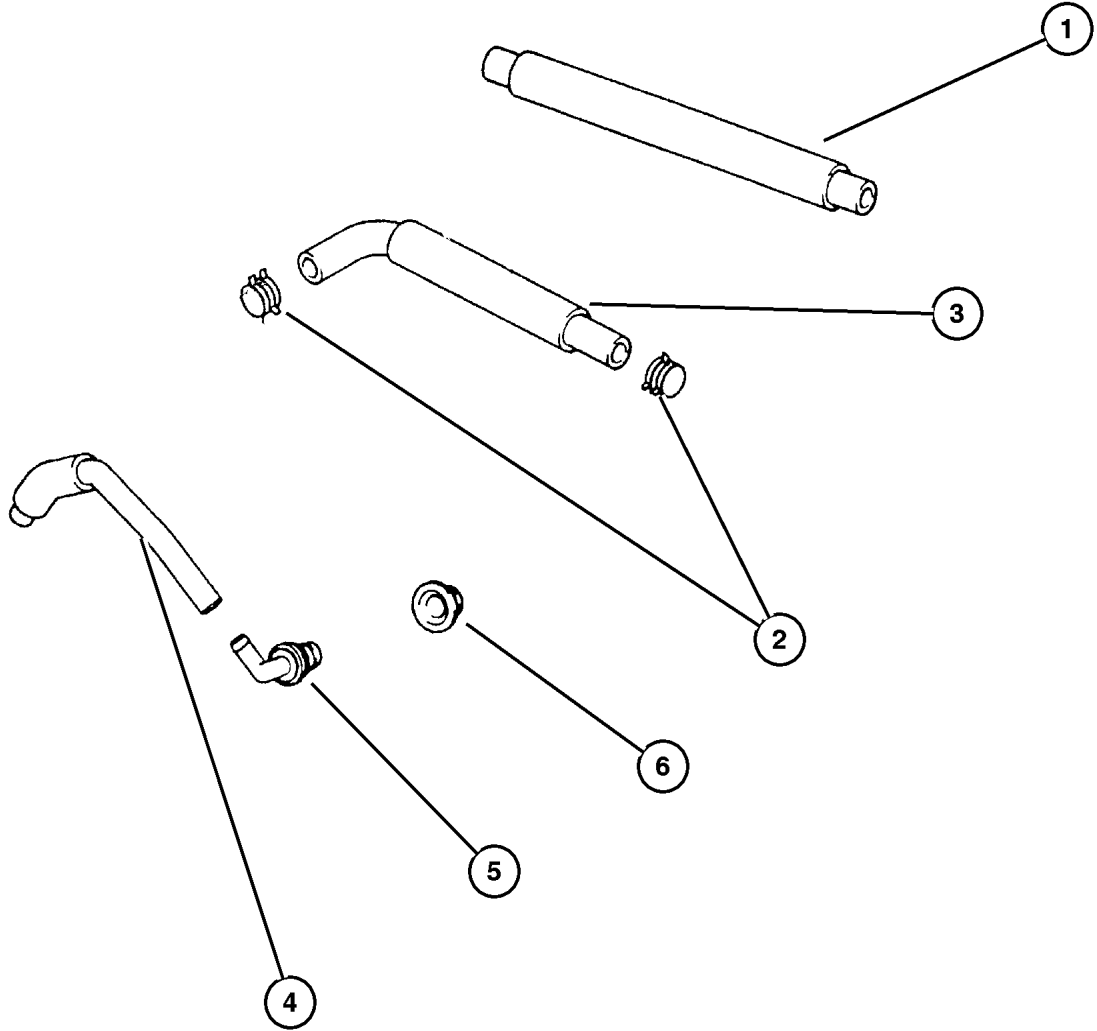


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine									
1	MD06 7956	4				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x12, Exhaust Manifold (Flange 8x12)
2	MD32 3183	1				EEB			COVER, Exhaust Manifold
3	MR28 1721	2				EEB			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
4	MD32 3973	1				EEB			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, -Right-
5	MD04 1344	2				EEB			STUD, M10xM30, Exhaust Manifold (10x30)
6	MD30 0490	1				EEB			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
7	MD30 9695	4				EEB			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold
8	MD31 1789	1				EEB			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
9	MD05 0076	2				EEB			WASHER, Plain, M10, Exhaust Manifold (Plain 10)
10	MD05 0073	2				EEB			NUT, Exhaust Manifold
11	MD04 1236	4				EEB			STUD, Exhaust Manifold
12	MD32 3780	1				EEB			COVER, Exhaust Manifold
13	MD32 3182	1				EEB			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, -Left-
14	MD05 0076	14				EEB			WASHER, Plain, M10, Exhaust Manifold (Plain 10)
15	MR22 4500	14				EEB			NUT, Exhaust Manifold

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)					ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE			ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
P = Premium Line					EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
						DBB = Manual Trans.

Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)
Figure 2.5L6-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine									
1	MD32 0650	1				EEB			HOSE, Valve Cover Vent
2	MS66 0220	2				EEB			CLIP, Rocker, Rocker Cover Breather Cross-Over Hose
3	MD30 6955	1				EEB			HOSE, Polution Control Valve, Rocker Cover Breather Cross-Over
4	MD30 6956	1				EEB			HOSE, Polution Control Valve, Rocker Cover PCV
5	MD18 3547	1				EEB			VALVE, PCV
6	MD17 9909	1				EEB			GASKET, PCV Valve



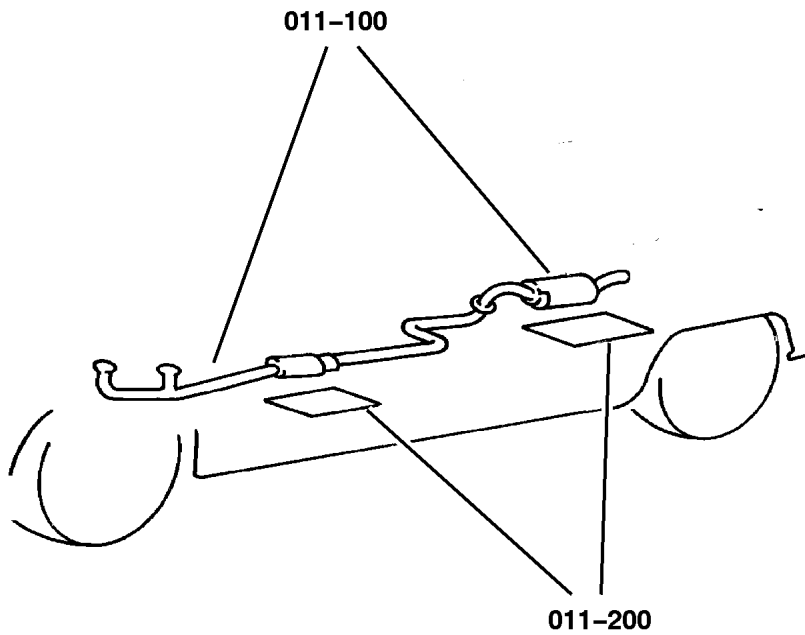
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.	
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.	
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	

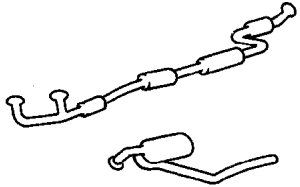
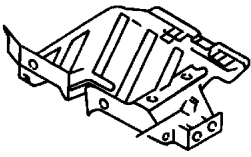
Group – 011

Exhaust

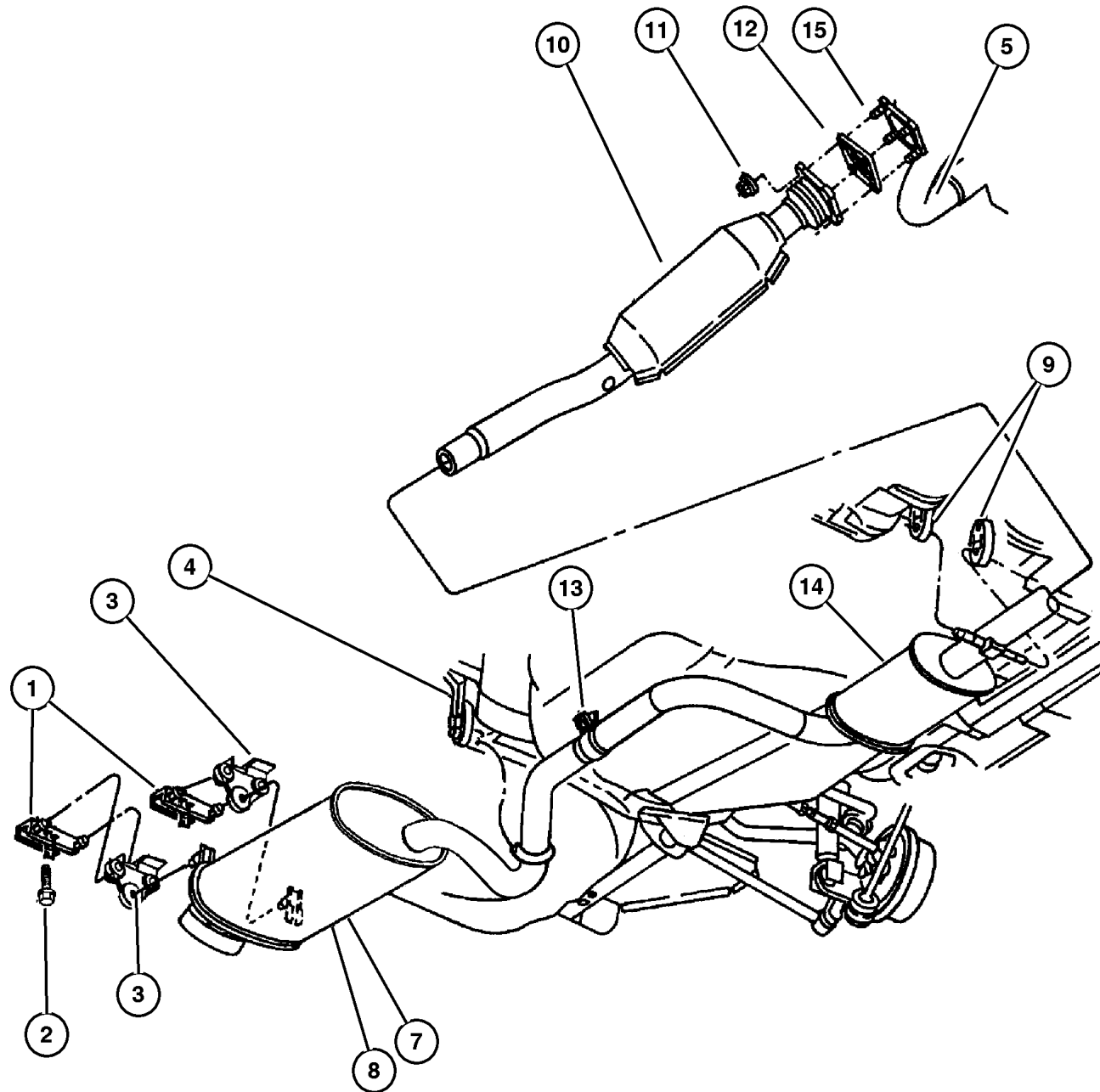
GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine	Fig. 011-170
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields - Exhaust	Fig. 011-240



011-100 Exhaust System	011-200 Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust System 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine Figure 011-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine. DG0=All Automatic Trans. DBB=All Manual Trans. ABB=Europe.									
1	5256 900	1							BRACKET, Muffler
2									SCREW, Tapping, M8x1.25x25, SCREW, Tapping (M8 x 1.25 x 25. 00) (NOT SERVICED), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4495 432	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
4	4616 447	1							BRACKET, Muffler
5	4764 390AA	1				EEB			PIPE, Exhaust
-6	4764 200	2				EEB	DG0		GASKET, Crossover Pipe
7									PIPE, Exhaust
	5278 217	1				EDZ			
	5278 389	1				ECB	DBB		
8	5278 136	1				EEB			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
9	4695 069	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
10									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	5278 026	1				EEB			NAA
	5278 272AA	1				EDZ			NAE
	4546 254AB	1				EEB			NAE
	4764 237AA	1				EC0			
	5278 273AA	1				EDZ			NAA
11									NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
	6101 467	4				EEB			Pipe to Manifold
		4				EC0			Pipe to Manifold
12									GASKET, Manifold To Exhaust Pipe
	4616 671	1				EDZ, EEB			
		1				EC0	DG0		
13	4695 220AB	1				ECB, EDZ, EEB			CLAMP, Exhaust
14	5278 760	1				ECB, EDZ, EEB			PIPE AND RESONATOR, Exhaust, w/Resonator (All Engines)
15	MD04 1236	4				EEB			STUD, Exhaust Manifold
-16									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
	6503 767	4				EDZ			
		4				ECB			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

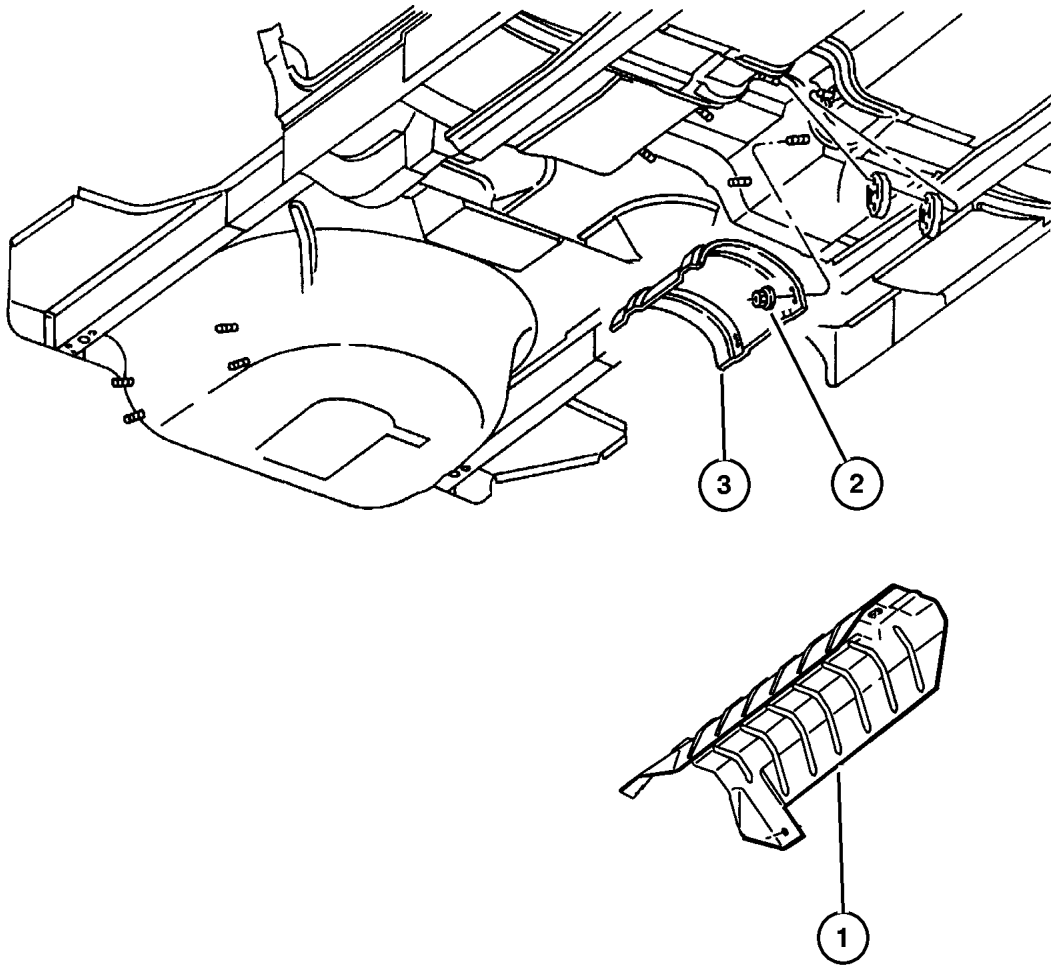
BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Heat Shields - Exhaust
Figure 011-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4495 972	1							SHIELD, Heat, Tunnel Exhaust
2	6503 908	7							NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60
3	4495 768	1							SHIELD, Heat, Resonator



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

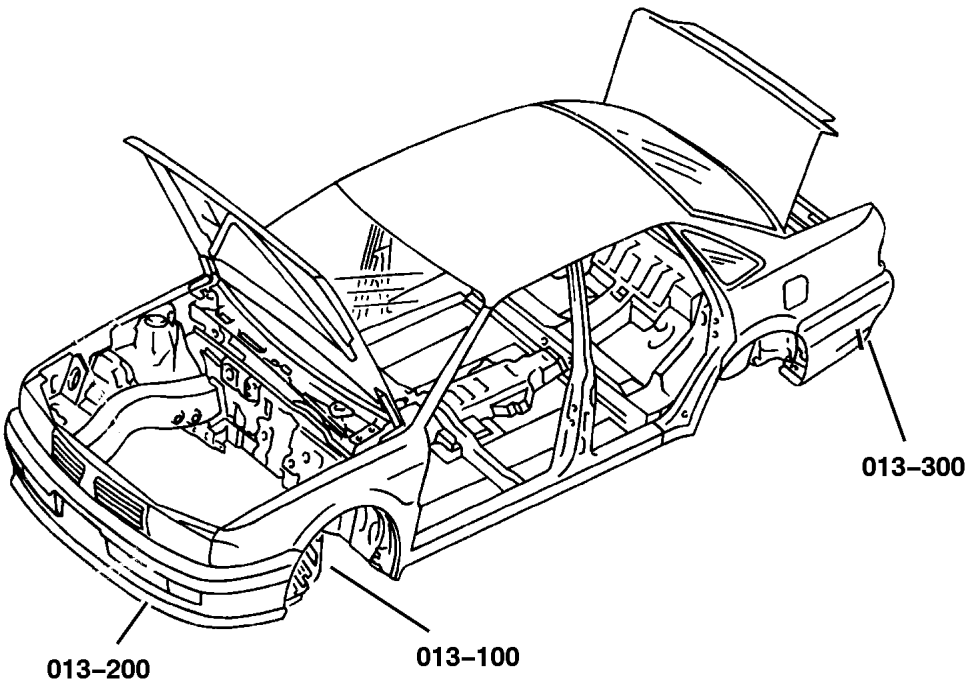
September 15, 2005

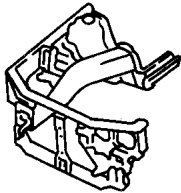
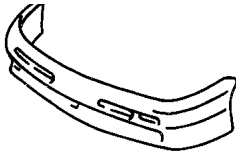

Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

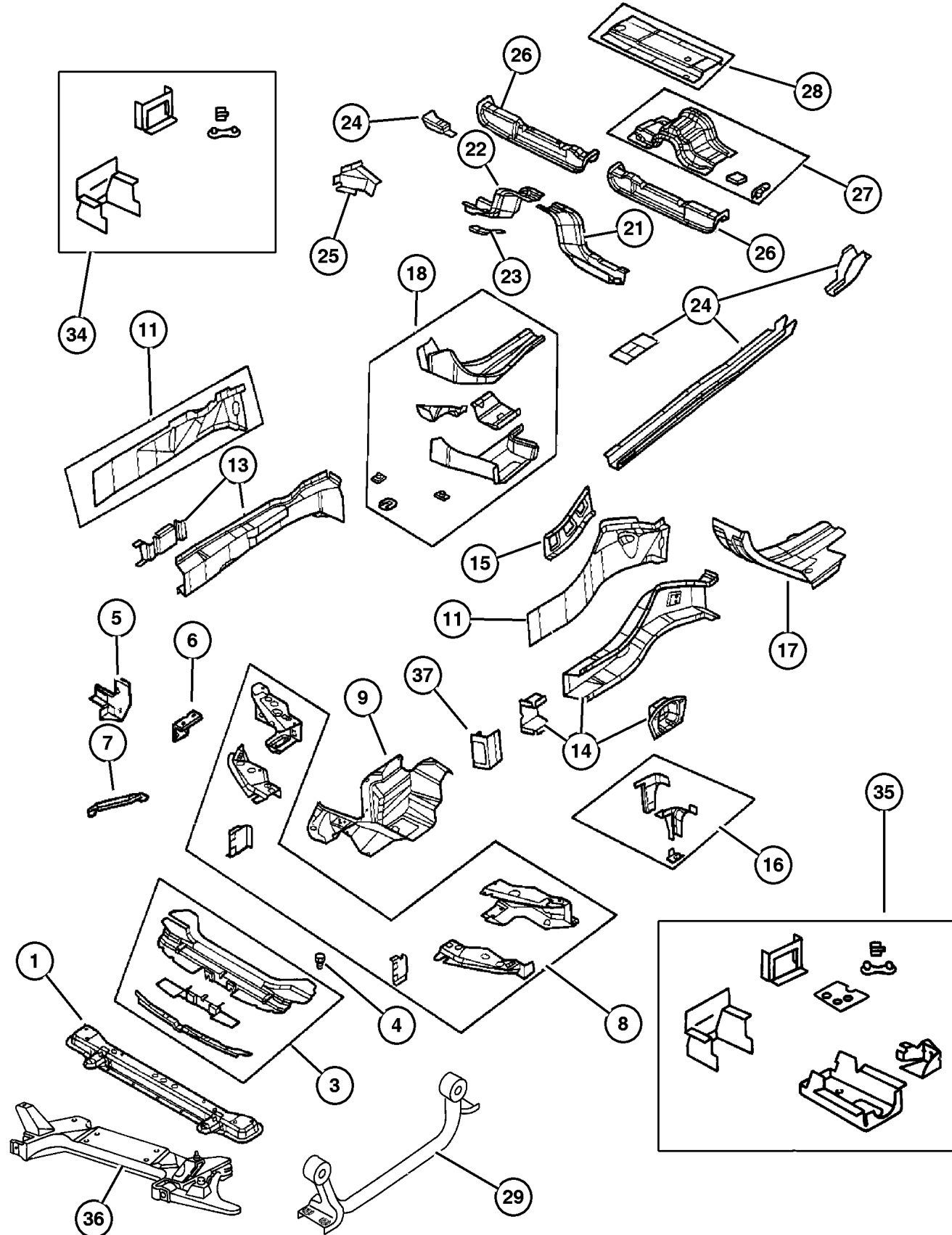
GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Frames	
Frame Front	Fig. 013-134
Frame Rear	Fig. 013-175
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Fascia, Front	Fig. 013-255
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Fascia, Rear	Fig. 013-355



013-100 Frames	013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	
			

Frame Front
Figure 013-134



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4878 115AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
-2	4724 239	1							BRACKET, Crossmember, Vehicle Recovery, Lower,Front,Left
3	4646 169AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Upper
4	4696 592	2							BUMPER, Hood
5	4646 844	1							SUPPORT, Head Lamp, (Left Side Serviced in 4696415), Right
6									SUPPORT, Head Lamp Right
	4696 414	1							Left
	4696 415	1							BRACE, Crossmember To Front Rail Right
7									Left
	5256 818	1							
	5256 819	1							
8									PANEL, Headlamp Mounting Right
	4724 216	1							Left
	4724 217	1							
9	5256 942	1							SHIELD, Accessory Pulley
-10	6503 768	3							PIN, Rear Fascia Foam
11									REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail Right
	4814 142	1							Left
	4646 137	1							
-12									BRACKET, Front Bumper Right
	4724 722	1							Left
	4655 877	1							
13	4856 712	1							RAIL, Front Right
14	4856 713	1							RAIL, Front Left
15	4646 939	1							BRACE, Front Side Rail
16									BRACKET, Suspension Crossmember
	4696 238	1							Right
	4696 239	1							Left
17									CAP, Side Rail Right
	4584 506	1							Left
	4584 507	1							
18									RAIL, Front Side Rail Rear Right
	4783 180	1							Left
	4783 181	1							
-19	6503 212	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x85
-20	4584 501	1							DAMPER, Engine Vibration
21	4724 395	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Left
22	4724 394	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor, Right
23	4724 335	1							PLATE, Front Floor Pan

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

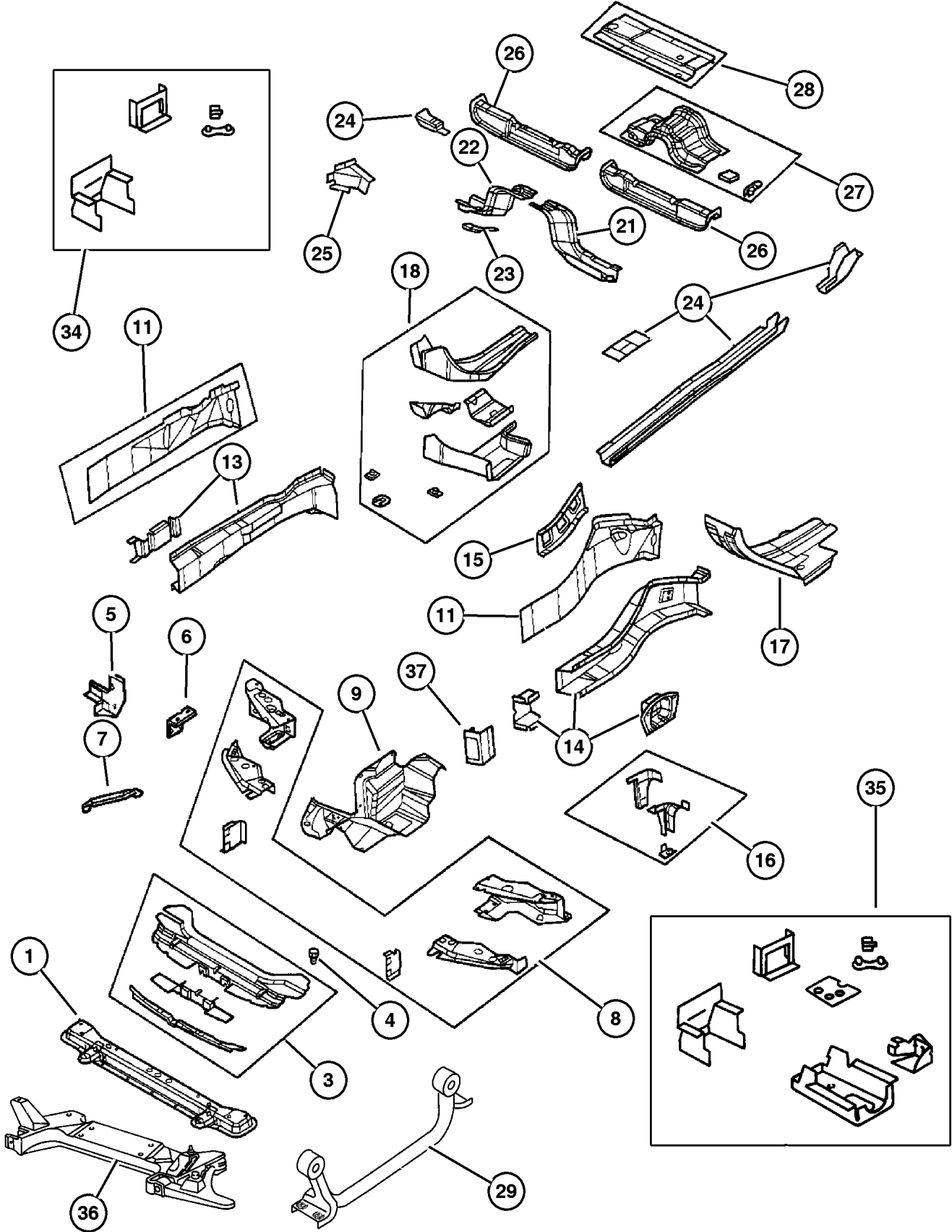
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Frame Front
 Figure 013-134



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24									RAIL, Front Floor Pan
	4856 706	1							Right
	4856 707	1							Left
25									REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
	5256 496	1							Right
	5256 497	1							Left
26	4646 682AB	2							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floorpan Tunnel
27	4814 493	1							REINFORCEMENT, Seat, Tunnel to Front Seat Crossmember
28									CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
	4696 280	1							Front Seat Mounting, Rear, Right
	4696 281	1							Front Seat Mounting, Rear, Left
29	4593 410AB	1							MODULE, Engine Support
-30	6504 125	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Module Attaching M10X1.50X107
-31									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40, (NOT REQUIRED)
-32	6101 671	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00, Module Attaching M10X1.50X45
-33	4593 274	1							STRUT, Engine Mount, Module to Front Crossmember
34	4696 368	1							PANEL, Lower Radiator, Right
35	4696 369	1							PANEL, Lower Radiator, (Includes Battery Tie Down Bracket), Left
36	4626 920AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
37	4724 722	1							BRACKET, Front Bumper Right
	4655 877	1							Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Frame Rear
 Figure 013-175

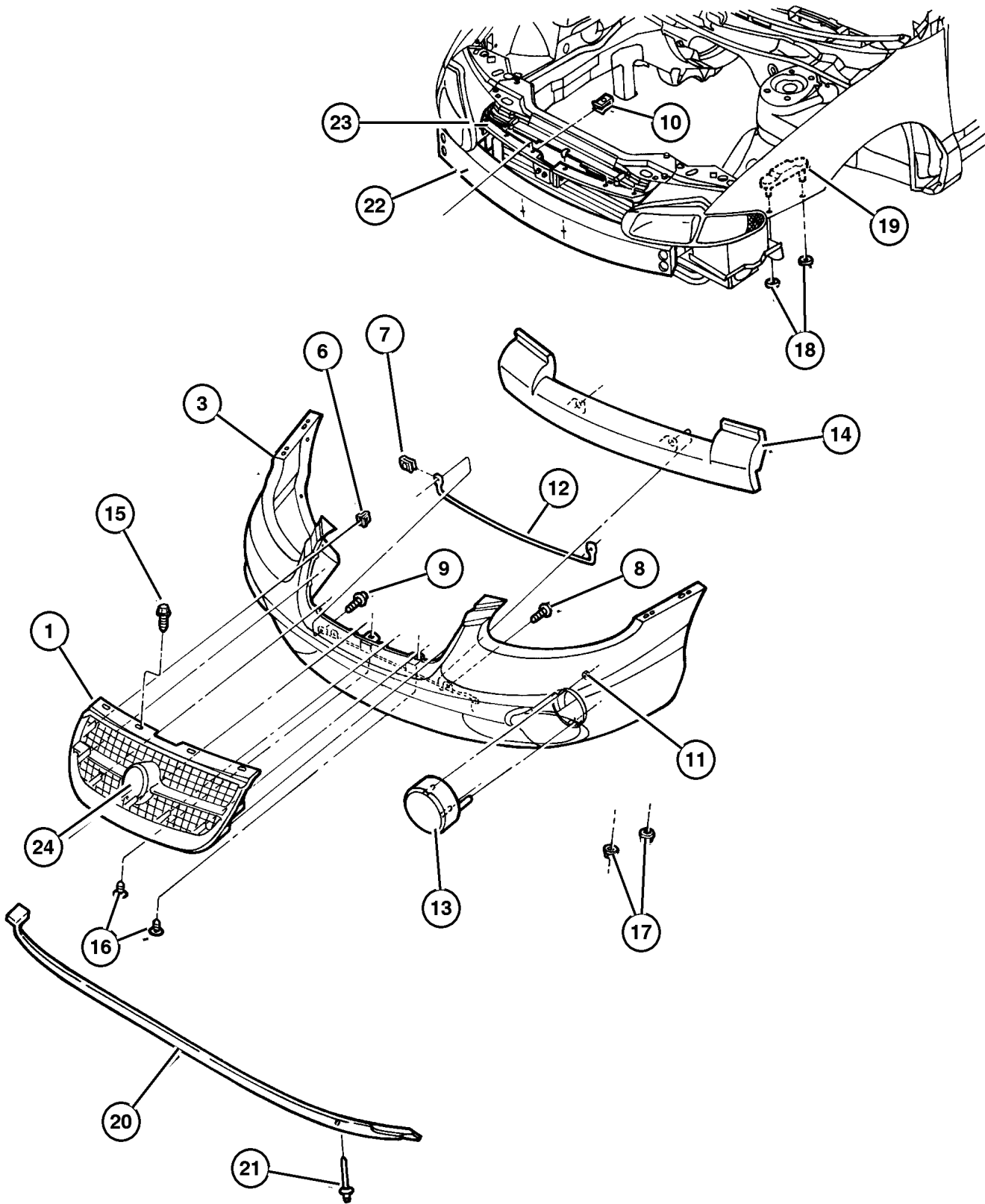
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4646 551	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat, Kickup, Crossmember,Rear Seat
2	4646 116	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Kickup, Front
3									BRACKET, Torque Box
	4696 246	1							Right
	4696 247	1							Left
4									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
	4696 380	1							Right
	4696 381	1							Left
5	4724 466AB	1							SUPPORT, Fuel Tank
6	5256 900	1							BRACKET, Muffler, Rear,Rail Extension
7									EXTENSION ASSEMBLY, Rear Rail Rear Bumper RT/LT
	4783 130	1							Right
	4783 131	1							Left
8	4783 008	1							BRACKET, Floor Pan Rail, Vehicle Recovery
9	4655 994	2							BRACKET, Reinforcement to Quarter Inner
10	4655 973	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat, KickUp
11	4814 121	1							REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Anchor, Rear Floor Pan
12	4696 813AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension, Center Floor Pan
-13	4584 497	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.	
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.	
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fascia, Front
Figure 013-255



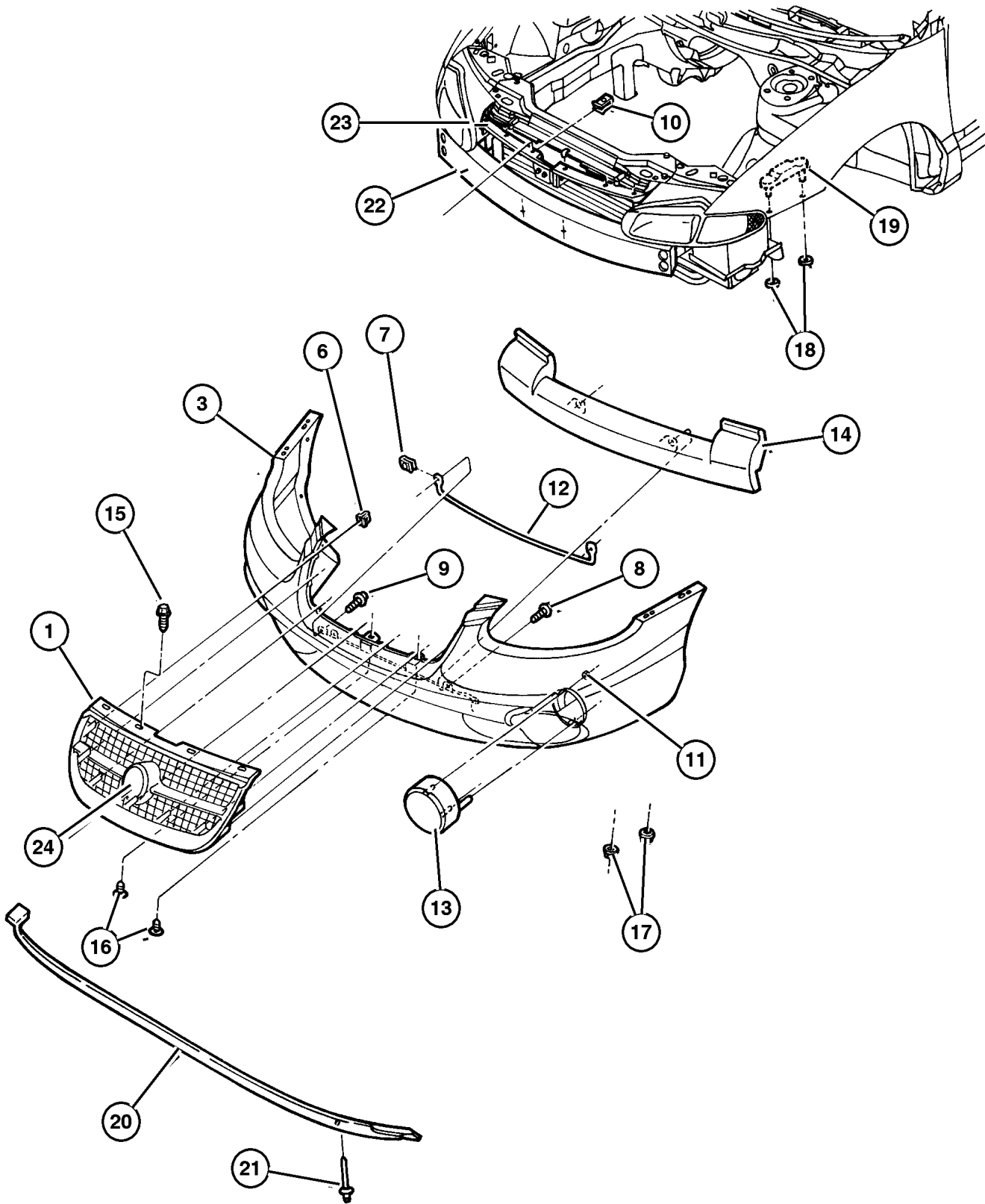
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
MFN = GRILLE - BODY COLOR									
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	QN88 MS4AA	1							Silver
	QN88 VAWAA	1							Deep Slate
	5264 000	1							Bright
	QN88 VTEAA	1							Champagne Pearl Coat
-2	6036 015AA-	3							NUT/SPRING, Push On, For .125
									Stud, Spring
3	5288 084	1							FASCIA, Front, Primed
-4	5263 998	1							LICENSE PLATE, Package
-5	5288 096	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT
6									CLIP, Cover Attach Without Fog
									Lamp, M11x15.00
	6502 988	6			H				Grille to Fascia
		8							Grille to Fascia
7	6504 118	2							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00, Fascia
									Cooling Support
8	6503 819	2							SCREW, Special Head Plastic, M3.
									80x3.60x36.50, Foam to Fascia
9	6100 558	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M6x25x14, Support to
									Fascia
10									U-NUT, Grille to Adaptor, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6502 988	8							CLIP, Cover Attach Without Fog
									Lamp, M11x15.00
12	5288 115	1							SUPPORT, Fascia To Grille, Cooling
									Opening
13	5288 118	2			H				COVER, Fog Lamp, Fog Lamp
									Pocket
14	5263 997	1							ABSORBER, Front Energy, Energy
									Absorber
15									SCREW AND WASHER, Grille to
									Adaptor (.190-16x.625), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									PIN, Fascia to Reinforcement, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	6500 284	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
18	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring, Spring, Retainer to
									Fender
19	5288 001	2							RETAINER, Fascia, Fascia

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.			
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.			
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
				DBB = Manual Trans.			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fascia, Front
Figure 013-255



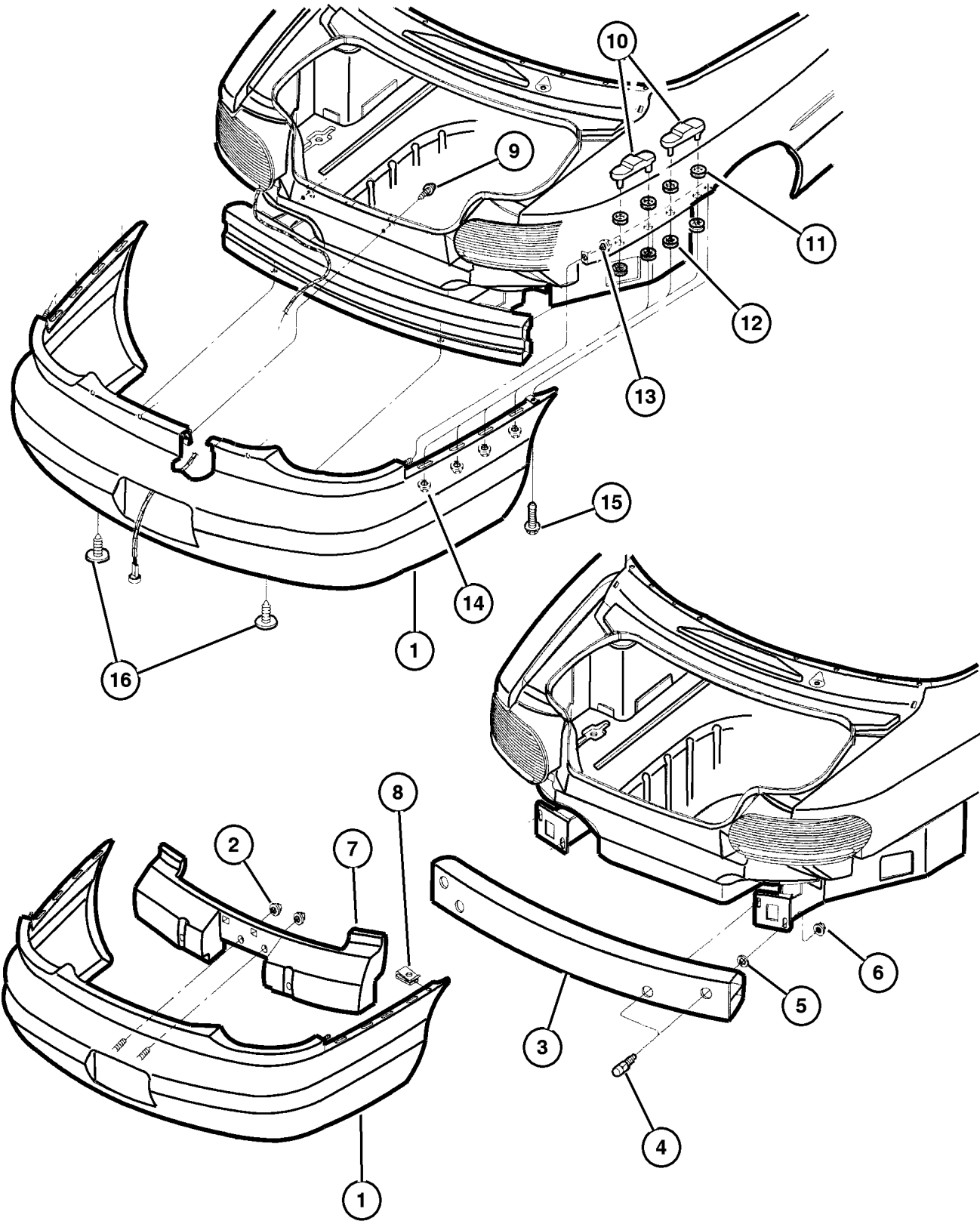
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	5288 163	1							AIR DAM, Radiator Lower
21	6100 286	7							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20, Air Dam to Crossmember
22	5288 491	1							REINFORCEMENT, Fascia, Fascia
23	5263 984	1							SUPPORT, Fascia To Grille
24	5288 164	1							MEDALLION, Grille, [MFD]
-25	5288 940AA-	1							MEDALLION, Fascia, Wing, [MFK]

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fascia, Rear
Figure 013-355



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUMPER, Rear
	4882 927	1							White
	4882 930	1							EUROPE
2	6035 342	2							NUT/SPRING, Push On, ID .315 OD 1.375 THK .017
3	5288 004	1							REINFORCEMENT, Bumper
4									SCREW, M8x1.25x25, Reinforcement to Rail, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6100 841	4							PUSH NUT, M8, Spring
6	6101 446	4							NUT AND WASHER, Reinforcement To Rail
7	5288 008AB	1							FOAM, Rear Bumper Fascia, Energy Management System (Bux), Energy Absorber Rear Bmpr To Reinforcement
8	6504 118	4							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00, Fascia to Lower Deck Attaching
9	6503 631	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, Fascia to Lower Deck Attaching
10	5288 001	4							RETAINER, Fascia, Fascia tp
11									Quarter Panel Attaching WASHER, Retainer Sealing (.220 OD=.875 THK=.10), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring
13	6501 016	2							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, Fascia to Quarter Panel
14	6500 284	8							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Fascia to Quarter Panel
15	6100 558	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14, Fascia to Quarter Panel
16									PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

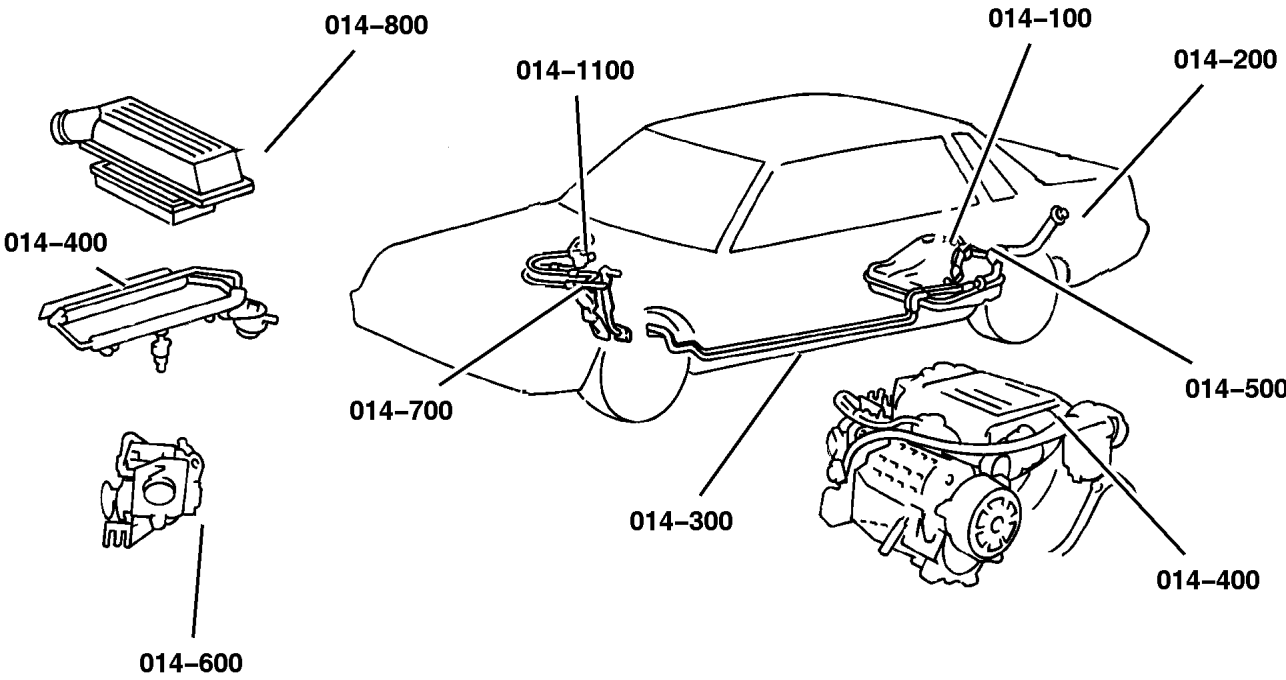
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

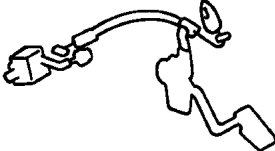

Group – 014

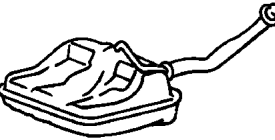
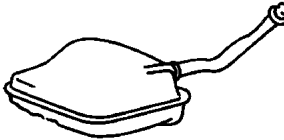

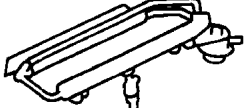
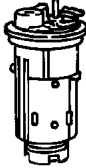

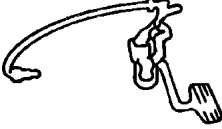
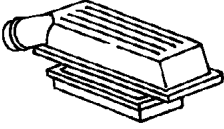
Fuel



Group – 014

Fuel

014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal		
			

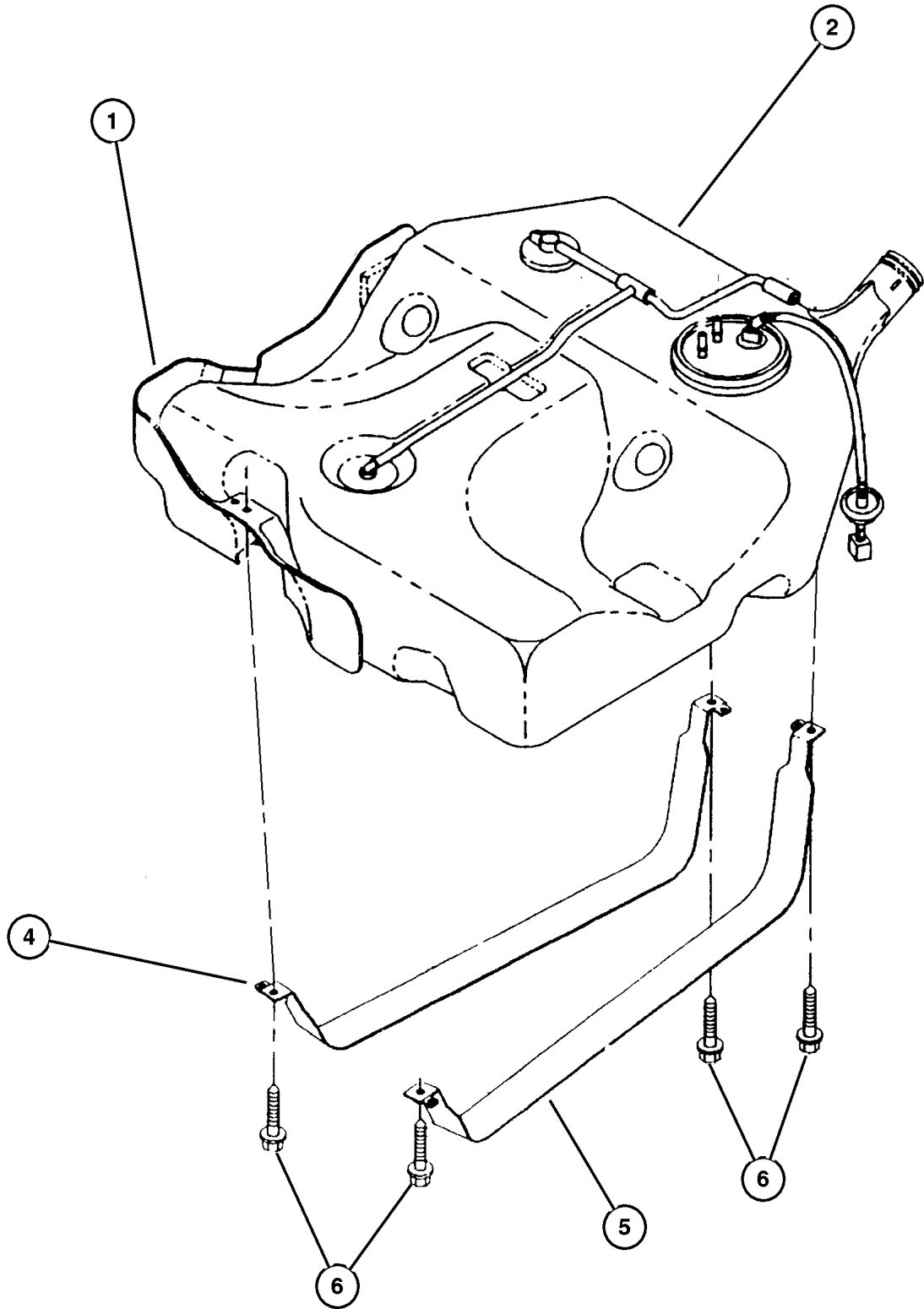
014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
			
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner
			

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank	Fig. 014-155
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	Fig. 014-230
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines And Filter	Fig. 014-350
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Rail 2.0L - 2.4L Engine	Fig. 014-440
Fuel Rail 2.5L Engine	Fig. 014-450
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump And Level Unit	Fig. 014-540
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine	Fig. 014-640
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine	Fig. 014-760
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine	Fig. 014-870
Speed Control	
Speed Control 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine	Fig. 014-1050
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal	Fig. 014-1140



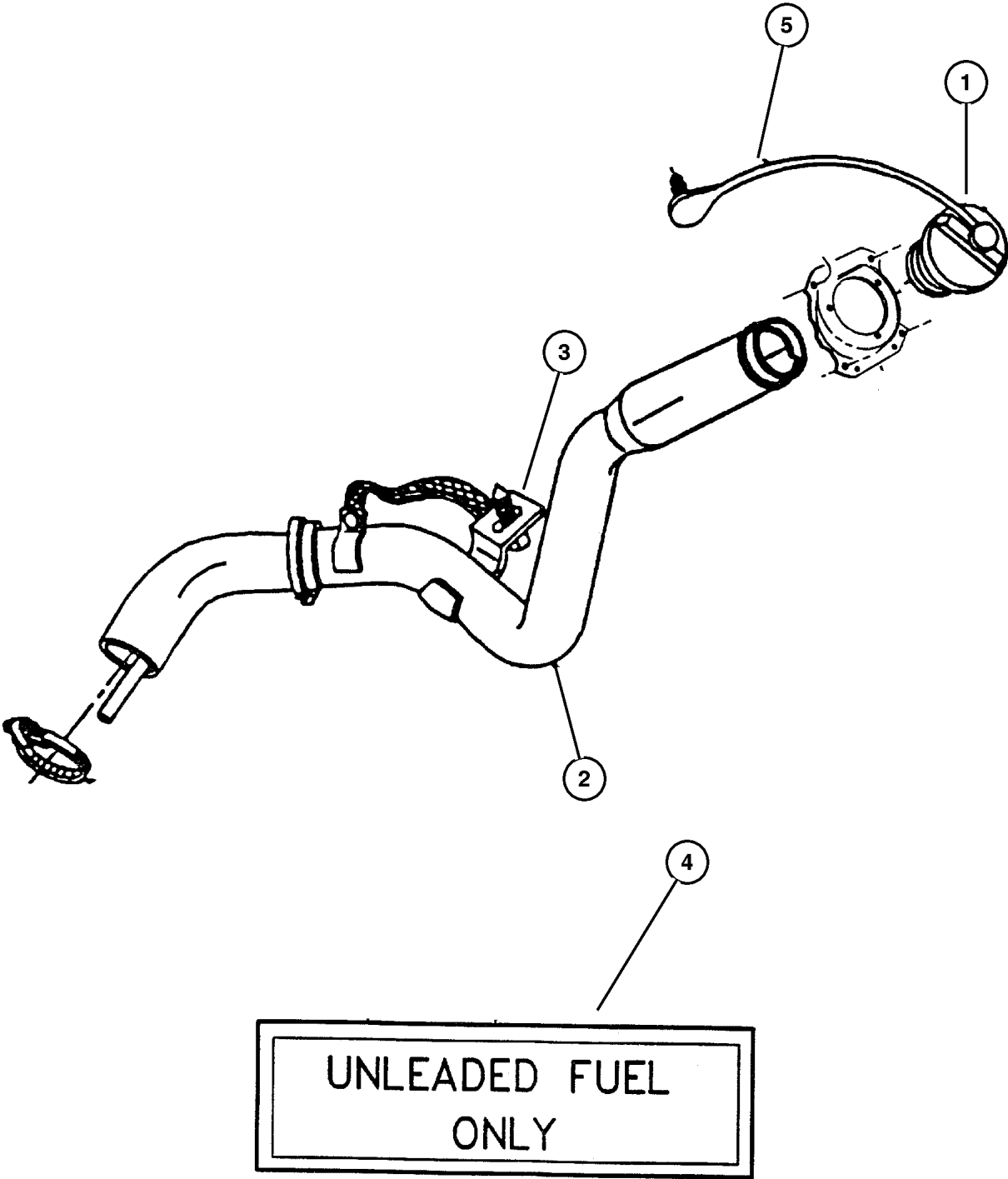
Fuel Tank
Figure 014-155



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4616 460	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
2	4882 181	1							TANK PACKAGE, Fuel, Fuel Co- Extruded Plastic
-3	4695 659	1							PLUG, Fuel Tank Drain
4	4616 459	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank, Left, Left
5	4616 458	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank, Right, Right
6	6100 586	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x40x20, Strap Mounting

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Fuel Tank Filler Tube
Figure 014-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ABB=Europe. XJH=Locking Cap

1	4682 674AB	1							CAP, Fuel Filler Non Locking Cap
	8240 0806	1							Locking Cap
2	5278 071	1							TUBE, Fuel Filler
3	4546 906	1							BRACKET, Filler Tube
4	4696 812	1							LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only w/Out ABB
	4696 824	1							Canada/Europe
	4696 849	1							French
5	4682 676	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
P = Premium Line				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

Fuel Lines And Filter
Figure 014-350

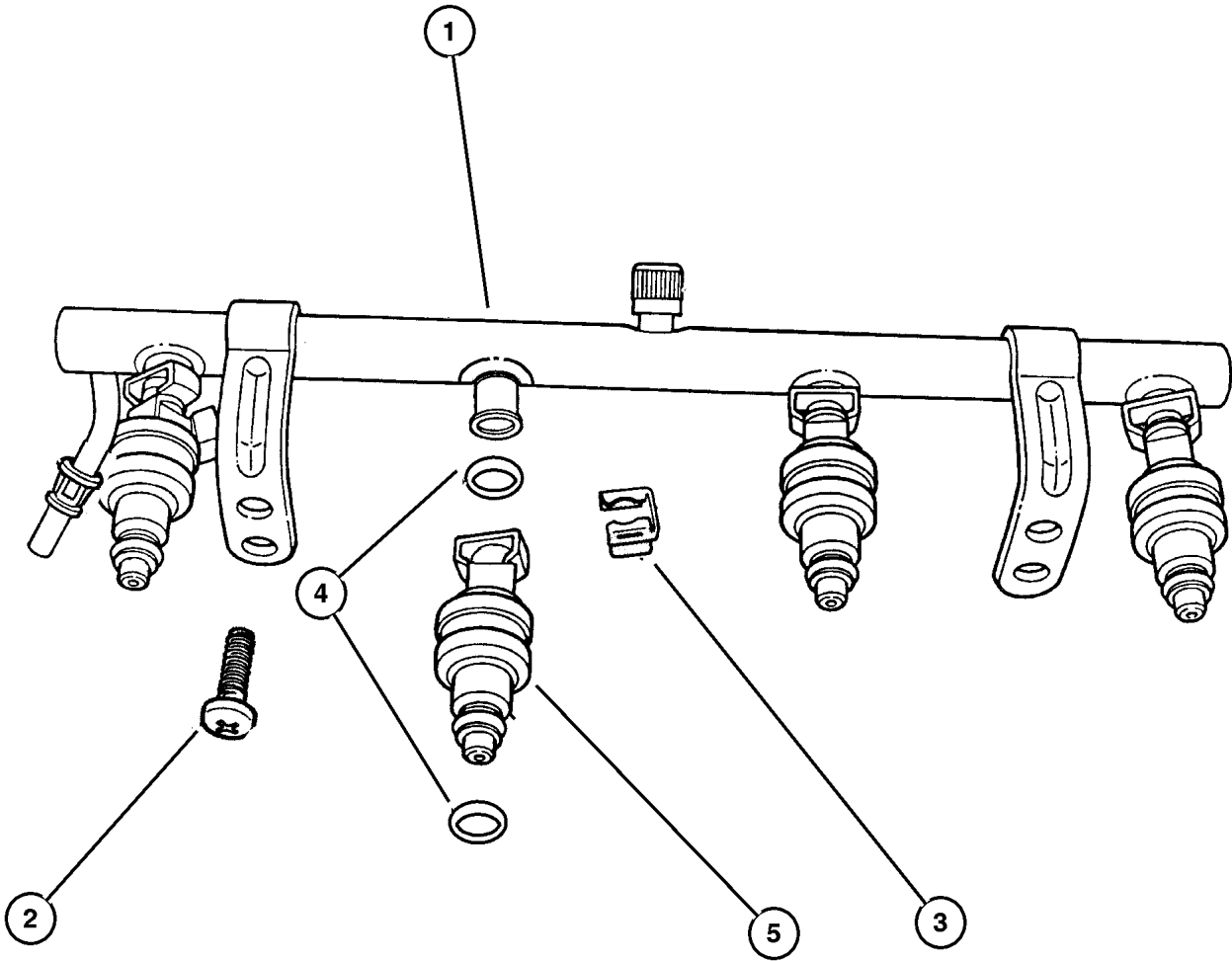
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine. NAE=California Emissions.									
1	4616 837	1							CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	4616 839	2							Strut Tower
	4695 494	1							Brake Module
	4695 819	2							Iso Tube Sperator
2	4546 638	1							Bundle to Rail
3	4695 614	1				ECB			ISOLATOR, Tube, Bundle
		1				EDZ			CLIP, Fuel Line
4	4495 636	1							Fuel Rail 2.0L - 2.4L Engine
5	4546 658	1							Fuel Rail 2.0L - 2.4L Engine
6	4495 911	1							CLIP, Tube, Tube Assy Rail (2 Tube)
7	4695 344	1							CLIP, .176 Diameter, Bundle
-8	4546 914	1							TUBE, Fuel Supply
9	4897 244AA	1							SHIELD, Heat, Fuel Module
10	4546 996	1				ECB			HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent Line, (NAE)
	4495 915	1				EDZ			FILTER, Fuel
	4546 636	1				EEB			TUBE, Fuel Supply
-11	4418 153	1							TUBE, Steel, .25 O.D., Steel 1/4" 25 Ft Spool

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.	
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.	
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Rail 2.0L - 2.4L Engine
Figure 014-440



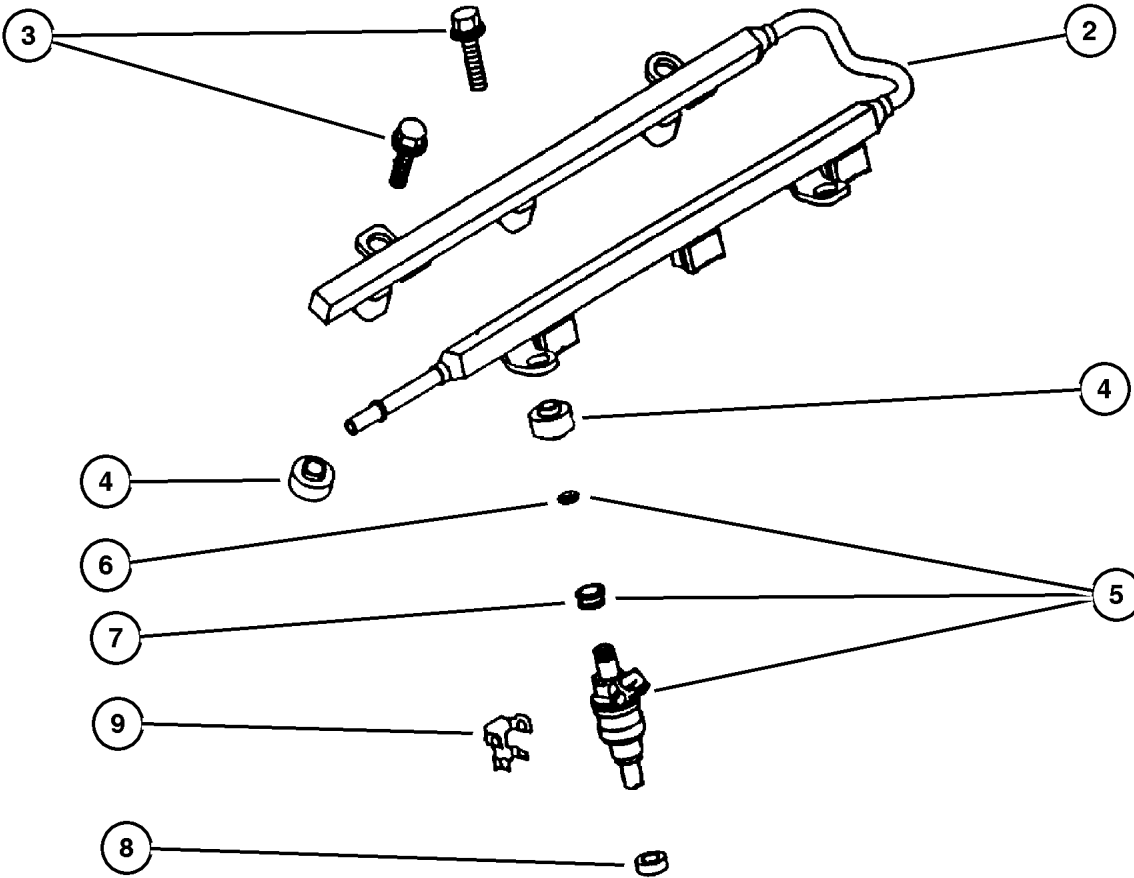
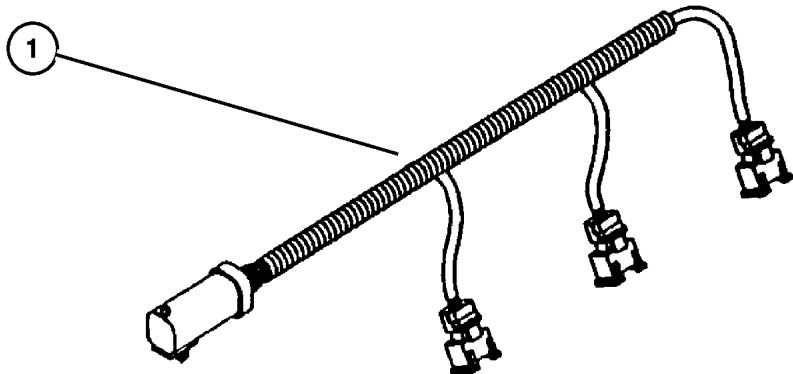
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine.

1	4663 433	1				EDZ			RAIL, Fuel
	4669 806	1				ECB			
2									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
	6101 506	2				ECB			
		2				EDZ			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257	4				ECB			
		4				EDZ			
4									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	4897 125AA	4				EDZ			
		4				ECB			
5									INJECTOR, Fuel
	4669 938	4				EDZ			
	4669 772	4				ECB			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

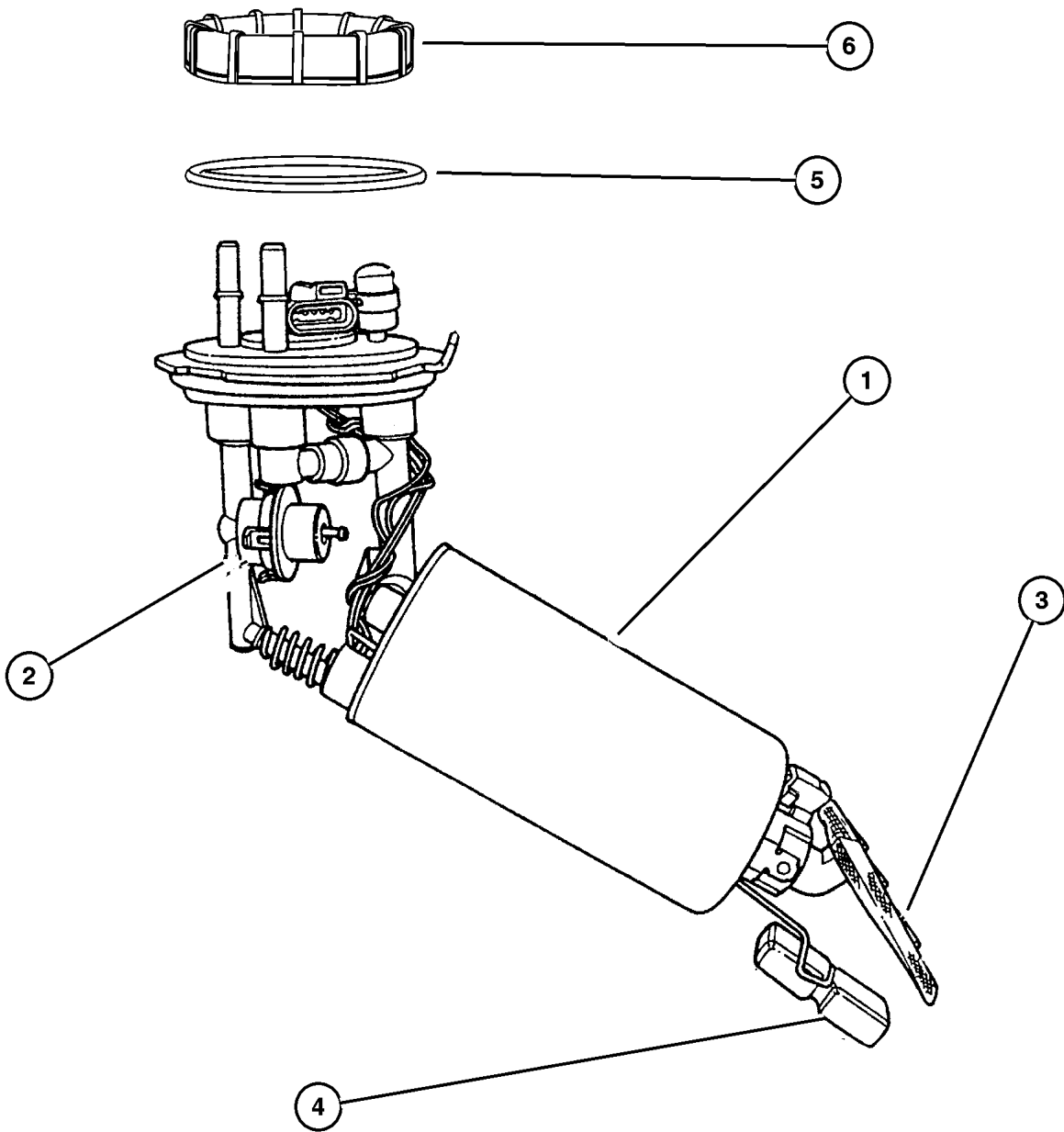
Fuel Rail 2.5L Engine
Figure 014-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L Engine.									
1	MD30 1422	1				EEB			WIRING, Fuel Rail
2	MD33 0478	1				EEB			PIPE, Fuel
3	MF24 4255	4				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Compressor Hose Mounting, M8x30
4	MD09 5402	4				EEB			INSULATOR, Fuel Injector
5	MD16 2524	6				EEB			INJECTOR, Fuel
6	MD61 4813	6				EEB			O RING, Fuel Injector
7	MD61 4805	6				EEB			SEAT, Fuel Injector
8	MD08 7060	6				EEB			INSULATOR, Fuel Injector
9	MD32 9566	6				EEB			SUPPORT, Fuel Injector

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Fuel Pump And Level Unit
Figure 014-540



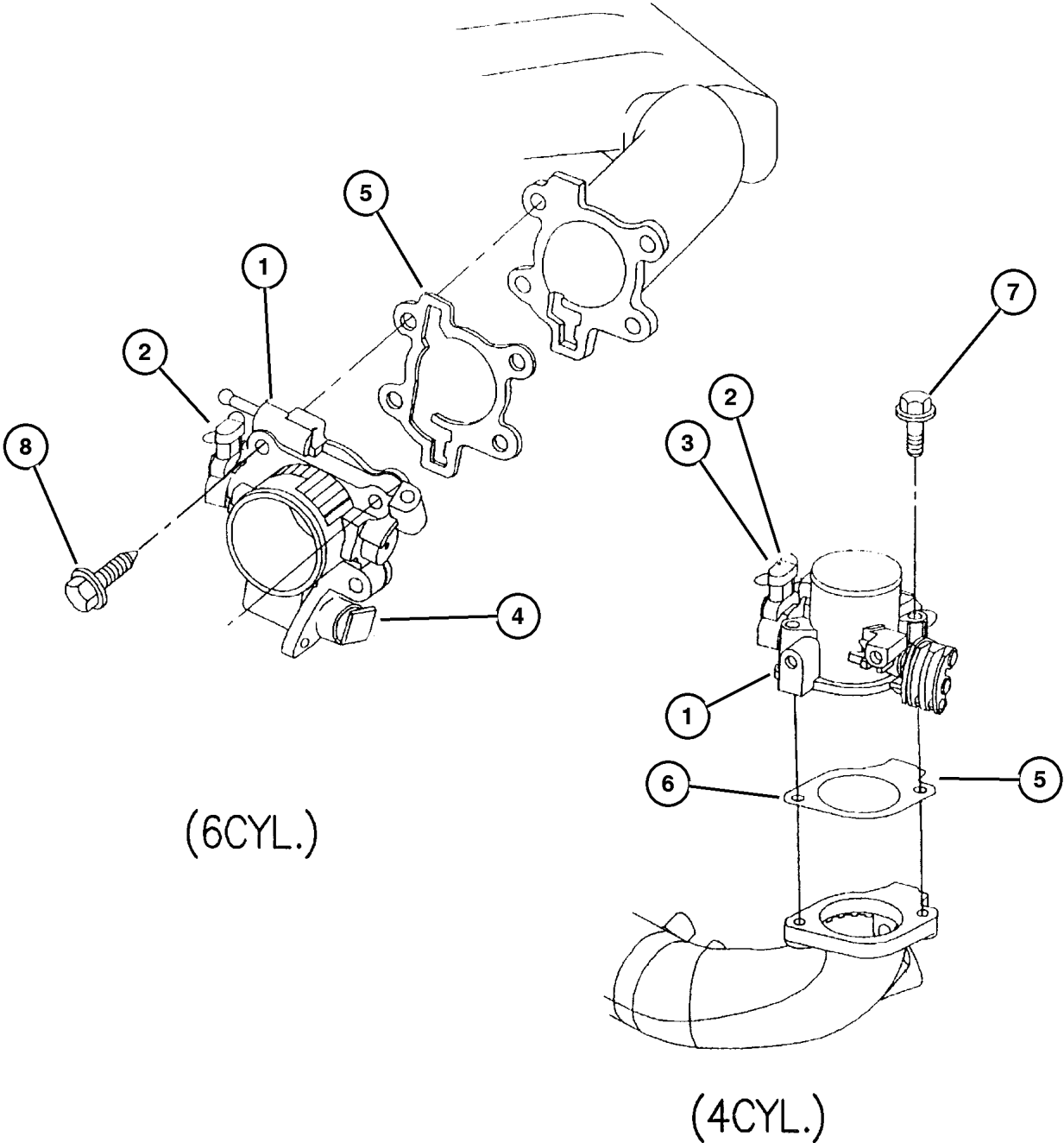
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4897 420AA	1							MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
2	5003 870AA	1							REGULATOR KIT, Fuel Pressure
3	4897 416AA	1							FILTER KIT, Fuel
4	4897 421AA	1							LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
5	4695 227	1							O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
6	4695 226	1							NUT, Fuel Pump Level Unit

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

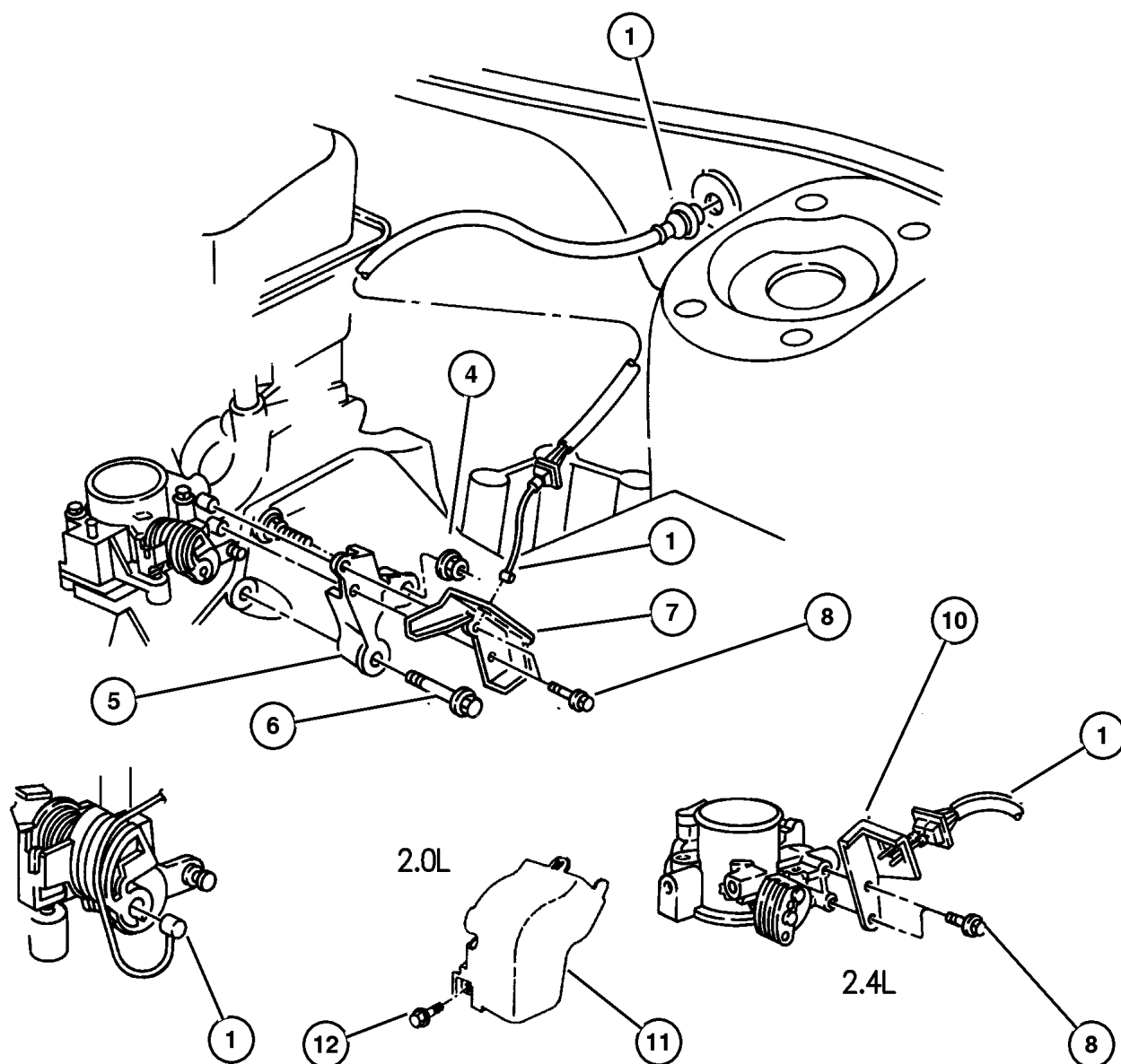
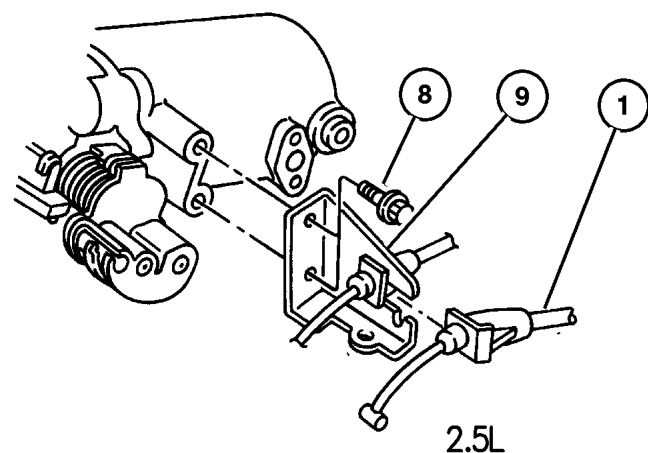
Throttle Body 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine
Figure 014-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine. DD4=Manual Trans.									
1	4669 803	1				ECB	DD4		THROTTLE BODY
	4591 335	1				EDZ			
	4591 340	1				EEB			
2	4606 196	1				EDZ			SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4606 197	1				EEB			
3	4874 430	1				ECB	DD4		SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
4	4874 432	1				ECB	DD4		MOTOR, A.I.S.
	4861 083	1				EEB			
	4861 164AA	1				EDZ			
5	4300 071	1				EDZ			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	4663 093	1				EEB			
6	4667 360	1				ECB			GASKET, Throttle Body
7	6101 724	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55
		2				ECB			
8	6503 235	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
		4				EEB			
	6101 723	1				ECB			
-9	4778 462	2				EDZ			SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor
		2				EEB			
-10	5003 467AA-	2				EDZ			SCREW, A.I.S. Motor
		2				EEB			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Throttle Controls 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine Figure 014-760



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans.									
1	4891 026AA	1				ECB			CABLE, Throttle Control
	4669 914	1				EEB			
	4669 916	1				EDZ			
-2	5214 613	1							RETAINER, Throttle Cable
-3									GROMMET, Throttle Control Cable
	4592 019	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
4									NUT, m10x1.5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4669 266	1				ECB			BRACKET, Throttle Control Cable
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4669 785	1				ECB	DD4		BRACKET, Cable
8	6501 755	2				EEB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
9	4669 898	1				EEB			BRACKET, Cable
10	4669 884	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Cable
11									SHIELD, Throttle Control
	4591 384	1				ECB	DD4		
	4669 697	1				EDZ			
12									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00
	6504 100	1				ECB	DD4		
		1				EDZ			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

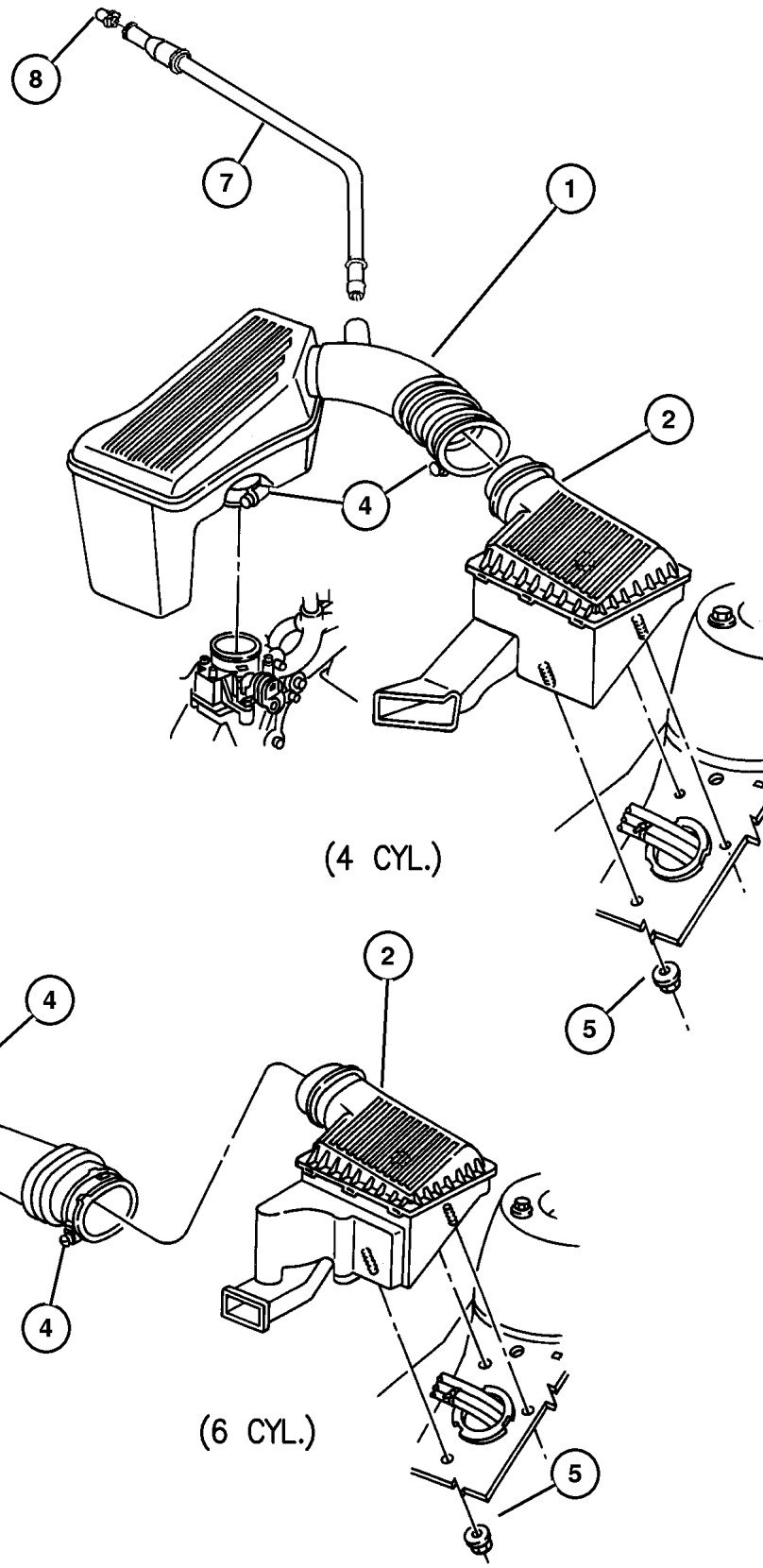
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Air Cleaner 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine Figure 014-870



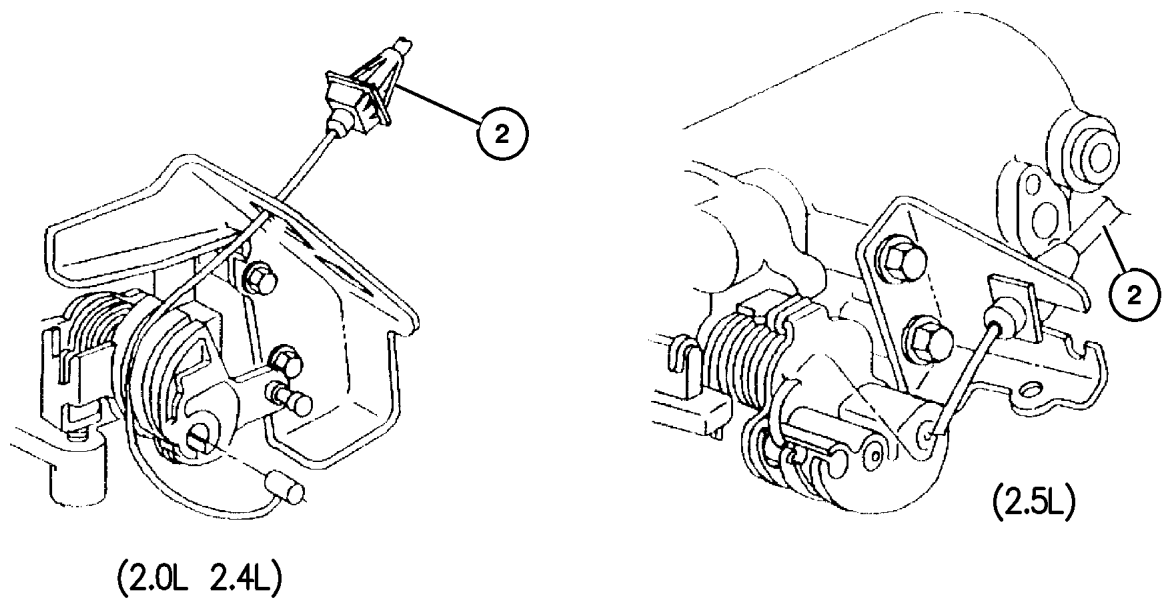
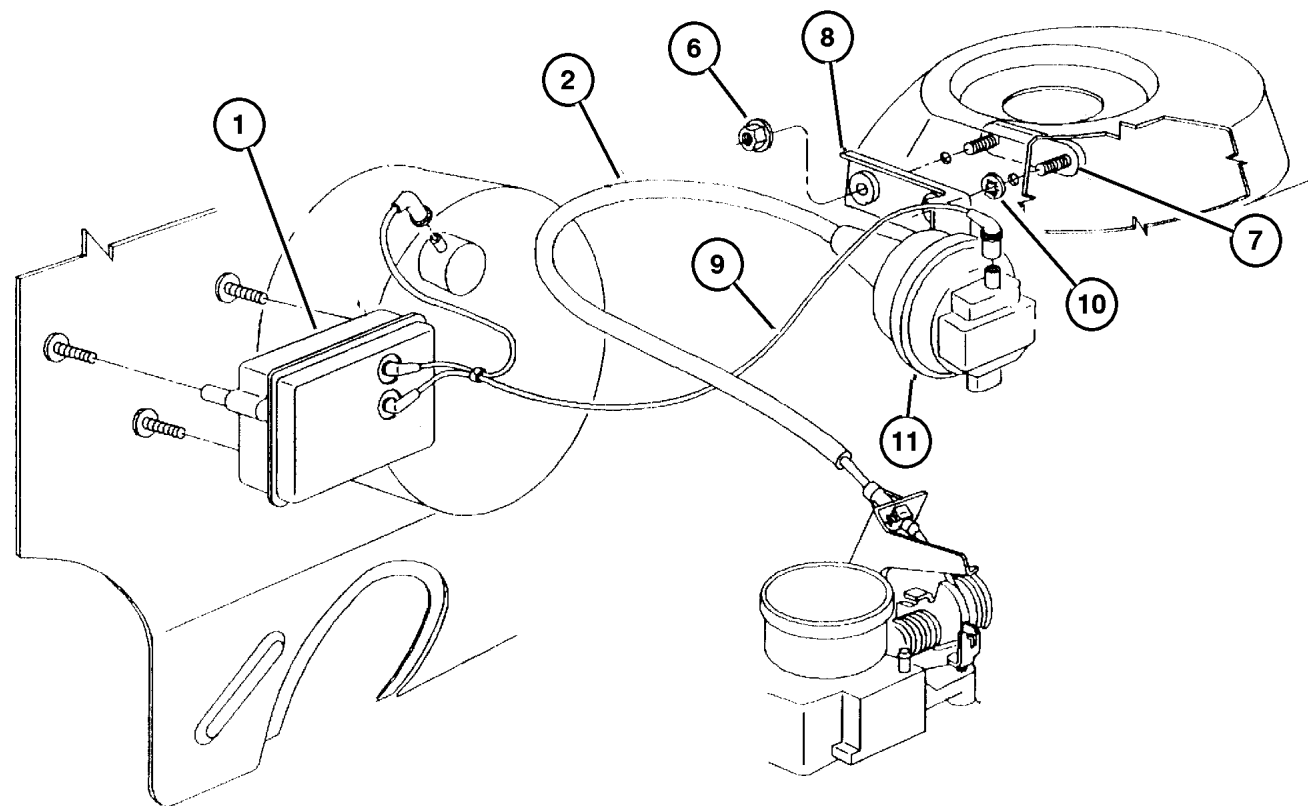
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine.									
1	4573 636	1				ECB			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
	4591 330	1				EDZ			
	4663 327	1				EEB			
2	4669 637	1							AIR CLEANER
-3	4882 141	1							ELEMENT, Air Cleaner
4	6503 612	2				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x10
5	6500 284	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
6	6101 506	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
7	4792 273	1				ECB			HOSE, Make Up Air, PCV (2.0L)
8	4667 845	1				ECB			RESTRICTOR, PCV

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Speed Control 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine
Figure 014-1050

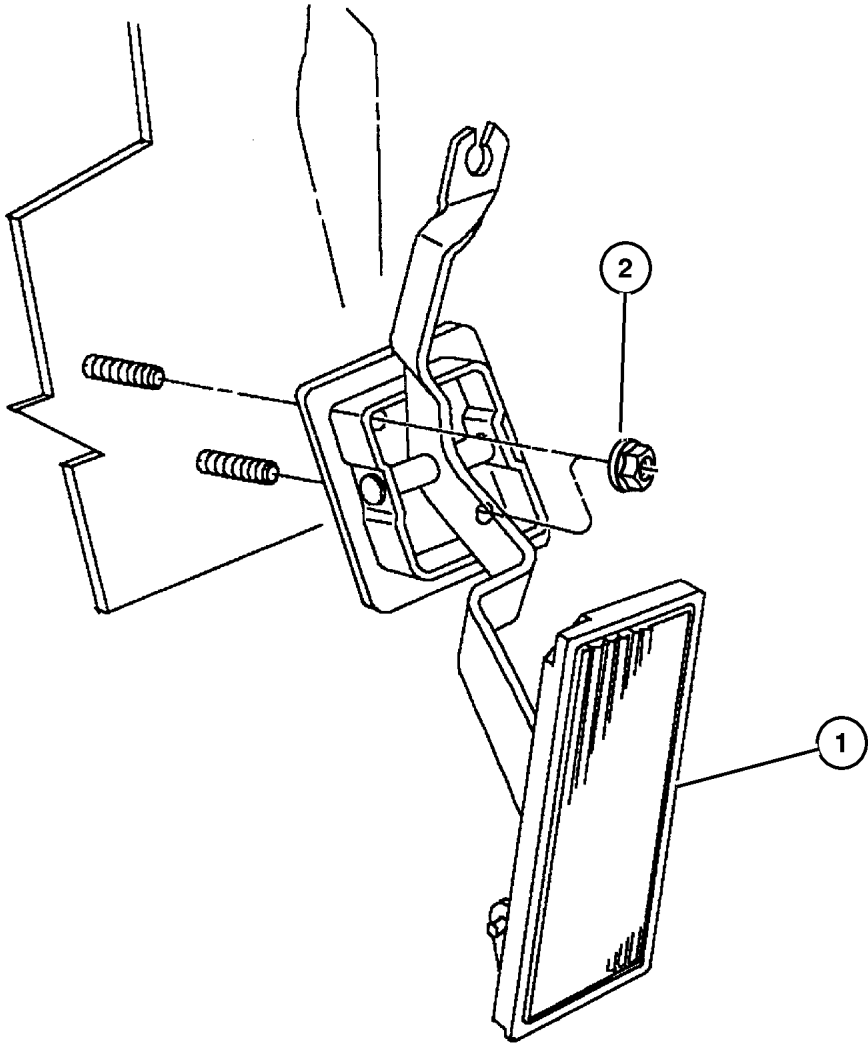


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine.									
1	4663 066	1							RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
2	4573 693	1				ECB, EDZ EEB			CABLE, Speed Control
-3	4669 915	1				ECB, EDZ EEB			CLIP, Cable
	6025 867	1				ECB, EDZ EEB			
-4	6502 493	1							NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
-5	6015 756	1							STRAP, Tie, STRAP, Wiring Tie (6015756)
6	6500 274	2							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
7	4591 046	1							PLATE, Speed Control Servo
8	4669 926	1				ECB, EDZ EEB			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
9	4663 068	1							HARNESS, Vacuum
10	6100 840	2							NUT, Spring
11	4669 977	1				ECB, EDZ EEB			SERVO, Speed Control
-12	5264 283	2				ECB, EDZ EEB			GROMMET, A/C Condenser Mounting
-13	3502 916	2				ECB, EDZ EEB			SPACER, Speed Control Servo

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Accelerator Pedal
Figure 014-1140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4591 600	1							PEDAL AND BRACKET, Accelerator
2	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Group – 017

Rear Suspension

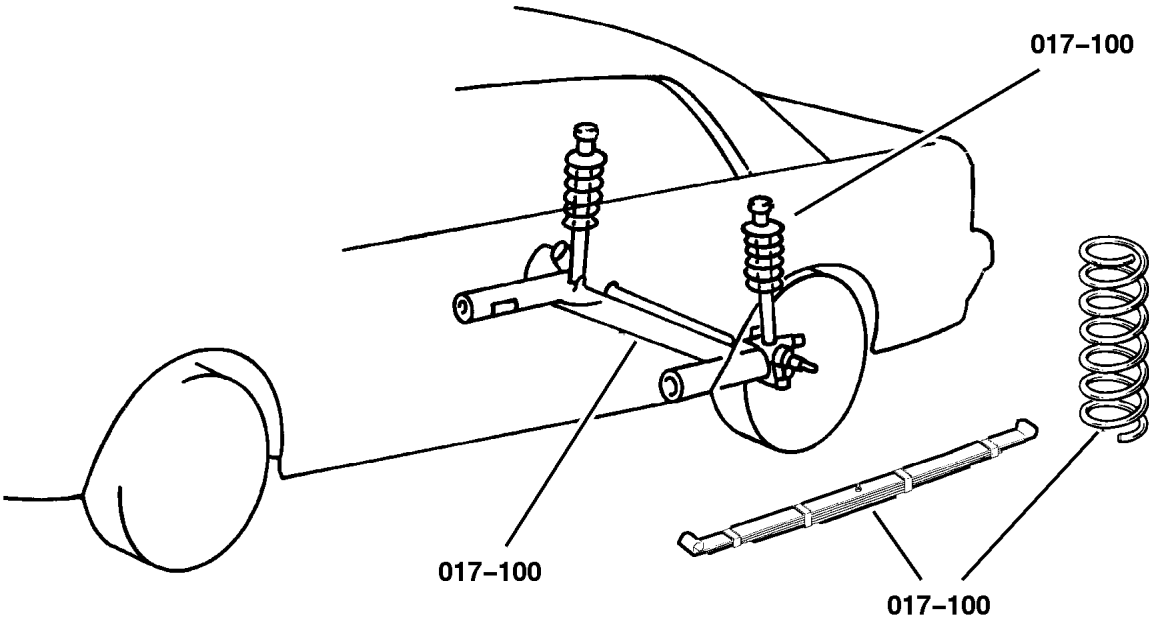
GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

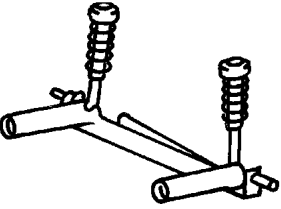
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

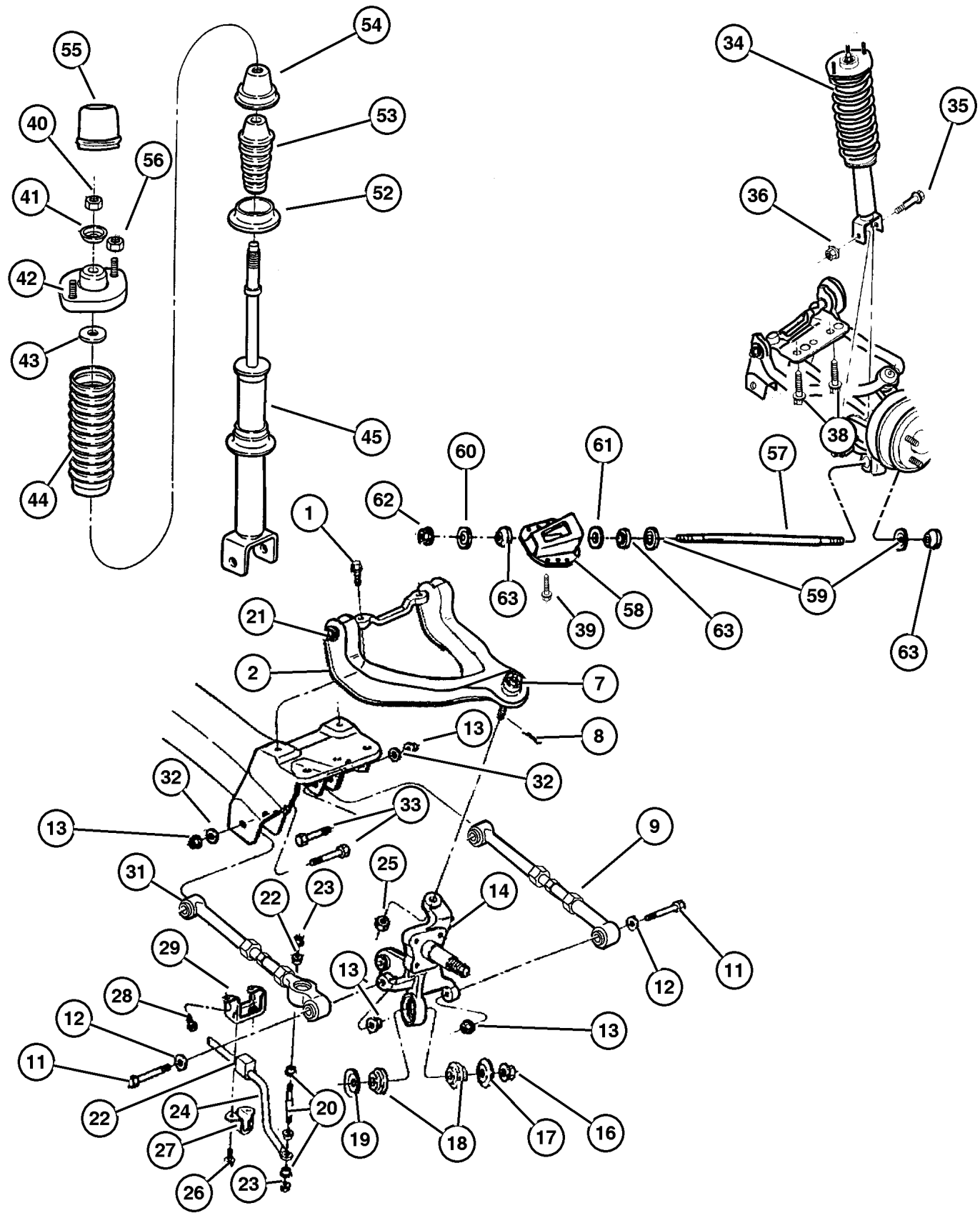
Rear Suspension

Suspension, Rear Fig. 017-120



<div>017-100</div> <div>Rear Suspension</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Suspension, Rear
Figure 017-120



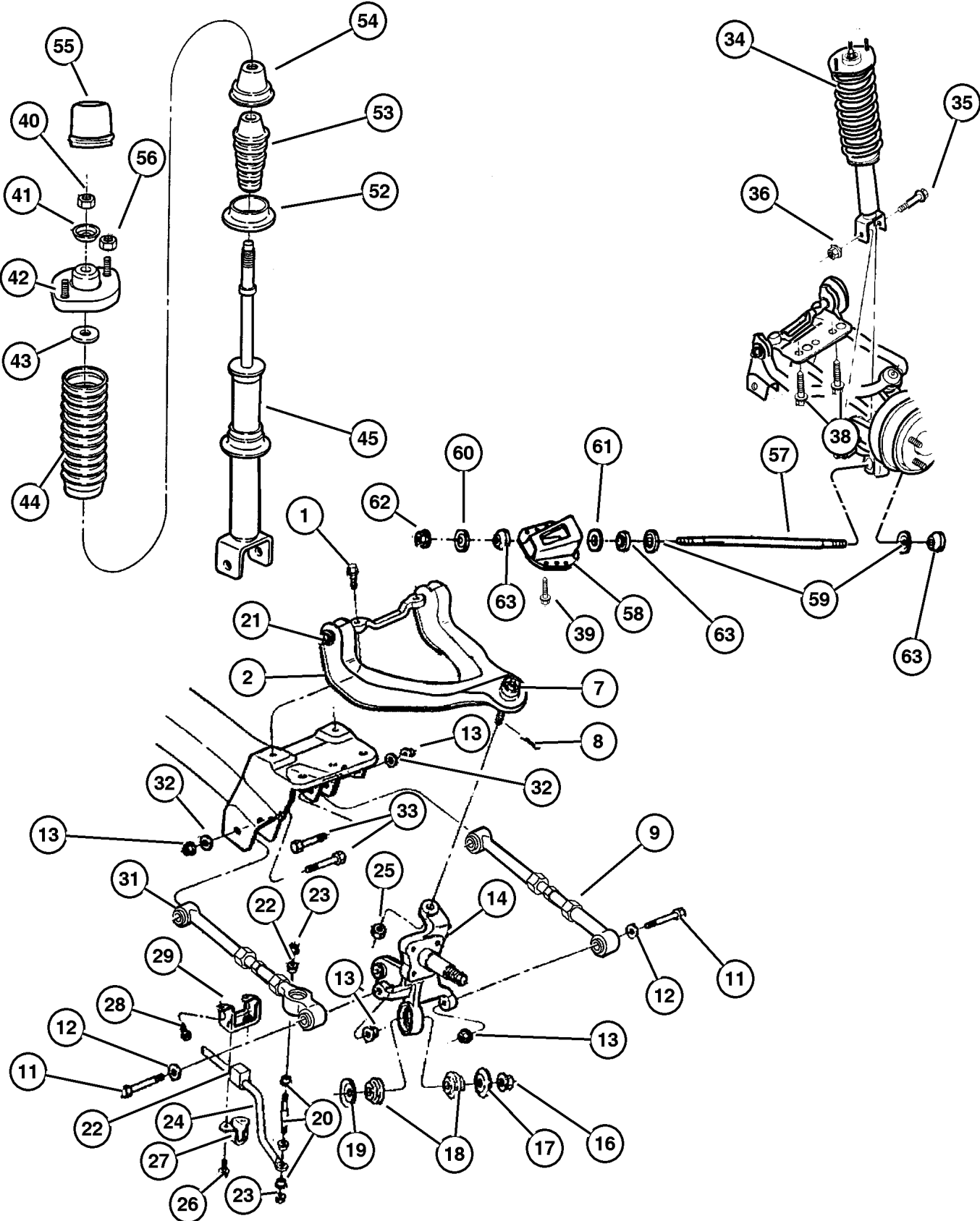
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
SDC= Firm Feel Suspension									
SDA= Standard Suspension									
SDF= European Homologation Suspension									
ZAS thru ZRV= Spring Group Types, Found on Individual Vehical Sales Code Listing.									
1	6504 586	4							SCREW, Hx Hd- UCA C/member M12x1.75x45.00
2									ARM, Control Right
	4656 240	1							Left
	4656 241	1							
-3	4616 430	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
-4	4695 221	1							CAP, Pivot Bar
-5	4695 243	1							RETAINER, Pivot Bar Cap
-6	6101 776	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12x1.75, Upper Control Arm Pivot Bar
7	4616 570	1							BALL JOINT, Upper Control Arm
8	6100 017	2							PIN, Cotter, M2.5x28.00, UCA Ball Joint Stud Nut
9	4695 548	2							LINK, Lateral Control, Rear
-10	6101 783	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x65, Lateral Arm to C/Member
11	6504 178	4							SCREW, Hex Head, Lateral Link To Knuckle
12	6503 455	4							WASHER, Flat, 12mm ID, ID= M/12 OD= 35.00 THK= 2.5
13	6503 711	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Lateral Link/Knuckle and C/ Member
14									KNUCKLE, Rear Right
	4616 718	1							Left
	4616 719	1							
-15	4616 749	1							BUSHING, Shock Absorber
16	6502 525	4							NUT, Hex Lock, M14 x 2.00, Trail Link Bracket and Knuckle
17	4616 077	4							RETAINER, Link Bushing, Trail Link Outer
18	4616 076	8							BUSHING, Trailing Link, Outer
19	4616 783	4							RETAINER, Trailing Link Bushing, Inner

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Suspension, Rear
Figure 017-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	4695 831	2							LINK AND ISOLATOR, Sway
									Eliminator
21	4695 626	2							BALL JOINT, Sway Bar, Link
22	4616 087	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
	4626 820	2							[SDC-SDF]
23									[SDA]
									NUT, Hex Lock Sway Link M10x1.50
									(Service in L:nk), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	4616 083	1							BAR, Rear Sway
	4626 819	1							[SDC-SDF]
									[SDA]
25	6502 748	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Hx Slotted- B/
									Joint/Knuckle
26	6101 759	3				ECB, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x35, Clamp
27	4616 088	2							CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar
28	6101 758	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20,
									Bracket
29	4695 076	1							BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
	4695 077	1							Attach, Right
-30	6101 283	4							Attach, Left
31	4626 904	2							U-NUT, M8x1.25, S/Bar Bracket to
									R/S C/member
32									LINK, Lateral Control, Front
33									BUSHING, Trailing Link Inner, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									SCREW, and WASHER, Hex Hd
									M12x1.75x85.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
34	4626 982	1							SPRING, Rear Coil
	4626 983	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCS-ZRS]
	4626 984	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCT-ZRT]
	4626 985	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCU-ZRU]
	4656 161	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCV-ZRV]
	4656 162	1							[SDA], [ZAR-ZNR]
	4656 163	1							[SDA], [ZAS-ZNS]
	4656 165	1							[SDA], [ZAT-ZNT]
	4656 167	1							[SDA], [ZAV-ZNV]
	4656 168	1							[SDA], [ZAX-ZNX]
	4656 169	1							[SDA], [ZAY-ZNY]
									[SDA], [ZAZ-ZNZ]

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

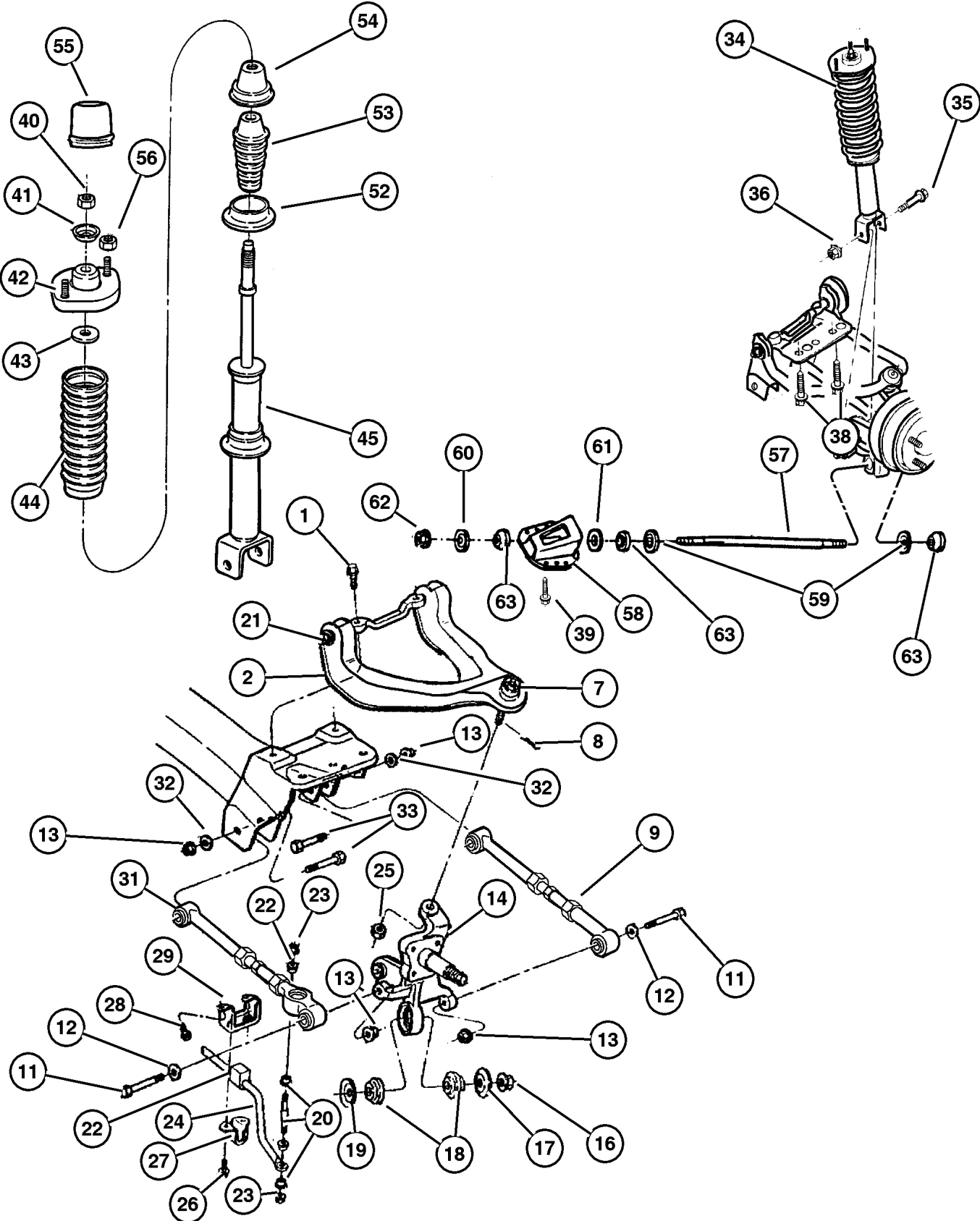
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Suspension, Rear
Figure 017-120



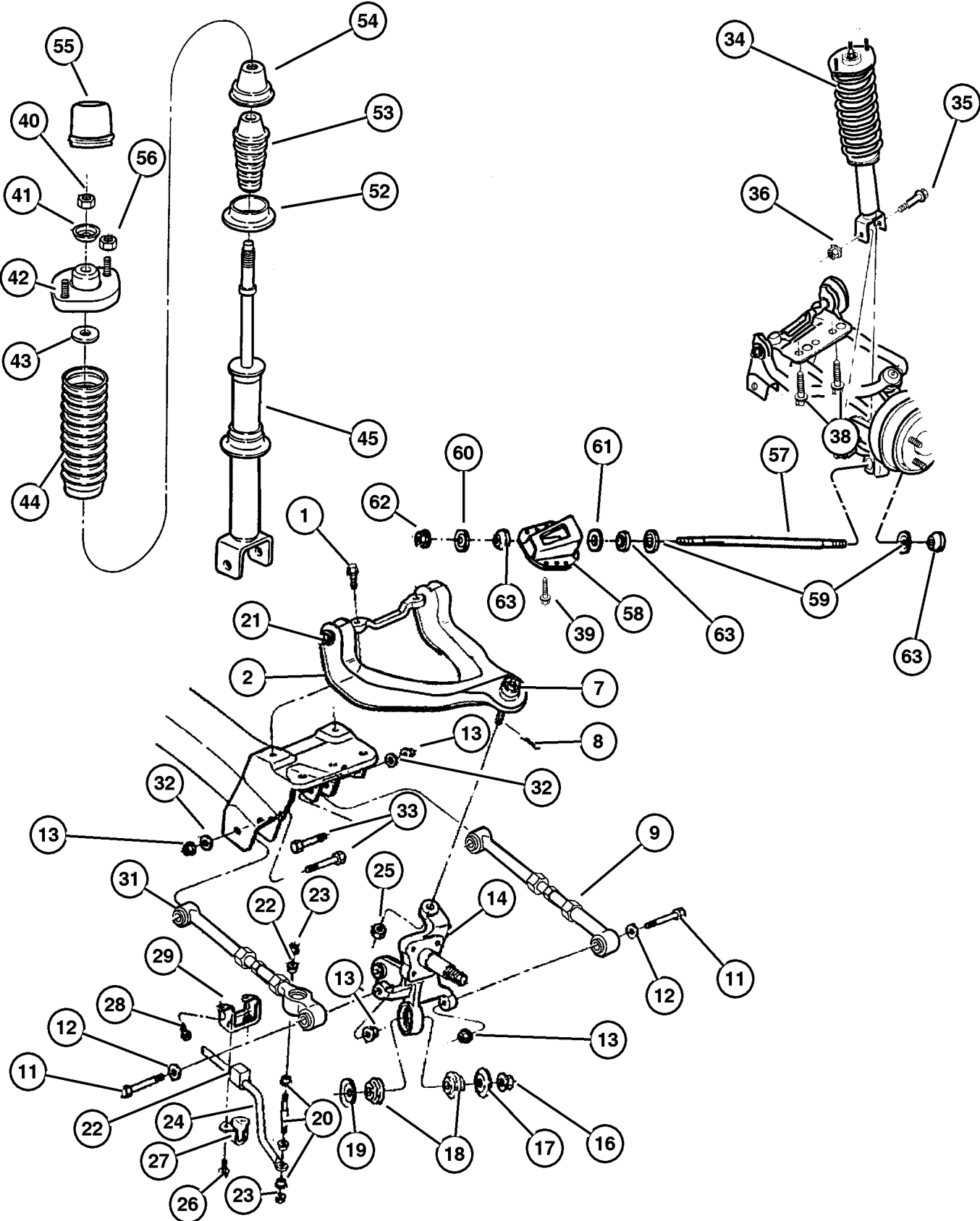
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35	6503 622	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1.75x80.0, Damper Assy to Knuckle
36	6502 697	1				ECB, EDZ			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
-37	6503 889	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M12x1.75x98, S/ABS Clevis to LCA
38	6505 170AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40, Rear Suspension C/Member to Body Att
39	6503 733	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Trailing Link Bracket to Body
40	6503 644	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Hex Lock S/ABS Rod Att
41	4616 934	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Bush Upper
42	4626 931	2							MOUNT, Strut, Spring Upper
43	4695 030	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Bush Lower
44	4695 149	2							SHIELD, Shock Absorber Dust
45									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	4626 947	2							[SDF] Up to 3-30-98
	4656 341	2							[SDC] Up to 3-30-98
	4782 266AA	2							[SDF-SDC-SDA After 3-30-98]
	4626 822	2							[SDA] Up to 3-30-98
-46	4695 765	2							BUSHING, Shock Absorber, Lower
-47	4616 564	2							BUSHING, Shock Absorber, Upper
-48	4695 767	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower
-49	4695 768	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
-50	4616 934	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Bushing, Upper
-51	4626 919	2							SLEEVE, Shock Absorber, Rod Att
52	4616 201	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
53	4616 701	2							BUMPER, Suspension Jounce
54	4695 148	2							CUP, Shock Absorber Stop, Jounce Bumper
55									CAP, Suspension Strut, (NOT REQUIRED)
56	6101 761	4							NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50, Spring Seat
57	4695 891	2							LINK, Trailing Trailing

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Suspension, Rear
Figure 017-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4798 879	2							Package
58	4695 034	1							BRACKET, Trailing Link Right
	4695 035	1							Left
59	4616 783	4							RETAINER, Trailing Link Bushing, Inner
60	4616 077	4							RETAINER, Link Bushing, Outer
61									SPACER, Trail Link Bushing, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
62	6502 525	4							NUT, Hex Lock, M14 x 2.00
63	4616 076	8							BUSHING, Trailing Link
-64	4616 736	1							BUSHING, Control Arm, Lower Rear
-65	6030 099	1							FITTING, Ball Joint, Zirc
-66	6503 455	1							WASHER, Flat, 12mm ID, OD 35.00 THK 2.5
-67	6503 890	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M12x1.75, Damper to Knuckle
-68	6504 575	4							WASHER, FI Rd Up Control Arm to C/Member ID= 13.00 OD= 34.00 THK= 2.00
-69									BUSHING, Sway Bar [Round Service in 4695831], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Group – 019

Steering

GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Steering Wheel

Wheel, Steering Fig. 019-120

Steering Column

Column, Steering, Upper And Lower Fig. 019-220

Steering Gear

Gear, Rack & Pinion, Power And Attaching Parts Fig. 019-316

Steering Linkage

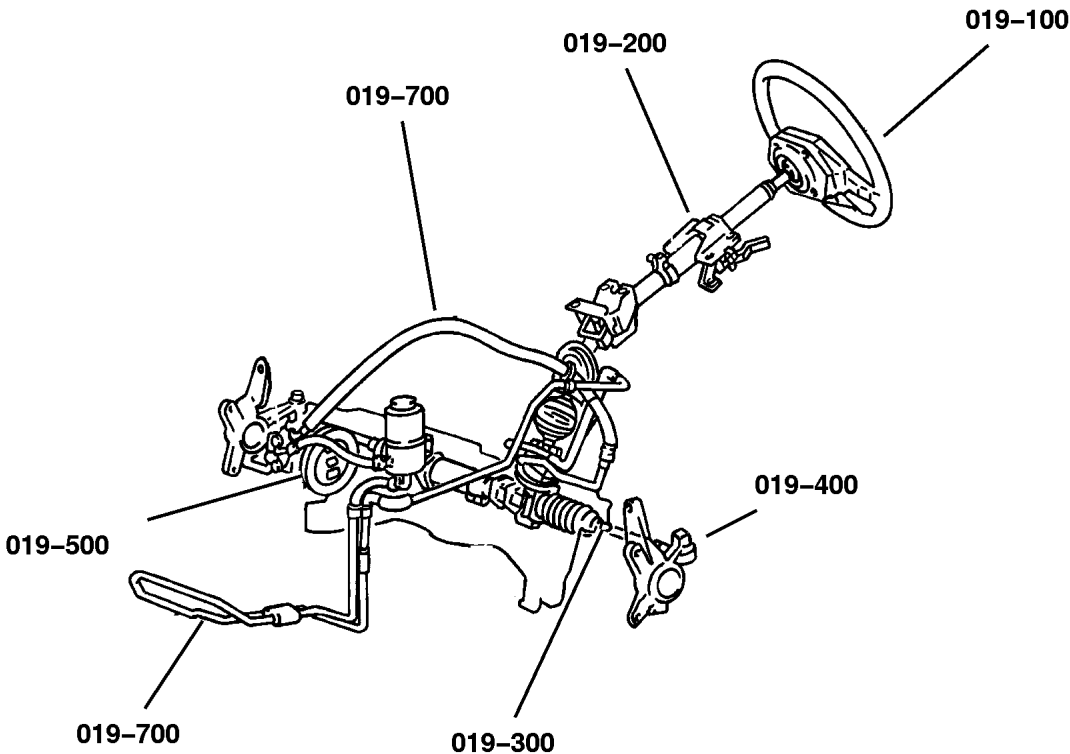
Tie Rod Ends Fig. 019-426


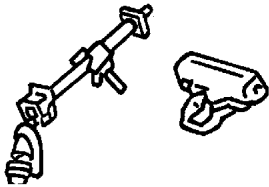
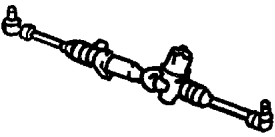
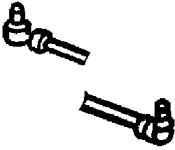
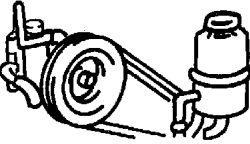
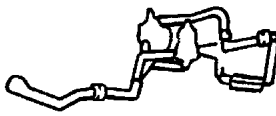
Power Steering Pump

Pump Assembly And Mounting Fig. 019-520

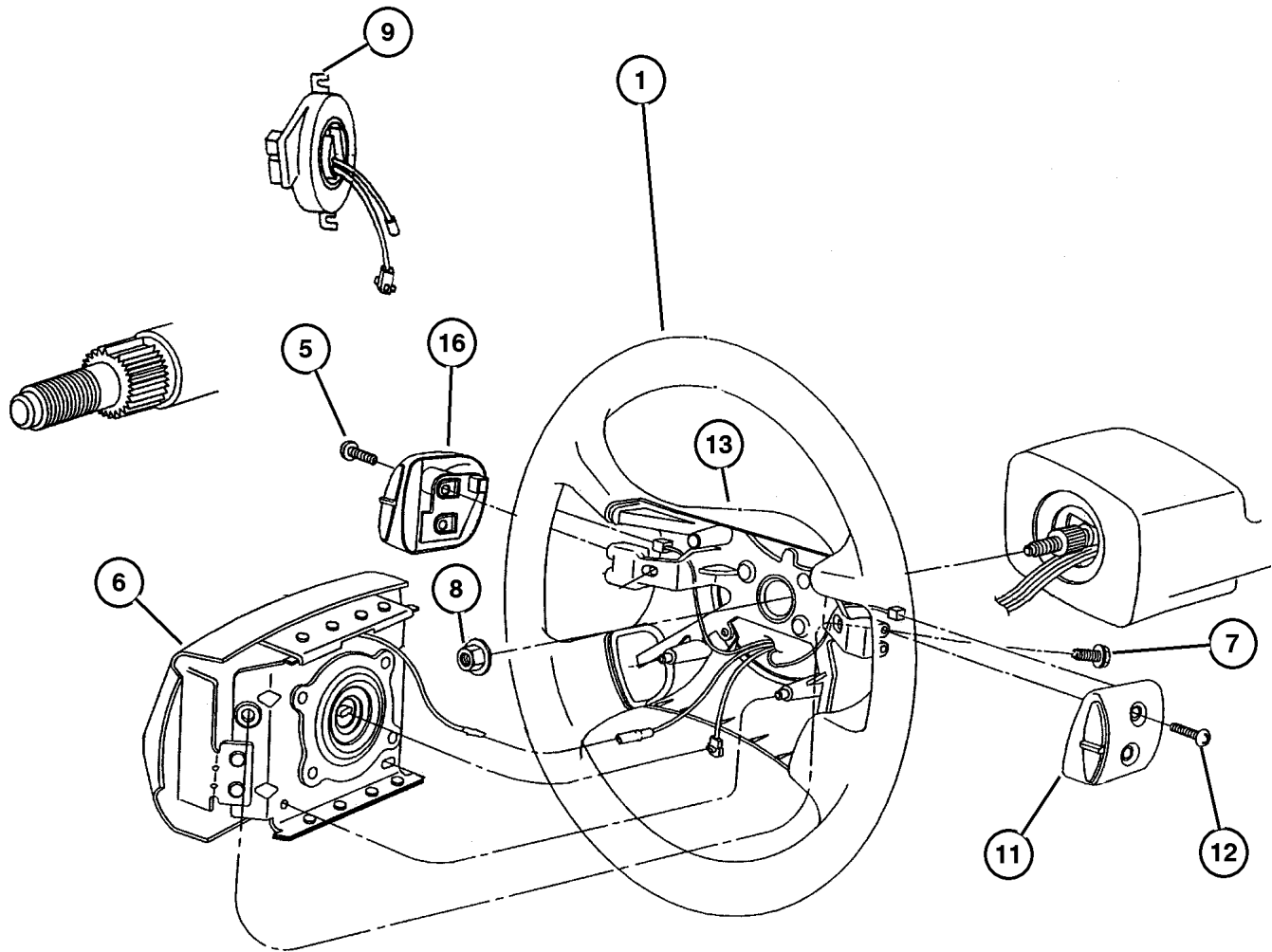
Power Steering Hoses

Hoses, Power Steering Fig. 019-716



019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-400 Steering Linkage
			
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019-700 Power Steering Hoses		
			

Wheel, Steering
Figure 019-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DBB= All manual Trans.									
Note: Sales Code DGO= All Auto Trans.									
1	JF82 SJL	1							WHEEL, Steering
	JF82 TZZ	1							Dark Silverfern (leather Wrapped)
	RF42 LAZAA	1							Black (Leather Wrapped)
-2									Agate (Leather Wrapped)
-3									SWITCH, Horn, [Service in Airbag], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	PW68 SJL	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
	PW68 TAZ	1							Dark Silverfern (On/Off)
-4	PW69 SJL	1							Agate (On/Off)
	PW69 TAZ	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
5	0154 613	4							Dark Silverfern (Set/Resume)
6									Agate (Set/Resume)
	KL66 LAZAC	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .164- 32x.625
	KL66 RJLAC	1							AIR BAG, Driver
7	6503 656	2							Agate
8									Dark Silverfern
	6500 906	1					DG0		BOLT, Hex Head Locking, M6x1. 0x12, Air Bag Module Att
		1					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.5
9									CLOCKSPRING
	4600 161	1							w/o Speed Control
	4600 163	1							w/Speed Control
-10	4798 475	AR							SPACER, Clock Spring
11									CAP, Steering Wheel
	HY38 SJL	1							Dark Silverfern w/o Speed Control, Right
	HY38 TAZ	1							Agate w/o Speed Control, Right
12	0154 613	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .164- 32x.625
13									COVER, Steering Wheel Back
	QM01 SJL	1							Dark Silverfern
	QM01 TAZ	1							Agate
-14	4696 310	1							LABEL, Airbag, Maint Warning (English)
-15	4664 164	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, European
16									CAP, Steering Wheel
	HY39 TAZ	1							Agate w/o speed Control, Left

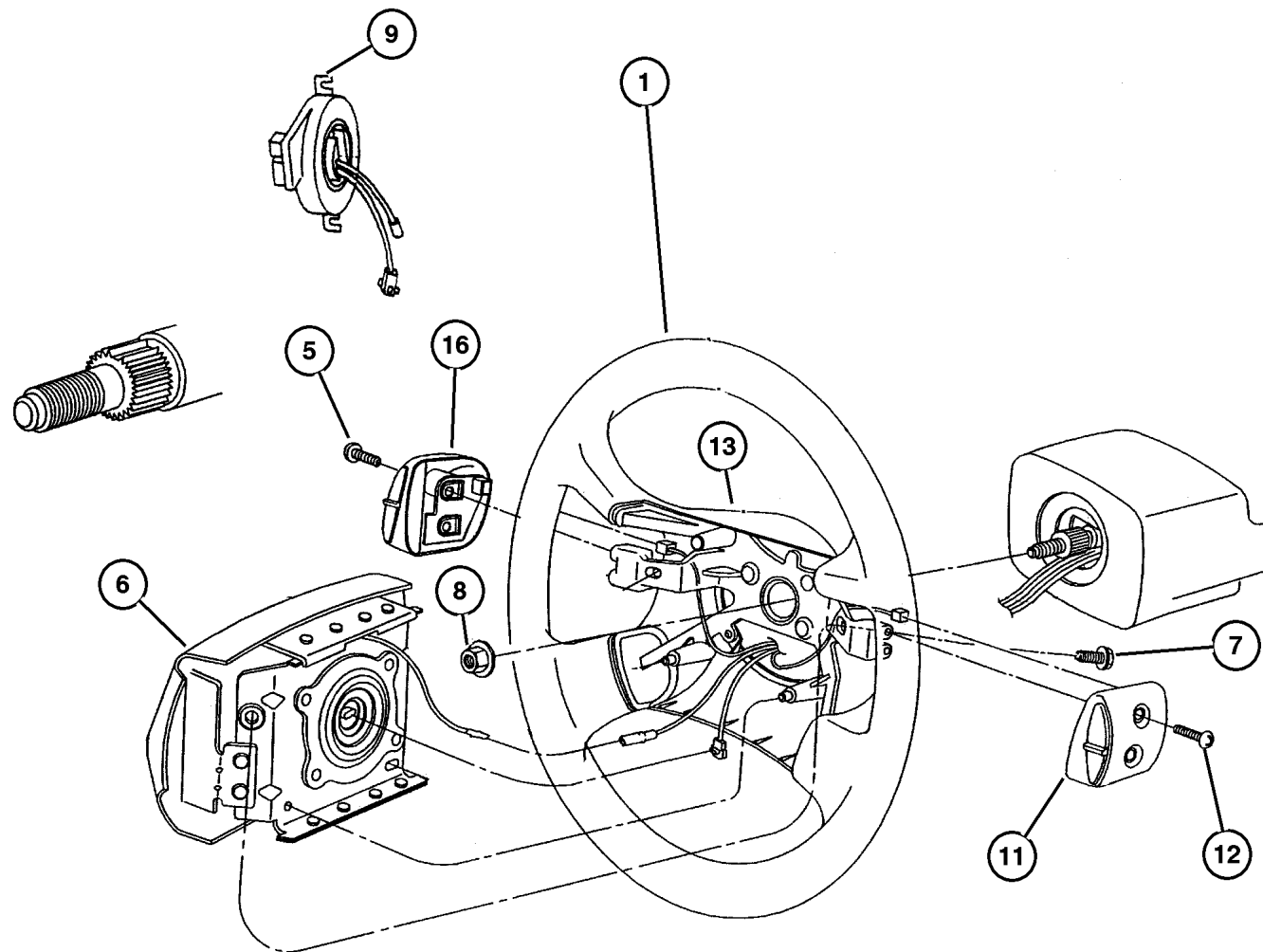
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wheel, Steering Figure 019-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	HY39 SJL	1							Dark silverfern w/o Speed Control, Left



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE BODY TYPE
C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

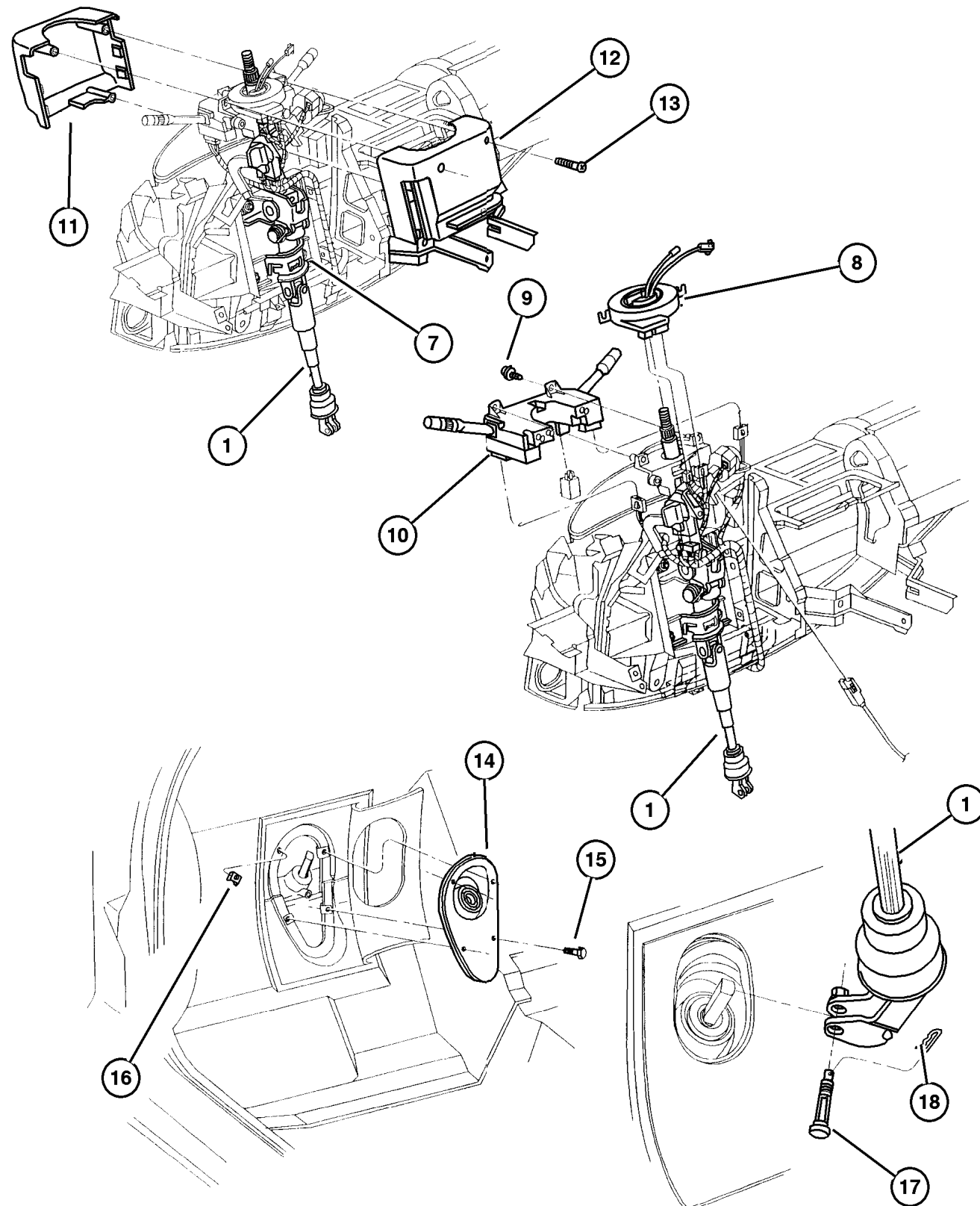
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Column, Steering, Upper And Lower Figure 019-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DBB= All manual Trans.									
Note: Sales Code DGO= All Auto. Trans.									
1	4664 178AB	1					DBB		COLUMN, steering, man/trans w/Tilt (Floor Shift)
	4690 590AA	1					DBB		w/Tilt (Floor Shift) European
-2	4690 465	2					DGO		SHIM, Steering Column
		2					DBB		
-3	4147 362	1					DGO		BEARING, Steering Column Shaft
		1					DBB		
-4	6503 985	1					DGO		PIN, Spring, M8.4x30x1.60 Strg Shaft
		1					DBB		Strg Shaft
-5	4690 023	2					DGO		SCREW, Pan Head, .25-20x.62
		2					DBB		
-6	5531 4965	1					DGO		TRIM RING, IGINITION HOUSING
		1					DBB		
7	6504 788	4							NUT
8									CLOCKSPRING, (Reference), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SCREW, Tap/Lg Rd Wa Hd Multifunction Sw M4x0.7x14.00
									(Not Serviced), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SWITCH, Multifunction Base w/o Fog Lp
	4608 382	1							w/Fog Lp
	4608 383	1							w/Frt and Rear Fog Lp European
	4671 257	1							w/Rear Fog Lp European
	4671 258	1							SHROUD, Steering Column
11	QH17 RJLAB	1					DGO		Dark Silverfern, Upper
		1					DBB		Dark Silverfern, Upper
	QH17 LAZAB	1					DGO		Agate
		1					DBB		Agate
12	QH19 LAZAB	1					DGO		SHROUD, Steering Column Agate, Lower
	QH19 RJLAB	1					DGO		Dark Silverfern, Lower
	QH24 LAZAB	1					DBB		Agate, Lower
	QH24 RJLAB	1					DBB		Dark SilverfernAgate, Lower

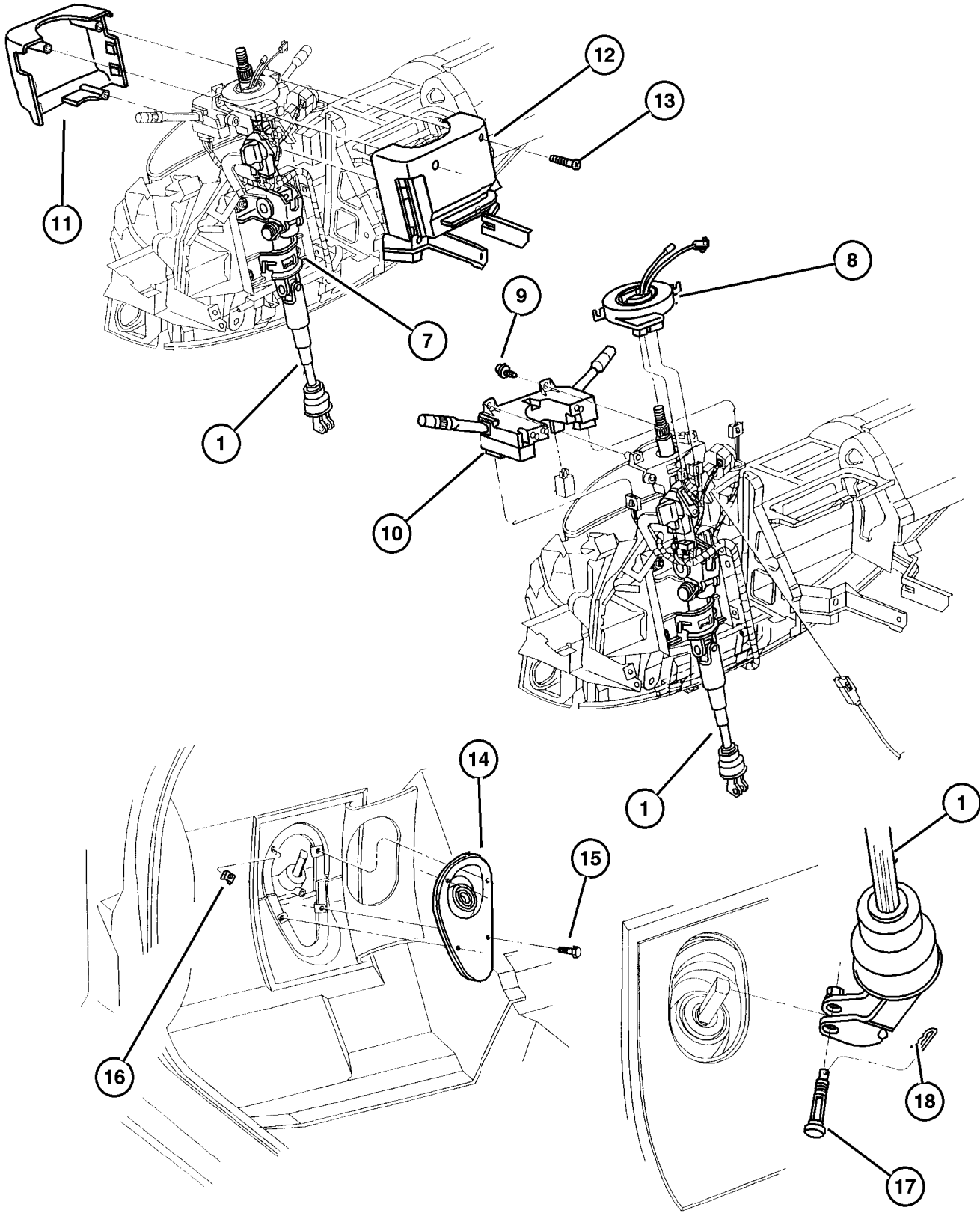
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DGO = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Column, Steering, Upper And Lower
Figure 019-220



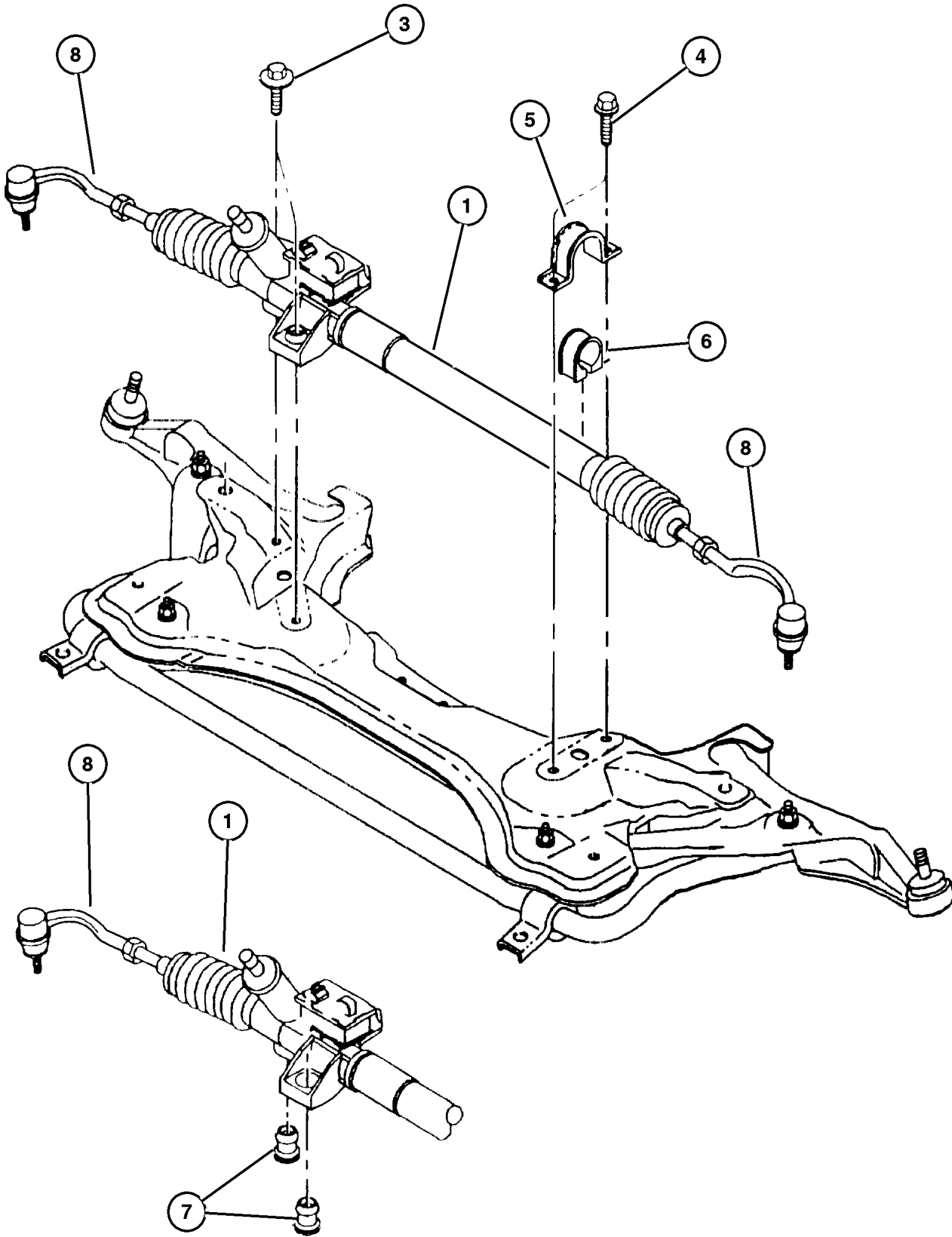
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									SCREW, PRC/PAN Hd Strg Col Shroud .164-15x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	4600 168	1							COVER, Steering Column
15	6034 978	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .19-16x1.00
16	6032 031	5							NUT, Spring, .19-16
17	6506 112AA	1							BOLT, Upper Cplg M8x1.25x42.50 (Also use 6036212AA Clip)
18	6036 212AA	1							CLIP, steering coupling, Cplg Bolt Reatiner .250x.766x.059 (Also use 6506112AA Bolt)
-19									COLUMN, steering, auto/trans
	4664 177AB-	1					DG0		European
	4690 589AA-	1					DG0		SHAFT, Steering Column, (Intermediate) (Service in Stering Column), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-20									

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC		DGL = Auto. Trans.	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V		DD4 = Manual Trans.	
P = Premium Line				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V		DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
						DBB = Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear, Rack & Pinion, Power And Attaching Parts
Figure 019-316



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:

SBA= Power Steering

SBB= Firm Feel Power Steering

SBC=Speed Proportional Steering

1									GEAR, Power Steering
	4656 139	1							(SBA)
	4656 156AB	1							(SBB)
	4626 977	1							[SBB] European
-2	4606 045	1							SWITCH, Power Steering, Pressure
3	6503 581	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.5x65, Strg Gear to C/ Member
4	6101 670	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35
5	4616 917	1							CLAMP, Steering Gear
6	4616 918	1							BUSHING, Steering Gear, Right
7	4616 919	2							BUSHING, Steering Gear, Left
8									END, Tie Rod
	4796 864	1							Right
	4796 865	1							Left
-9	6503 046	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25, Tie Rod Stud w/Nylon Ring
-10									SCREW, and WASHER, Strg Gear Clamp to C/Member M10x1.5x45 (, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

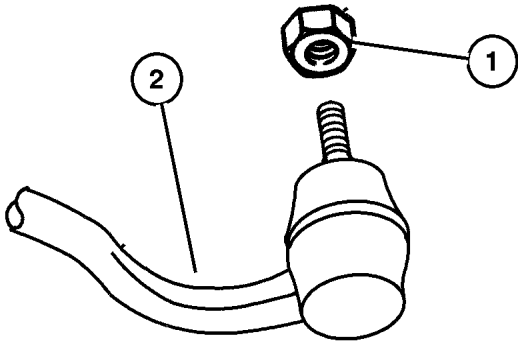
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Tie Rod Ends
Figure 019-426

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 046	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25, Tie Rod Stud w/Nylon Ring
2									END, Tie Rod
	4796 864	1							Right
	4796 865	1							Left

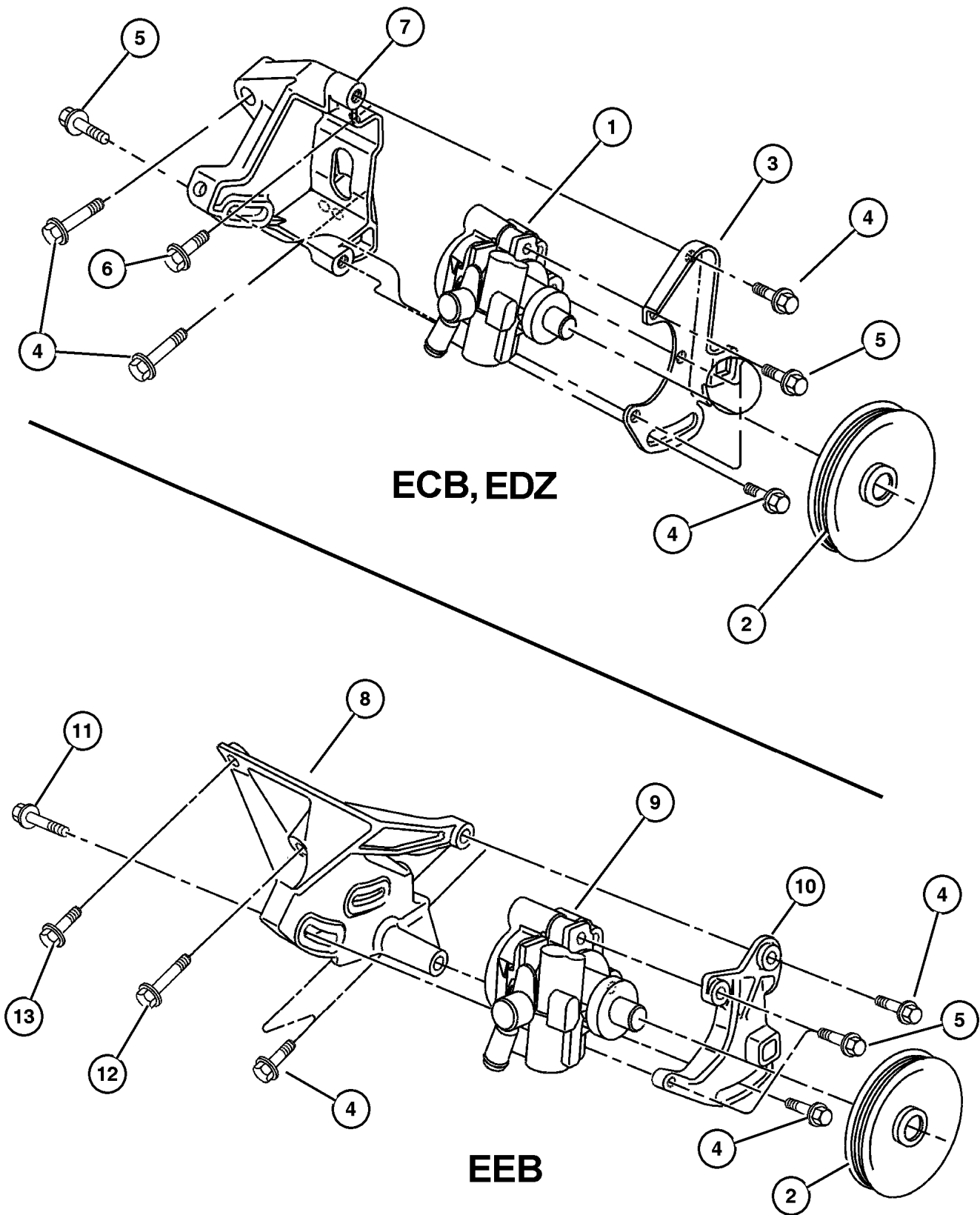


CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pump Assembly And Mounting
Figure 019-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
ECB= 2.0L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16 Valve									
EDZ= 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16 Valve									
EEB= 2.5L 6 Cyl. SOHC 24 Valve									
1	4656 034	1				ECB, EDZ			PUMP, Power Steering
2	4573 747	1							PULLEY, Power Steering Pump, Drive
3	4663 050	1				ECB, EDZ			BRACKET, Power Steering, Pivot
4									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
	6101 514	2				EEB			P/S Pivot Bracket Pump Bracket
		2				ECB, EDZ			P/S Pivot Bracket Pump Bracket
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
	6101 759	3				ECB, EDZ			Pump Pivot Bracket to Pump
		2				EEB			Pump Pivot Bracket to Pump
6									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
	6101 524	1				ECB, EDZ			Bracket to Block
		1				EDZ			Bracket to Block
7	4792 075	1				ECB, EDZ			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump, Mount
8	4573 744	1				EEB			BRACKET, Power Steering, Adjust
9	4656 062	1				EEB			PUMP, Power Steering
10	4573 743	1				EEB			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
11	6503 235	4				EEB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
12	6503 034	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.25x65, P/S
									Bracket to Cylinder Head
13	6503 037	1				EEB			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.25x34, P/S Bracket to Cylinder Hd

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hoses, Power Steering Figure 019-716

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
DGL = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE									
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC									
ECB= 2.0L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16 Valve									
EDZ= 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16 Valve									
EEB= 2.5L 6 Cyl. SOHC 24 Valve									
1	4764 092	1							RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump, with Cap
2	4764 445	1				ECB, EDZ			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
-3									NUT, M16x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	5205 254	1				ECB, EDZ			O RING, Power Steering Hose
-5	6504 217	2				EEB			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
6	4656 074AB	1				ECB, EDZ			HOSE, Power Steering
-7	4656 118AB	1				EEB			BOLT, Banjo
	4764 841AA-	1				EEB			
		1				ECB, EDZ			
-8	5012 643AA-	1				ECB, EDZ			WASHER, Banjo
		1				EEB			
-9									NUT, [Service in Assy], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10	4626 691	1				ECB, EDZ			O RING, Power Steering Hose Banjo Fitting
		1				EEB			Banjo Fitting
11	0870 469	1							CLAMP, Power Steering Hose
12	6502 905	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x23, Resvr Mtg
13	4626 885	1				ECB, EDZ			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
	4626 886	1				EEB			
14									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x. 50

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hoses, Power Steering
Figure 019-716

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0154 726	2				EEB			P/S Pressure to Return Hose
		1				ECB, EDZ			P/S Pressure to Return Hose
15	6500 274	1				ECB			LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
16									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
	6101 506	2				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
		2				ECB			
17	4695 145	1				EEB			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir, Mount
18	6503 557	1				EEB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.25x20, P/S Hose to Cylinder
									Head
19									SCREW, [See Engine], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	4695 775	1							CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
21	4626 911	1							TUBE, Power Steering Cooler, Cooler Assembly
-22	4695 823	1							HOSE, Power Steering Return, Rear Cooler
-23	4695 827	1							HOSE, Power Steering Return, Cooler/Reservoir
-24									NUT, Tube Assembly Ret Gear Cooler or Reservoir, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-25	2448 761	1				EEB			CLAMP, Hose Tube Assy Ret Cooler/Reservoir Dia 655
		1				ECB			Tube Assy Ret Cooler/Reservoir Dia .655
		1				EDZ			Tube Assy Ret Cooler/Reservoir Dia .655
-26	4695 734	1							CLIP, Power Steering Hose, (Tubes)
-27	5200 2044	1							CLIP, Tube, P/Strg Oil Cooler Assy.
28	4626 942	1				ECB, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M16x1.5x26 P/Strg Banjo- P/S Pump to Gear Hose
		1				EEB			P/Strg Banjo- P/S Pump to Gear Hose
-29									O RING, Power Steering Hose

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hoses, Power Steering
Figure 019-716

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4626 691	1				ECB,			Banjo Fitting
		1				EDZ			Banjo Fitting
30						EEB			O RING, Power Steering Banjo Fitting
	4361 097	1				ECB,			Hose to Pump
		1				EDZ			Hose to Pump
-31	5274 438	1				EEB			BRACKET, Power Steering Hose, (Isol)
-32	6035 614	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, P/Strg Bracket
-33	6504 217	2				EEB			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5, Tube Assy,
									Ret Gear Cooler Thk 1.09
-34	6015 756	1					DGL		STRAP, Tie, P/S Suct Hose to Pressure
-35	4695 829	1				EEB			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Strg Gear to Reservoir
-36	6101 467	4				EEB			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
		1				EDZ			P/S Hose to Cylinder Head
-37	6504 217	2				EEB			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5, Tube Assy Ret Cooler/Reservoir Thk 1.09

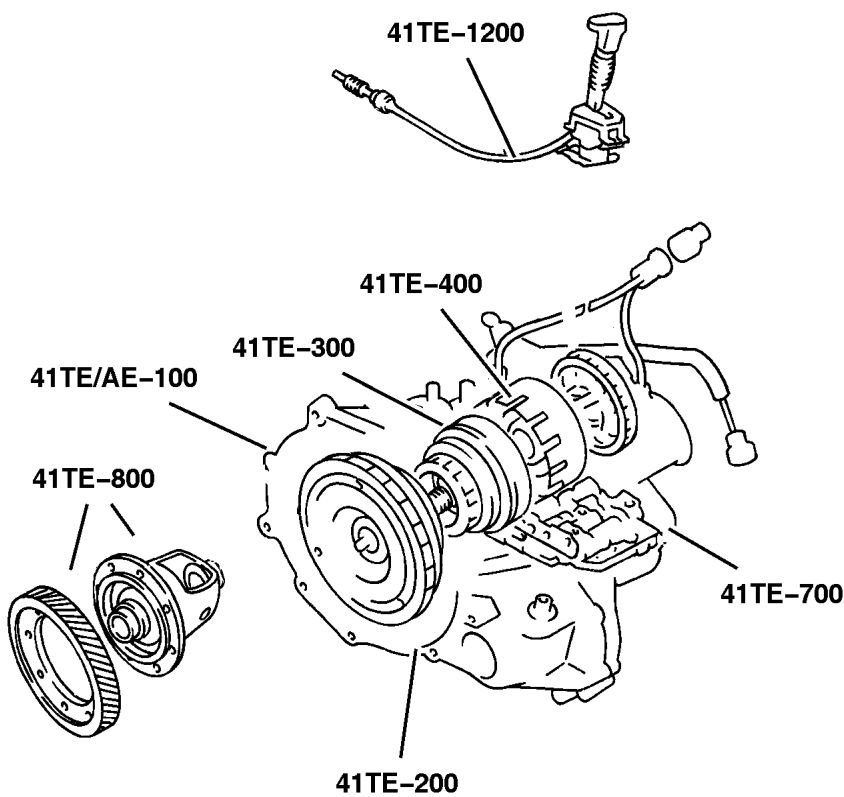
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005




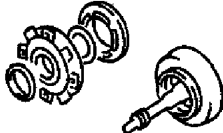

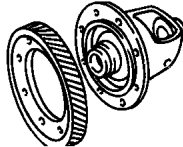

Group – 41TE-AE

Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed



GROUP 41TE-AE - Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transaxle Assembly	
Transaxle Assembly Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-AE-120
Case and Extension	
Transaxle Mounting and Misc. Parts Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-AE-205
Case, Extension and Solenoid Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-AE-240
Oil Pump	
Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-AE-320
Gear Train	
Shaft Transfer Automatic Transaxle,(DGL)	Fig. 41TE-AE-415
Clutch, Input Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-AE-425
Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-AE-440
Valve Body	
Valve Body Automatic Transaxle,(DGL)	Fig. 41TE-AE-715
Accumulator Piston and Springs Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-AE-725
Parking Sprag Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-AE-740
Differential	
Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-AE-820
Gearshift Controls	
Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shift, (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-AE-1210

41TE-AE-100 Transaxle Assembly	41TE-AE-200 Case and Extension	41TE-AE-300 Oil Pump	41TE-AE-400 Gear Train
			
41TE-AE-700 Valve Body	41TE-AE-800 Differential	41TE-AE-1200 Gearshift Controls	
			

Transaxle Assembly Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-120

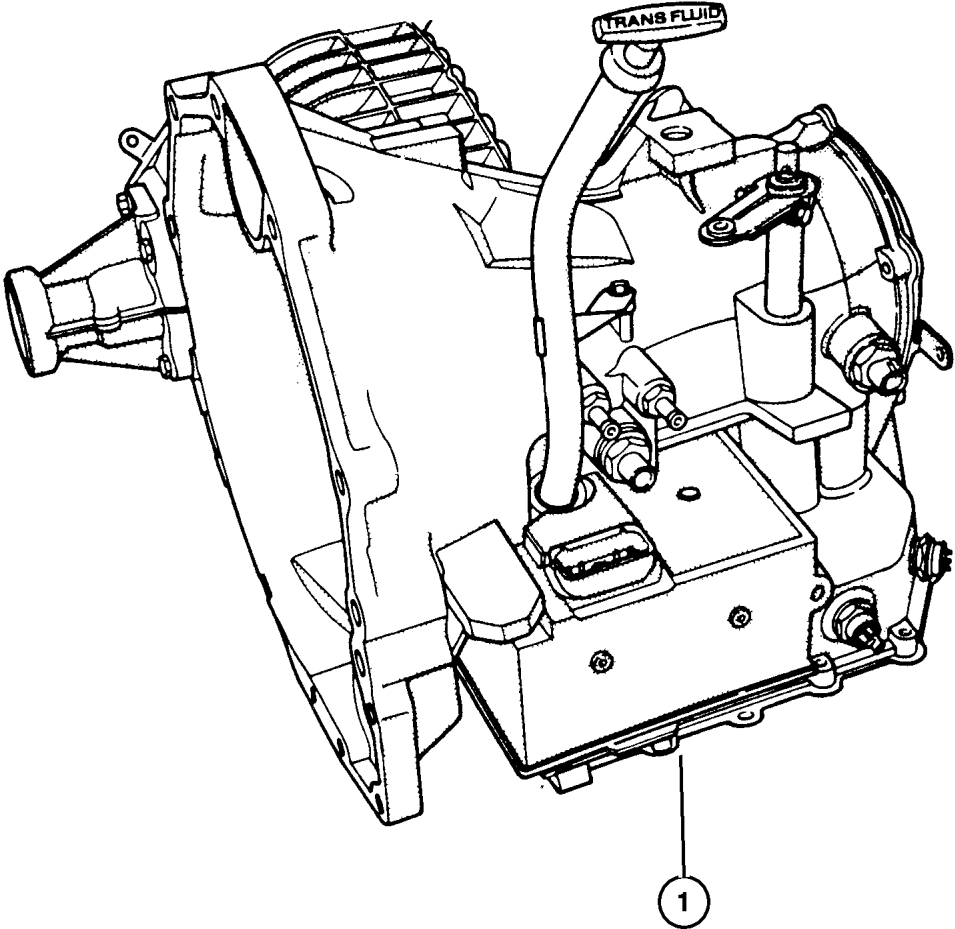
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE

EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC

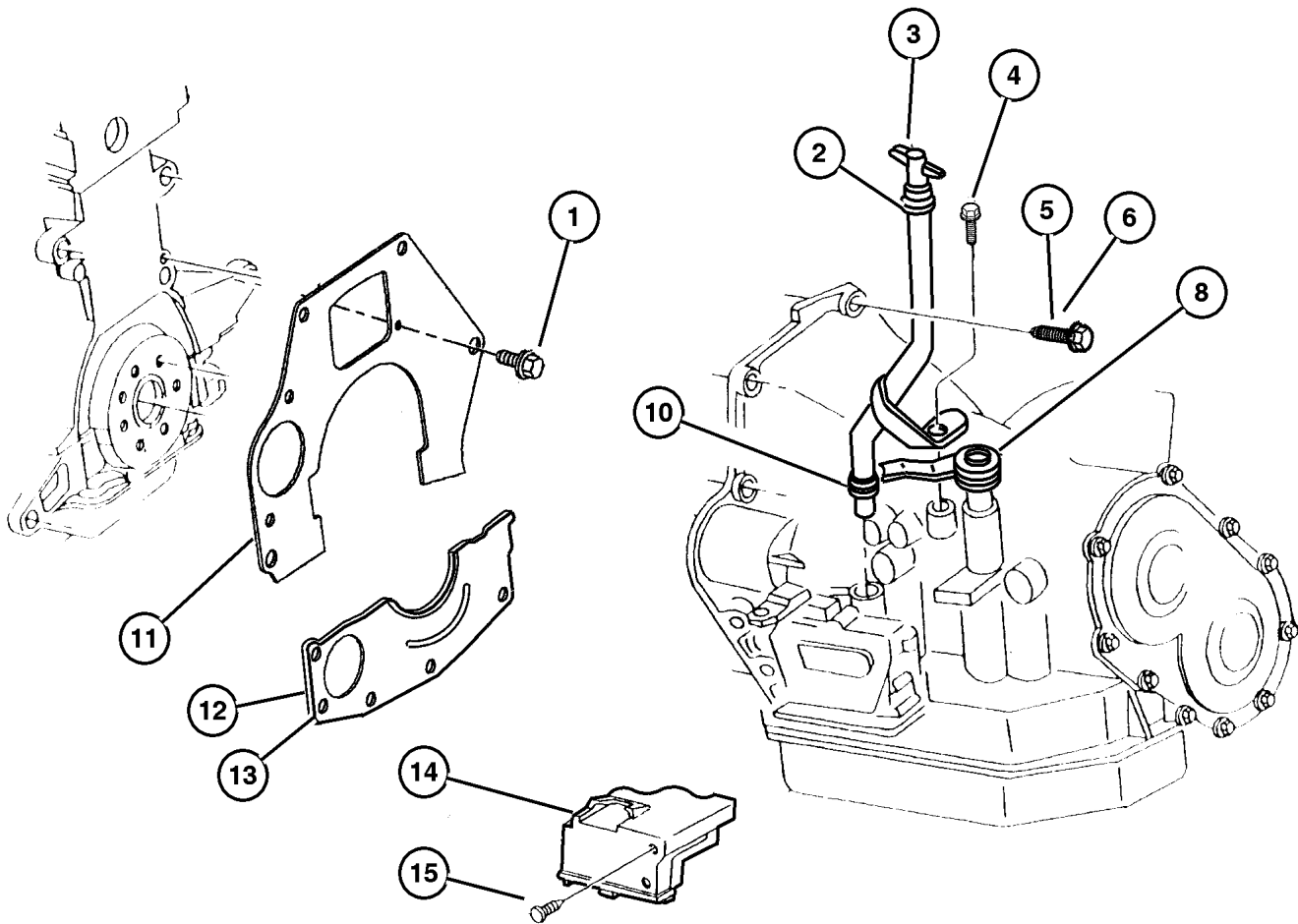
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas SOHC

1									TRANSAXLE, With Torque Converter
	4897 327AA	1				EEB			Prod. No. 4800855
	4897 485AA	1				EDZ	DGL		Prod No, 4800854
-2	4778 031AB-	1					DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque



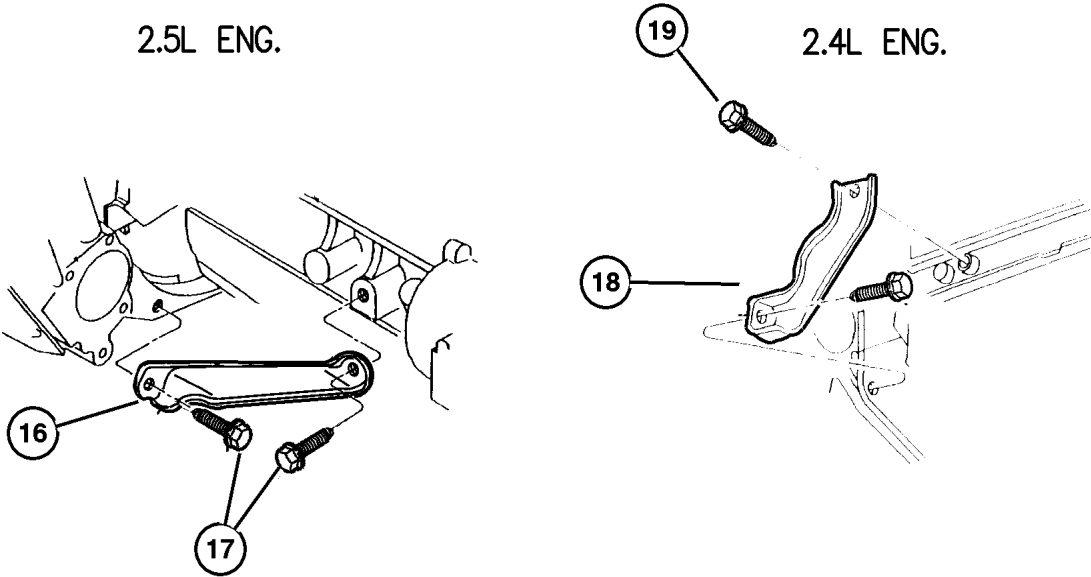
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Transaxle Mounting and Misc. Parts Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-205



2.5L ENG.

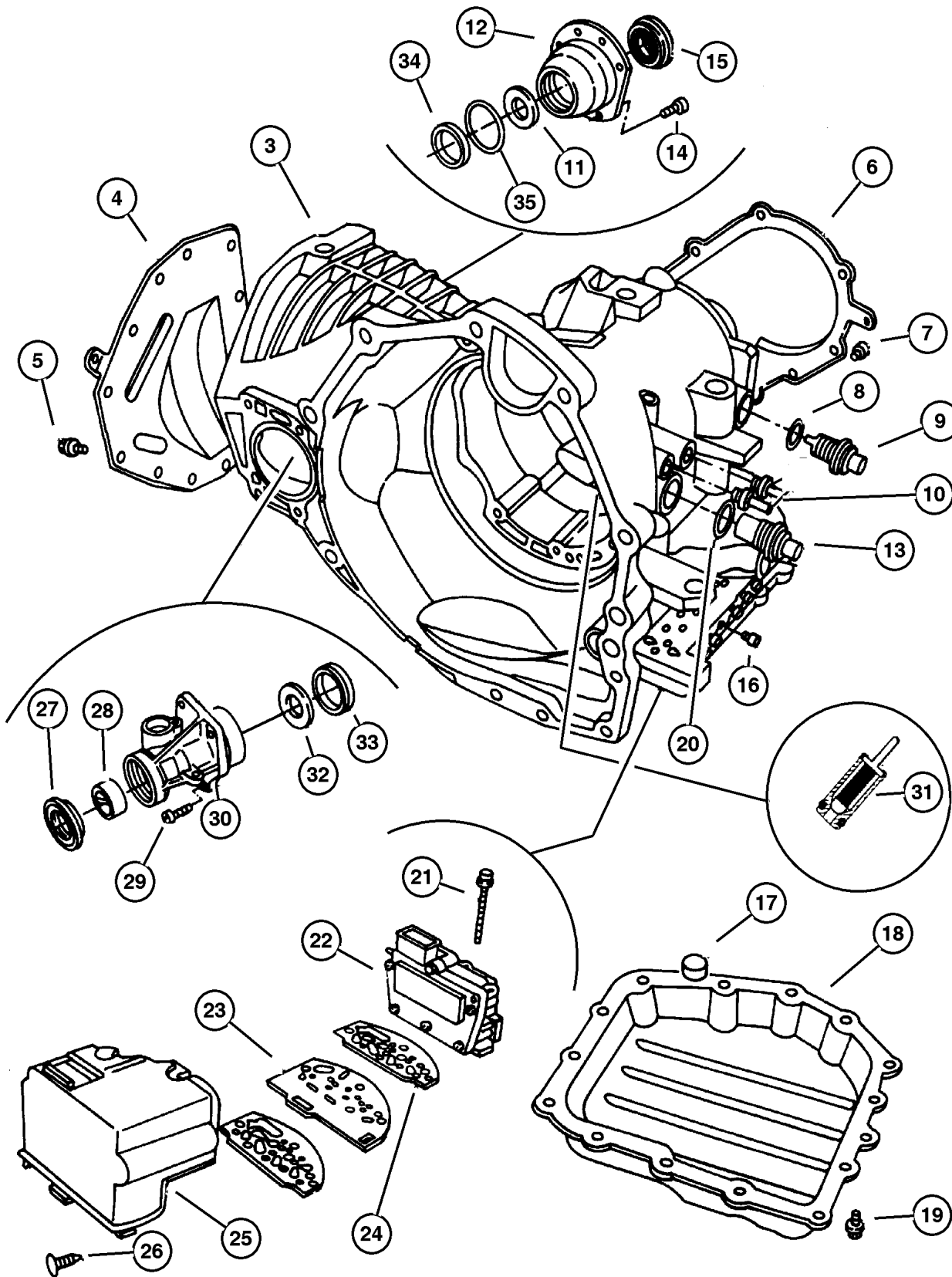
2.4L ENG.



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC									
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas SOHC									
1	6500 136	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x14
2	4593 064	1					DGL		TUBE, Filler
3	4593 273	1					DGL		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4									SCREW, Indicator Tube Mtg., M6x1. 0x12, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6501 742	4				EEB			SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
6	6503 523	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M12-1.75x60
-7	6503 244	1				EDZ			STUD
8	4670 321	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control
-9	6101 978	1					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40, Control Lever
10	6030 608	1					DGL		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube, Indicator
11	4593 175AB	1				EDZ			COVER, Transmission Dust
12	4792 251AB	1				EDZ			COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
13	4505 678	1				EEB			COVER, Transaxle Converter
14	4659 041	1					DGL		SHIELD, Transmission Solenoid, Solenoid Sound
15	6033 840	2					DGL		PIN, Push, .30x1.16
16	4573 766	1				EEB			STRUT, Shock Absorber
17	6503 797	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
18	4593 274	1				ECB, EDZ			STRUT, Engine Mount Rear
	4593 336	1				ECB, EDZ			Eng. to Trans., Front, w/2.4L Eng.
19	6501 741	2				EEB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x30

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

**Case, Extension and Solenoid Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-240**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas SOHC									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	4897 991AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transaxle
		1				EEB			
-2	4897 862AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		CASE, Transaxle w/2.0L w/2.5L Eng.
		1				EEB			
3	4798 304	1				EDZ	DGL		PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil
	4798 305	1				EEB			
4	4659 520	1				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16 w/Washer, Trans. Differential Oil Pan to Case
		1				EEB			
5	6501 474	12				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16 w/Washer, Trans. Differential Oil Pan to Case
		12				EEB			
6	4659 636	1				EDZ	DGL		COVER, Transaxle Rear Trans. End Trans. End
		1				EEB			
7	6501 474	10				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16 w/Washer, Trans. End Cover w/Washer, Trans. End Cover O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
		10				EEB			
8	6501 658AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1				EEB			
9	4800 879	1				EDZ	DGL		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose Trans. End Trans. End
		1				EEB			
10	4531 202	2				EDZ	DGL		DAM, Differential Extension Oil
		2				EEB			
11	4659 290	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER, Differential Bearing, (Cast Iron)
		1				EEB			
12	4659 736	1				EEB			SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
13									

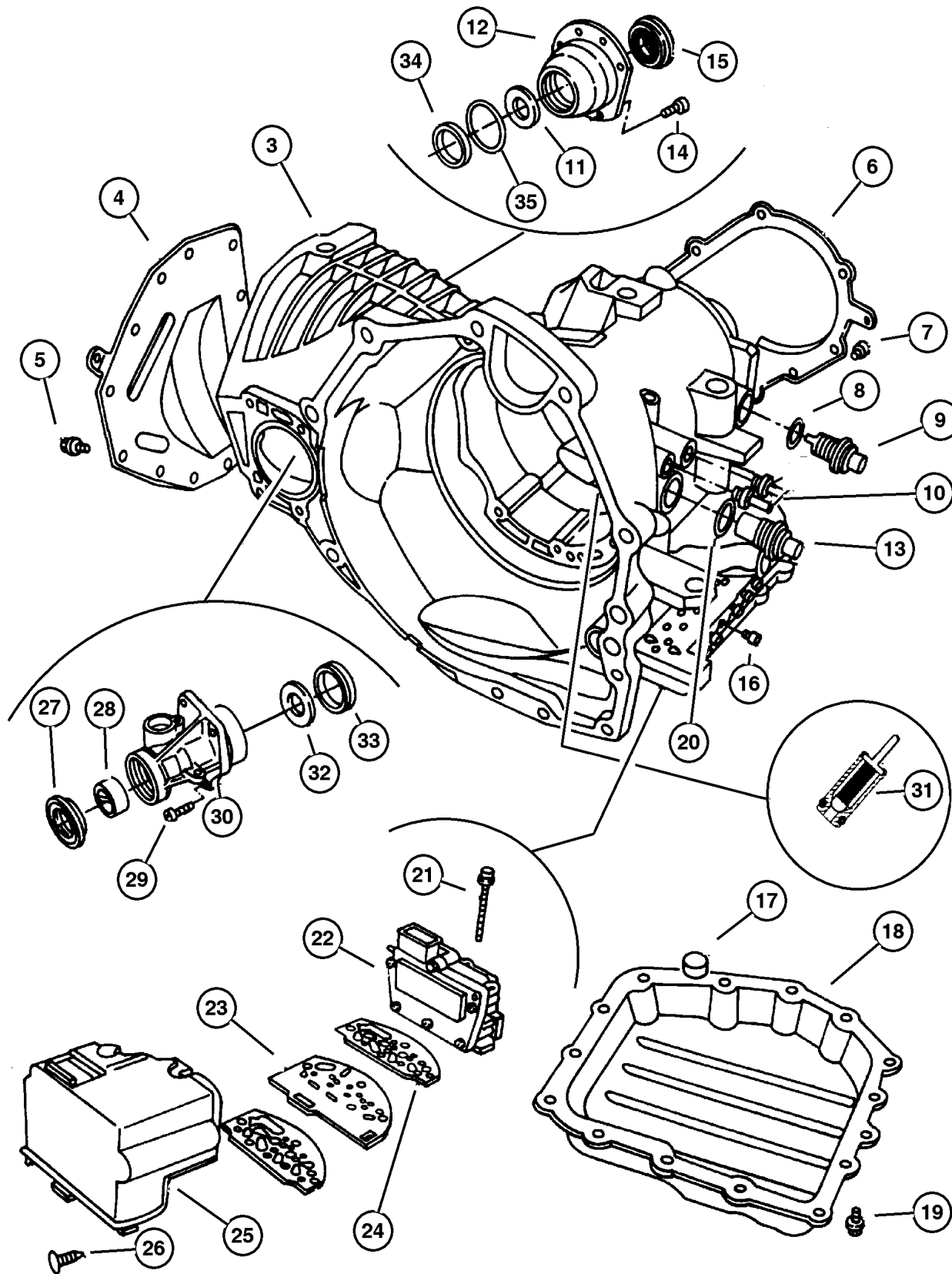
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Case, Extension and Solenoid Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-240**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 878	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
14									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x33.00
	6504 256	6				EDZ	DGL		
		6				EEB			
15									SEAL, Differential Case
	4762 418AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
16	6030 035	1				EDZ	DGL		PLUG, Pressure Check
17									MAGNET, Transmission
	4446 728	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
18	4431 997	1				EDZ	DGL		PAN, Transmission Oil
19									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	6501 474	10				EDZ	DGL		
		10				EEB			
20	6501 657AB	1				EEB			O RING, Trans Speed Sensor, r (22mm
21									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x93.5
	6503 546	3				EDZ	DGL		Solenoid
		3				EEB			Solenoid
22									SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
	4504 570	1				EDZ	DGL		8 Prong Connector, (Use Insul. Pkg. 4419476)
		1				EEB			8 Prong Connector, (Use Insul. Pkg. 4419476)
23									GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Solenoid, (NOT REQUIRED)
24									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	4799 844AA	2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EEB			Trans. Solenoid
25	4659 041	1					DGL		SHIELD, Transmission Solenoid, Solenoid Sound
26	6033 840	2					DGL		PIN, Push, .30x1.16
27									SEAL
	4412 522AB	1				EDZ	DGL		Trans. Extension, Rubber and Metal Rt.
		1				EEB			Trans. Extension, Rubber and Metal Rt.

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

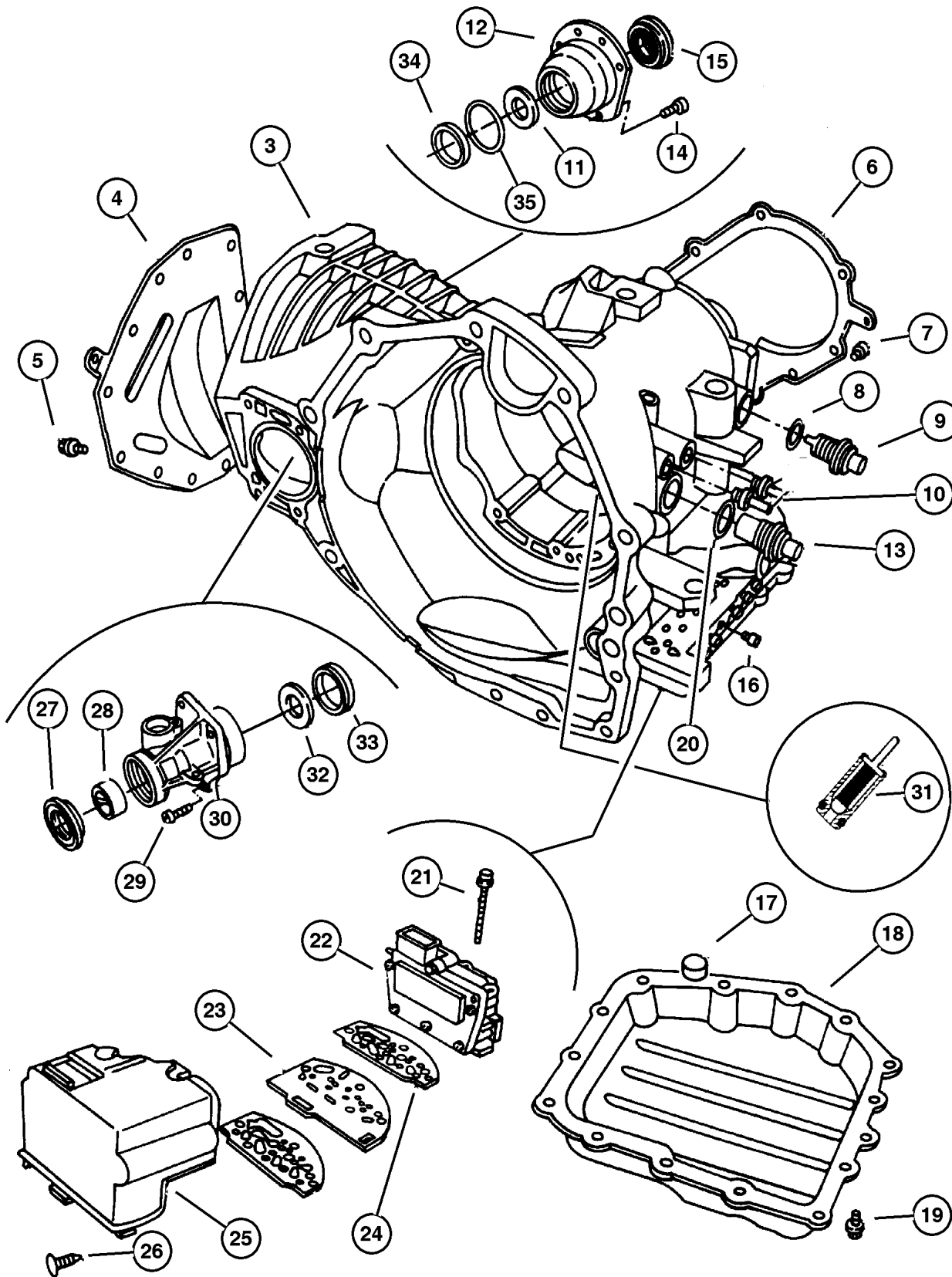
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Case, Extension and Solenoid Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-240**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28									BUSHING, BUSHING, Trans. Extension (Serviced in Ext.), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29	6500 511	4				EDZ	DGL		SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33 Extension to Case
		4				EEB			Extension to Case
30	4567 506	1				EDZ	DGL		CASE, Transaxle Rear w/4883034
		1				EEB			w/4883034
31	4659 946	1				EDZ	DGL		VALVE, Cooler Bypass
		1				EEB			
32									RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
	4567 494	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
33									BEARING CUP, Differential
	4446 689	1				EDZ	DGL		Extension Bearing
		1				EEB			Extension Bearing
34	4659 237	1				EDZ	DGL		CUP, Differential Side Bearing (Left Side Diff. Brg. Cup & Cone is Larger Diam.)
		1				EEB			(Left Side Diff. Brg. Cup & Cone is Larger Diam.)
35									SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
	4659 257	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-36	4659 258	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
		AR				EEB			
-37	4659 259	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
		AR				EEB			
-38	5222 360	AR				ECB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
	4659 260	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-39	5222 361	AR				ECB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
	4659 261	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-40									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

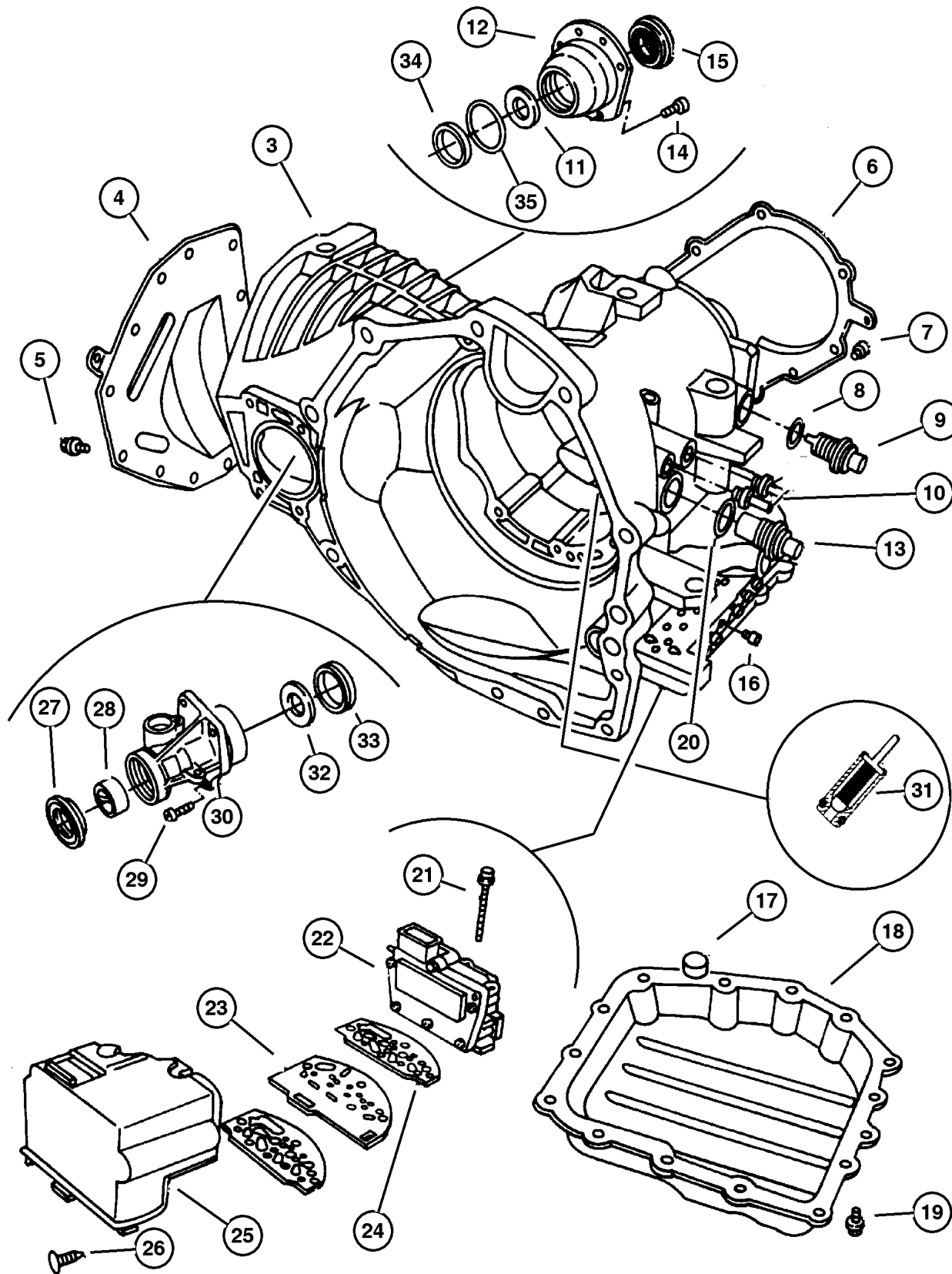
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DDB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Case, Extension and Solenoid Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-240**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 262	AR				EDZ	DGL		
-41		AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
	4659 263	AR				EDZ	DGL		
-42		AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
	4659 264	AR				EDZ	DGL		
-43		AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
	4659 265	AR				EDZ	DGL		
-44		AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
	4659 266	AR				EDZ	DGL		
-45		AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
	4659 267	AR				EDZ	DGL		
-46		AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
	4659 268	AR				EDZ	DGL		
-47		AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
	4659 269	AR				EDZ	DGL		
-48		AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
	5222 370	AR				ECB			
	4659 270	AR				EDZ	DGL		
-49		AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
	5222 371	AR				ECB			
	4659 271	AR				EDZ	DGL		
-50		AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
	5222 372	AR				ECB			
	4659 272	AR				EDZ	DGL		
-51		AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
	4659 273	AR				EDZ	DGL		
-52		AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
	4659 274	AR				EDZ	DGL		
-53		AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

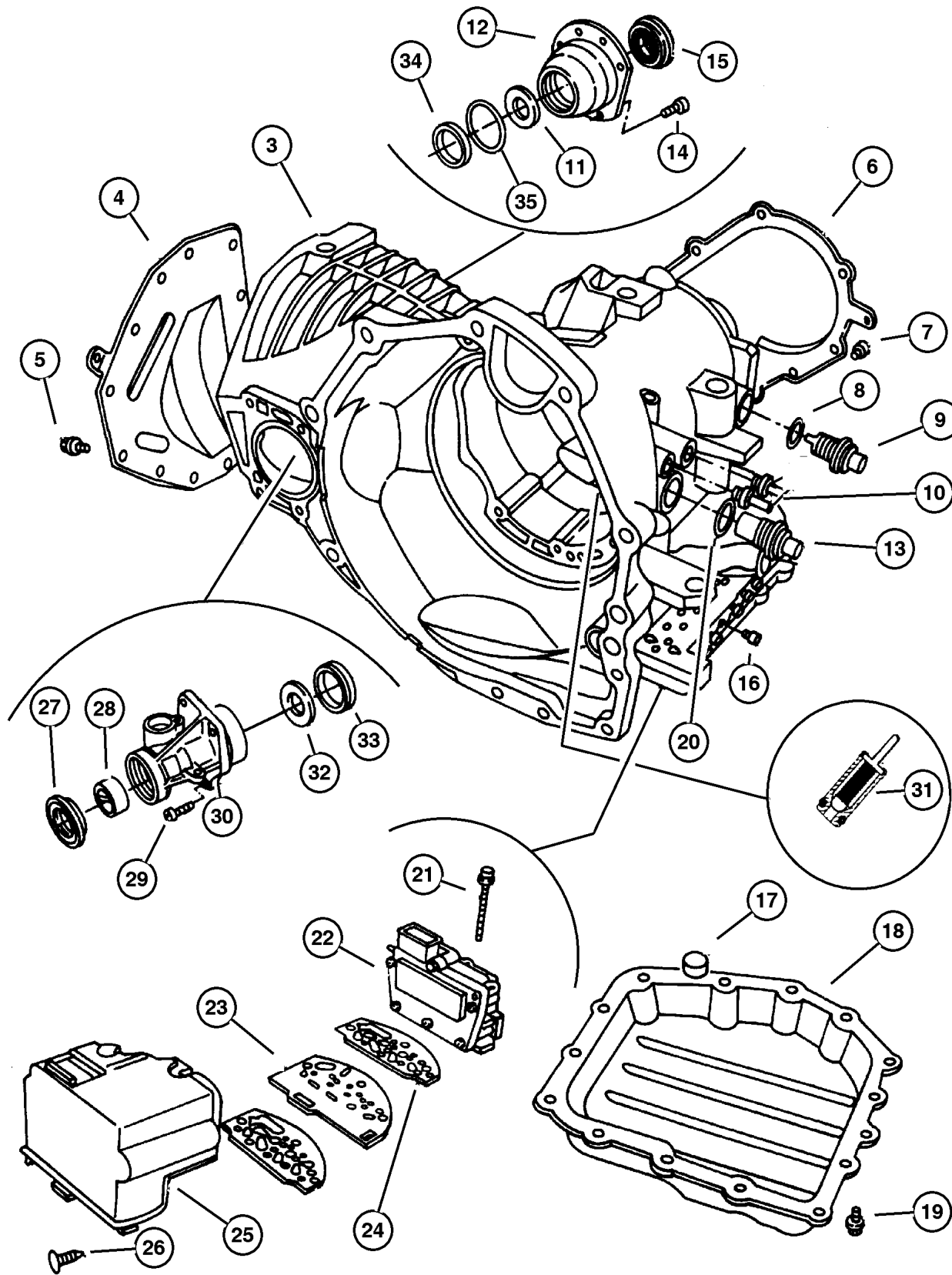
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Case, Extension and Solenoid Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-240**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 275	AR				EDZ	DGL		
-54		AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
	4659 283	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-55									SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm
	4659 284	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

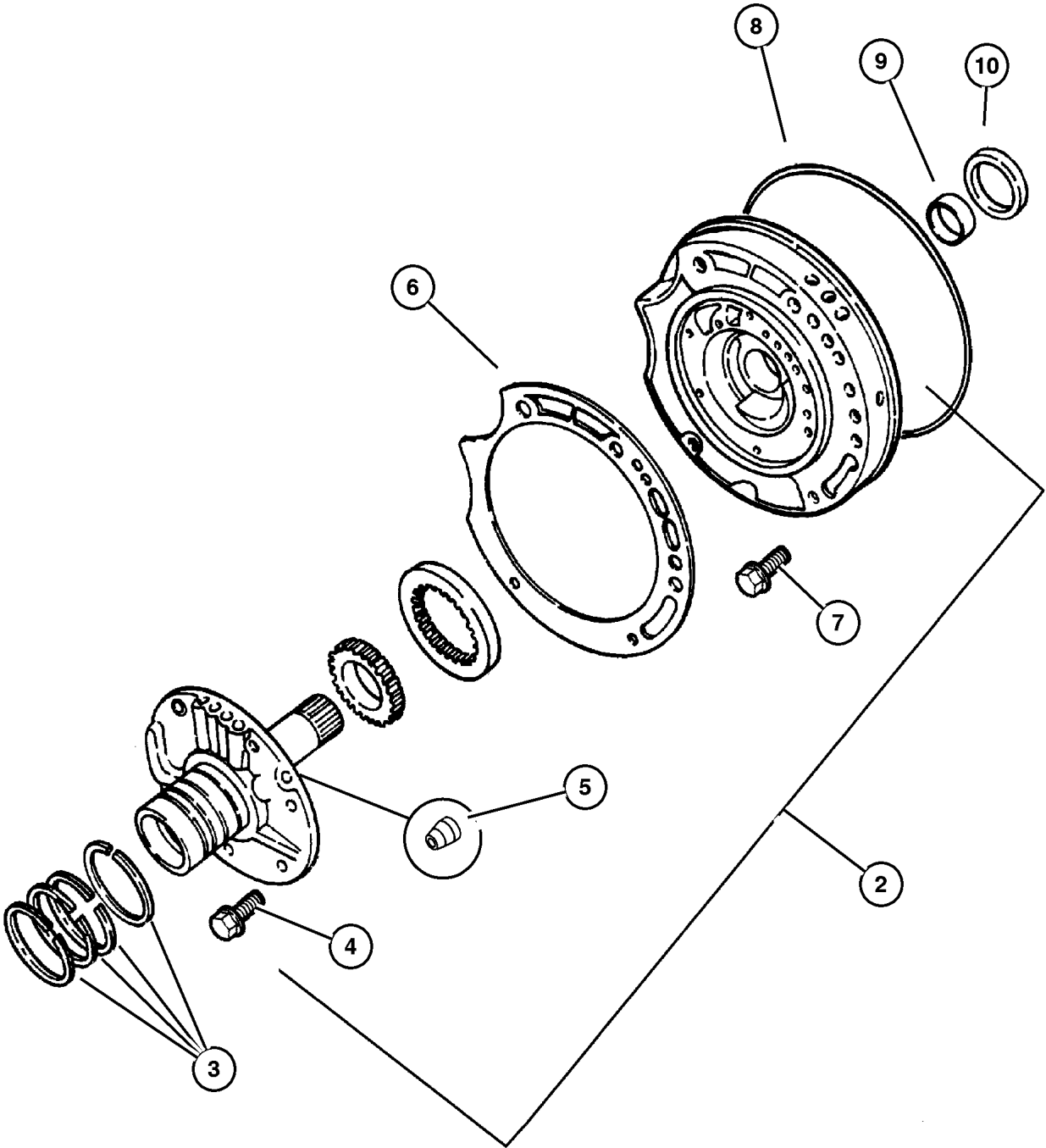
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

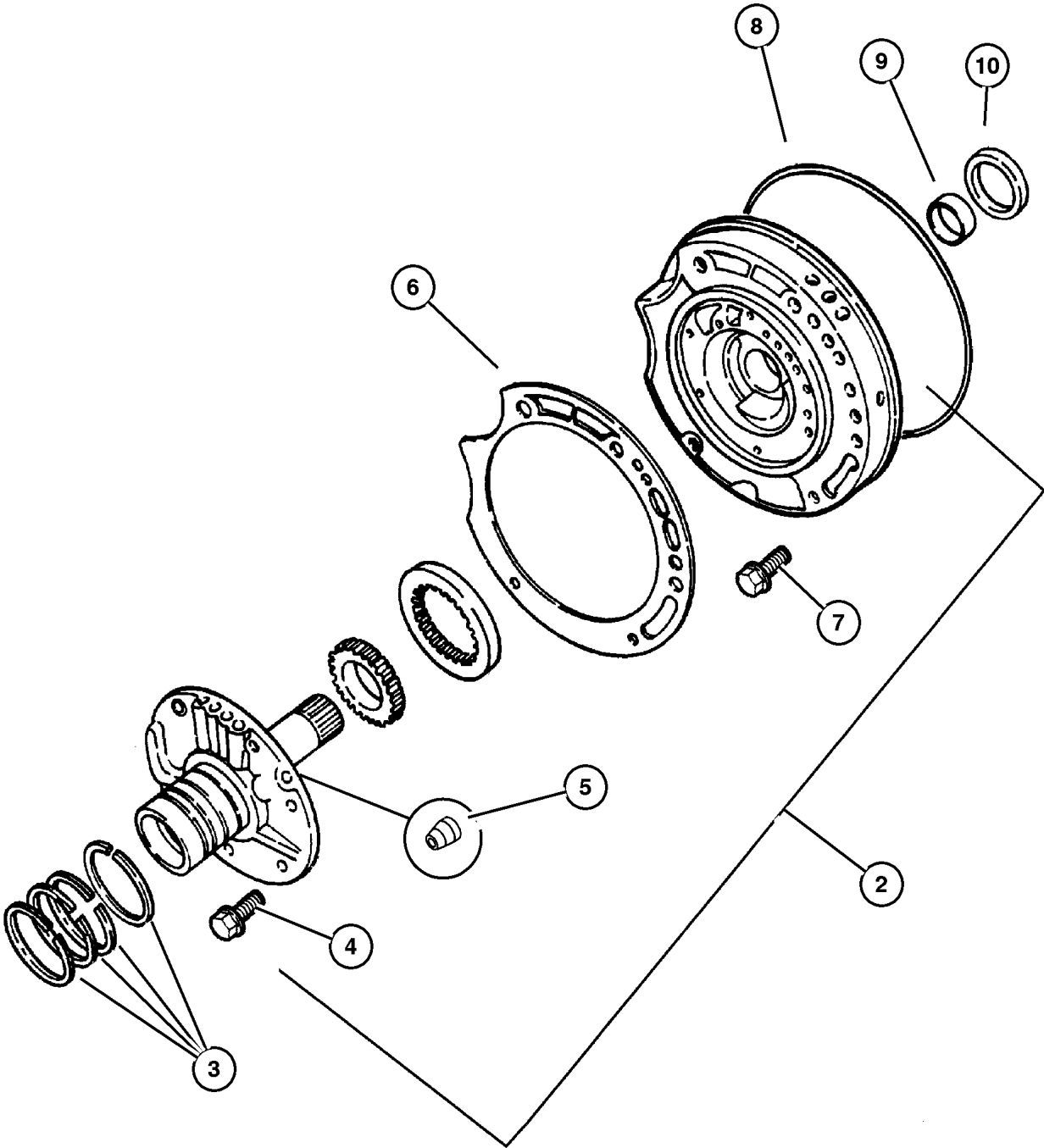
Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas SOHC									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	4883 260	1				EDZ	DGL		Consists Of: 1 - 4412475 SEAL, T/Conv. Impeller Hub 1 - 4659945 SEAL, Oil Pump Hsg. 3 - 4446543 SEAL RING, Input Shaft 4 - 4471874 SEAL RING, Reaction Shaft Suppt. 1 - 4412844 GASKET, Oil Pump Hsg.
		1				EEB			Consists Of: 1 - 4412475 SEAL, T/Conv. Impeller Hub 1 - 4659945 SEAL, Oil Pump Hsg. 3 - 4446543 SEAL RING, Input Shaft 4 - 4471874 SEAL RING, Reaction Shaft Suppt. 1 - 4412844 GASKET, Oil Pump Hsg.
2	4567 869	1				EDZ	DGL		PUMP, Transmission Oil w/o Seals, Trans. Oil
3		1				EEB			w/o Seals, Trans. Oil
									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	4471 874	4				EDZ	DGL		Reaction Shaft Support
4		4				EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
	6500 211	6				EDZ	DGL		Suppt. to Hsg.,
5		6				EEB			Suppt. to Hsg.,
	4446 616	2				EDZ	DGL		BALL, Check
		2				EEB			
6	4412 844	1				EDZ	DGL		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump Housing
		1				EEB			Housing
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
	6501 106	5				EDZ	DGL		w/Washer, Oil Pump to Case
		5				EEB			w/Washer, Oil Pump to Case
8									SEAL, Oil Pump

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

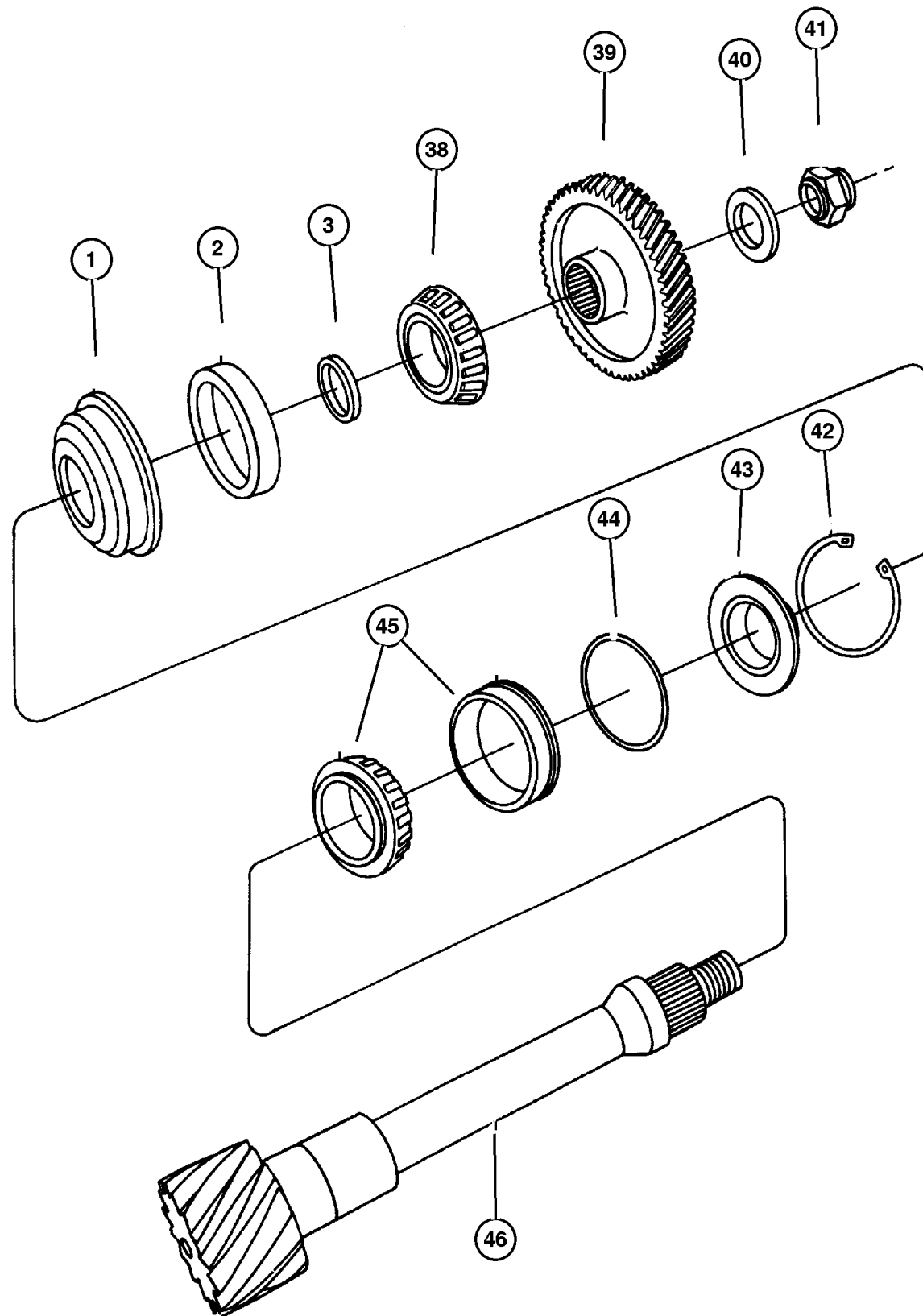
Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	4659 945	1				EDZ	DGL		Housing, Rubber
		1				EEB			Housing, Rubber
	2466 796	1				EDZ	DGL		BUSHING, Front Pump
		1				EEB			Oil Pump Housing
10	4412 475	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
		1				EEB			Torque Converter Impeller Hub,

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Shaft Transfer Automatic Transaxle,(DGL) Figure 41TE-AE-415



NOTE; DGL - 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD

EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC

EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4412 273	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER, Transfer Gear Bearing
2	4504 041	1				EEB			BEARING CUP, Transfer Shaft
		1				EDZ	DGL		73.44mm O.D.
		1				EEB			73.44mm O.D.
3	4505 570	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.22mm
		1				EEB			
-4	4412 801	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.26mm
		1				EEB			
-5	4412 802	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.30mm
		1				EEB			
-6	4412 803	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.34mm
		1				EEB			
-7	4412 804	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.38mm
		1				EEB			
-8	4412 806	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
		1				EEB			
-9	4412 807	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
		1				EEB			
-10	4412 808	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
		1				EEB			
-11	4412 809	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
-12	4412 810	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.62mm
		1				EEB			
-13	4412 811	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.66mm
		1				EEB			
-14	4412 812	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

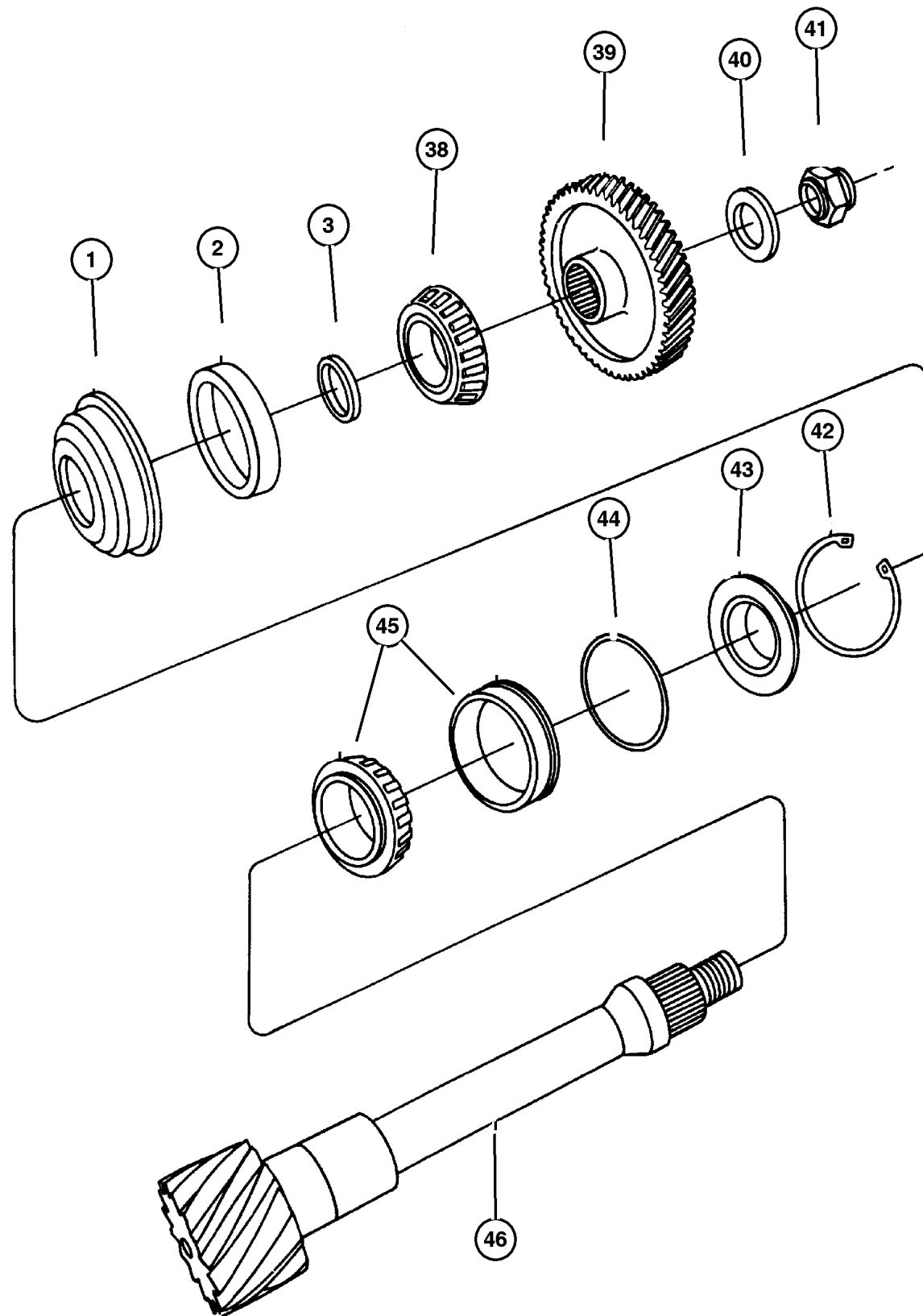
TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Shaft Transfer Automatic Transaxle,(DGL) Figure 41TE-AE-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EEB			
-15	4412 813	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
		1				EEB			
-16	4412 814	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
		1				EEB			
-17	4412 815	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
		1				EEB			
-18	4412 816	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
		1				EEB			
-19	4412 817	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
		1				EEB			
-20	4412 818	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
		1				EEB			
-21	4412 819	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
		1				EEB			
-22	4412 820	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
		1				EEB			
-23	4412 821	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
		1				EEB			
-24	4412 822	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
		1				EEB			
-25	4412 823	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
		1				EEB			
-26	4412 824	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
		1				EEB			
-27	4412 825	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
		1				EEB			
-28	4412 826	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

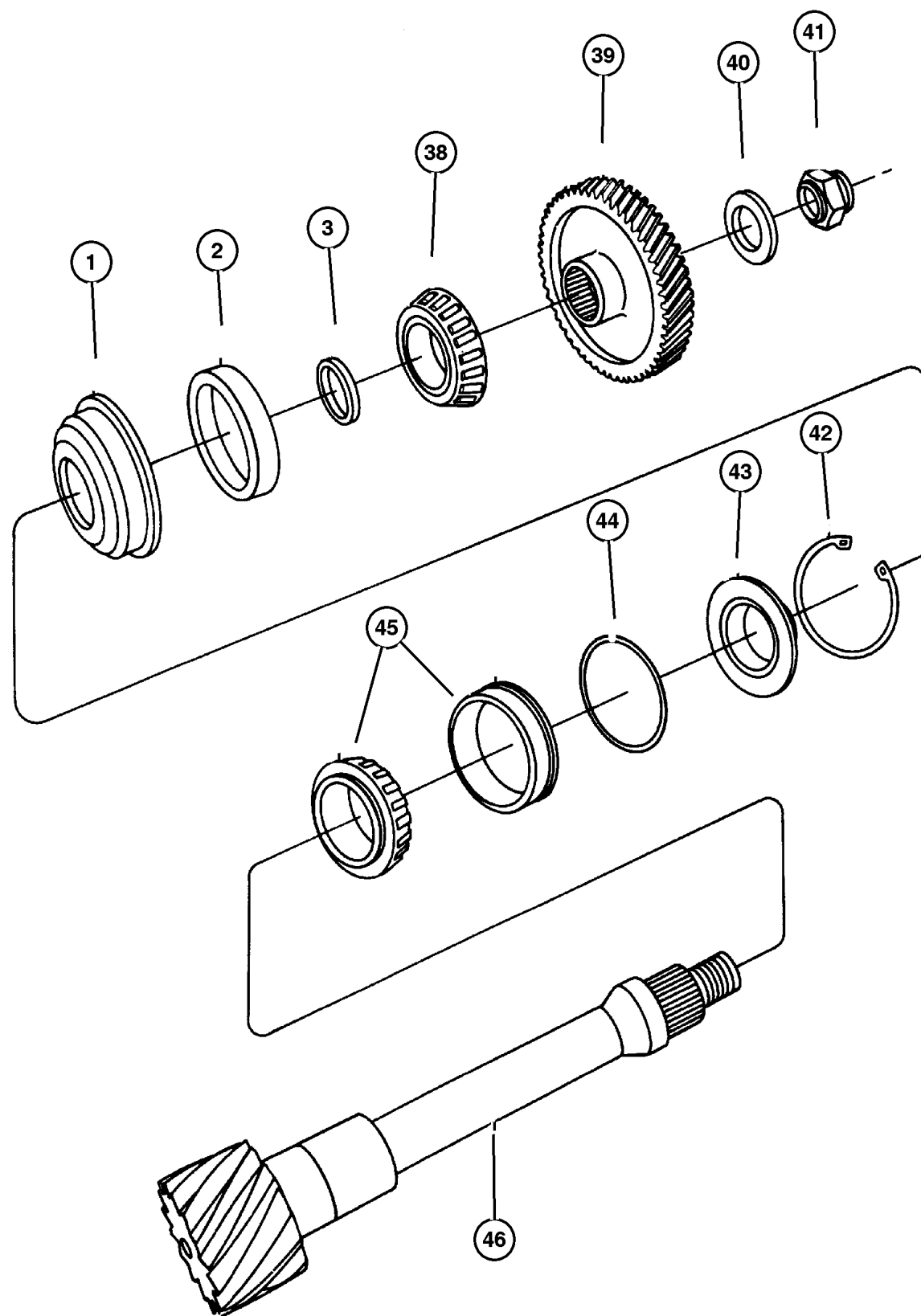
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Shaft Transfer Automatic Transaxle,(DGL) Figure 41TE-AE-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EEB			
-29	4412 827	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
		1				EEB			
-30	4412 828	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
		1				EEB			
-31	4412 829	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
		1				EEB			
-32	4412 830	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
		1				EEB			
-33	4412 831	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.46mm
		1				EEB			
-34	4412 832	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.50mm
		1				EEB			
-35	4412 833	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.54mm
		1				EEB			
-36	4412 835	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.62mm
		1				EEB			
-37	4505 588	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.66mm
		1				EEB			
38	4504 042	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
	4856 911	1				EEB			
39	4713 444	1				EDZ	DGL		GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
									Gear Transfer Shaft 49T and Gear Output Shaft 47T, Use w/ 4883030,031,034,035 Trans Consists Of: 1 - 4713144 GEAR & BEARING, O/P Shaft, 32 Degree Helix Angle 1 - 4713143 GEAR & BEARING, T/Shaft, 32 Degree Helix Angle 1 - 6502607 BOLT, O/P Shaft 1 - 65

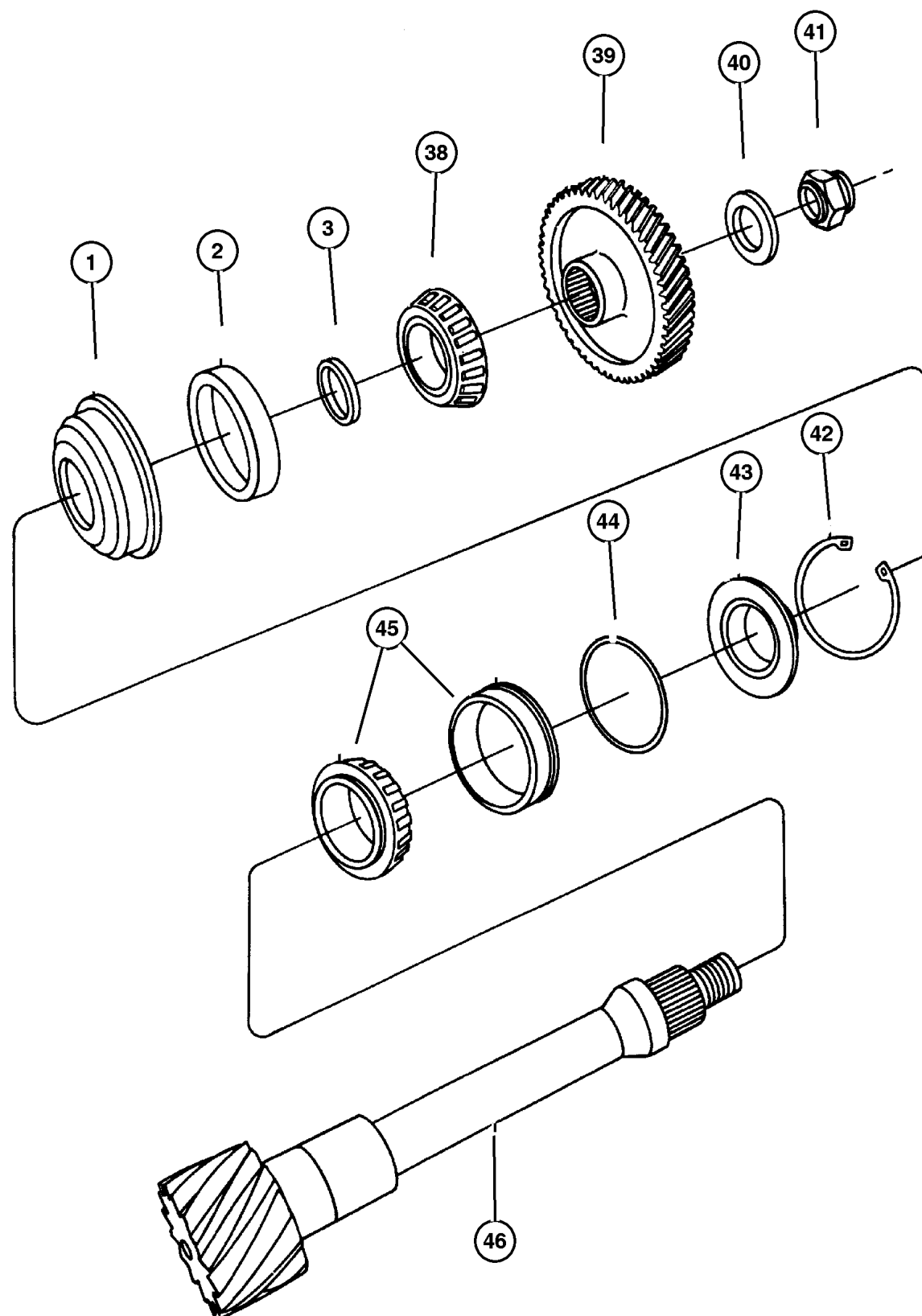
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Shaft Transfer Automatic Transaxle,(DGL) Figure 41TE-AE-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1			EEB		Gear Transfer Shaft 49T and Gear Output Shaft 47T, Use w/ 4883030,031,034,035 Trans Consists Of: 1 - 4713144 GEAR & BEARING, O/P Shaft, 32 Degree Helix Angle 1 - 4713143 GEAR & BEARING, T/Shaft, 32 Degree Helix Angle 1 - 6502607 BOLT, O/P Shaft 1 - 65				
40	6501 833	1				EDZ	DGL		WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42 T/Shaft, Coned
		1				EEB			T/Shaft, Coned
41	6502 611	1				EDZ	DGL		LOCK NUT, M22x1.50 T/Shaft Gear Retaining
		1				EEB			T/Shaft Gear Retaining,
42	6501 936	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING T/Shaft Bearing
		1				EEB			T/Shaft Bearing
43	4471 869	1				EDZ	DGL		BAFFLE, Transfer Shaft
		1				EEB			
44	6501 768	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing Retainer, ATX
		1				EEB			
45	4856 911	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft Cup & Cone, Cup 69mm O.D.
		1				EEB			Cup & Cone Cup 69mm O.D.
46	4531 976	1				EDZ	DGL		SHAFT, Transfer Gear
		1				EEB			16T
									16T

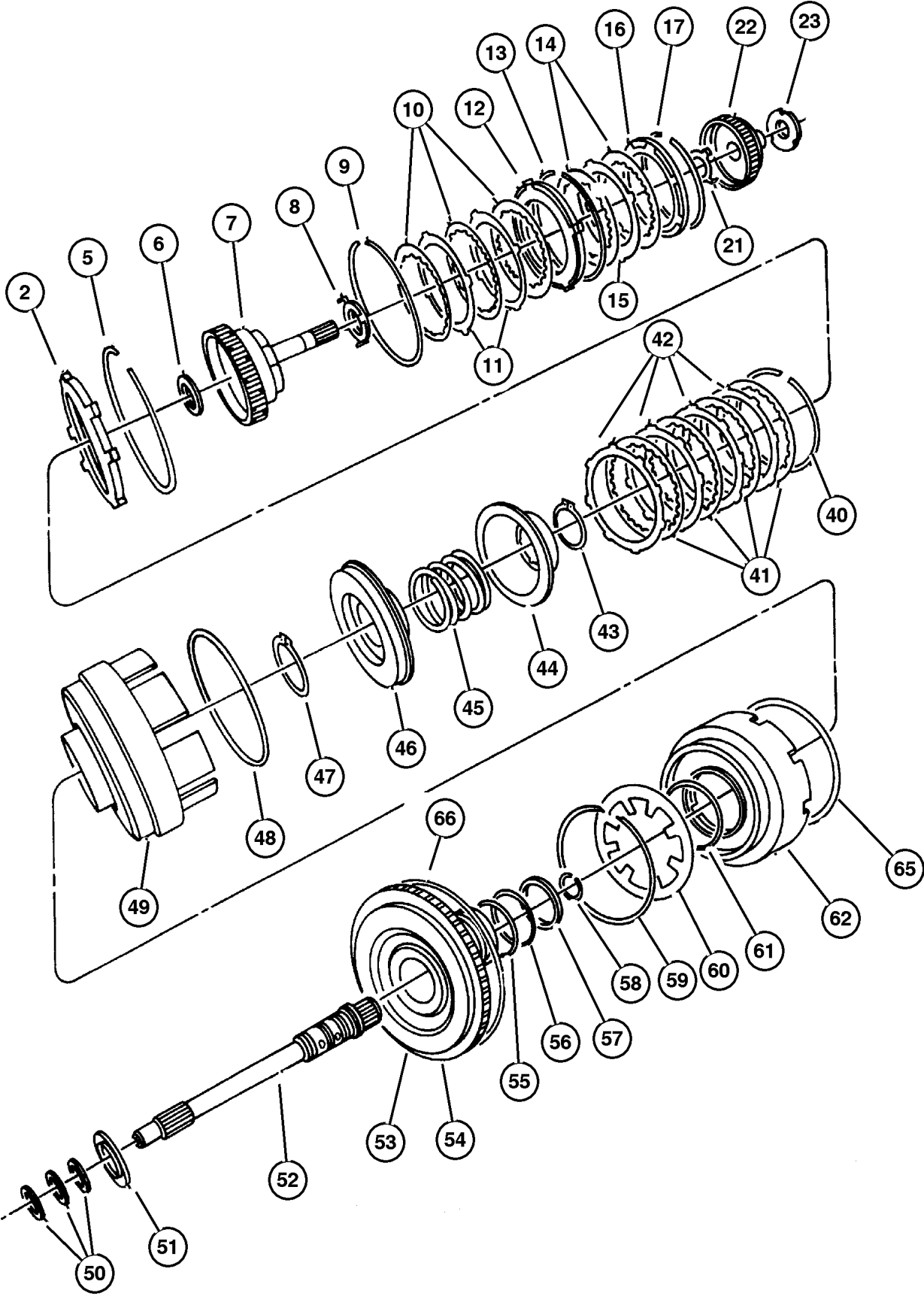
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

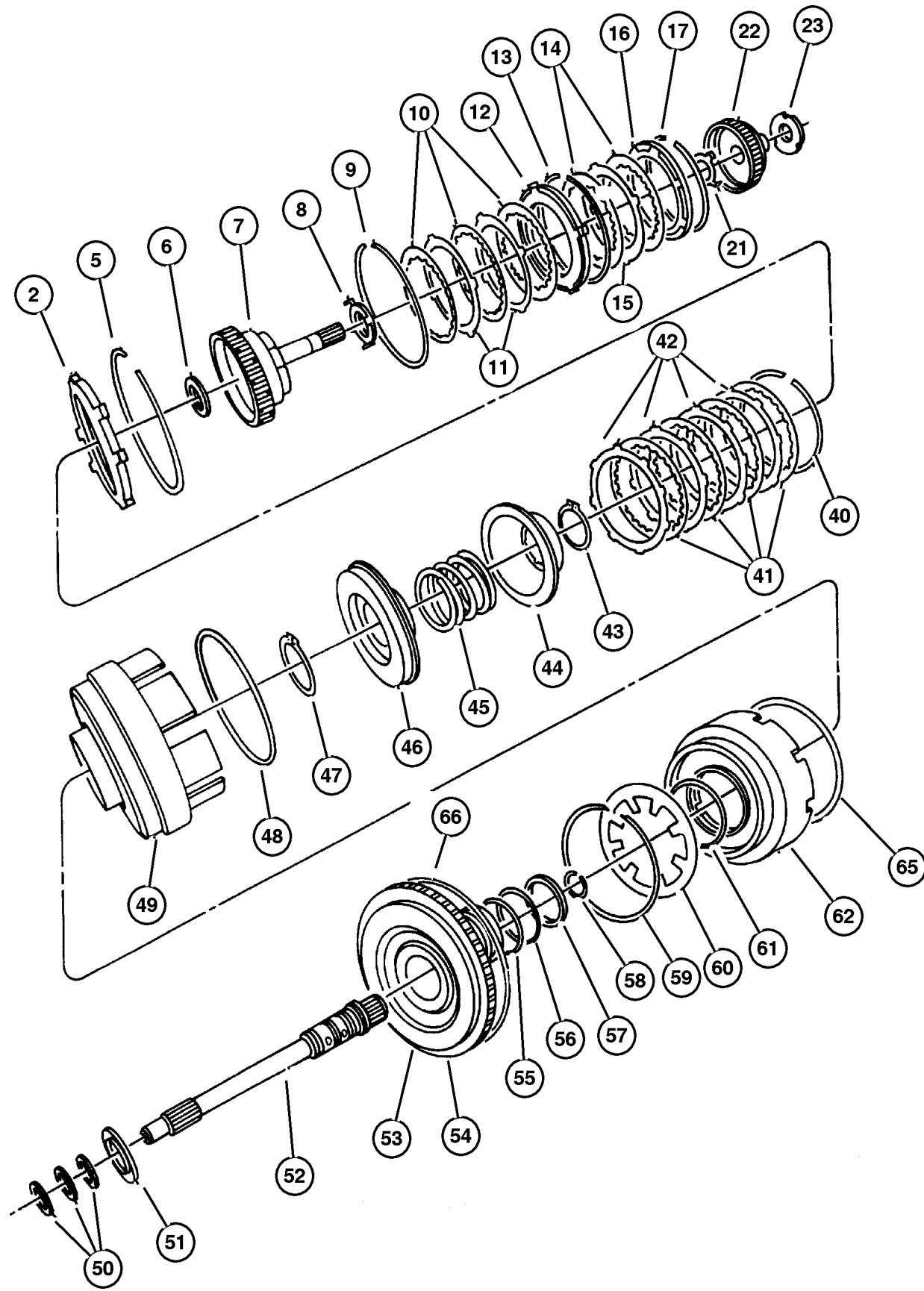
Clutch, Input Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; SALES CODES; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC									
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
	4883 240	1				EDZ	DGL		Front Clutch Assy. Consists Of: 2 - 4659056 SEAL, O/Drive Piston, Outer 1 - 4659871 SEAL, U/Drive Piston, Outer 1 - 6033158 O-RING, Rev. & O/ Drive Cl. Piston, Inner 1 - 6502271 O-RING, Input Cl. Hub, Large 1 - 6502269 O-RING, Input Cl. Hub, Small 1 -
		1				EEB			Front Clutch Assy. Consists Of: 2 - 4659056 SEAL, O/Drive Piston, Outer 1 - 4659871 SEAL, U/Drive Piston, Outer 1 - 6033158 O-RING, Rev. & O/ Drive Cl. Piston, Inner 1 - 6502271 O-RING, Input Cl. Hub, Large 1 - 6502269 O-RING, Input Cl. Hub, Small 1 -
2									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
	4883 013	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-3									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
	4883 014	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-4									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
	4883 015	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
5									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	4659 934	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
6									THRUST BEARING
	4567 262	1				EDZ	DGL		Input Clutch Hub
		1				EEB			Input Clutch Hub

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Clutch, Input Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL) Figure 41TE-AE-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7									HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch w/Shaft
	4864 936	1				EDZ	DGL		w/Shaft
		1				EEB			w/Shaft
8									THRUST WASHER, U/Drive Clutch
	4659 883	1				EDZ	DGL		w/5 Tabs
		1				EEB			w/5 Tabs
9									SNAP RING
	4505 621	1				EDZ	DGL		Rev. & O/Drive Cl. Pressure Plate, Wave
		1				EEB			Rev. & O/Drive Cl. Pressure Plate, Wave
10									DISC, Clutch
	4531 678	4				EDZ	DGL		Overdrive
		4				EEB			Overdrive Clutch
11									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4659 053	3				EDZ	DGL		
		3				EEB			
12									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	5013 476AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
13									SNAP RING
	4505 622	1				EDZ	DGL		Rev. & O/Drive Pressure Plate, Flat
		1				EEB			Rev. & O/Drive Pressure Plate, Flat
14									DISC, Clutch
	4531 678	4				EDZ	DGL		
		4				EEB			
15									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4659 053	1				EDZ	DGL		Reverse
		1				EEB			Reverse
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
	4377 194	1				EDZ	DGL		Reaction
		1				EEB			Reverse
17									SNAP RING
	4377 195	1				EDZ	DGL		1.53-1.58MM Thk.
		1				EEB			
-18									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
	4412 871	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-19									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

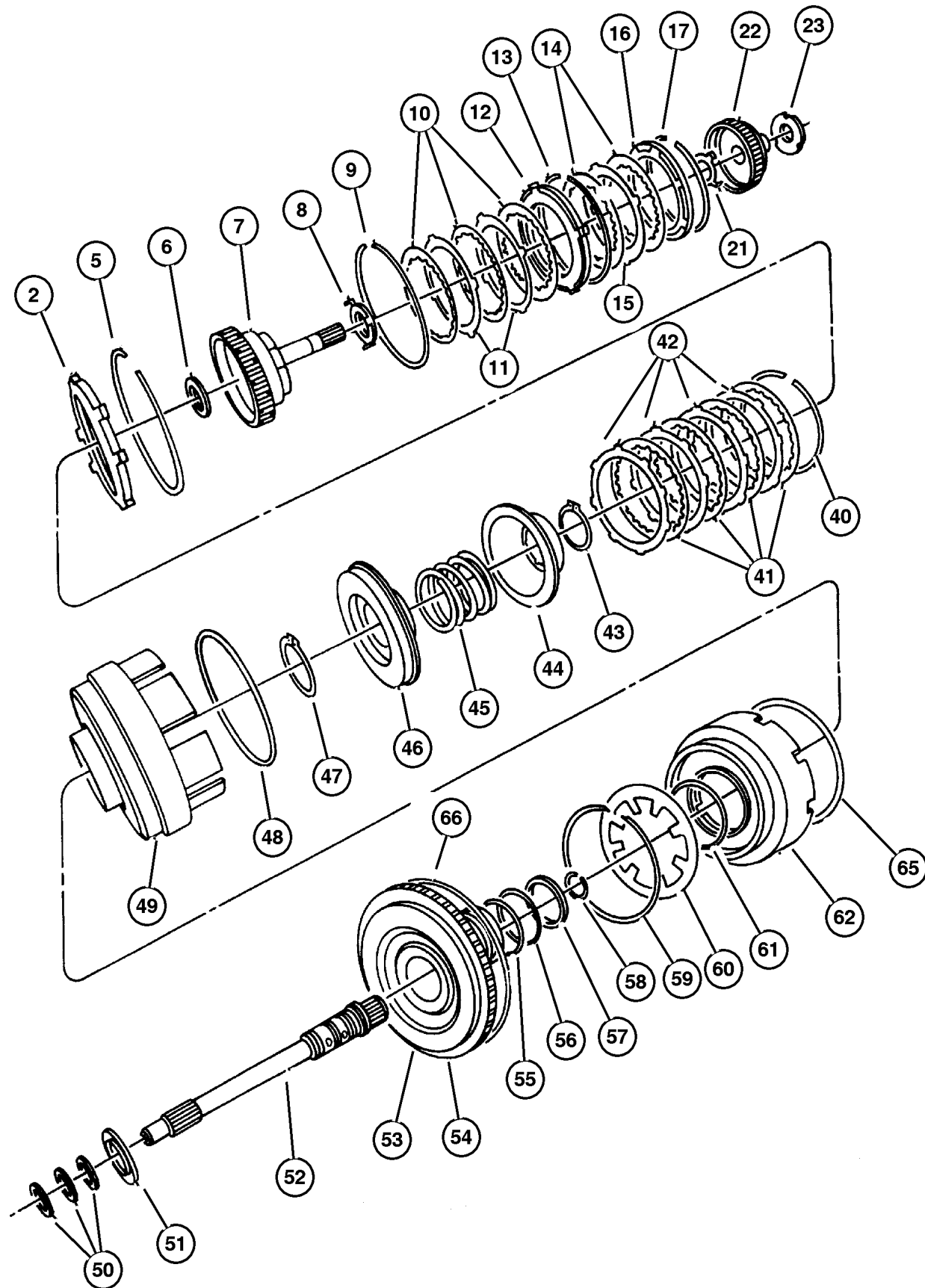
TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DDB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL) Figure 41TE-AE-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 872	1				EDZ	DGL		
-20		1				EEB			SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
	4412 873	1				EDZ	DGL		
21		1				EEB			
	4431 973	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch Hub Thrust, 3 Tabs
		1				EEB			Hub Thrust, 3 Tabs
22									HUB, Overdrive Clutch
	4659 994	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
23									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 662	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			0.81-1.03mm Thk.
-24									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 663	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			1.03-1.25mm Thk.
-25									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 664	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-26									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 665	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			1.47-1.69mm Thk.
-27									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 666	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			1.69-1.91mm Thk.
-28									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	3836 237	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			1.70-1.77mm Thk.
-29									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 667	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			1.91-2.13mm Thk.
-30									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	3836 238	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			1.92-1.99mm Thk.
-31									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 668	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			2.13-2.35mm Thk.
-32									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	3836 239	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			2.14-2.21mm Thk.

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

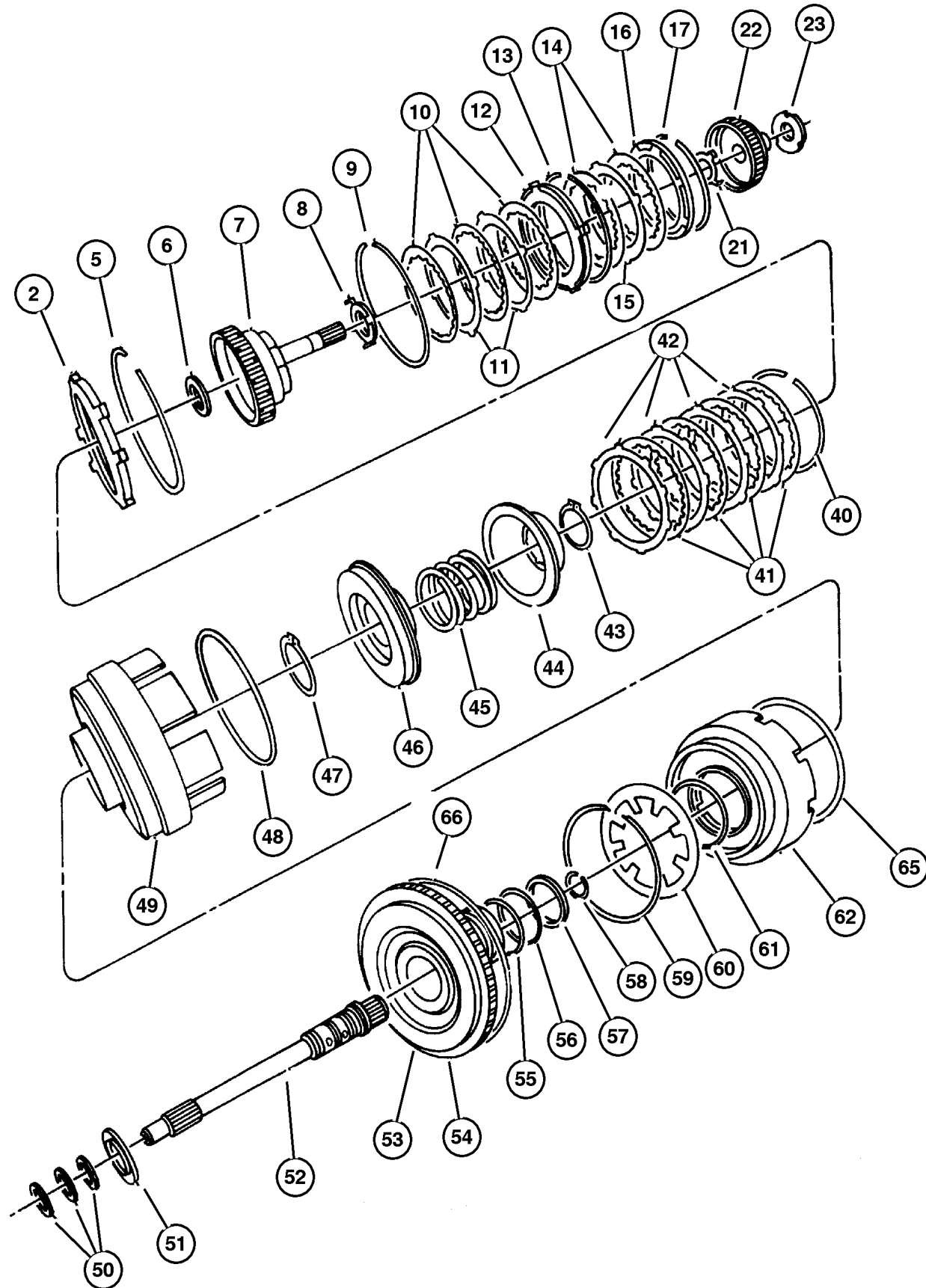
TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DDB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL) Figure 41TE-AE-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-33	4431 669	1				EEB			PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch, 2.35-2.57mm Thk.
-34	3836 240	AR AR				EDZ EEB	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch 2.36-2.43mm Thk
-35	4446 670	1 1				EDZ EEB	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch 2.57-2.79mm Thk.
-36	3836 241	1 1				EDZ EEB	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch 2.58-2.65mm Thk
-37	4446 671	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch 2.79-3.01mm Thk
-38	4446 672	1 1				EDZ EEB	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch 3.01-3.23mm Thk
-39	4446 601	1 1				EDZ EEB	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch 3.23-3.45mm Thk.
40	4659 980	1 1				EDZ EEB	DGL		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat 1.53 - 1.58mm Thk.
41	4531 678	4 4				EDZ EEB	DGL		DISC, Clutch U/Drive
42	4659 053	4 4				EDZ EEB	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch U/Drive
43	6501 715	1 1				EDZ EEB	DGL		SNAP RING U/Drive Piston Spring Retainer
44									U/Drive Piston Spring Retainer RETAINER AND SEAL,
45	4431 612	1 1				EDZ EEB	DGL		Transmission U/Drive Spring w/Seal
46	4377 177	1 1				EDZ EEB	DGL		SPRING, Drive Lower Case U/Drive Piston Return
47	4431 610	1				EDZ	DGL		U/Drive Piston Return PISTON, Underdrive
		1				EEB			SNAP RING

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

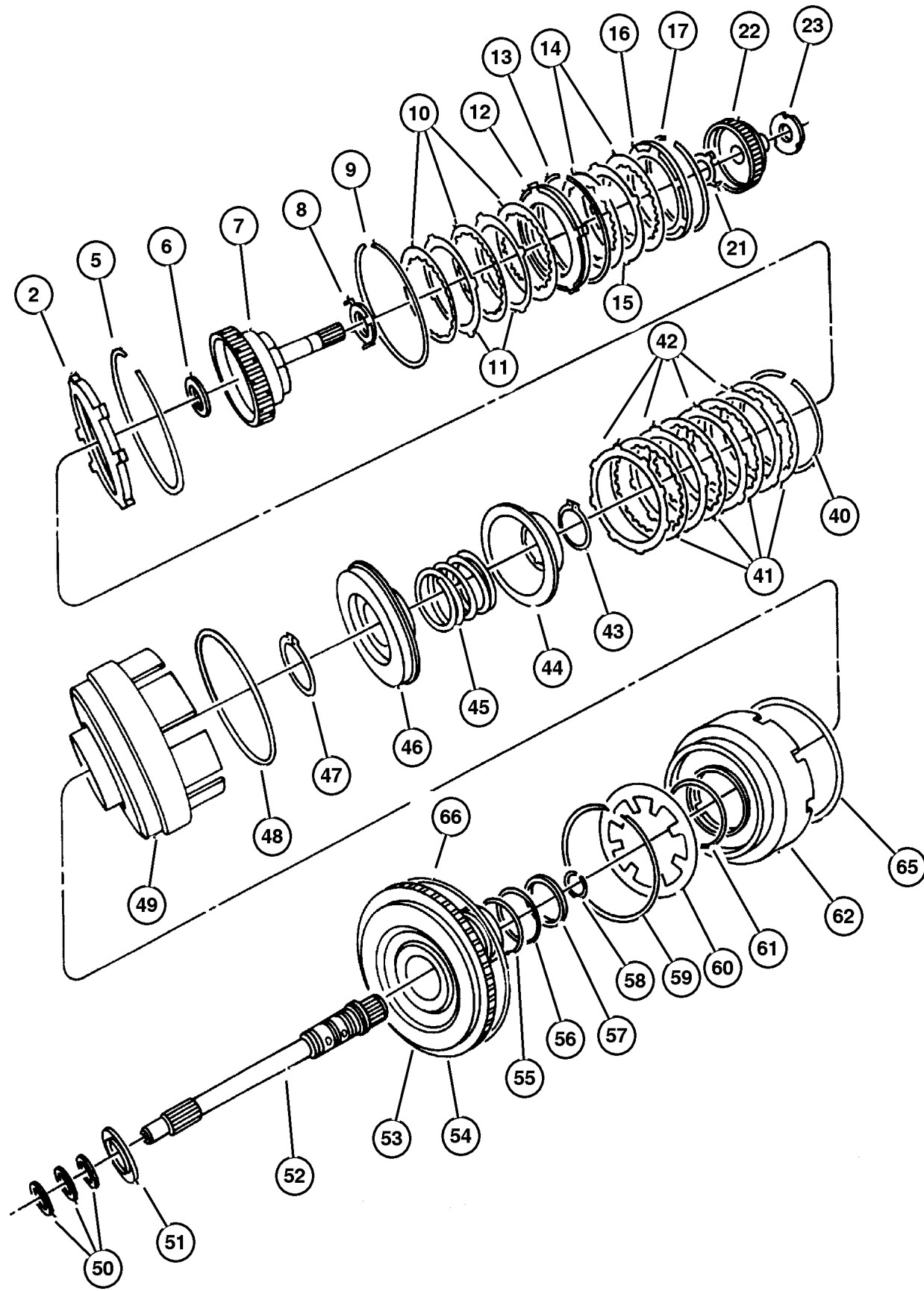
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DDB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL) Figure 41TE-AE-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6501 812	1				EDZ	DGL		Input Cl. Retainer to Hub
48		1				EEB			Input Cl. Retainer to Hub
	4659 871	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
		1				EEB			
49									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	4659 935	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
50									SEAL, Input Shaft
	4446 543	3				EDZ	DGL		Teflon
		3				EEB			Teflon
51									THRUST BEARING
	4412 209	1				EDZ	DGL		Suppt. to Input Cl. Hub, Needle
		1				EEB			Suppt. to Input Cl. Hub, Needle
52									INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
	4549 223	1				EDZ	DGL		Input, 22T
		1				EEB			Input, 22T
53									HUB, Input Clutch
	4531 637	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
54									HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
	5241 064	1				EDZ	DGL		w/6502269,271 O-Rings
		1				EEB			w/6502269,271 O-Rings
55									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	6502 271	1				EDZ	DGL		Input Cl. Hub, Large, Front Blue
		1				EEB			.103" Thk.
									Input Cl. Hub, Large, Front Blue
									.103" Thk.
56									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	6502 269	1				EDZ	DGL		Input Cl. Hub, Small, Rear Red
		1				EEB			.103" Thk.
									Input Cl. Hub, Small, Rear Red
									.103" Thk.
57									SEAL, Under Drive
	4659 391	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
58									SNAP RING
	6501 702	1				EDZ	DGL		Input Shaft
		1				EEB			Input Shaft
59									SNAP RING
	4412 203	1				EDZ	DGL		Rev. & O/Drive Piston Return Spring

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

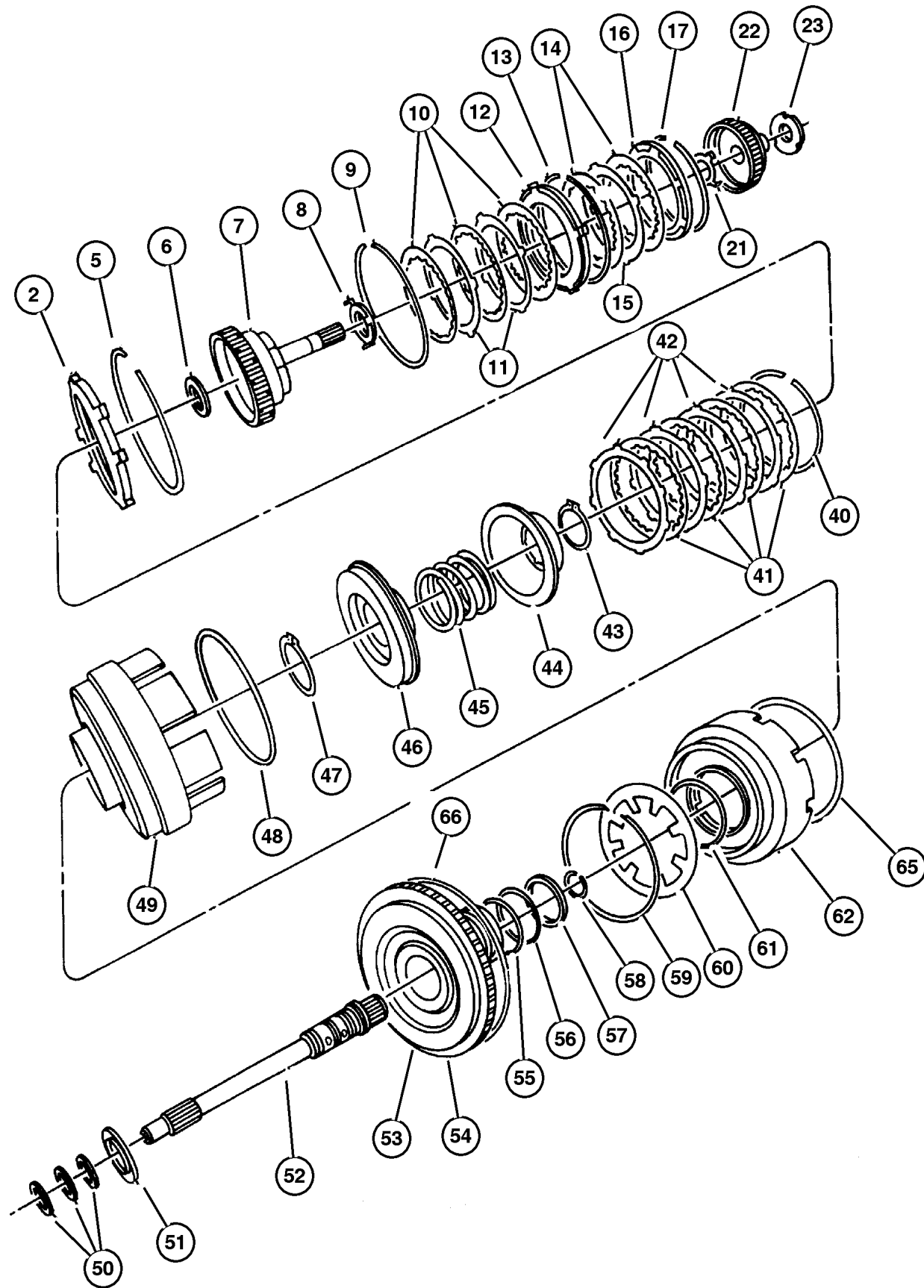
TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DDB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL) Figure 41TE-AE-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EEB			Rev. & O/Drive Piston Return Spring
60	4412 202	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
		1				EEB			
61	6033 158	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
		1				EEB			Inner Inner
62	4531 910AB	1				EDZ	DGL		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
		1				EEB			
-63									PISTON AND PLATE, Reverse and Overdrive Clutch
	5013 476AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-64									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	4531 903	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
65	4659 056	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston Outer, 160mm O.D.
		1				EEB			Outer, 160mm O.D.
66	4659 056	1				EEB			SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston, Input Clutch, Outer, 160mm O.D.

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-440

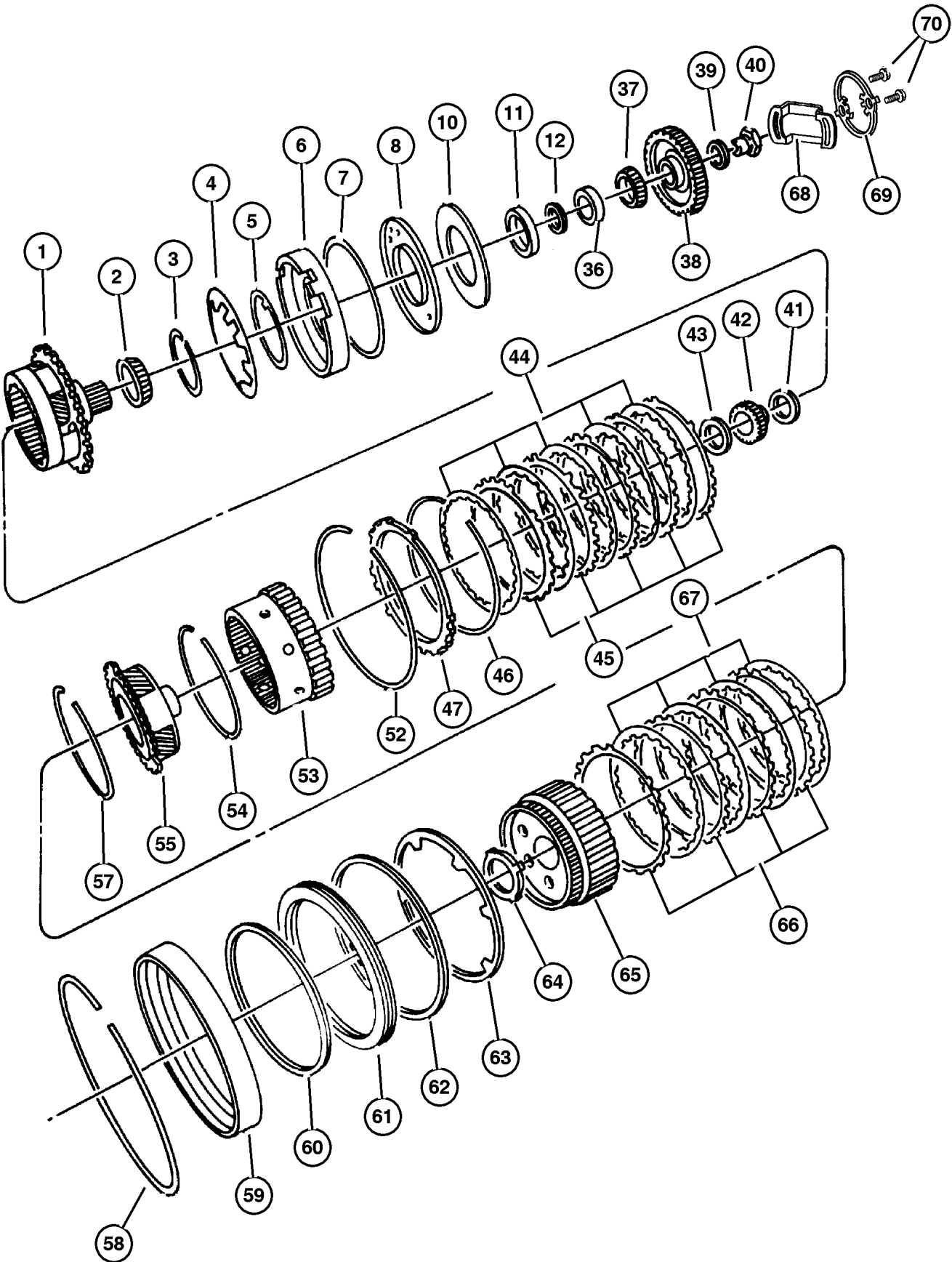
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC									
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
1									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	4897 329AA	1				EDZ	DGL		w/Bushing. Rear Planet Pinion
		1				EEB			w/Bushing. Rear Planet Pinion
2							DGL		BEARING CONE, Differential
	4446 610	1				EDZ			Output Shaft Bearing
		1				EEB			Output Shaft Bearing
3							DGL		SNAP RING
	6501 853	1				EDZ			Low & Rev. Clutch Piston
		1				EEB			Low & Rev. Clutch Piston
4							DGL		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	4412 261	1				EDZ			Low & Rev. Clutch Piston Return
		1				EEB			Low & Rev. Clutch Piston Return
5									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission
							DGL		Clutch
	4882 917	1				EDZ			Low & Rev. Cl. Piston, Inner 3-3/8" O.D., Outer 6" O.D.
		1				EEB			Low & Rev. Cl. Piston, Inner 3-3/8" O.D., Outer 6" O.D.
6							DGL		PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
	4431 672	1				EDZ			Low & Rev. Clutch
		1				EEB			Low & Rev. Clutch
7							DGL		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission
							DGL		Clutch
	4882 917	1				EDZ			Low & Rev. Cl. Piston, Outer 6" O.D., Inner 3-3/8" O.D.
		1				EEB			Low & Rev. Cl. Piston, Outer 6" O.D., Inner 3-3/8" O.D.
8							DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
	4431 648	1				EDZ			Low & Rev. Clutch Piston
		1				EEB			Low & Rev. Clutch Piston
-9									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	6501 819	3				EDZ	DGL		w/Washer Piston Retainer, M5x0.8x11
		3				EEB			w/Washer Piston Retainer, M5x0.8x11
10									GASKET, Clutch Retainer

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-440

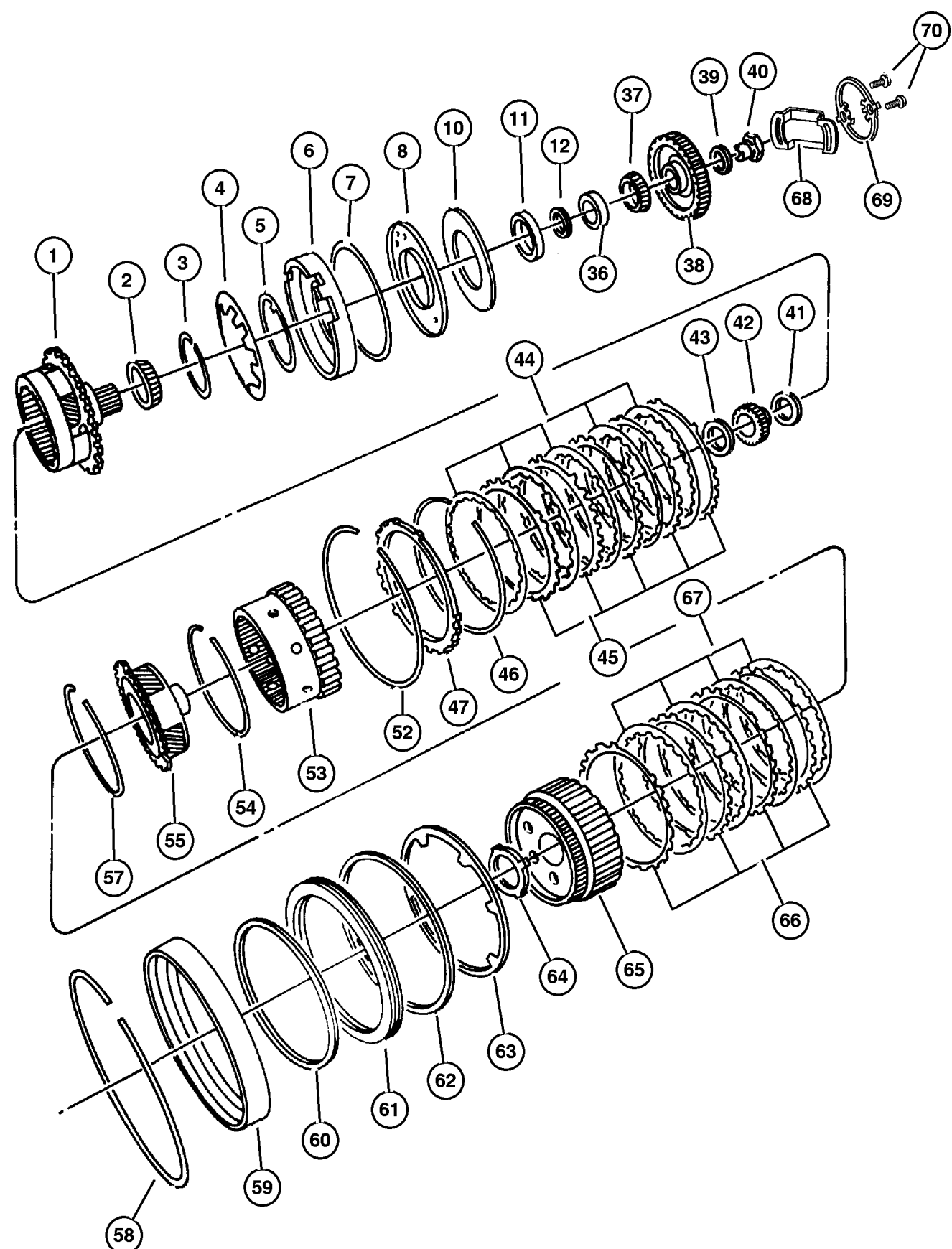
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 649	1				EDZ	DGL		Low & Rev. Clutch Piston Retainer
11		1				EEB			Low & Rev. Clutch Piston Retainer
	4446 689	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1				EEB			Rear Carrier Bearing, 63mm O.D.
12	4412 806	1				EDZ	DGL		Rear Carrier Bearing, 63mm O.D.
		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
-13									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
	4412 807	1				EDZ	DGL		
-14		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
	4412 808	1				EDZ	DGL		
-15		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
	4412 809	1				EDZ	DGL		
-16		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.66mm
	4412 811	1				EDZ	DGL		
-17		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
	4412 812	1				EDZ	DGL		
-18		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
	4412 813	1				EDZ	DGL		
-19		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
	4412 814	1				EDZ	DGL		
-20		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
	4412 815	1				EDZ	DGL		
-21		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
	4412 816	1				EDZ	DGL		
-22		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
	4412 817	1				EDZ	DGL		
-23		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
	4412 818	1				EDZ	DGL		
-24		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 819	1				EDZ	DGL		
-25		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
	4412 820	1				EDZ	DGL		
-26		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
	4412 821	1				EDZ	DGL		
-27		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
	4412 822	1				EDZ	DGL		
-28		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
	4412 823	1				EDZ	DGL		
-29		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
	4412 824	1				EDZ	DGL		
-30		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
	4412 825	1				EDZ	DGL		
-31		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
	4412 826	1				EDZ	DGL		
-32		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
	4412 827	1				EDZ	DGL		
-33		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
	4412 828	1				EDZ	DGL		
-34		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
	4412 829	1				EDZ	DGL		
-35		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
	4412 830	1				EDZ	DGL		
36		1				EEB			BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	4412 234	1				EDZ	DGL		Output Shaft Gear Bearing, 68mm O.D.
		1				EEB			Output Shaft Gear Bearing, 68mm O.D.
37		1							BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	4412 235	1				EDZ	DGL		Output Shaft Gear, Bearing

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)
SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

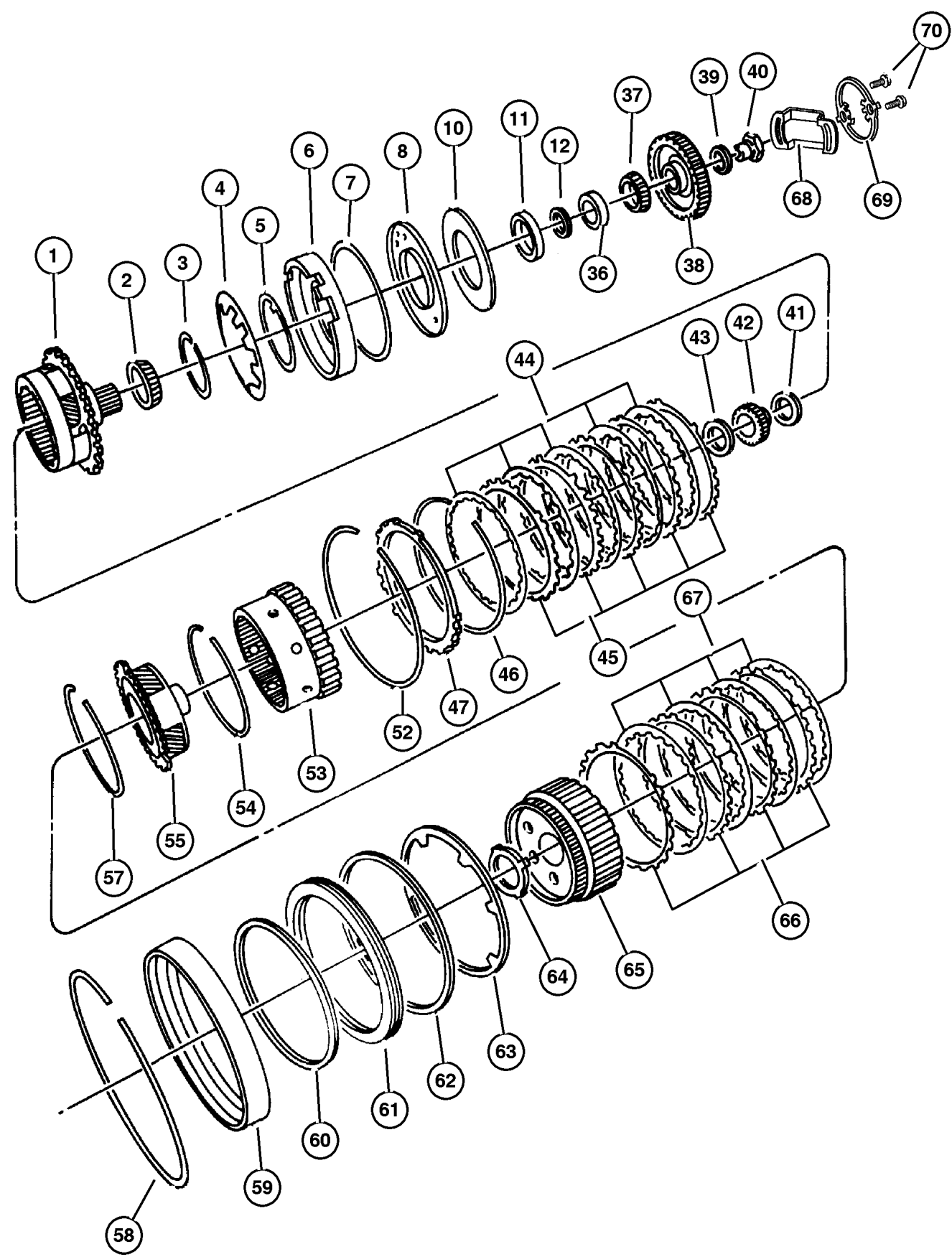
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EEB			Output Shaft Gear, Bearing
38									GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
	4713 444	1				EDZ	DGL		Gear Output Shaft 47T and Gear Transfer Shaft 49T, Use w/ 4883030,031,034,035 Trans. (For Components See Illus. 415)
		1				EEB			Gear Output Shaft 47T and Gear Transfer Shaft 49T, Use w/ 4883030,031,034,035 Trans. (For Components See Illus. 415)
39	6501 832	1				EDZ	DGL		WASHER, Output Shaft
40		1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M18x1.5x34
	6503 548	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
41	4567 262	1				EDZ	DGL		THRUST BEARING
		1				EEB			
42									GEAR, Sun
	4377 080	1				EDZ	DGL		Rear Sun, 38T
		1				EEB			Rear Sun, 38T
43									THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
	4412 229	1				EDZ	DGL		Rear Sun Gear Front, Needle Thrust
		1				EEB			Rear Sun Gear Front, Needle Thrust
44	4567 573	5				EDZ	DGL		DISC, Clutch
		5				EEB			Low & Rev. Clutch
45									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
	4659 055	5				EDZ	DGL		Reaction
		5				EEB			Low & Rev. Clutch
46									SNAP RING
	4412 395	1				EDZ	DGL		Low & Rev. Clutch, 6-1/2" O.D.
		1				EEB			Low & Rev. Clutch, 6-1/2" O.D.
47									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
	4897 452AA	1				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

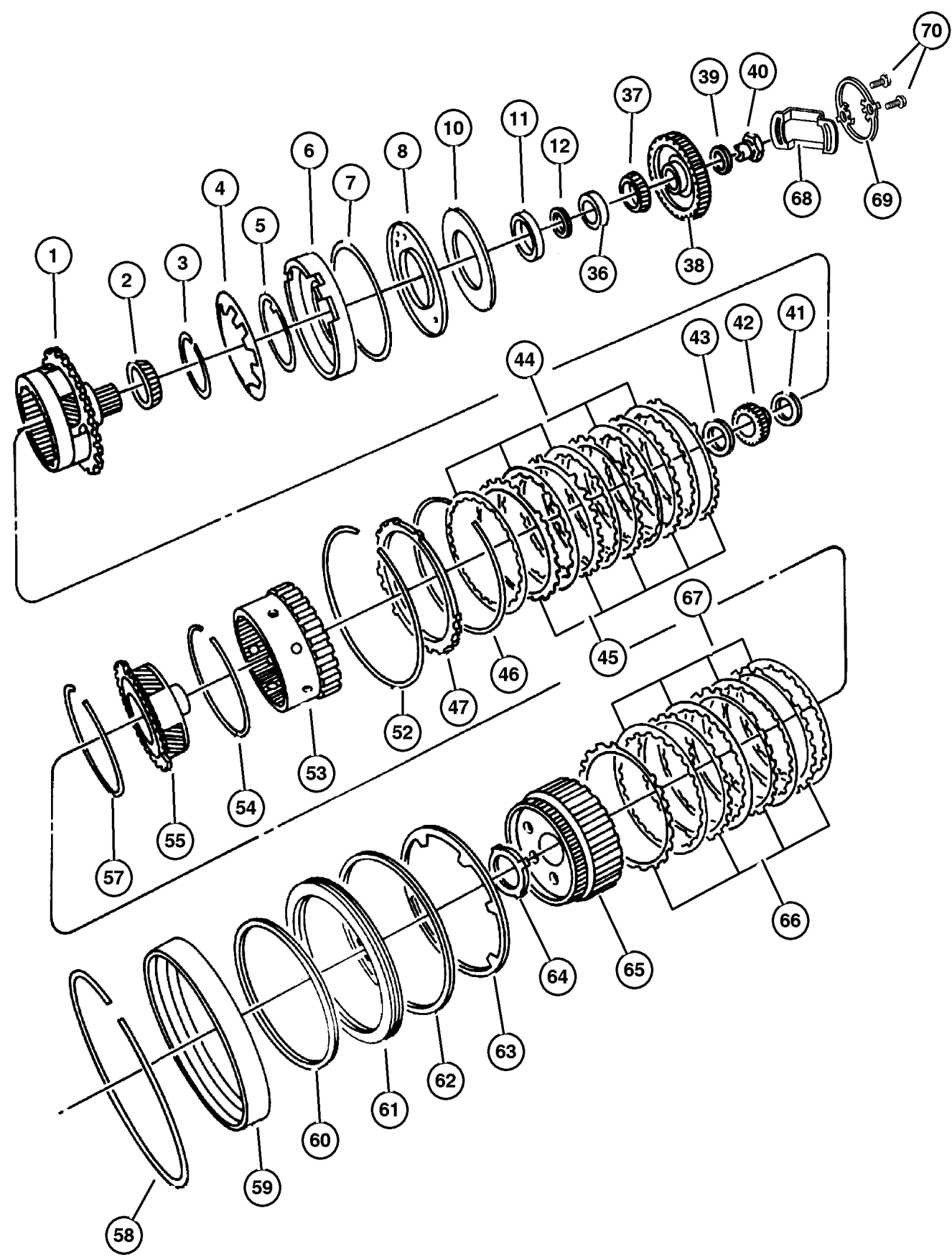
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EEB			
-48									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
	4897 453AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-49									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
	4897 454AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-50									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
	4897 455AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-51									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
	4897 456AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
52									SNAP RING
	4799 858AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
53									GEAR, Annulus
	4799 794	1				EDZ	DGL		Rear Annulus
		1				EEB			Rear Annulus
54									SNAP RING
	6035 238	2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EEB			
55									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion w/Thrust Bearing, Front Planet Pinion
	4567 539	1				EDZ	DGL		
									w/Thrust Bearing, Front Planet Pinion
						EEB			
-56									THRUST BEARING
	4567 262	1				EDZ	DGL		Front Planet Pinion Carrier, Thrust (Not Shown)
									Front Planet Pinion Carrier, Thrust (Not Shown)
						EEB			
57									SNAP RING
	6035 238	2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EEB			
58									SNAP RING
	4505 591	1				EDZ	DGL		2nd & 4th Clutch Piston Retainer
						EEB			2nd & 4th Clutch Piston Retainer

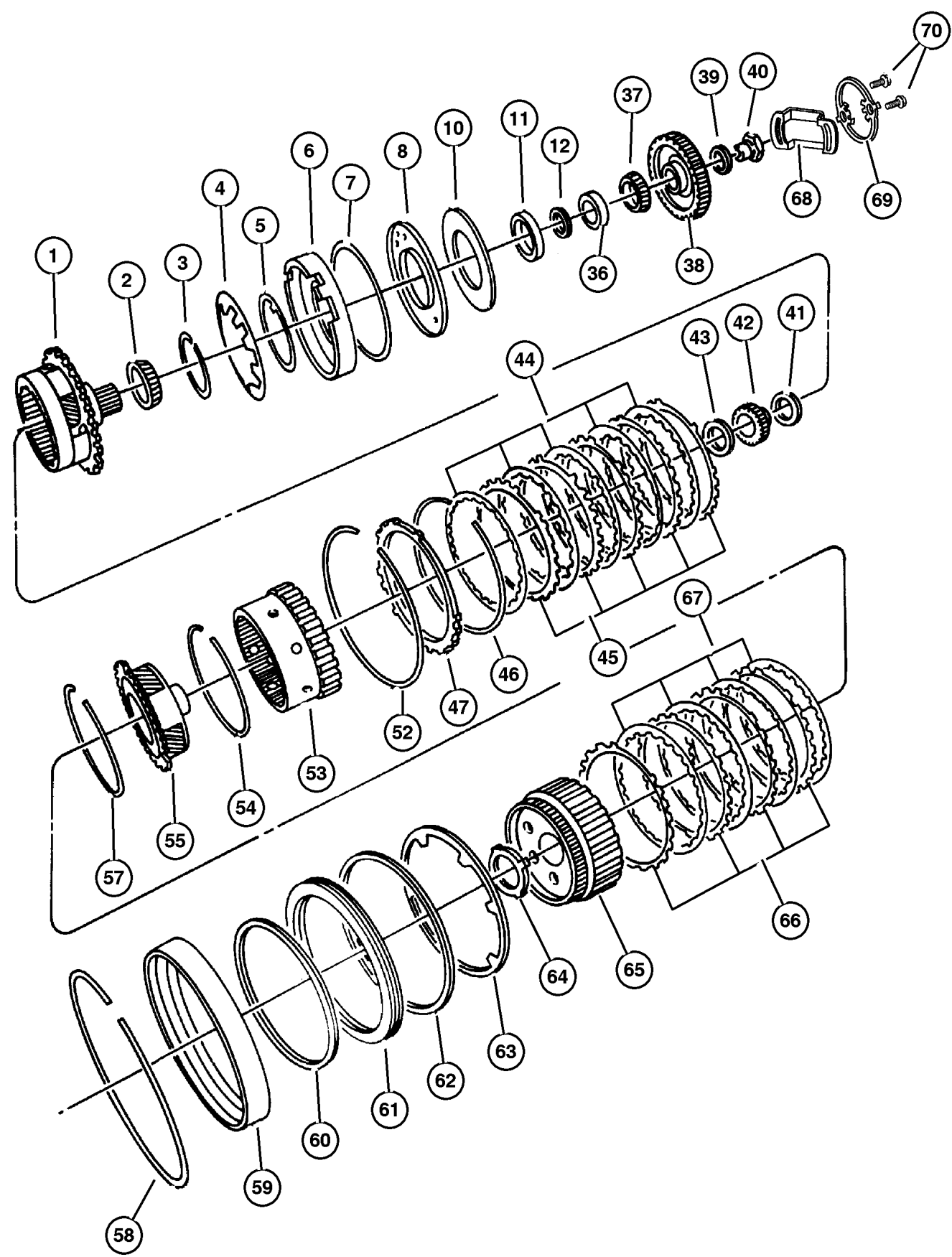
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-440



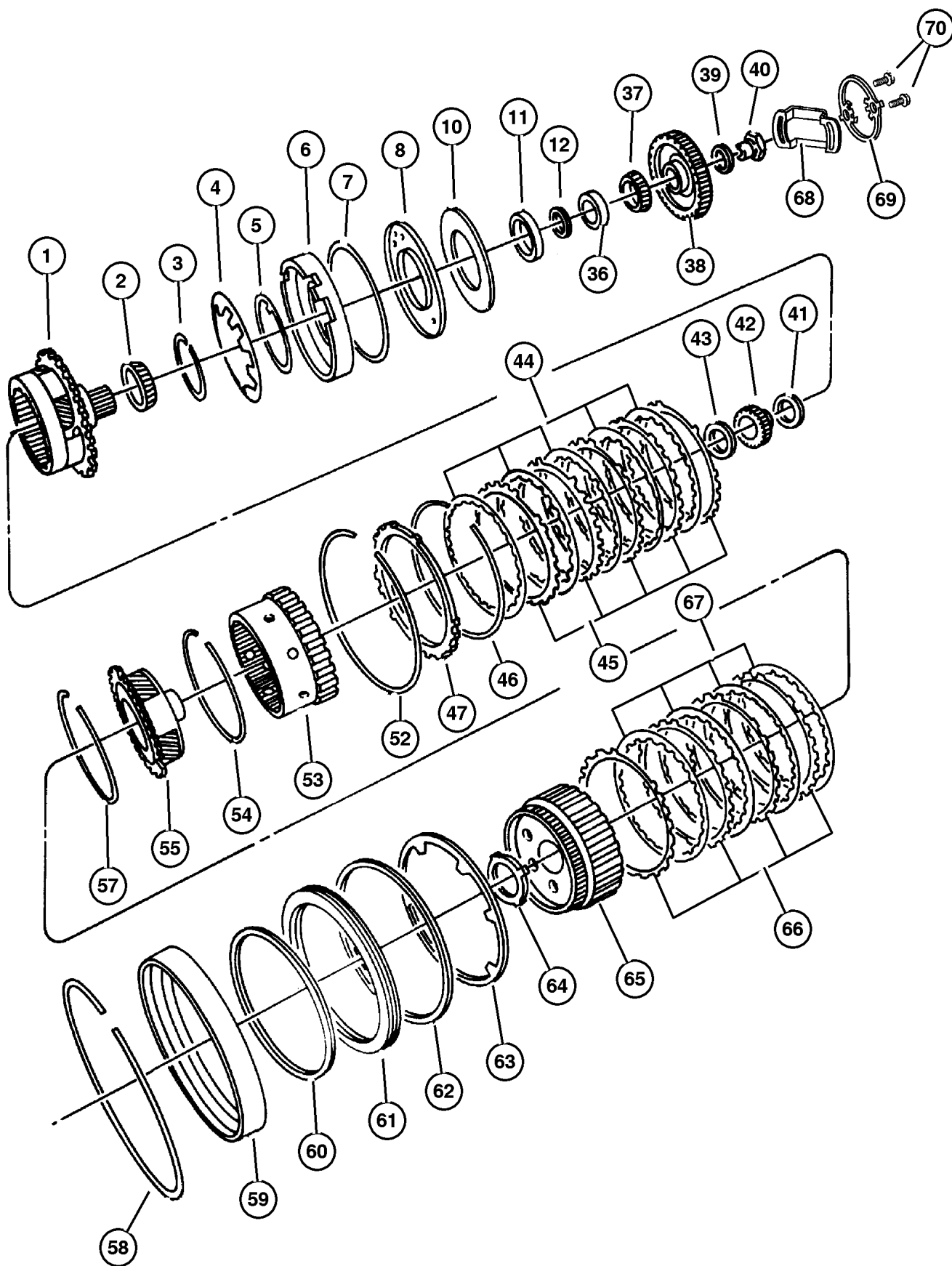
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
59									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th
									Clutch Piston
	4883 078	1				EDZ	DGL		2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
		1				EEB			2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
60									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission
									Clutch
	4856 002	1				EDZ	DGL		2nd & 4th Clutch Piston, Inner
		1				EEB			and Outer Seal, 145mm O.D.
									2nd & 4th Clutch Piston, Inner
									and Outer Seal, 145mm O.D.
61									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th
									Clutch Piston
	4883 078	1				EDZ	DGL		2nd & 4th Clutch, (Includes Items
		1				EEB			30 Thru 33)
									2nd & 4th Clutch, (Includes Items
									30 Thru 33)
62									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission
									Clutch
	4856 002	1				EDZ	DGL		2nd & 4th Clutch Piston, Outer
		1				EEB			and Inner Seal, 150mm O.D.
									2nd & 4th Clutch Piston, Outer
									and Inner Seal, 150mm O.D.
63									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4412 248	1				EDZ	DGL		2nd & 4th Clutch Piston Return
		1				EEB			2nd & 4th Clutch Piston Return
64									THRUST WASHER, Second and
									Fourth Clutch
	4412 216	1				EDZ	DGL		O/Drive Clutch Hub, Thrust, 4
		1				EEB			Tabs
									O/Drive Clutch Hub, Thrust, 4
									Tabs
65									HUB AND GEAR, Second And
									Fourth Clutch
	4659 618	1				EDZ	DGL		w/Bushings, 2nd & 4th Clutch
		1				EEB			w/Bushings, 2nd & 4th Clutch
66									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
	4659 054	4				EDZ	DGL		2nd & 4th Clutch
		4				EEB			2nd & 4th Clutch
67									DISC, Clutch
	4799 860AA	4				EDZ	DGL		2nd & 4th Clutch
		4				EEB			2nd & 4th Clutch
68									STIRRUP, Retaining Nut

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Figure 41TE-AE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4567 263	1				EDZ	DGL		O/P Gear Retaining Nut
69		1				EEB			O/P Gear Retaining Nut
									STRAP, Retaining
	4659 134	1				EDZ	DGL		Retaining Screw
		1				EEB			Retaining Screw
70									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00
	6503 355	2				EDZ	DGL		Stirrup Retaining M8x1.25x10
		2				EEB			Stirrup Retaining M8x1.25x10

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

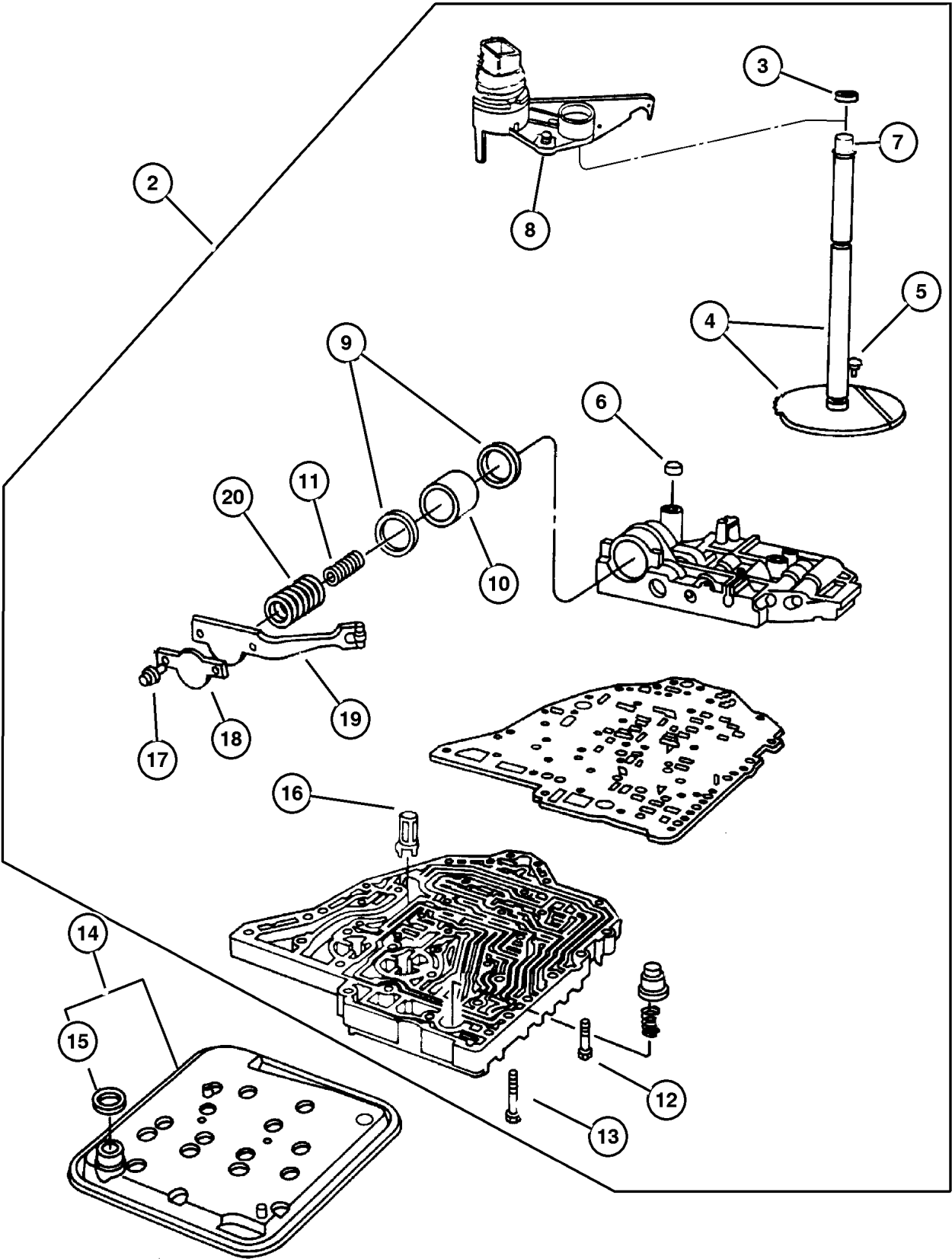
TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

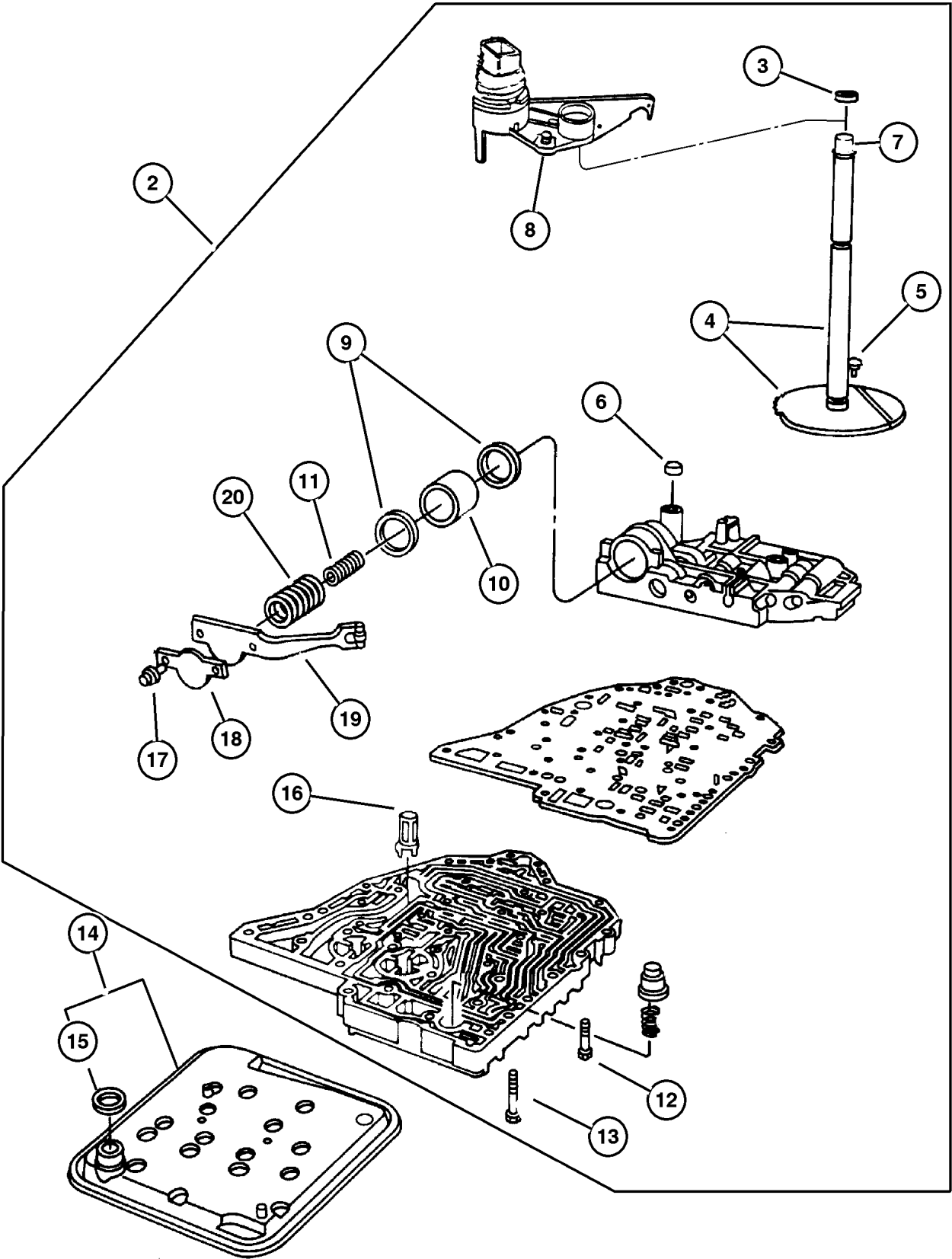
Valve Body Automatic Transaxle,(DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC									
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
-1	4864 696	1				EDZ	DGL		GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body Trans. Valve Body - Consists Of: 1
									- 4412291 SEAL, 2nd & 4th Clutch Feed 1 - 4412836 SEAL, Manual Valve Lever 8 - 4446544 SEAL RING, Accumulator 1 - 3878313 SCREEN, Regulator Valve 1 - 4659811 Filter, Trans. Oil 1 - 6501549 O-RING, Accumulator Cover 1 -
		1				EEB			Trans. Valve Body - Consists Of: 1
									- 4412291 SEAL, 2nd & 4th Clutch Feed 1 - 4412836 SEAL, Manual Valve Lever 8 - 4446544 SEAL RING, Accumulator 1 - 3878313 SCREEN, Regulator Valve 1 - 4659811 Filter, Trans. Oil 1 - 6501549 O-RING, Accumulator Cover 1 -
2	4864 781	1				EDZ	DGL		VALVE BODY, Complete
		1				EEB			w/Filter & O-Ring, Trans. Oil
3	4412 836	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
		1				EEB			
4	4883 316	1				EDZ	DGL		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1				EEB			
5	6502 434	1				EDZ	DGL		SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.
									8x21.5
		1				EEB			Lever Retaining, Special
									Shouldred, , w/Range Sensor
									Lever Retaining, Special
									Shouldred, M5x0.8x21.50, w/
									Range Sensor
6	4412 291	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		1				EEB			2nd & 4th
									2nd & 4th
7									VENT, Transmission

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

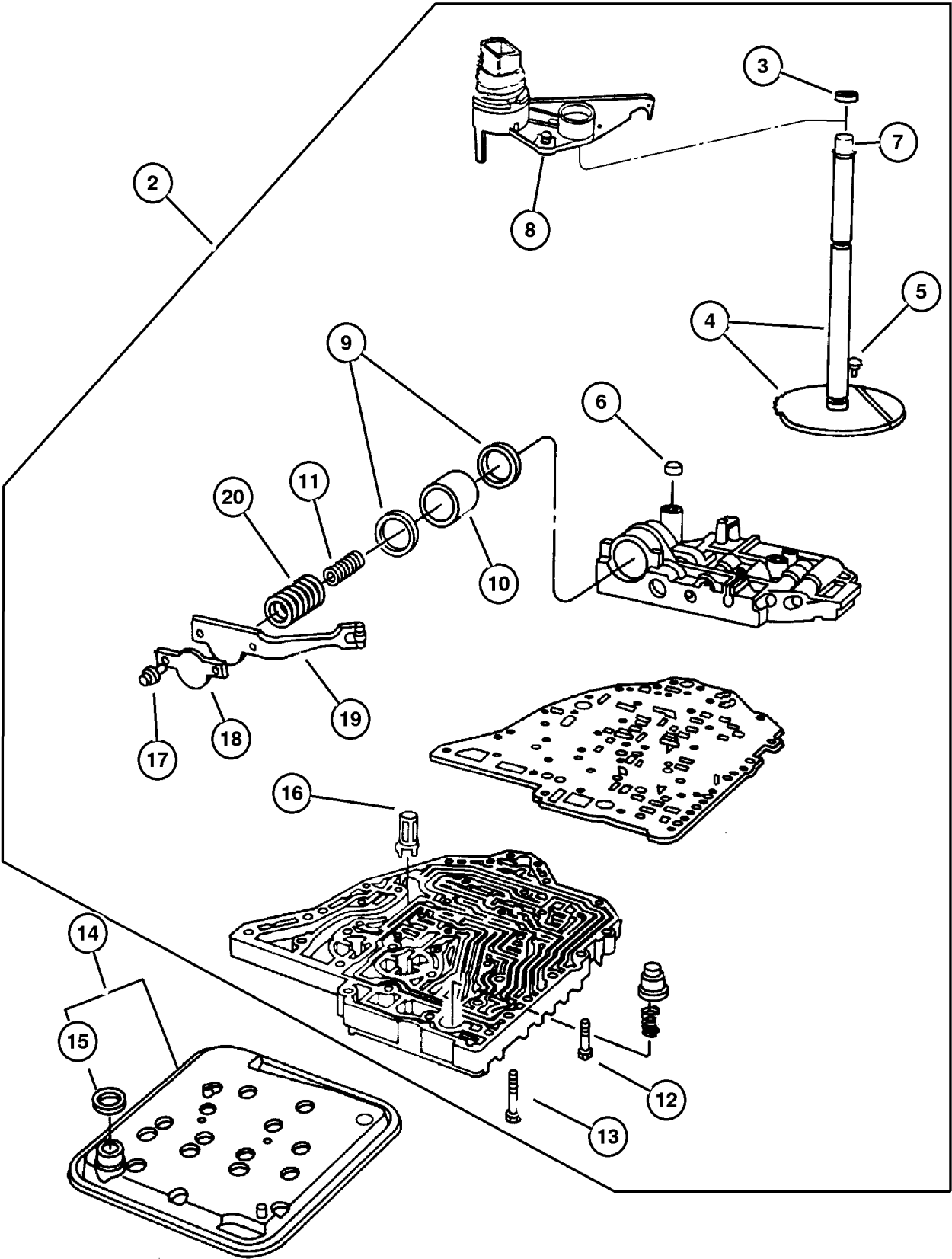
Valve Body Automatic Transaxle,(DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4505 557	1				EDZ	DGL		Air Breather, 1/8-27 PTF
8		1				EEB			Air Breather, 1/8-27 PTF
	4659 559AC	1				EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Range
9		1				EEB			
	4446 544	2				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Accumulator
10		2				EEB			Trans
		2							Trans
11		1				EDZ	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620	1				EEB			
12		1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
	4567 575	1				EEB			Inner
13		1				EDZ	DGL		Inner
		1				EEB			SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head,
14		23				EDZ	DGL		M5x.8x25
	6500 215	23				EEB			Valve Body to Transfer Plate
15		18				EDZ	DGL		Valve Body to Transfer Plate
	6100 155	18				EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30
16		1				EDZ	DGL		Transfer Plate to Case
		1				EEB			Transfer Plate to Case
17		1				EDZ	DGL		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	4864 505	1				EEB			w/O-Ring
18		1				EDZ	DGL		w/O-Ring
		1				EEB			O RING, Trans Oil Filter
19		1				EDZ	DGL		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator
	6032 780	1				EEB			Valve
20		1				EDZ	DGL		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.
		1				EEB			60
21		3				EDZ	DGL		Retainer
	6503 232	3				EEB			Retainer
22		1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and
	4431 711	1				EEB			4th Accumulator Piston
23		1				EDZ	DGL		Spring
		1				EEB			Spring
24		1				EDZ	DGL		DETENT, Valve Body
	4431 710	1				EEB			Manual Valve Lever
25		1				EDZ	DGL		Manual Valve Lever
		1				EEB			SPRING, Accumulator

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)
SERIES LINE BODY TYPE ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H = High Line C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Dr. Conv. ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line EEB, EE0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V DD4 = Manual Trans.
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

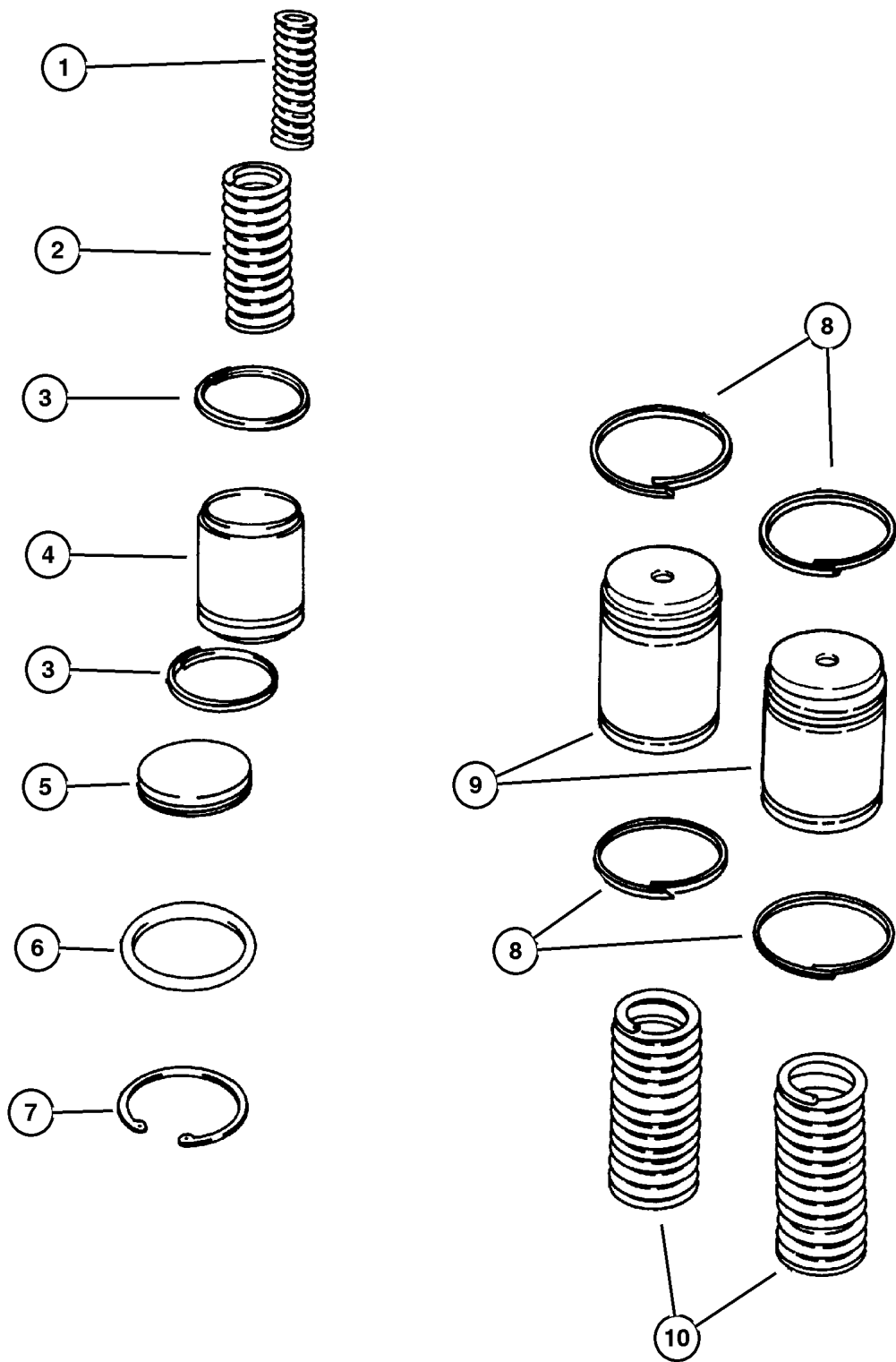
Valve Body Automatic Transaxle,(DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 124	1				EDZ	DGL		2nd & 4th Accumulator, Outer
		1				EEB			2nd & 4th Accumulator, Outer

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

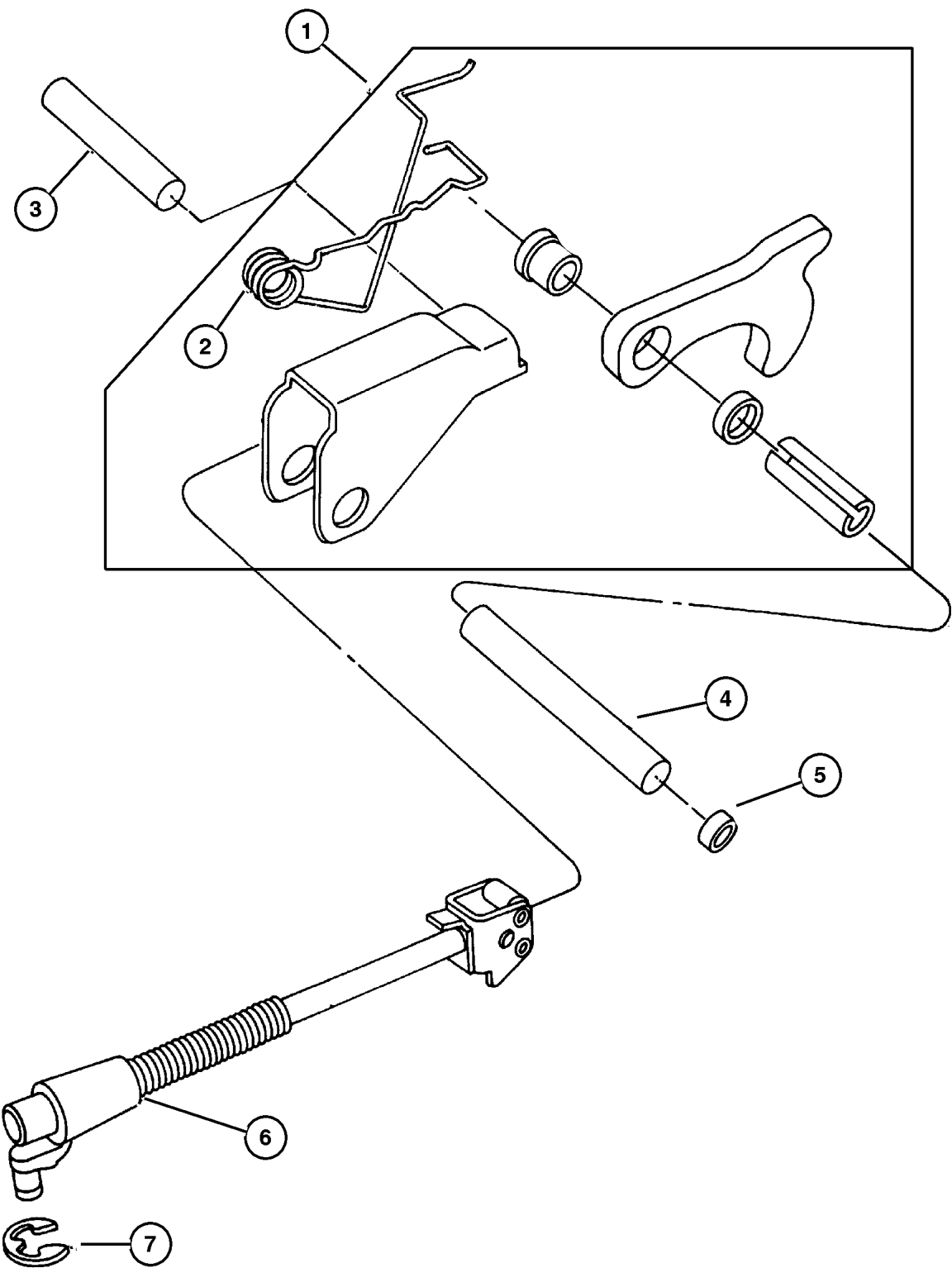
Accumulator Piston and Springs Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-725



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD\ EDZ= 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
1	4567 575	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator Trans. Accumulator, Low and Reverse, Inner
		1				EEB			Trans. Accumulator, Low and Reverse, Inner
2	4659 124	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator Trans. Accumulator
		1				EEB			Trans. Accumulator
3	4446 544	2				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Accumulator Trans. Accumulator
		2				EEB			Trans. Accumulator
4	4446 620	1				EDZ	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator Trans. Accumulator
		1				EEB			Trans. Accumulator
5	4431 617	1				EDZ	DGL		COVER, Accumulator Trans. Accumulator
		1				EEB			Trans. Accumulator
6	6501 549	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Accumulator, Transmission Trans. Accumulator
		1				EEB			Trans. Accumulator
7	6501 695	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING Trans. Accumulator
		1				EEB			Trans. Accumulator
8	4446 544	4				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Accumulator Trans. Accumulator
		4				EEB			Trans. Accumulator
9	4446 620	2				EDZ	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator Trans. Accumulator
		2				EEB			Trans. Accumulator
10	4659 124	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator Trans. Accumulator
		1				EEB			Trans. Accumulator

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Parking Sprag Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-740



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD

EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - SOHC

EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC

NOTE; PARTS NOT CALLED OUT IN BOX, ORDER #1.

NOTE: PARTS NOT CALLED OUT IN BOX ARE SERVICED IN ITEM 1.

1									GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	4883 505AA	1				EDZ	DGL		Trans. Parking Sprag Pawl Guide
		1				EEB			Trans. Parking Sprag Pawl Guide
2									SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
	4431 653	1				EDZ	DGL		Park Sprag Pawl Return
		1				EEB			Park Sprag Pawl Return
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	4431 999	1				EDZ	DGL		Parking Sprag Anchor (9.5x52)
		1				EEB			Parking Sprag Anchor (9.5x52)
4									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	4412 289	1				EDZ	DGL		Park Sprag (8.68x67)
		1				EEB			Park Sprag (8.68x67)
5									CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
	4446 612	1				EDZ	DGL		Park Sprag Shaft
		1				EEB			Park Sprag Shaft
6									ROD, Parking Sprag
	4431 634	1				EDZ	DGL		Trans. Parking Sprag
		1				EEB			Trans. Parking Sprag
7									SNAP RING, Rod
	6035 256	1				EDZ	DGL		Parking Sprag Rod Retainer
		1				EEB			Parking Sprag Rod Retainer

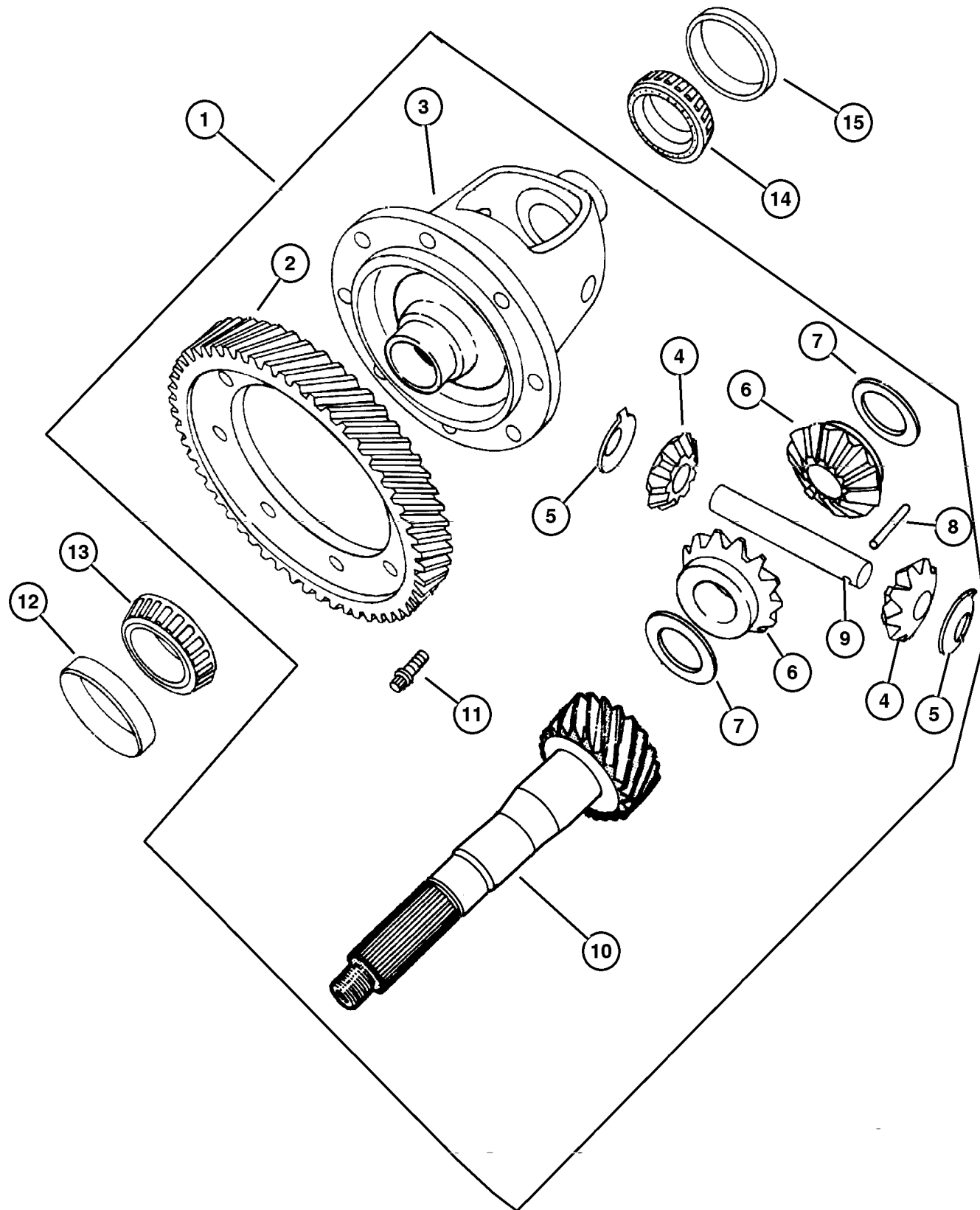
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-820**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl = DOHC									
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
1	4659 496	1				EDZ	DGL		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle w/4883030
2	4659 175	1				EEB			w/4883030
		1				EDZ	DGL		GEAR, Differential Ring, 60 Teeth
		1				EEB			
3	4659 500	1				EDZ	DGL		CASE, Differential
		1				EEB			
4									PINION, Differential
	4348 679	2				EEB			
		2				EDZ	DGL		
5	4412 521	2				EDZ	DGL		WASHER, Thrust Diff. Pinion, Spherical w/Tab, 0.79- 0.84" Thk.
		2				EEB			Diff. Pinion, Spherical w/Tab, 0.79- 0.84" Thk.
6									GEAR, Differential Side
	4659 502	2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EEB			
7									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
	4504 568	AR				EEB			Consists of 10 washers various sizes
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
8									PIN, Pinion Shaft
	6503 827	1				EDZ	DGL		Diff. Shaft, Solid Knurled, M5x35
		1				EEB			Diff. Shaft, Solid Knurled, M5x35
9									SHAFT, Pinion Gear
	4659 142	1				EEB			Differential
		1				EDZ	DGL		Differential
10									SHAFT, Transfer Gear
	4531 976	1				EDZ	DGL		16T
		1				EEB			16T
11									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.00x25
	6501 240	12				EDZ	DGL		Diff. Ring Gear to Diff.
		12				EEB			Diff. Ring Gear to Diff.
12									CUP, Differential Side Bearing
	4659 237	1				EDZ	DGL		(Left Side Diff. Brg. Cup & Cone is Larger Diam.)

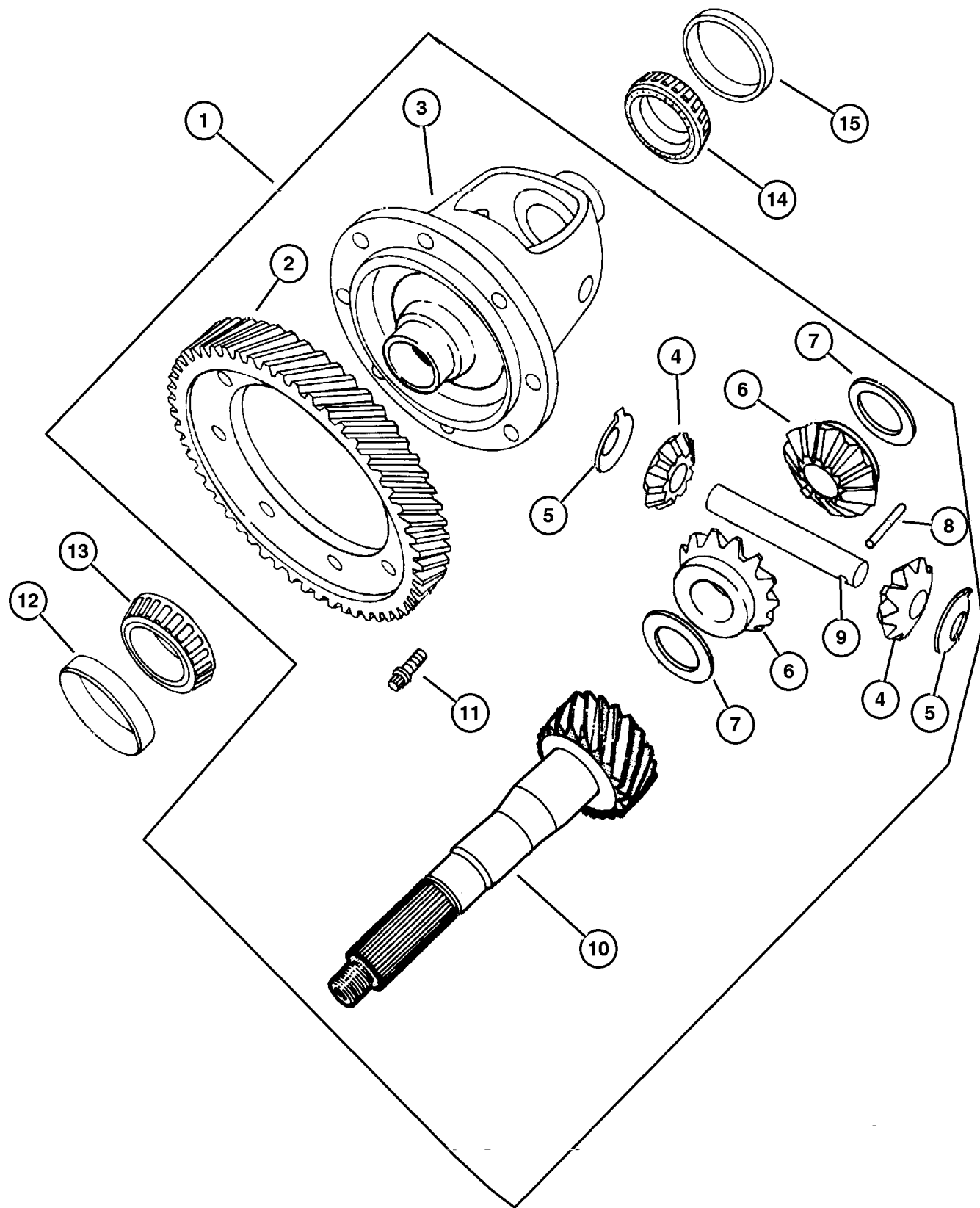
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Figure 41TE-AE-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	4659 238	1				EEB			(Left Side Diff. Brg. Cup & Cone is Larger Diam.)
		1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CONE, Differential Brg., Left
		1				EEB			Brg., Left
14	4567 025AB	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING Right
		1				EEB			Right
15	4446 689	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1				EEB			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

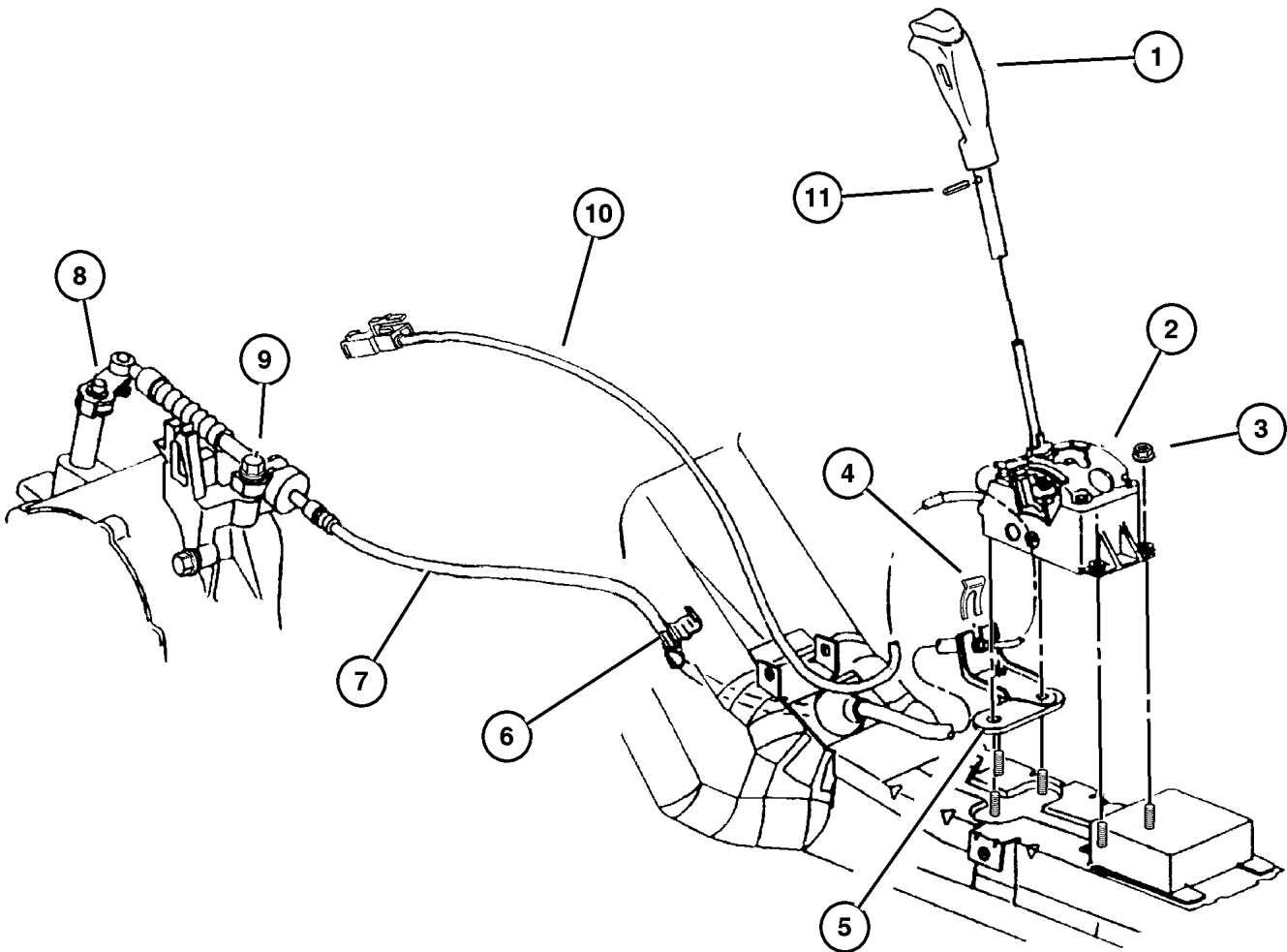
TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shift, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD

1									KNOB, Gearshift
	4593 219	1					DGL		Leather
	4593 222	1					DGL		Vinyl
2									GEAR SHIFT PACKAGE
	4882 524	1							w/Autostick
	4883 137AB	1					DGL		Console w/o Autostick
3									NUT, NUT, M8x1.25 w/Locking
									Serrations (Not Serviced), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6501 326	1					DGL		CLIP, Moulding, Gearshift Cable
5									Attaching
	4593 361	1					DGL		BRACKET, Transmission Control
									Cable, Shift Cable Mounting
6	4670 147	1							CLIP, Shift Cable, Shift Cable
7	4765 019	1					DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control, Gearshift
8									Control
	4670 321	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control, Manual
									Control
9									BOLT AND WASHER, Self Taping
	6502 059	1					DGL		Flange Head, M8x1.25x40.00, w/
									Washer, Cable Retaining, M8x1.
10									25x40
	4593 226	1					DGL		CABLE, Ignition Interlock
									Up To [12/01/97] w/Inner Casette-
11									Switch, Ignition Interlock Shifter
	4593 318AB	1					DGL		After [12/01/97]
									SET SCREW, Rectangular Head,
									M5x0.8x9.20, SET SCREW,
									Gearshift Knob, M5x0.8x9.20
									(Serviced in Knob Assy.), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

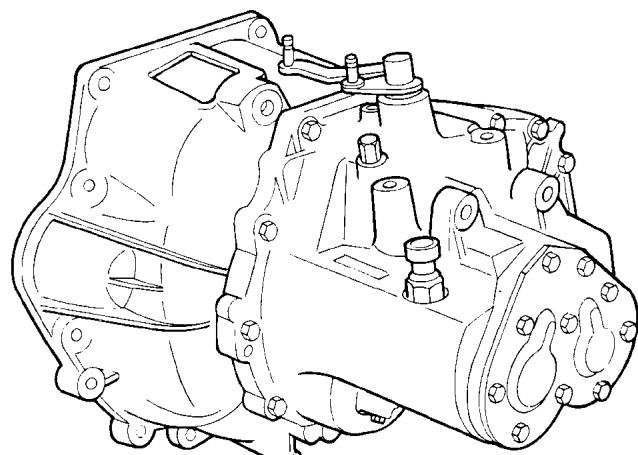
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

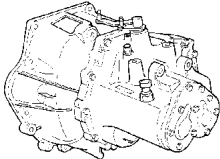
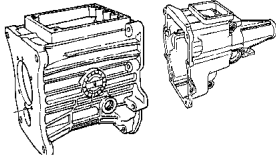

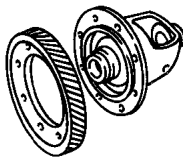
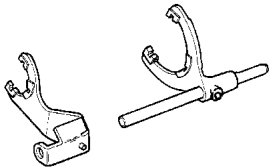
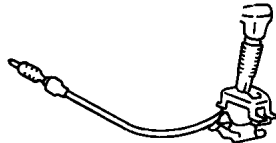
Group – T350

NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

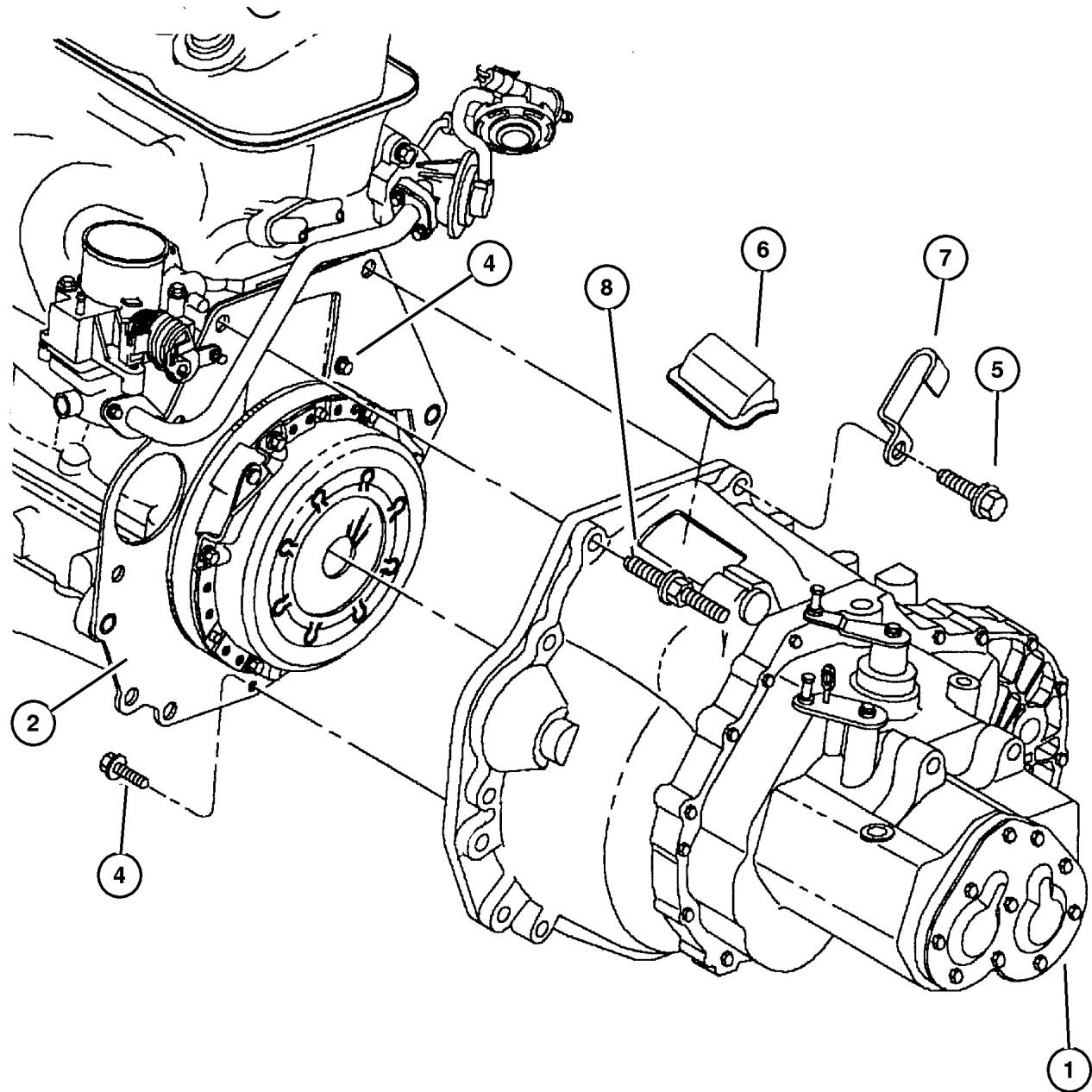


GROUP T350 - NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transaxle Assembly	
Transaxle Assemblies, and Mounting ,DD4)	Fig. T350-110
Case and Extension	
Transaxle Assemblies and Mounting, (DD4)	Fig. T350-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train, (DD4)	Fig. T350-410
Differential	
Differential, (DD4)	Fig. T350-810
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rail, (DD4)	Fig. T350-910
Gearshift Controls	
Controls, Gearshift, (DD4)	Fig. T350-1210

T350-100 Transaxle Assembly	T350-200 Case and Extension	T350-400 Gear Train	T350-800 Differential
			
T350-900 Fork and Rails	T350-1200 Gearshift Controls		
			

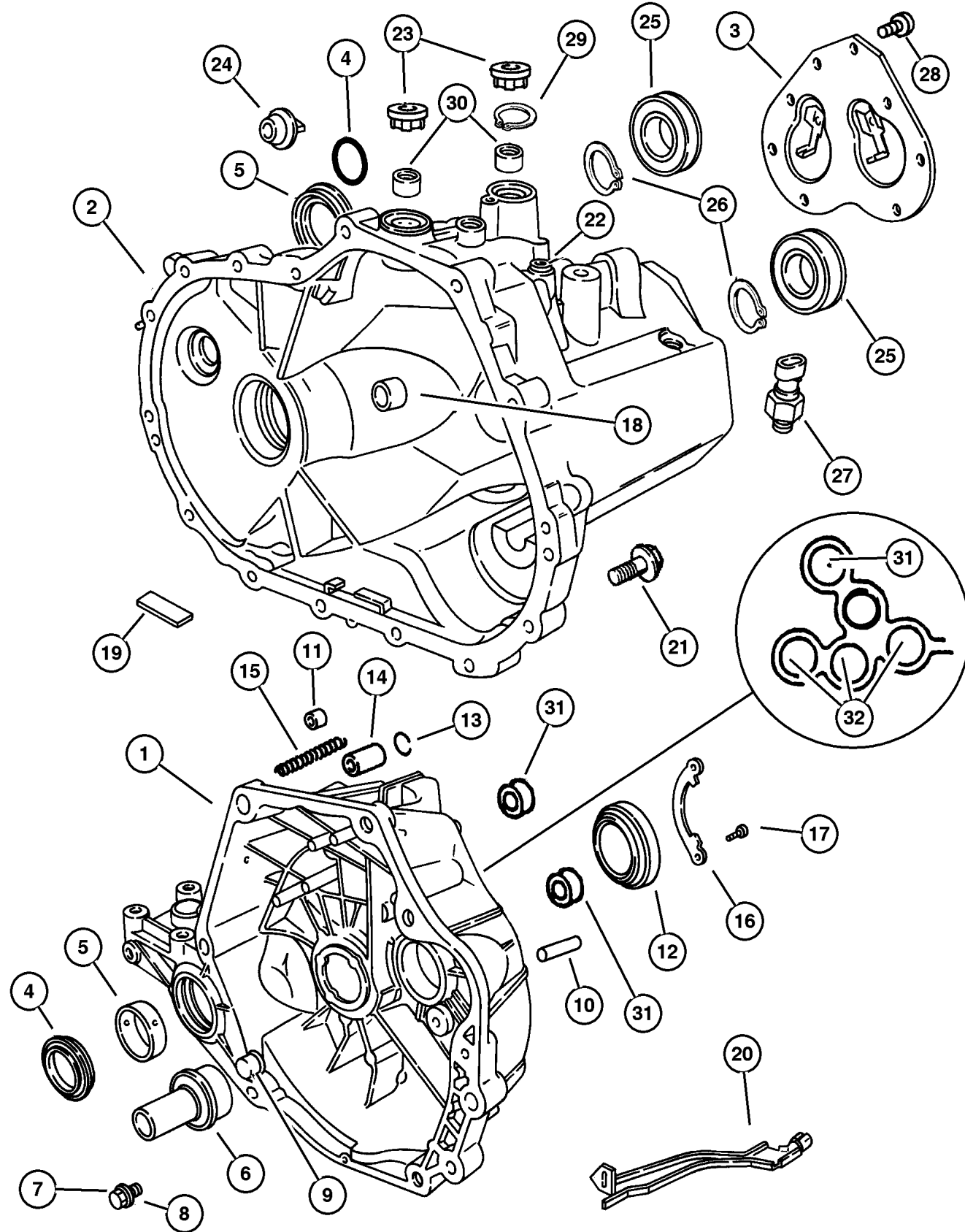
Transaxle Assemblies, and Mounting ,DD4)
Figure T350-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; SALES CODES = DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S									
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CI - DOHC									
NOTE: The Transaxle Part No. is Stamped on The Case and The Tag									
1	4796 408	1				ECB	DD4		TRANSAXLE, Prod. No. 4670290
2	4567 147	1					DD4		COVER, Transaxle Converter
-3	4593 417AA-	1					DD4		COVER, Transaxle Dust
4	6500 136	2					DD4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x14, M6x1.00x14
5	6504 586	4							SCREW, M12X1.75X50.00
6	4593 121	1					DD4		BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
7	4608 404	1				ECB, EDZ			CLIP, Transaxle
8	6503 244	1					DD4		STUD

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Transaxle Assemblies and Mounting, (DD4)
Figure T350-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S									
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC									
1	5003 474AA	1				ECB	DD4		HOUSING, Clutch
2	4761 074	1				ECB	DD4		CASE, Transmission, Trans.
3	4761 081	1				ECB	DD4		PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear
4	4761 107	1				ECB	DD4		SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
5	4567 022	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING CUP, Differential
6	4761 090	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING, Input Shaft, w/Seal, Input Shaft
7	4761 101	1				ECB	DD4		SCREW, Drain
8	4761 100	1				ECB	DD4		WASHER, Drain Plug
9	4670 240	1				ECB	DD4		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
10	4761 099	1				ECB	DD4		PIN, Locating
11									BUSHING, Detent, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4761 093	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING PACKAGE, Output Shaft
13	4761 096	1				ECB	DD4		SNAP RING, Select Detent
14	4761 094	1				ECB	DD4		DETENT, Valve Body, Select
15	4761 095	1				ECB	DD4		SPRING, Select Detent
16	4761 097	1				ECB	DD4		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing, Clutch Hsg. Front
17	4761 098	1				ECB	DD4		Bearing
18	4762 605	1				ECB	DD4		BOLT, Output Shaft Bearing
	4740 899	1				ECB	DD4		BUSHING, Shift Rail
	4761 076	1				ECB	DD4		14mm I.D., 10mm Lg.
	4761 078	1				ECB	DD4		15mm I.D., 12mm Lg.
19	4761 087	1				ECB	DD4		15mm I.D., 25mm Lg.
20	6100 299	1				ECB	DD4		MAGNET, Transmission
21									TROUGH, Lubrication
22	2124 715	1				ECB	DD4		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
23	4761 077	1				ECB	DD4		VENT, Cap, Jiggle
24	4348 325	1				ECB	DD4		SEAL, Shift Lever, Crossover Shaft
25	5014 727AA	1				ECB	DD4		PLUG, Oil Fill
26	4761 080	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING, Input Shaft
27	4864 775	1				ECB	DD4		SNAP RING
28	4761 082	1				ECB	DD4		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
29	4762 606	1				ECB	DD4		BOLT, Case Plate
30	4762 602	1				ECB	DD4		RETAINER, Shaft, Crossover Retention, 14mm I.D.
									BUSHING, Crossover Shaft, Crossover 15mm I.D., 20mm Lg.

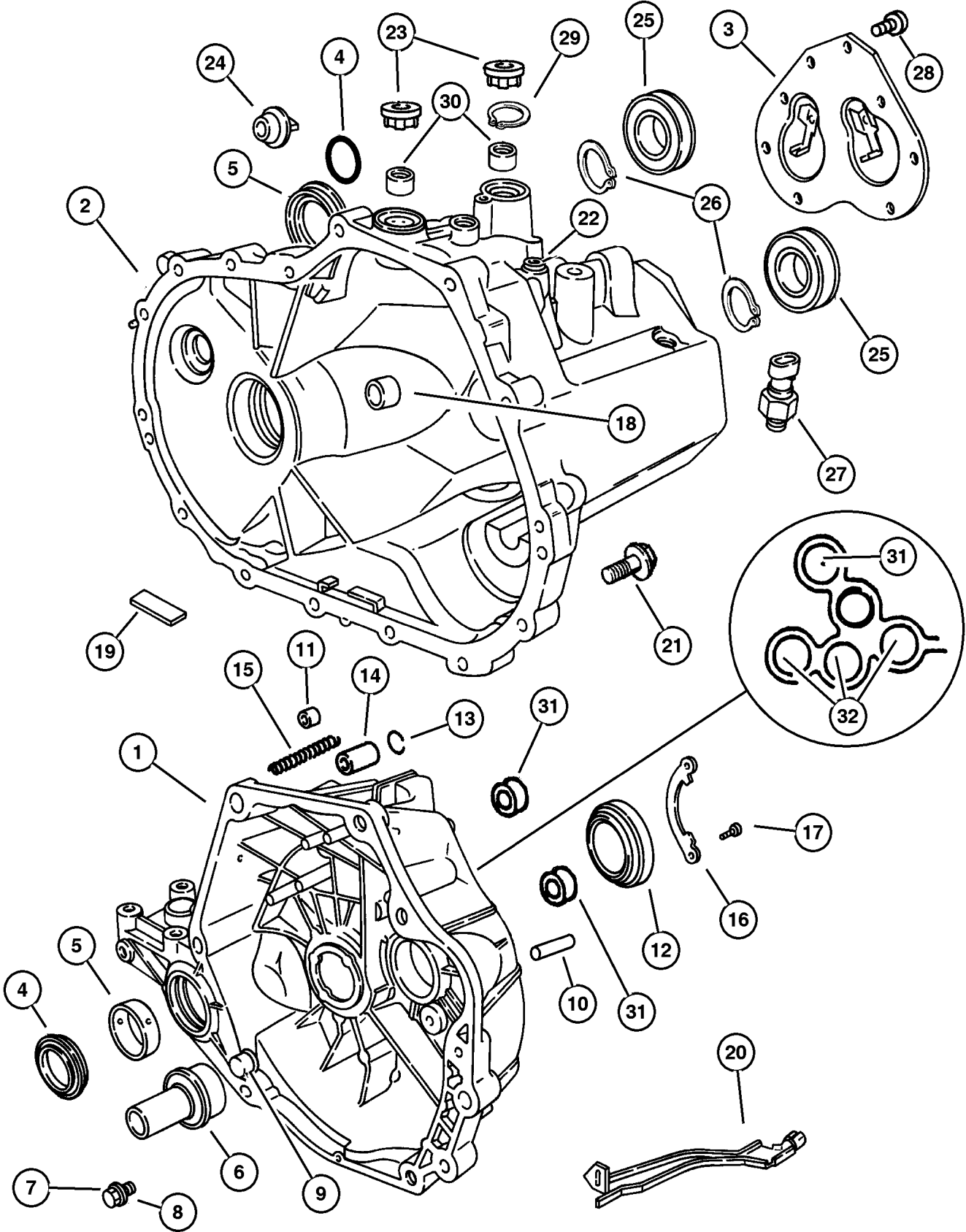
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Transaxle Assemblies and Mounting, (DD4)
Figure T350-210



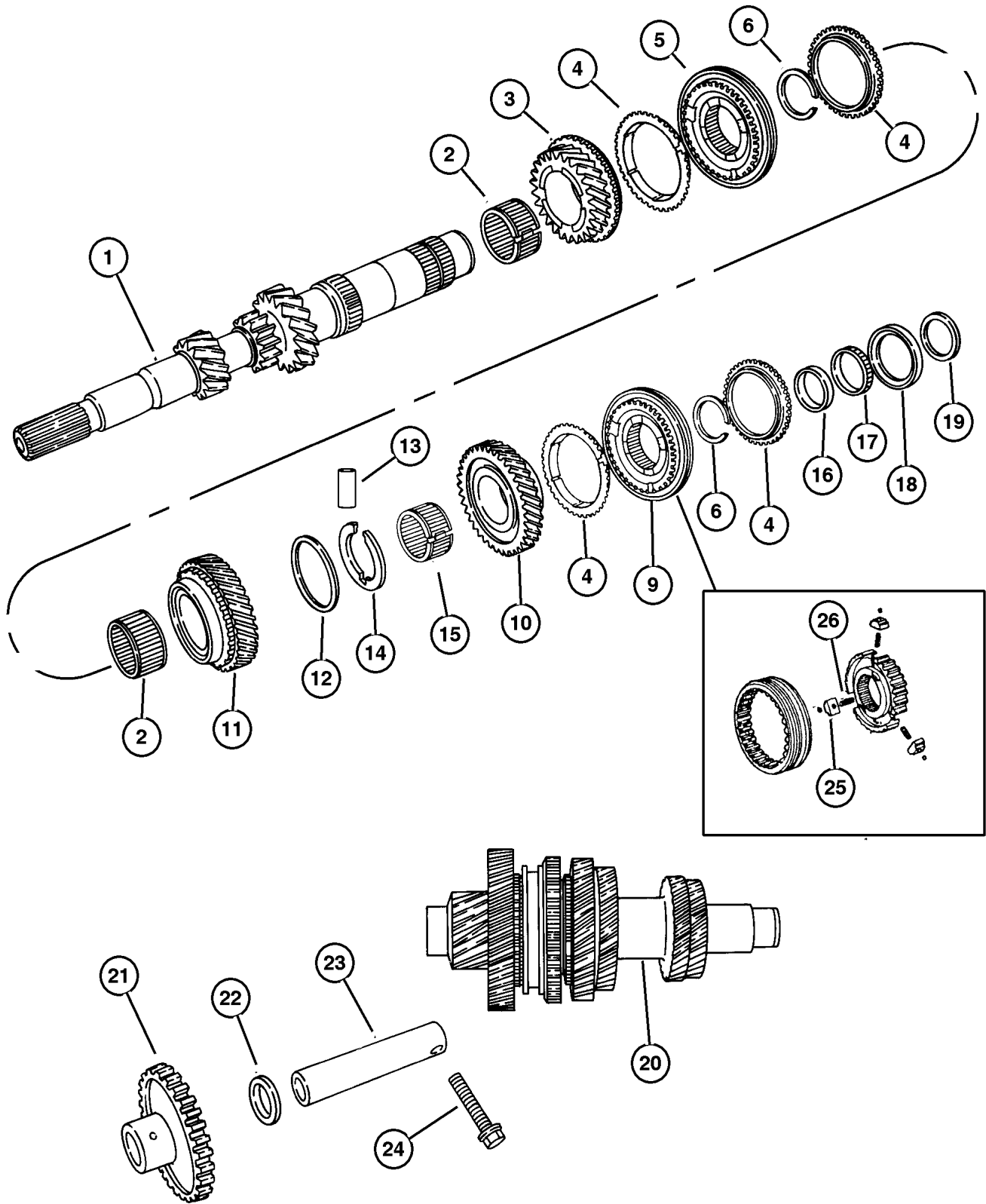
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	4761 076	1				ECB	DD4		BUSHING, Shift Rail, 15mm I.D., 25mm Lg.
32	4740 899	1				ECB	DD4		BUSHING, Shift Rail 15mm I.D., 12mm Lg.
	4762 605	1				ECB	DD4		14mm I.D., 10mm Lg.

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
P = Premium Line				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train, (DD4)
Figure T350-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; SALES CODES = DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC									
1	4886 484AA	1				ECB	DD4		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
2	4762 612	2				ECB			NEEDLE BEARING
3	4761 132	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Third
4	4874 135	1				ECB	DD4		STOP RING, Synchronizer
5	4761 133	1				ECB	DD4		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
6	4761 134	1				ECB	DD4		RING, Synchronizer Hub, White
-7	4761 135	1				ECB	DD4		RING, Synchronizer Hub, Blue
-8	4761 136	1				ECB	DD4		RING, Synchronizer Hub, Yellow
9	4874 136	1				ECB	DD4		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth
10	4761 141	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Fifth
11	4761 139	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Fourth
12	4761 138	1				ECB	DD4		RING, 4th Gear, Retaining
13	4761 140	1				ECB	DD4		PIN, Mainshaft
14	4761 137	1				ECB	DD4		WASHER, Fourth Gear
15	4761 119	1				ECB	DD4		NEEDLE BEARING
16	4761 120	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING CUP, Reverse Brake
17	4761 119	1				ECB	DD4		NEEDLE BEARING
18	4761 121	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING CONE, Reverse Brake
19	4761 118	1				ECB	DD4		SPACER, Reverse Brake
20	4761 109	1				ECB	DD4		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transaxle
21	4886 482AA	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Reverse Idler
22	4761 127	1				ECB	DD4		SPACER, Reverse Idler
23	4761 126	1				ECB	DD4		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission,
									Reverse Idler Gear
24	6100 299	1				ECB	DD4		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x45x17
25	4863 720	1				ECB	DD4		KEY, Synchronizer
26	4761 113	3				ECB	DD4		SPRING, Synchronizer

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Differential, (DD4) Figure T350-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S

ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC

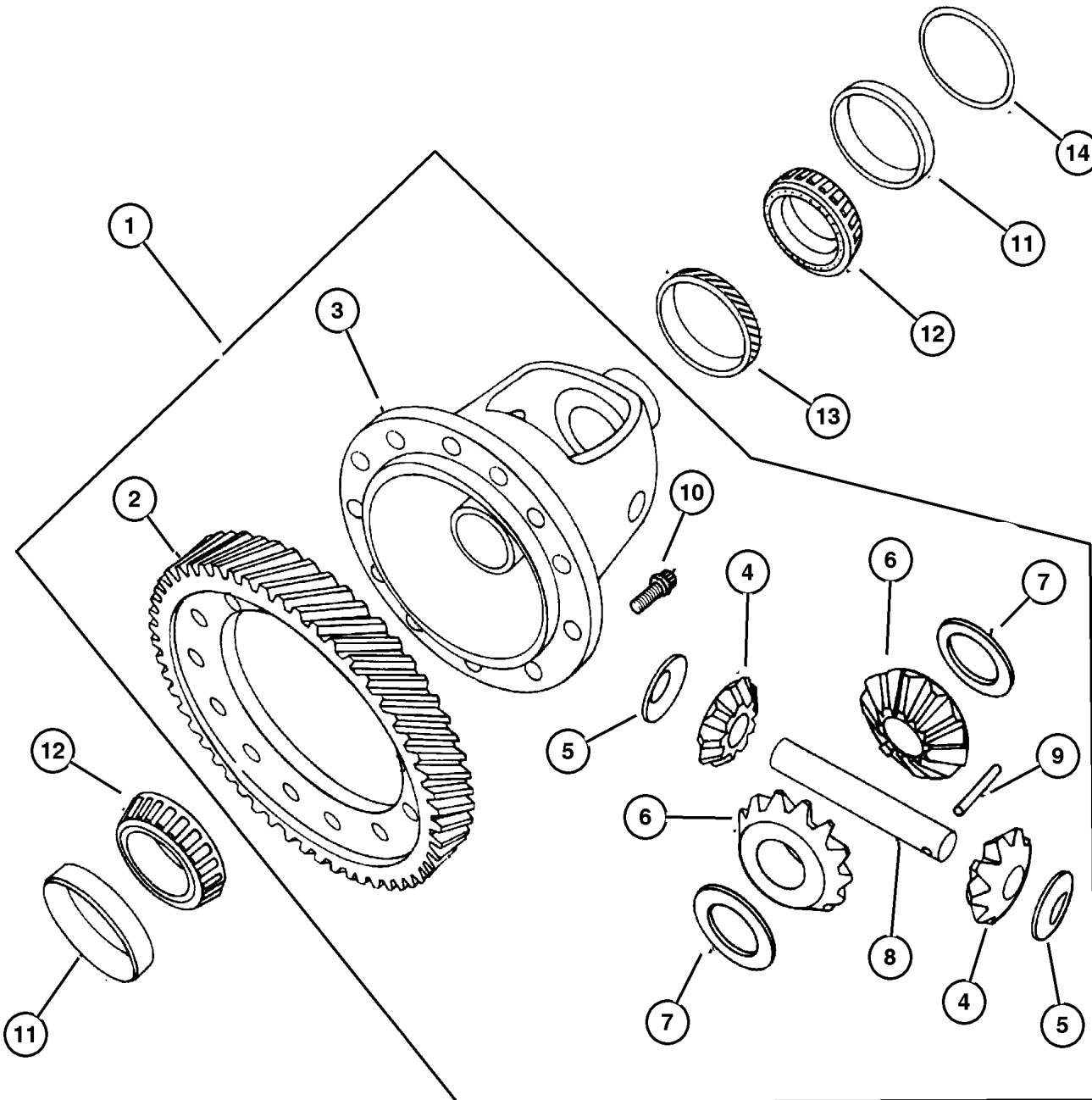
1	4856 349	1				ECB	DD4		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
2	4761 103	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Differential Ring, 71 Teeth
3	4761 102	1				ECB	DD4		CASE, Differential
4	4348 679	1				ECB	DD4		PINION, Differential
5	4137 024	1				ECB	DD4		WASHER, Pinion Thrust
6	4659 502	2				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Differential Side
7									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear
									Thrust, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4659 142	1				ECB	DD4		SHAFT, Pinion Gear, Differential
9	6503 827	1				ECB	DD4		PIN, Pinion Shaft, Differential Shaft,
									Roll, Solid M5
10	4761 105	1				ECB	DD4		BOLT, Differential Ring Gear
11	4567 022	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING CUP, Differential
12	4567 025	2				ECB			BEARING, Transaxle Differential ***
13	4797 316	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Speedometer Drive
14	4883 546AA	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .42mm
-15	4883 545AA-	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .46mm
-16	5222 345	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .50mm
-17	5222 346	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .54mm
-18	5222 347	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .58mm
-19	5222 348	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .62mm
-20	5222 349	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .66mm
-21	5222 350	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .70mm
-22	5222 351	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .74mm
-23	5222 352	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .78mm
-24	5222 353	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .82mm
-25	5222 354	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .86mm
-26	5222 355	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .90mm
-27	5222 356	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .94mm
-28	5222 357	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .98mm
-29	5222 358	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.02mm
-30	5222 359	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.06mm
-31	5222 362	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.18mm
-32	5222 363	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.22mm
-33	5222 364	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.26mm
-34	5222 365	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.30mm
-35	5222 366	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.34mm
-36	5222 367	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.38mm
-37	5222 368	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.42mm

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

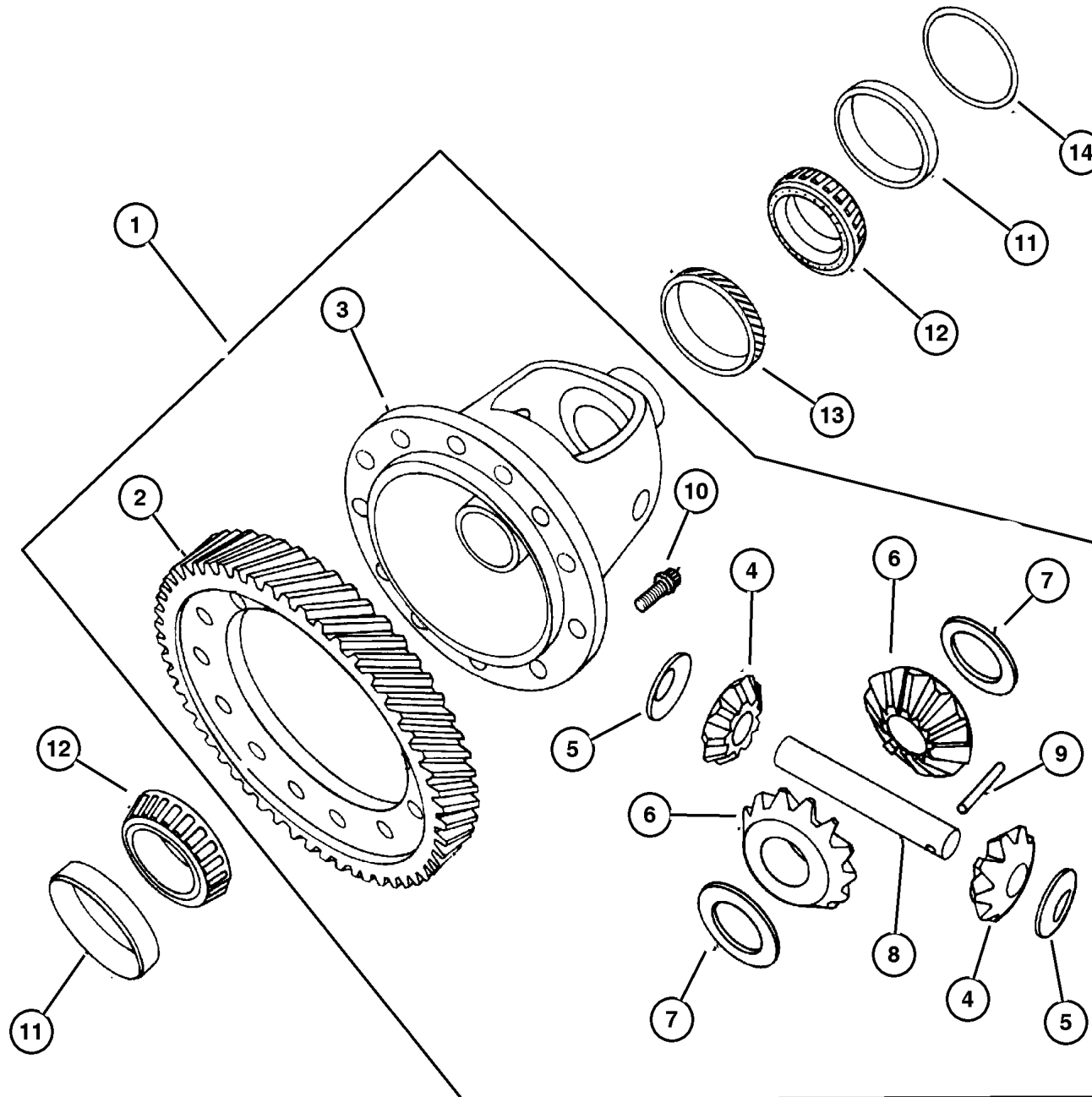
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Differential, (DD4)
Figure T350-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-38	5222 369	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.46mm

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE	BODY TYPE
C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fork and Rail, (DD4)
Figure T350-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S									
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC									
1	4856 841	1				ECB	DD4		LEVER PACKAGE, Gearshift, Cast Iron Weighted Lever, w/Shift Pins and Plug ***
2	4761 145	1				ECB	DD4		PIN, Shift Shaft
3	4773 411	1				ECB	DD4		SHAFT, Detent, Shift Detent
4	4761 146	1				ECB	DD4		BLOCKER, Shift, Shift Interlock
5	6101 475	1				ECB	DD4		PIN, Roll M5x24.00
6	4761 176	1				ECB	DD4		RAIL, First and Second Shift, 1st & 2nd
7	4796 649	1				ECB	DD4		FORK, Transmission, 1st & 2nd
8	4761 178	1				ECB	DD4		RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift
9	4761 179	1				ECB	DD4		LUG, Third and Fourth Shift, 3rd & 4th Shift Fork
10	4761 181	1				ECB	DD4		LUG, Fifth and Reverse, 5th & Reverse
11	4761 180	1				ECB	DD4		RAIL, Fifth and Reverse Shift
12	4761 182	1				ECB	DD4		ARM, Reverse Lever
13	6501 862	1				ECB	DD4		SNAP RING
14	4761 152	1				ECB	DD4		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
15	4761 153	1				ECB	DD4		SCREW, Reverse Bracket
16	4761 154	1				ECB	DD4		CAM, Reverse Block
17	4874 137	1				ECB	DD4		FORK, Transmission, 5th & Reverse
18	4796 650	1				ECB	DD4		FORK, Transmission, 3rd & 4th Shift
19	4761 147	1				ECB	DD4		LEVER, Crossover, Inner Crossover
20	4761 148	1				ECB	DD4		PLATE, Crossover Stop, Crossover Stop
21	4761 151	1				ECB	DD4		SPACER, Inner Crossover Lever, Inner Crossover Lever
22	4761 149	1				ECB	DD4		SPRING, Crossover Lever
23	4761 150	1				ECB	DD4		RETAINER, Spring, Crossover Spring
24	4761 143	1				ECB	DD4		LEVER, Crossover, Crossover
25	4761 158	1				ECB	DD4		CLIP, Detent Shaft, Detent Shaft Retainer
26	4762 603	1				ECB	DD4		PIN, Shift Shaft, Crossover Shaft Locator, Solid Press, M5x25

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Controls, Gearshift, (DD4)
Figure T350-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf

1	4668 229	1					DD4		BOOT AND KNOB, Gearshift
2									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4593 334	1							SHIFTER, Transmission
4	6501 326	2					DD4		CLIP, Moulding, Shifter Cable Mounting
5	4670 147	1							CLIP, Shift Cable, Shift Cable
6	4593 293	1					DD4		CABLE, Gearshift Control, w/ Grommet, Crossover and Selector Shift ***
7	4641 134	1					DD4		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable, Cable Mounting
8	6100 296	3					DD4		BOLT, Hex Head, Cable Mtg. Brkt., M8x1.25x25
9	4269 830	2					DD4		CLIP, Cable, Cable Mtg., Front

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 21P

Speedometer Pinions

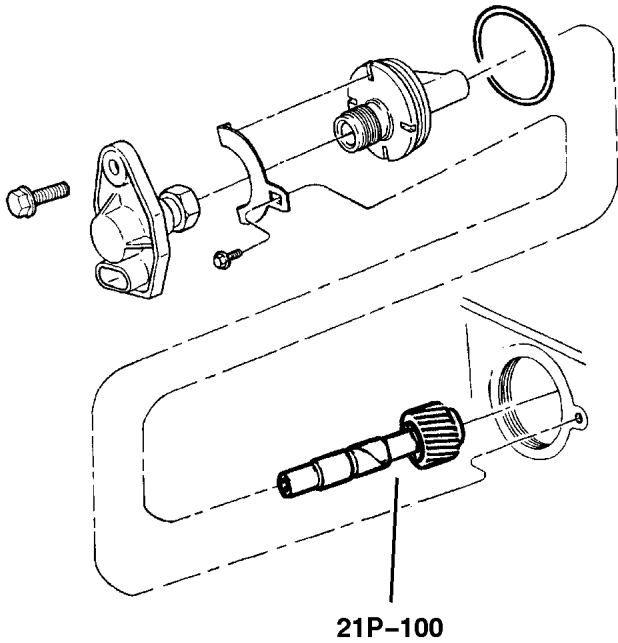
GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

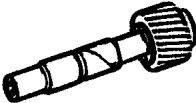
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

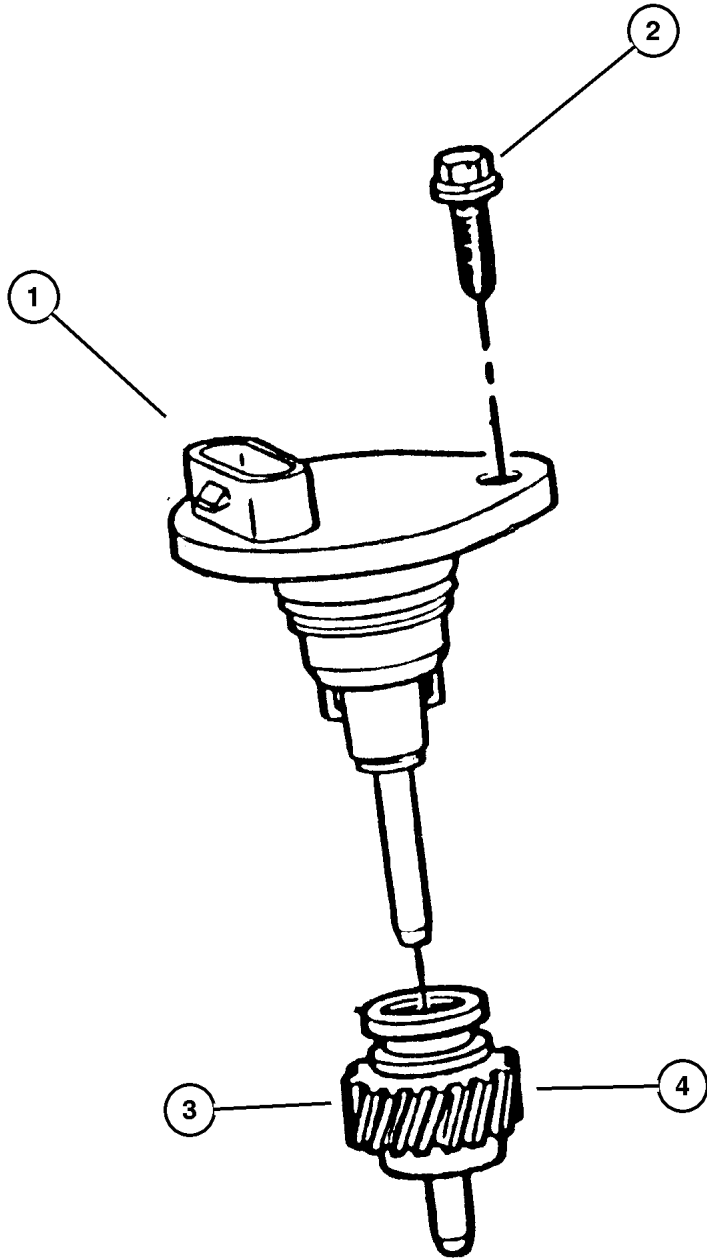
Speedometer Pinions

Pinion, Speedometer, (DBB - DD4) Fig. 21P-120



<div>21P-100</div> <div>Speedometer Pinions</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Pinion, Speedometer, (DBB - DD4)
Figure 21P-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DBB = All Manual Trans

DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S

EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC

1	4707 839AA	1					DBB		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	6501 714	1					DD4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18, Sensor Mtg., M6x1. 00x18.00 ***
3	4670 082	1					DD4		PINION, Speedometer Drive, Red
4	4670 176	1					DD4		PINION, Speedometer Drive

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Group – 022
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

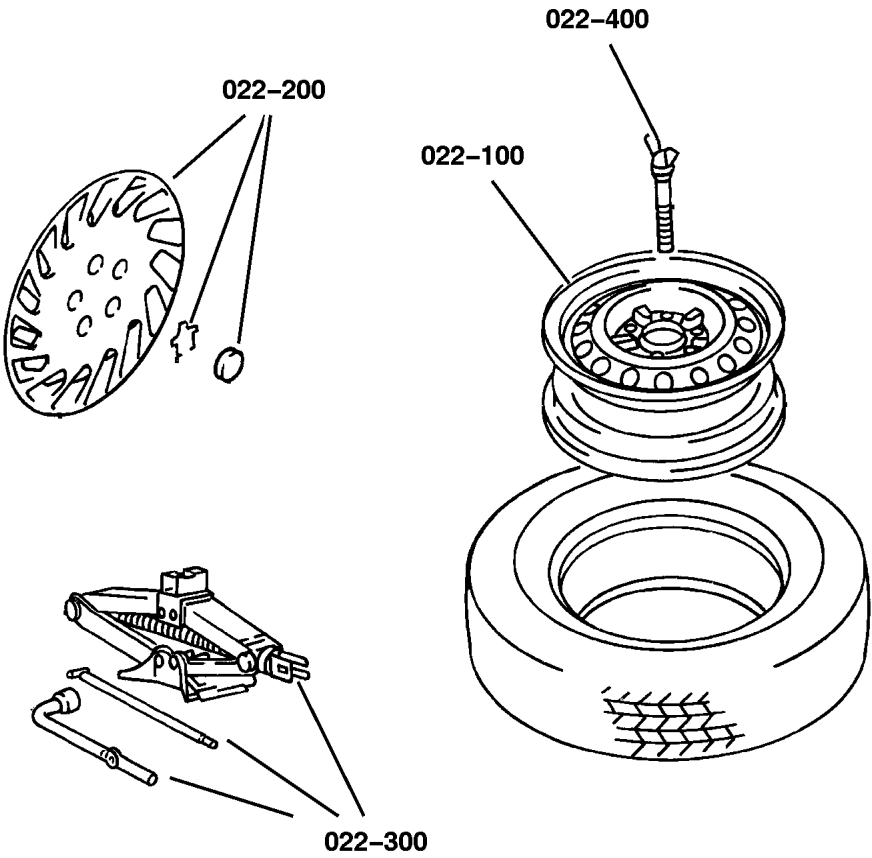
Wheels And Hardware Fig. 022-160


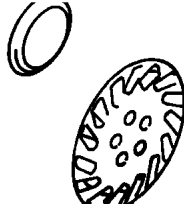
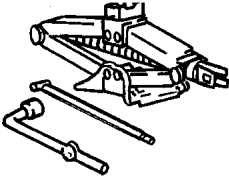
Wheel Covers and Center Caps

Caps And Covers, Wheel Fig. 022-260

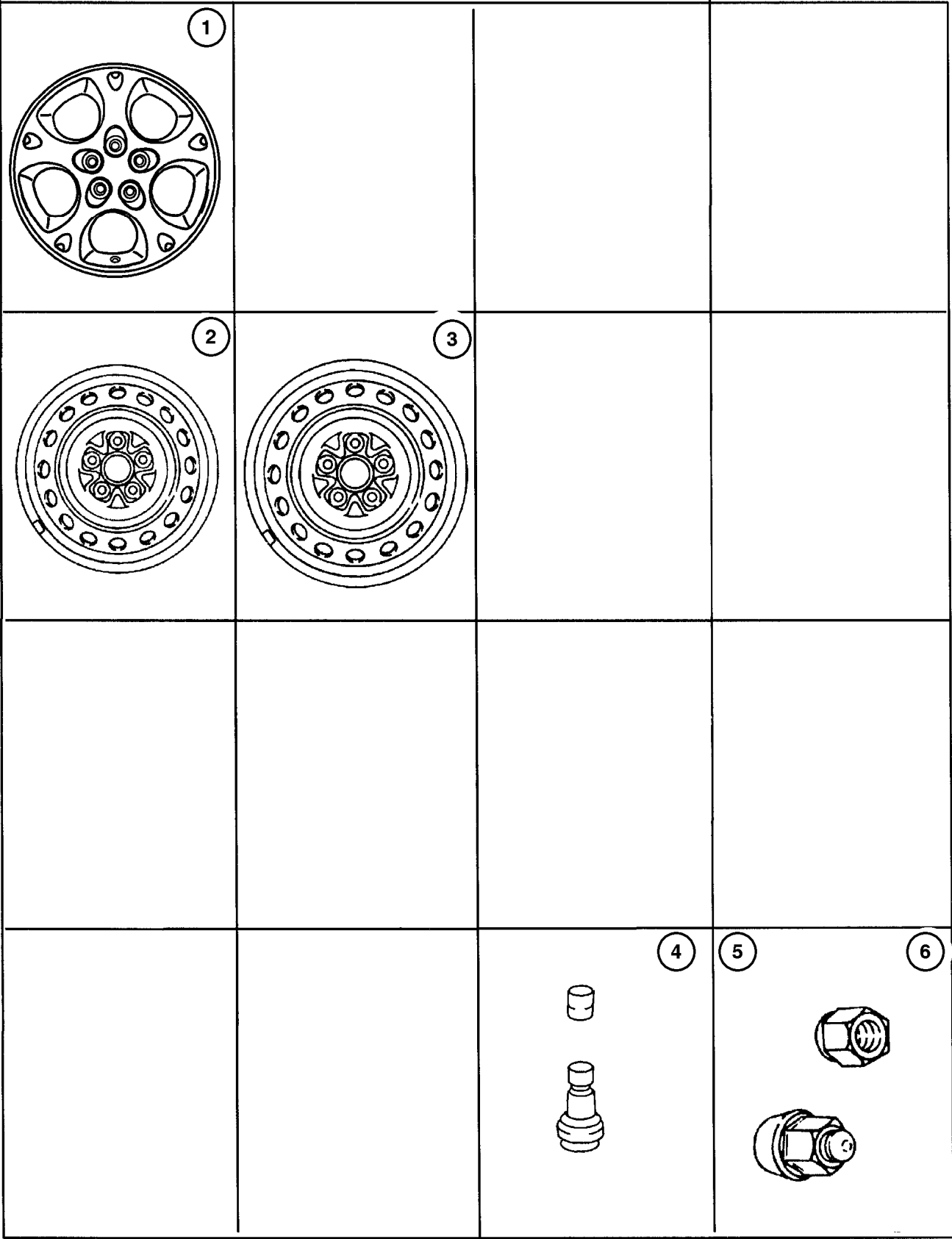
Jack Stowage

Jack Stowage Fig. 022-360



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	
			

Wheels And Hardware
Figure 022-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

WN5 = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 ALUMINUM, CHROME

WN1 = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 ALUMINUM, SILVER

WNF,WNB = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 ALUMINUM

WN3 = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 CAST ALUM, WHITE

W5X = WHEEL COVERS - 15" WHITE

WCF = WHEELS - 15 X 6.0 BLACK

1									WHEEL, Aluminum
	4656 231AA	4							WN5
	JB26 SAK	4							WNF
	QK65 PAK	4							WN1 Sparkle Silver EUROPE
	QK65 PYM	4							WNB Sparkle Gold
2	4626 853	1							WHEEL, Aluminum, 15 x 4 Steel
									Wheel, Compact Spare
3	4656 411	4							WHEEL, Steel, 15 x 6 Steel, Black
4	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
5									NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5
	6502 738	20							WN3,WNF,WNB
	6504 266	20							WCF,W5X, Brass and Plastic
6									NUT, Wheel, M12 x 1.5, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
-7	4626 794	1							LABEL, Tire Pressure
-8	4626 795	1							LABEL, Tire Pressure

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Caps And Covers, Wheel
Figure 022-260

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

W5E = WHEEL COVERS - 15"

W5W = WHEEL COVERS - 15" BOLT-ON

WN1 = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 ALUMINUM, SILVER

WNF, WNB = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 ALUMINUM

WN3 = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 CAST ALUM, WHITE

W5X = WHEEL COVERS - 15" WHITE

WN5 = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 ALUMINUM, CHROME

1	4656 249	1							COVER, Wheel, 15", W5W - Black Nuts
2									CAP, Wheel Center WNB, WN1
	4656 220AA	4							WNF
	JY00 SAK	4							WN3 White
	JY00 SW7	4							COVER, Wheel, W5X - Black Nuts
3	4656 253	4							COVER, Wheel, W5W - Stainless Nuts
-4	4656 249AB-	4							CAP, Nut, W5W
-5	4897 129AA-	1							CAP, Wheel Center, Chrome, WN5
-6	4656 230AA-	4							

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Jack Stowage
Figure 022-360

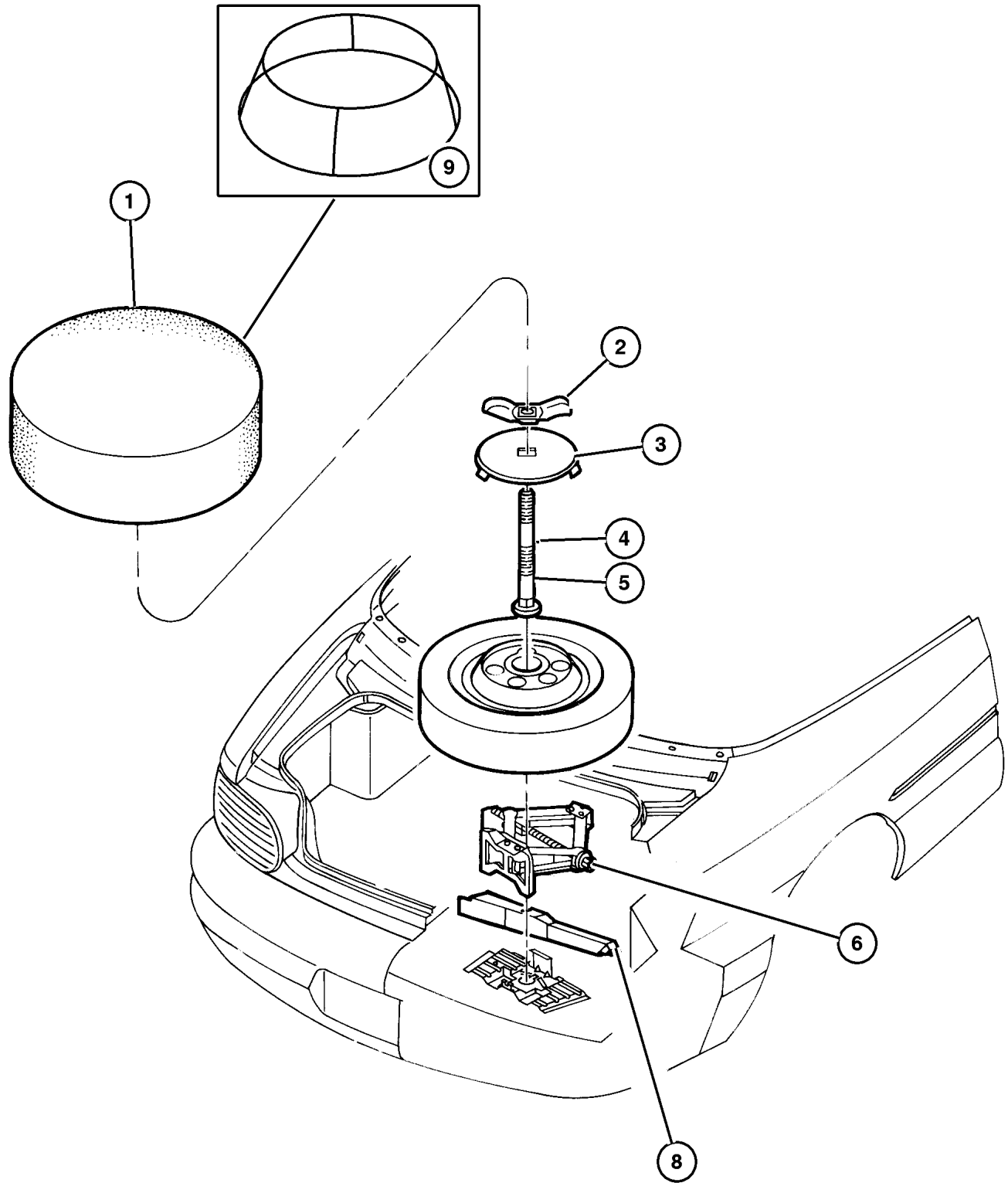
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

CK4 = TRUNK FLAT FLOOR DRESS-UP

1									COVER, Spare Tire
	LH39 SSBAB	1							
	PK85 SSBAB	1							with Trunk Flat Floor Dress-Up [CK4]
2	6032 619	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down
3									PLATE, Spare Tire Cover
	4371 895	1							
	4371 785	1							with Trunk Flat Floor Dress-Up [CK4]
4	6035 725	1							BOLT, Spare Wheel Hold Down
5	6032 744	1							BOLT, Round Head, .375-16x8.50, with Trunk Flat Floor Dress-Up [CK4]
6	4695 774	1							JACK
-7	4724 331AB-	1							LABEL, Tire Storage, Jack and Spare Tire Instructions
8	4341 383	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
9	4724 242	1							SUPPORT, Spare Tire Cover, with Trunk Flat Floor Dress-Up [CK4]
-10									LABEL, Tire Storage Compact Spare EXPORT
	4472 491	1							
	4724 331AB-	1							



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.	
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.	
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

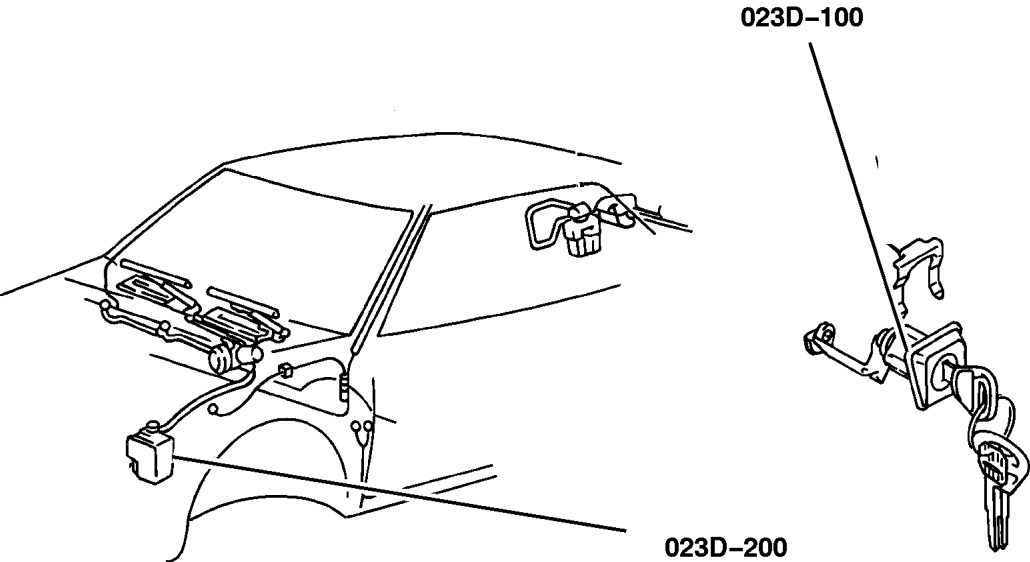
Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

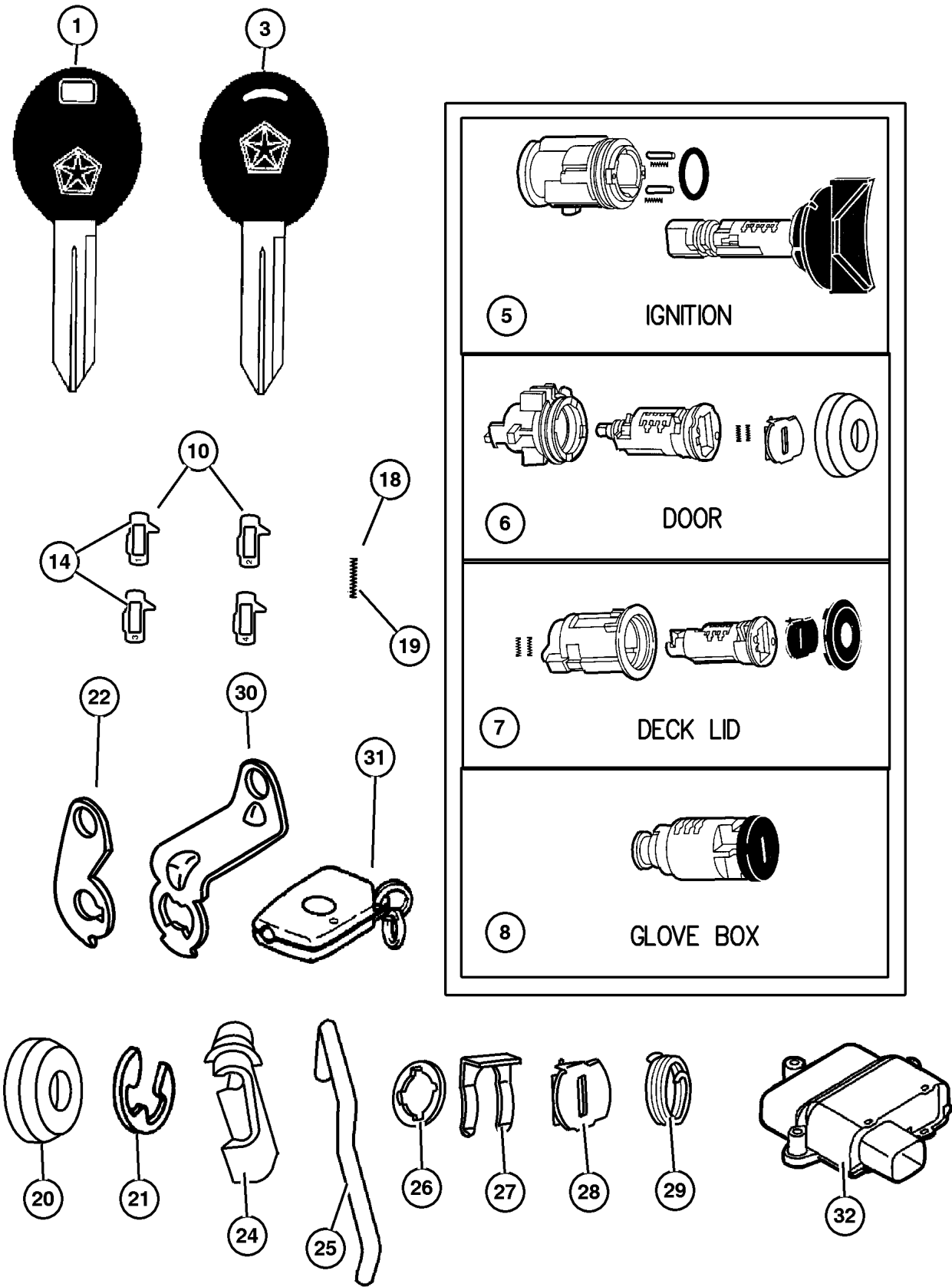
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinders And Double Bitted Lock Cylinder Repair Components	Fig. 23D-110
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper And Washer System	Fig. 23D-210



<div>23D-100</div> <div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div> <div></div>	<div>23D-200</div> <div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div> <div></div>		
---	---	--	--

Lock Cylinders And Double Bitted Lock Cylinder Repair Components
Figure 23D-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: CYLINDER PACKAGE SERVICED UNCODED.									
1	5010 366AA	1							KEY, Master, w/Sentry Key Theft Deterrent, Gray
-2	5010 365AA-	1							KEY, Valet, w/Sentry Key Theft Deterrent, Gray
3	4717 356	2							KEY, Master, Black
-4	4778 116	1							KEY, Valet, Silver
5	5003 843AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
6	4778 123	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
7	4778 146	1							CYLINDER, Deck Lid Lock
8	4778 448	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
-9	4883 107	1							LOCK CYLINDER, Console
10	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Not Ignition Tumbler, But Console Armrest Lock
-11	5257 133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Not Ignition Tumbler, But Console Armrest Lock
-12	5257 134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Not Ignition Tumbler, But Console Armrest Lock
-13	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Not Ignition Tumbler, But Console Armrest Lock
14	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
-15	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
-16	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
-17	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
18	4746 873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler, Console
19	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
20	5257 152	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
21	6026 125	1							CLIP, Retainer, Snap Ring E-Type
22	4717 288	1							Front Door Lock Cyl.
-23	4658 426	1							LEVER, Front Door Cylinder
24									LEVER, Deck Lid Lock Cylinder
	4658 444	1							Purple
	4658 445	1							Orange

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC		DGL = Auto. Trans.	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V		DD4 = Manual Trans.	
P = Premium Line				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V		DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
						DBB = Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lock Cylinders And Double Bitted Lock Cylinder Repair Components
Figure 23D-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	4724 324	1							Right
	4724 325	1							Left
26	5507 4799	3							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
27	2583 377	3							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
28	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
29	4378 793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
30									LEVER, Door Lock, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
31									TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	4671 226	2							Export
	4671 229	2							
32	4671 243AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer, Sentry Key Theft Deterrent
-33	56010 119AA-	1							LABEL, Transmitter, w/Sentry Key Theft Deterrent
-34	8350 4802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
-35	4814 469	1							LABEL

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Windshield Wiper And Washer System
Figure 23D-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PUMP, Washer, Windshield
	4723 306	1							
	4864 634	1							w/o Low Level Sensor
2	4334 568	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
3	4863 995	1							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, Y
4	4630 249	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
5	5013 057AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
6	5515 5039	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
7	6503 759	3							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25.00
8									CHECK VALVE, Washer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5288 364AB	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
10									CAP, Wiper Arm
	4778 094	1							Right
	4797 040	1							Left
11	6503 335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25, Wiper Arm Attaching
12									ARM, Wiper
	4864 779	1							Left
	4882 618	1							Right
13									BLADE, Wiper
	4630 659	1							Left,Export
	4630 658	1							Right,Export
		2							Right & Left
14	5012 171AA	1							FRAME, Wiper Pivot
15	5012 170AA	1							MOTOR, Wiper
16	5012 172AA	1							GROMMET, WIPER FRAME
17	HWV0 0532	1							HOSE, Washer And Vacuum, 50 Foot Roll 5/32"
-18	6101 712	1							NUT, U, M6x1, Wiper Module

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

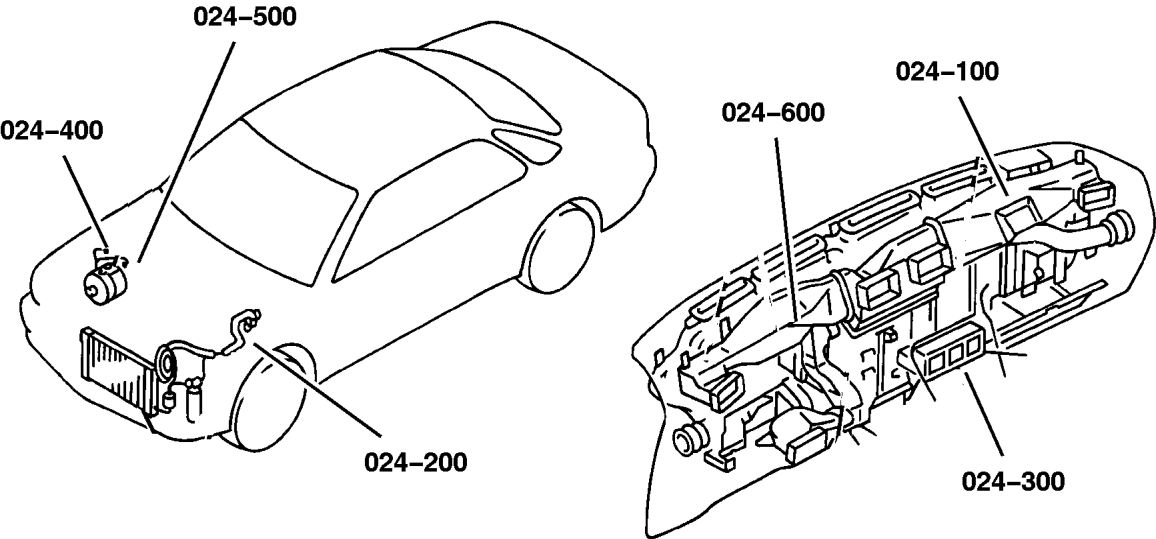
Group – 024

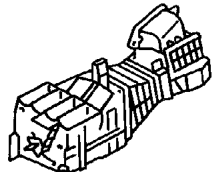
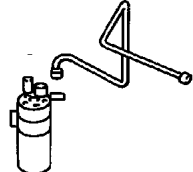
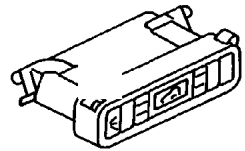
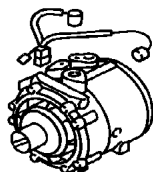
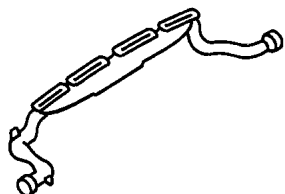
Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

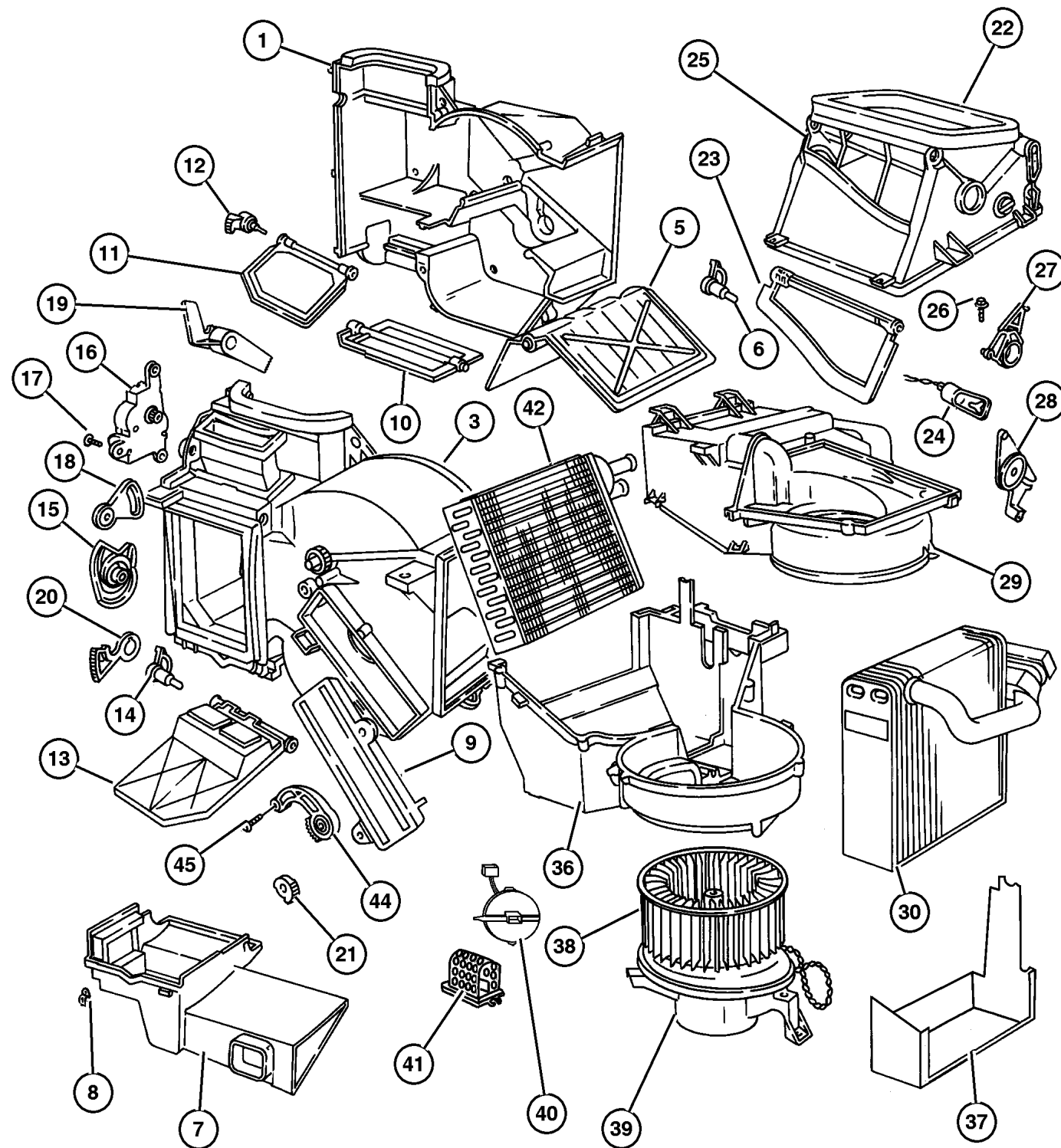
Illustration Title
 Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units	
Air Conditioning And Heater Unit	Fig. 024-170
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	
Plumbing, Heater & Air Conditioning	Fig. 024-299
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	
Controls A/c And Heater	Fig. 024-360
Air Conditioning Compressor	
Compressor And Mounting	Fig. 024-440
Air Ducts and Outlets	
Air Distribution Ducts, Outlets, Louver	Fig. 024-680



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 			

Air Conditioning And Heater Unit Figure 024-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4644 816	1							HOUSING, Distribution Front
-2	4644 830	1							GASKET, Panel Opening
3	4644 817	1							HOUSING, Distribution Rear
-4	4734 418	1							BOLT, A/C and Heater Unit Mounting
5	4644 822	1							DOOR, Blend Air
6	4644 823	1							LEVER, Mode Door, Blend Door (Primary)
7	5264 739	1							DUCT, Heat Distribution
8	4644 917	1							CLIP, A/C Heater Housing, Housing
9	4644 836	1							COVER, Heater Core
10	4644 824	1							DOOR, Defroster
11	4644 826	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
12	4644 827	1							LEVER, Floor Door Gear
13	4644 821	1							DOOR, Distribution Duct
14	4644 823	1							LEVER, Mode Door
15	4644 818	1							CAM, Mode
16	4644 834AB	1							ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
17									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	4644 915	1							LINK, Heater and Defroster
19	4644 828	1							LINK, Floor Door Gear
20	4644 820	1							PIN, Door Panel Link
21	4644 819	1							LEVER, Panel Door, Blend Door Gear (Secondary)
22	4644 792	1							GASKET, Air Inlet
23	4644 803	1							DOOR, Air Inlet
24	4644 802	1							LEVER, Y Cam Actuator
25	4644 798	1							HOUSING, Air Inlet
26									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27	4644 801	1							PIN, Y-Cam, Toggle Lever
28									LEVER, Y Cam Actuator Rear
	4644 800	1							Front
	4644 825	1							HOUSING, Blower Motor, Evaporator, Upper
29	4797 315	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
30	4644 790	1							SEAL, Evaporator Upper
-31									Lower
	4734 173	1							SEAL, Heater Core, Rear
	4734 174	1							GASKET, Drain Tube, Drain Tube
-32	4734 177	1							GASKET, Evaporator to Dash
-33	4644 793	1							
-34	4644 794	1							

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

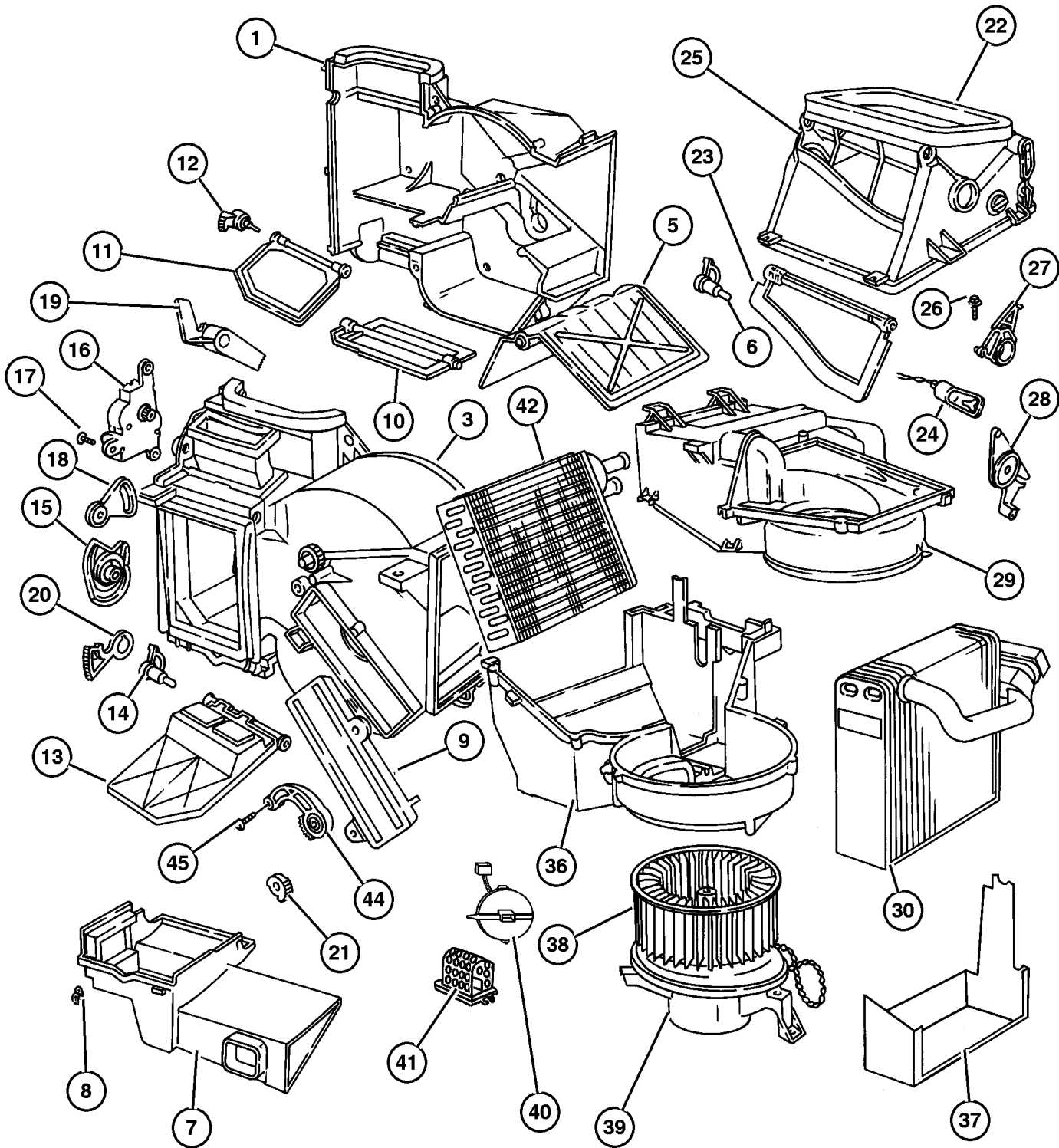
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Air Conditioning And Heater Unit
Figure 024-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-35	4644 795	1							PLUG, Evaporator/Dash Gasket
36	4797 315	1							HOUSING, Blower Motor, Evaporator,Lower
37	4644 804	1							LINER, Evaporator Upper
	4644 807	1							Lower
38	4797 372	AR							MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
39	4644 809	1							HOUSING, Blower Motor
40	4644 919	1							PROBE, Air Conditioning
41	4644 833	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
42	4644 829	1							CORE, Heater
-43	4644 835	1							GASKET, Heater Core to Housing
44	4644 916	1							LEVER, A/C Floor Door Duct
45									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-46	4596 140	1							DECAL, A/C System Specifiation, System Spec.

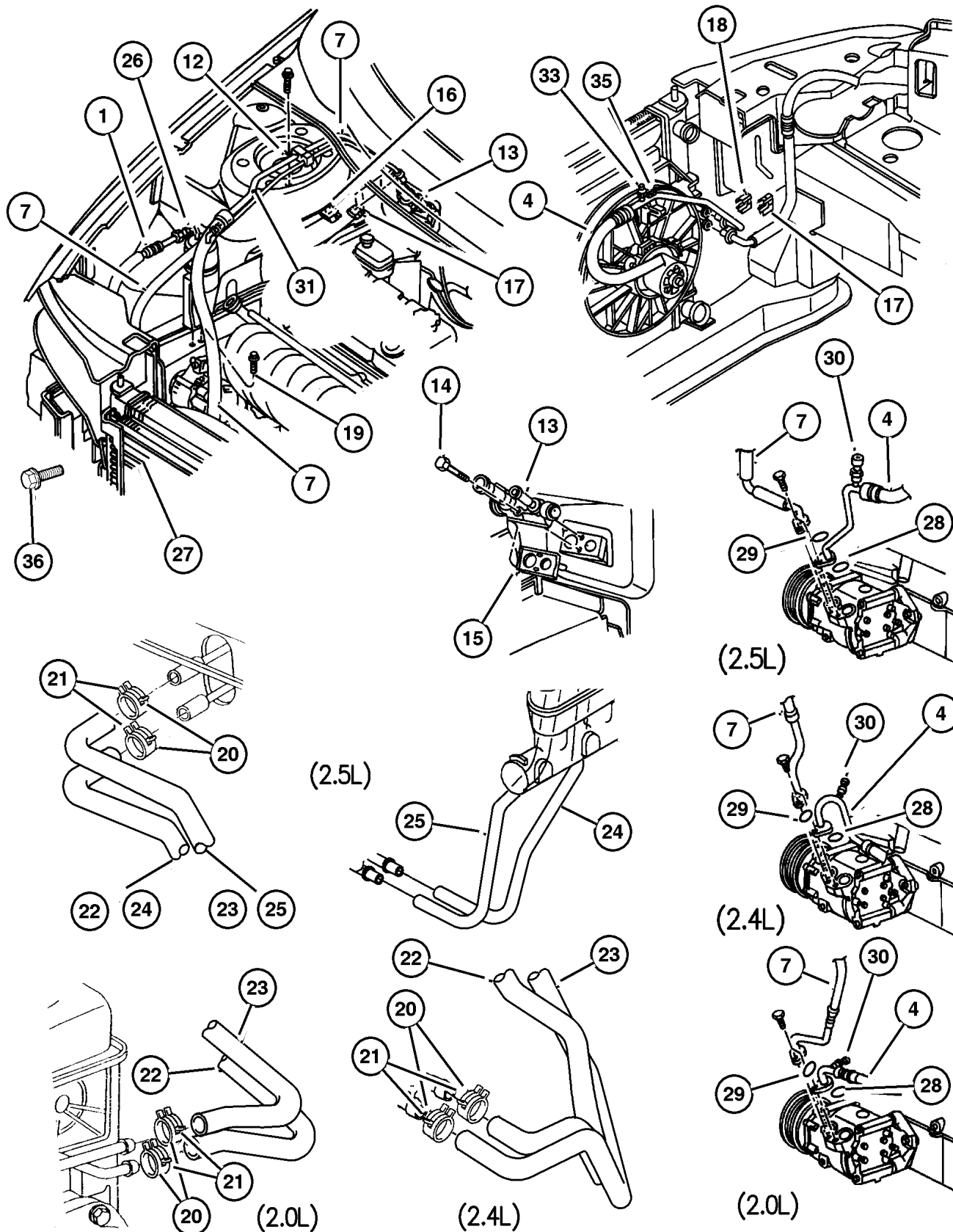
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Heater & Air Conditioning

Figure 024-299



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
1									LINE, A/C Liquid
	4796 287	1							Evaporator
	4796 288	1							Condenser
-2	4882 139	2							O RING, High Pressure
-3	4796 292	2							O RING KIT, Quick Connect, 3/8 inch Contains: 2 O-Rings, 1 Spring, 1 Indicator Ring
4									LINE, A/C Discharge
	5264 777AA	1				ECB			
	5264 772	1				EDZ			
	5264 771	1				EEB			
-5									O RING, A/C Discharge Line
	4796 565	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
-6									O RING KIT, Quick Connect, 1/2 inch Contains: 2 O-Rings, 1 Spring, 1 Indicator Ring
	4796 293	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
7									LINE, A/C Suction
	4596 144	1				ECB			
	4596 171	1				EDZ			
	4596 146	1				EEB			
-8									O RING, A/C Suction Line
	4796 564	1				ECB			Suction Line to Compressor
		1				EDZ			Suction Line to Compressor
		1				EEB			Suction Line to Compressor
-9									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	4762 788	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
-10									CAP, A/C Check Valve
	5264 642	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			

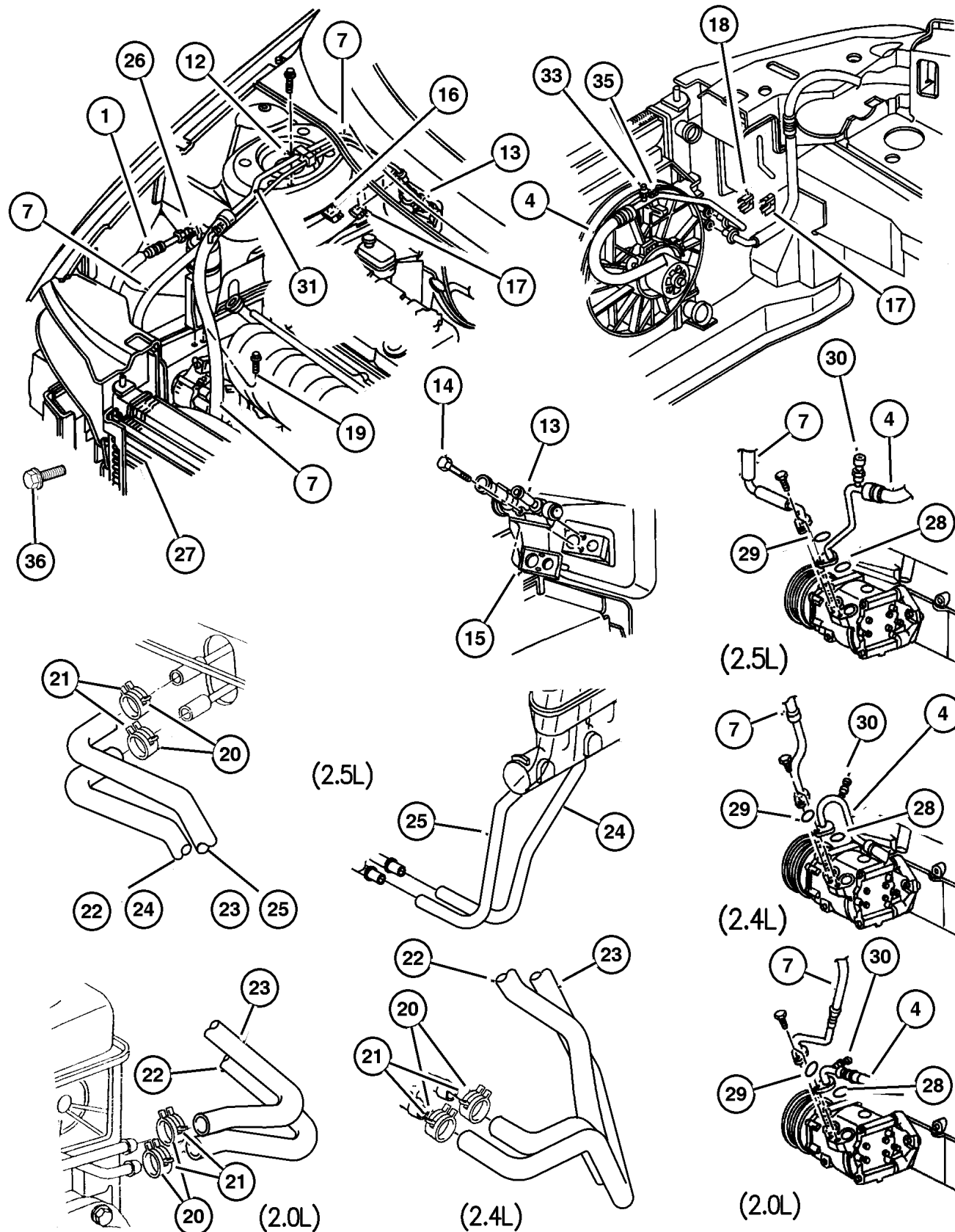
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Heater & Air Conditioning Figure 024-299



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11									O RING KIT, Quick Connect, 5/8 inch Contains: 2 O-Rings, 1 Spring, 1 Indicator Ring
	4796 294	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
12	4796 300AB	1							CLIP, Air Conditioning Line
13	4596 192	1							VALVE, A/C Expansion, w/Gasket
14	6032 572	2							SCREW, Cap, .25-20x2.00
15									CAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Suction Line
17	4596 151	2							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Liquid Line
18	4596 152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Discharge Line
19									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	6502 017	2				ECB			
		4				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
21									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	6502 018	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
22	4595 720AB	1				EDZ			HOSE, Heater Core
23	4595 721	1				EDZ			HOSE, Heater Core
24	4662 181	1				EEB			HOSE, Heater Core, Inlet
25	4662 182	1				EEB			HOSE, Heater Core, Outlet
26	4596 172	1							RECEIVER DRIER, w/Bracket
27									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	4798 543	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
28									O RING, A/C Discharge Line, 1/2 inch
	4796 565	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
29									O RING, A/C Suction Line, 5/8 inch

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

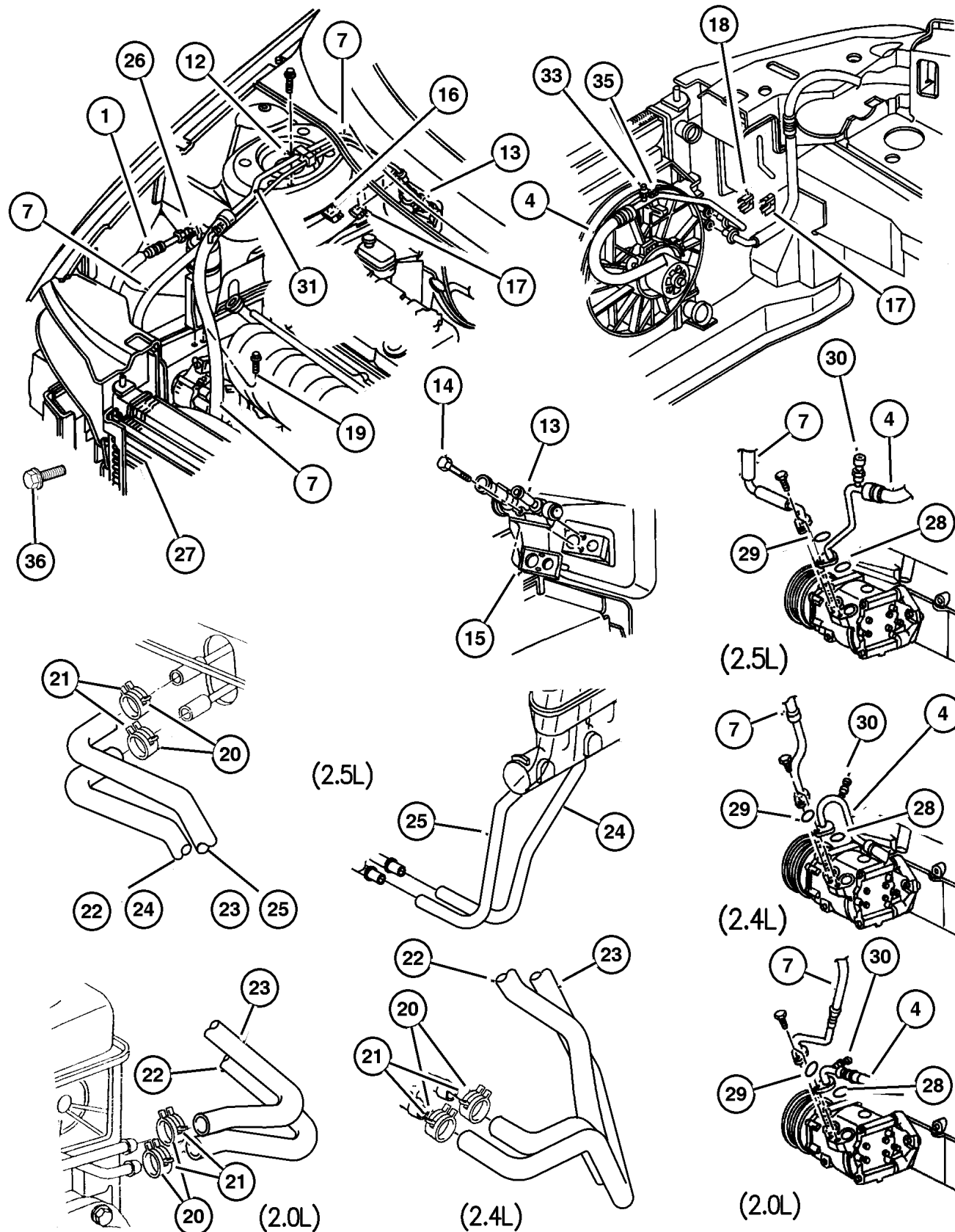
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Heater & Air Conditioning

Figure 024-299



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	4796 564	1				ECB			TRANSDUCER PACKAGE, A/C Pressure, Discharge Line
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
31	4883 903AA	1				ECB			VALVE CORE, Service Port, Charging, Suction Line
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
-32	4762 788	1				ECB			CAP, A/C Check Valve, Suction Line
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
33	5264 642	1				ECB			VALVE, Charging, High-Side, Discharge (w/o Ring & Cap)
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
-34	4882 138	1				EEB			CAP, A/C Check Valve, Discharge Line
		1				EDZ			
		1				ECB			
35	5264 642	1				ECB			CLIP, Fan Shroud, Discharge Tube
		1				EEB			
		1				EDZ			
36	4796 299	1				ECB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14, Condenser to Radiator
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
-37	6102 003	4				ECB			SCREW, Condenser Tube Bracket, Plastic
		4				EDZ			
		4				EEB			
	4761 512	1				ECB			Condenser Tube Brkt. to Radiator
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

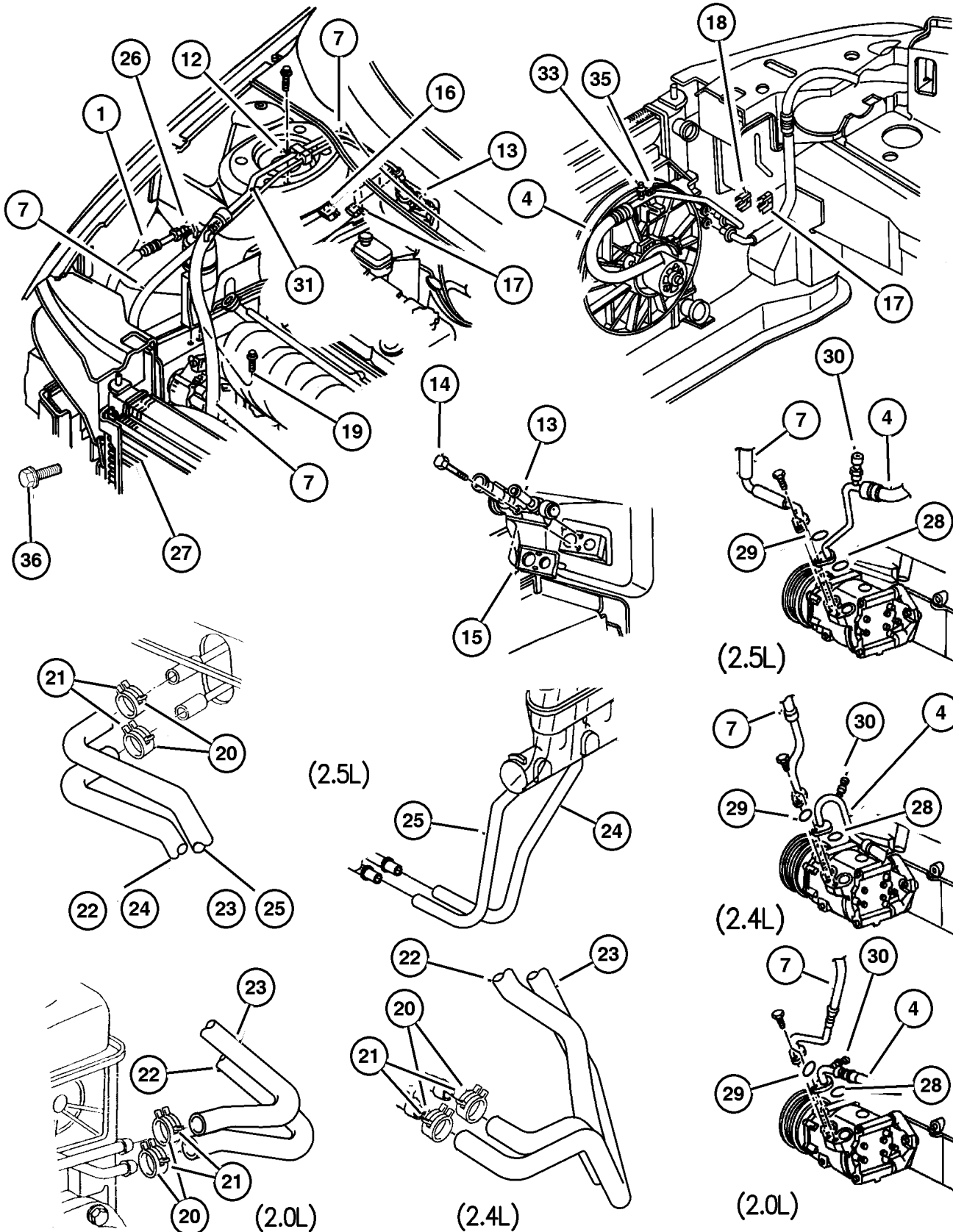
TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Figure 024-299



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-38	4596 261AA-	1				EDZ			TUBE, Heater, Contains: TUBE, Heater Inlet & Outlet - HOSE, Tube to Water Pump - HOSE, Tube to T/ Stat - BRACKET, Tube to Engine Block - Clamps
-39	6100 312	1				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x20x24, Tube Attaching

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

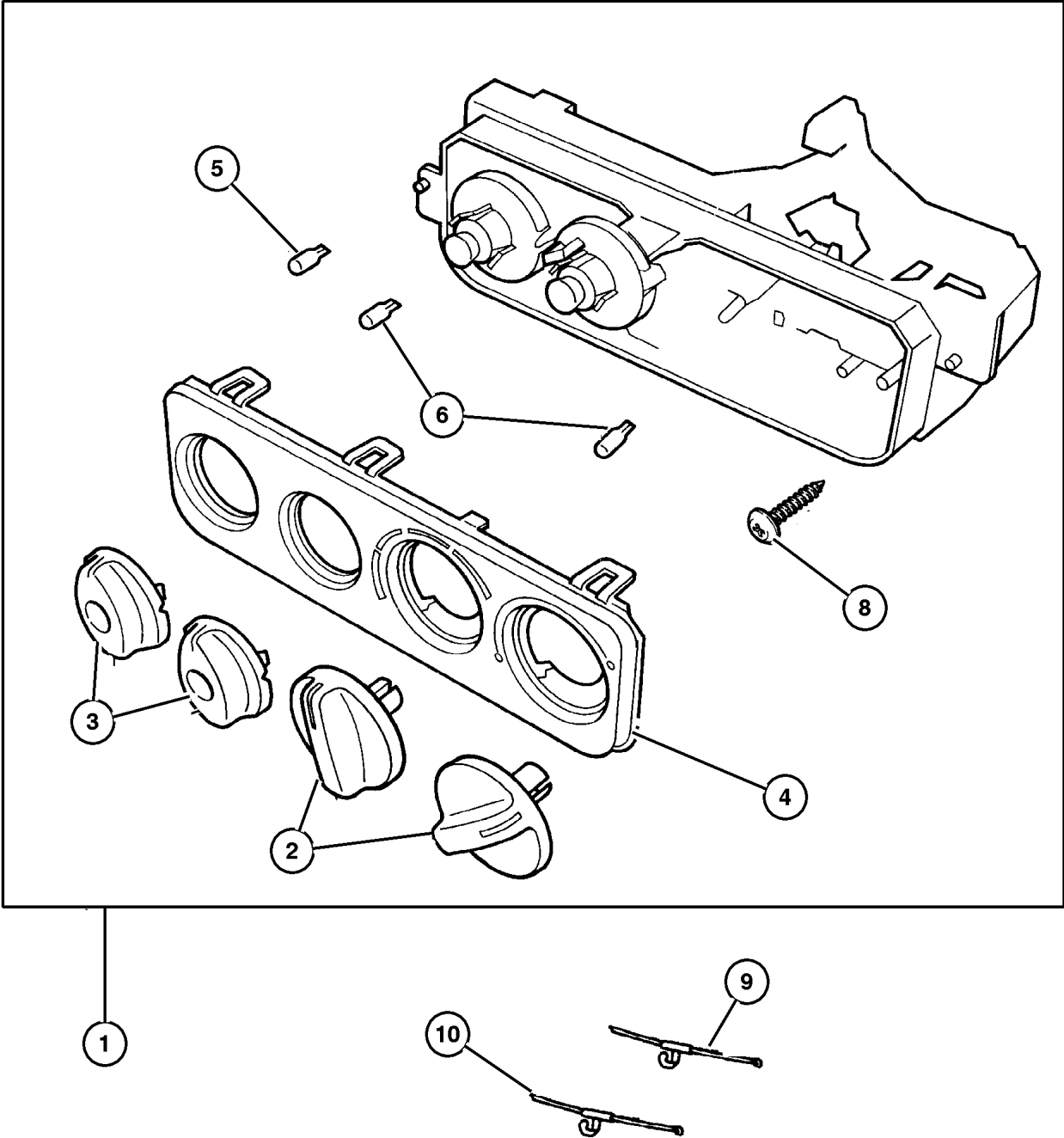
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

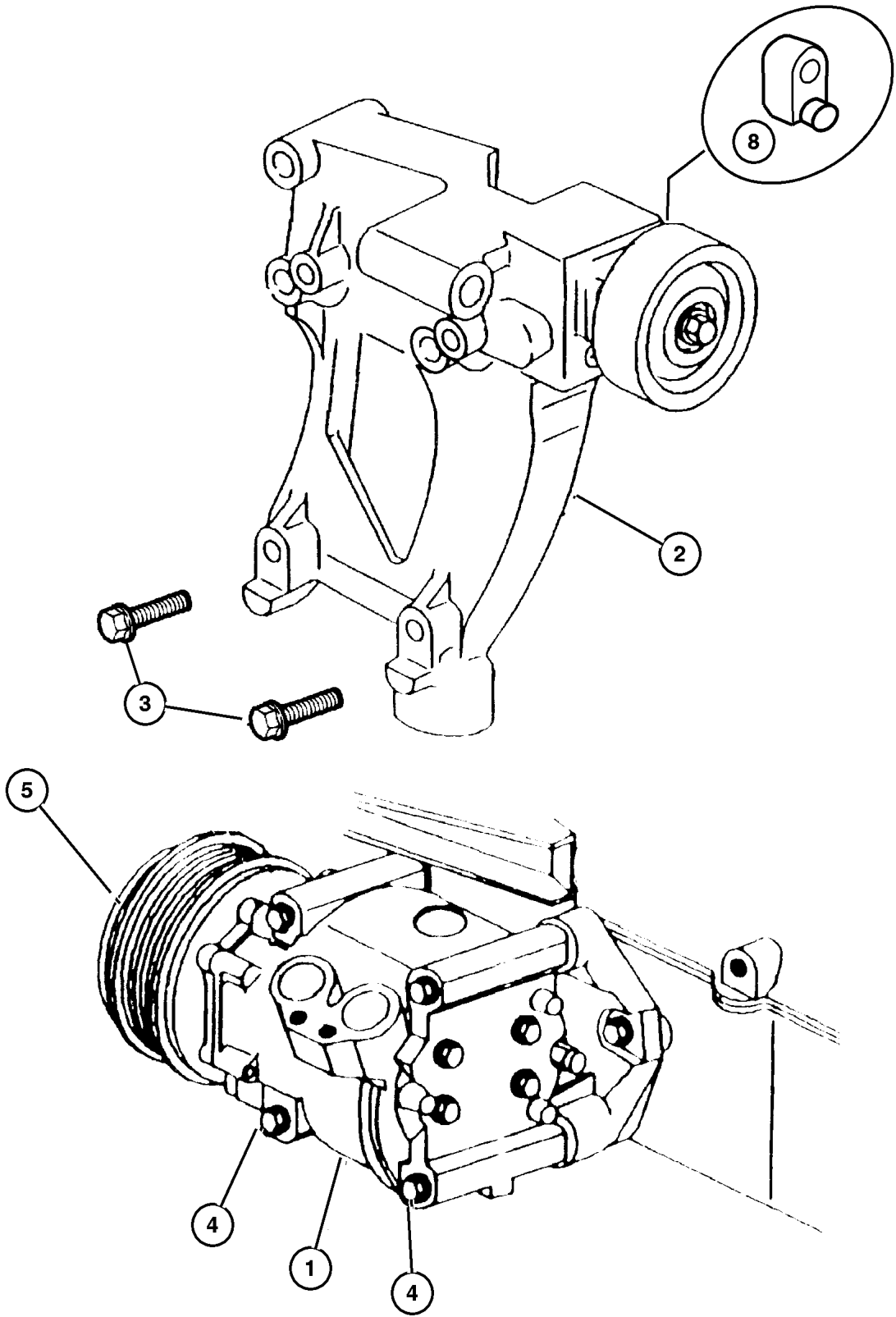
Controls A/c And Heater
Figure 024-360



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4897 215AB	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
2	4897 715AA	2							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary, Large
3	4897 713AA	2							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary, Small
4	4897 719AA	1							BEZEL, Heater and A/C Control
5	4897 726AA	2							LIGHT PIPE, A/C and Heater Control, Blue-Green
6	5003 937AA	2							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
-7	5012 034AA-	2							SOCKET, A/C and Heater Control Bulb
8	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
9	4644 785	1							CABLE, Recirculation Door, Clip - 4644499
10	4644 786	1							CABLE, Temperature Control, Clip - 4644499

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Compressor And Mounting
Figure 024-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V

EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

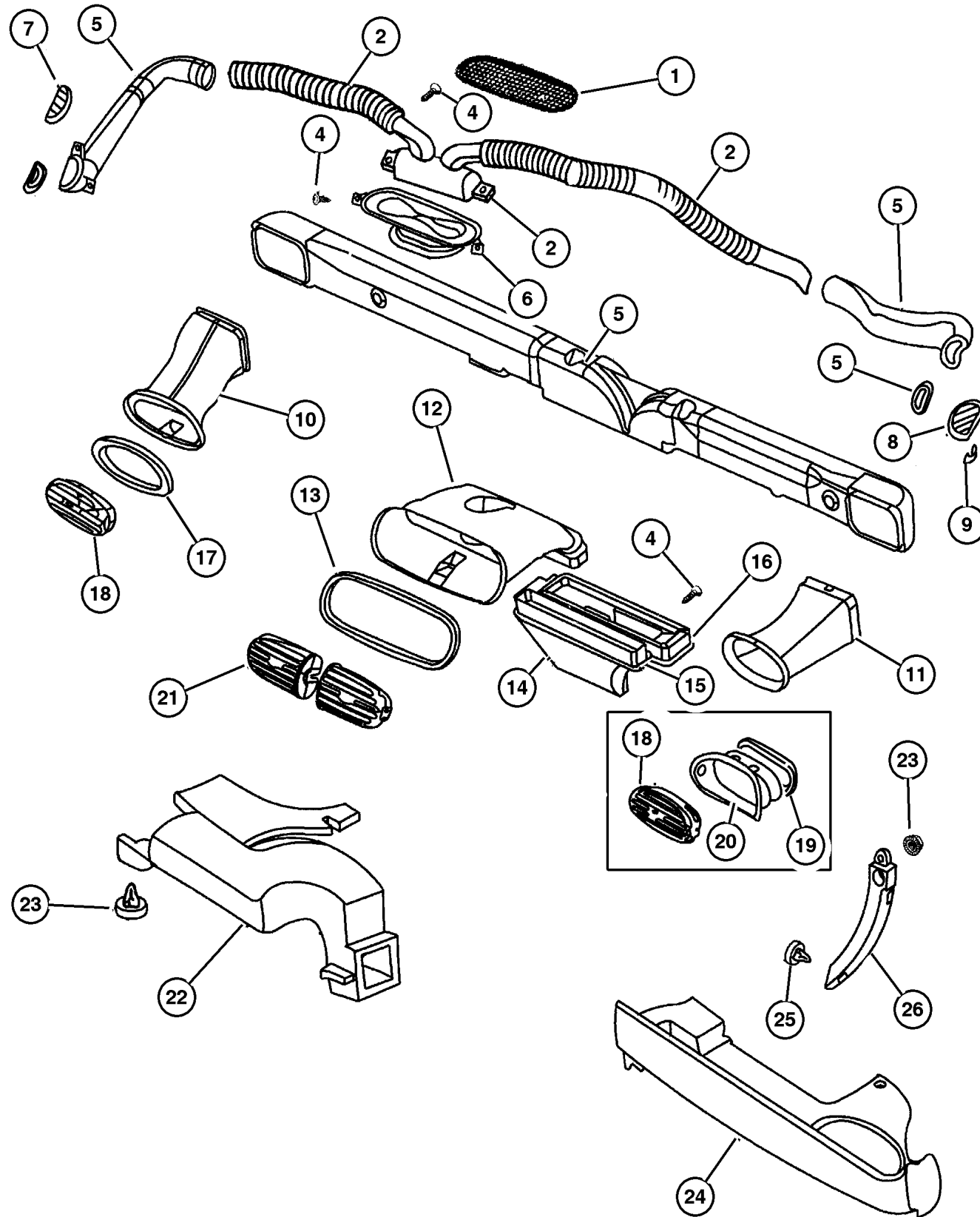
1	4595 666	1							COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, With Clutch
2	4663 189	1				EDZ			BRACKET, A/C Compressor
	4792 077	1				ECB			
3	6101 864	1				EDZ			SCREW, M10x1.5x35
4	6503 760	4							BOLT, A/C Compressor
5	4762 849	1							CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
-6									STRUT, Alternator Bracket, to Compressor
	4663 800	1				ECB			
	4663 925	1				EDZ			
-7	6502 038	1				EDZ			BOLT, Alternator Bracket, Strut to Block
8	4792 139	1				EEB			COLLAR, Adjusting

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Air Distribution Ducts, Outlets, Louver

Figure 024-680



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	GL65 RJL	1							GRILLE, Defroster
	GL65 TAZ	1							Dark Silverfern
2	4595 555	1							ADAPTER, Demister, HVAC Unit to Side Demister
-3	4610 063	1							DUCT, Demister, Demister Adapter
4	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, .164-15x.75
5									ADAPTER, Side Demister
	4595 436	1							Right
	4595 437	1							Left
6	4595 433	1							DUCT, Defroster
7									GRILLE, Side Demister
	KM18 TAZ	1							Agate
	KM18 RJL	1							Dark Cirrus Gray
8									GRILLE, Side Demister
	KL93 RJL	1							Dark Cirrus Gray
	KL93 TAZ	1							Agate
9	6503 541	1							CLIP, Demister Grille
10	4595 482	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Spot Cooler, Right
11	4595 483	1							DUCT, Air Outlet, Spot Cooler, Left
12	4595 572	1							DUCT, Air Outlet, Upper
13	4595 573	1							SEAL, Center Duct To Hood, Upper
14	5264 696	1							DUCT, Air Distribution, Lower
15	4595 580	1							SEAL, Air Outlet, Center Duct, Lower to Upper
16	4595 552	1							SEAL, Air Outlet, Center Air Distribution, Lower
17	4595 543	1							SEAL, Air Outlet, I/P to Left Spot Cooler
18	HR94 RX9	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
19	4595 442	1							SEAL, Housing To Duct
20	JF60 DX9	1							HOUSING, Instrument Panel Spot Cooler
21	HR96 RX9	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
22	4596 201	1							DUCT, Heat Distribution
23	6503 683	1							PLUG, A/C Evaporator
24	4596 120	1							DUCT, Heat Distribution
25	6503 683	1							PLUG, A/C Evaporator, Push Type, HVAC Drain m5x18
26	4596 166	1							DRAIN, Heater and A/C

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels

Emission Labels Fig. 025-120

EGR System

EGR System 2.0L Engine Fig. 025-201

EGR System 2.4L Engine Fig. 025-250

EGR System 2.5L Engine Fig. 025-260

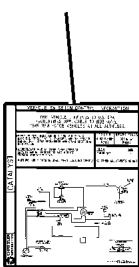
Vacuum Canister

Vapor Canister And Leak Detection Pump Fig. 025-320

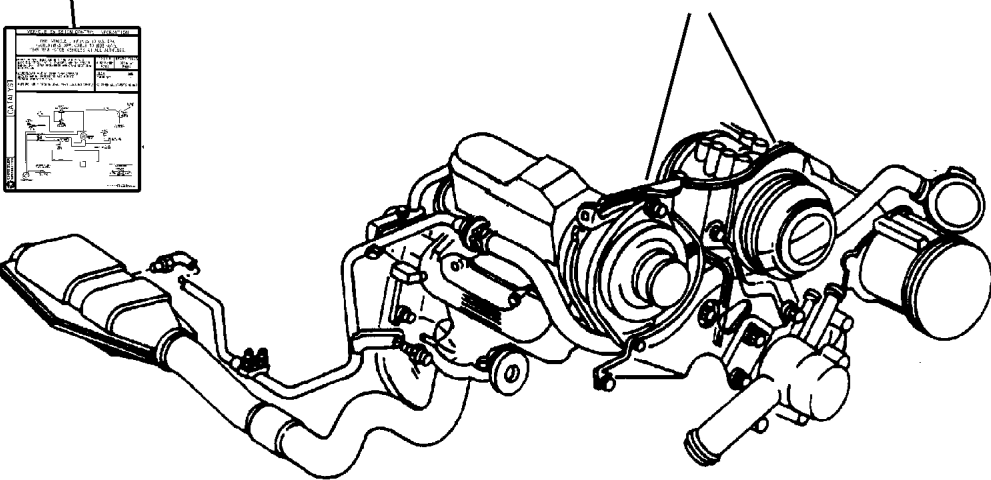
Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Harness Fig. 025-450

025-100

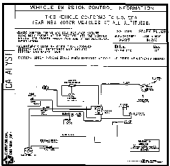
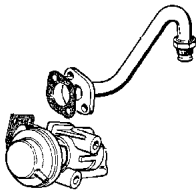

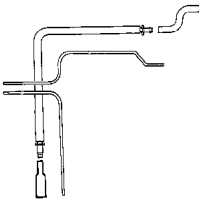


025-400



025-300



025-100 Emission Labels	025-200 EGR System	025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness
			

Emission Labels
Figure 025-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[ABB]=Europe.

[ABD]=Export

[DBB]=All Manual Trans

[ECB]=2.0L Engine.

[EDZ]=2.4L Engine.

[EEB]=2.5L Engine.

[NAA]=Federal Emissions.

[NAE]=California Emissions.

1									LABEL, Emission
	4891 103AA	1				ECB			All [NAA] Federal 2.0L
	4891 104AA	1				EDZ			Domestic/International [NAA] Federal 2.4L
	4891 108AA	1				EEB			Domestic/International [NAA] Federal w/Out [ABB] European 2.5L
	4891 105AA	1				EDZ			All [NAE] California 2.4L
	4891 110AA	1				EEB			All [NAE] California 2.5L
	4891 126AA	1				EDZ			Canada [NAA] Federal 2.4L
	4891 127AA	1				EEB			Canada [NAA] Federal 2.5L
	4891 111AA	1				EEB			International [ABB] European 2.5L

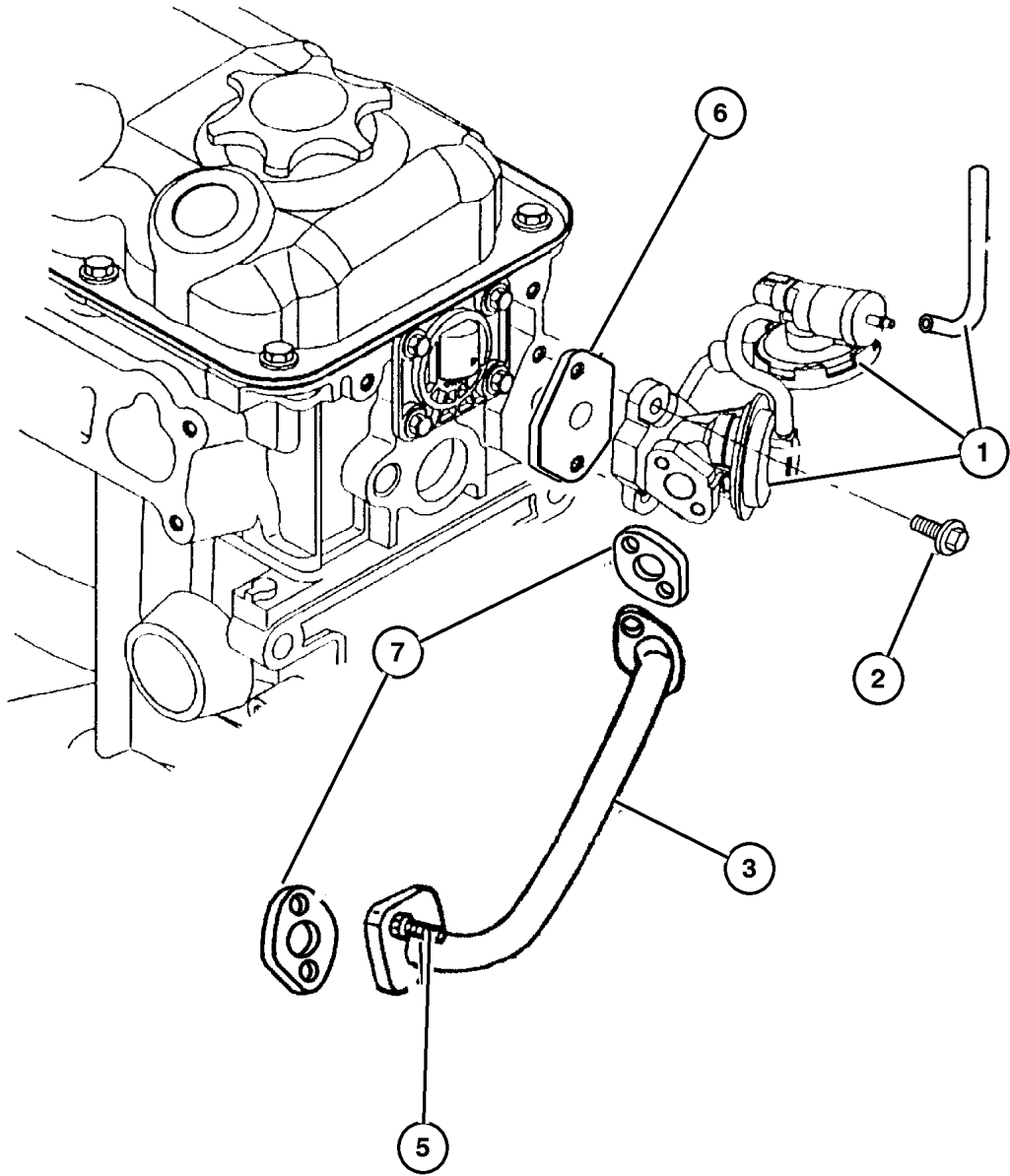
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

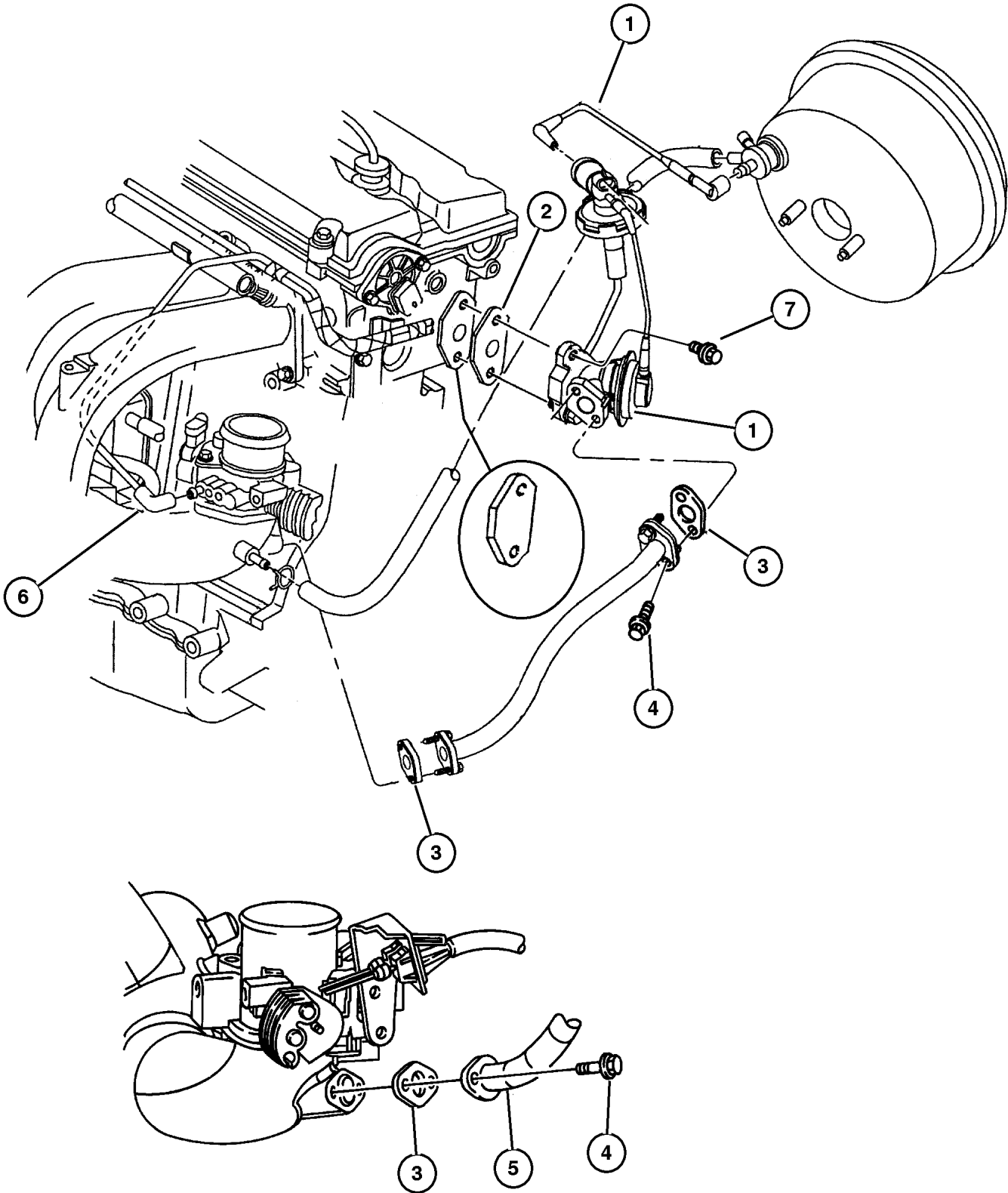
EGR System 2.0L Engine
Figure 025-201



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine.									
1	4287 827AA	1				ECB			VALVE, EGR
2									BOLT, (DNS) M8x1.25x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4669 228	1				ECB			TUBE, EGR
-4	4667 431	1				ECB			SEAL, EGR Tube
5	6500 464	4				ECB			BOLT, EGR Tube
6	4663 247	1				ECB			GASKET, EGR Valve
7	5277 928	1				ECB			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange, Tube Flange

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.	
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.	
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	

EGR System 2.4L Engine
Figure 025-250



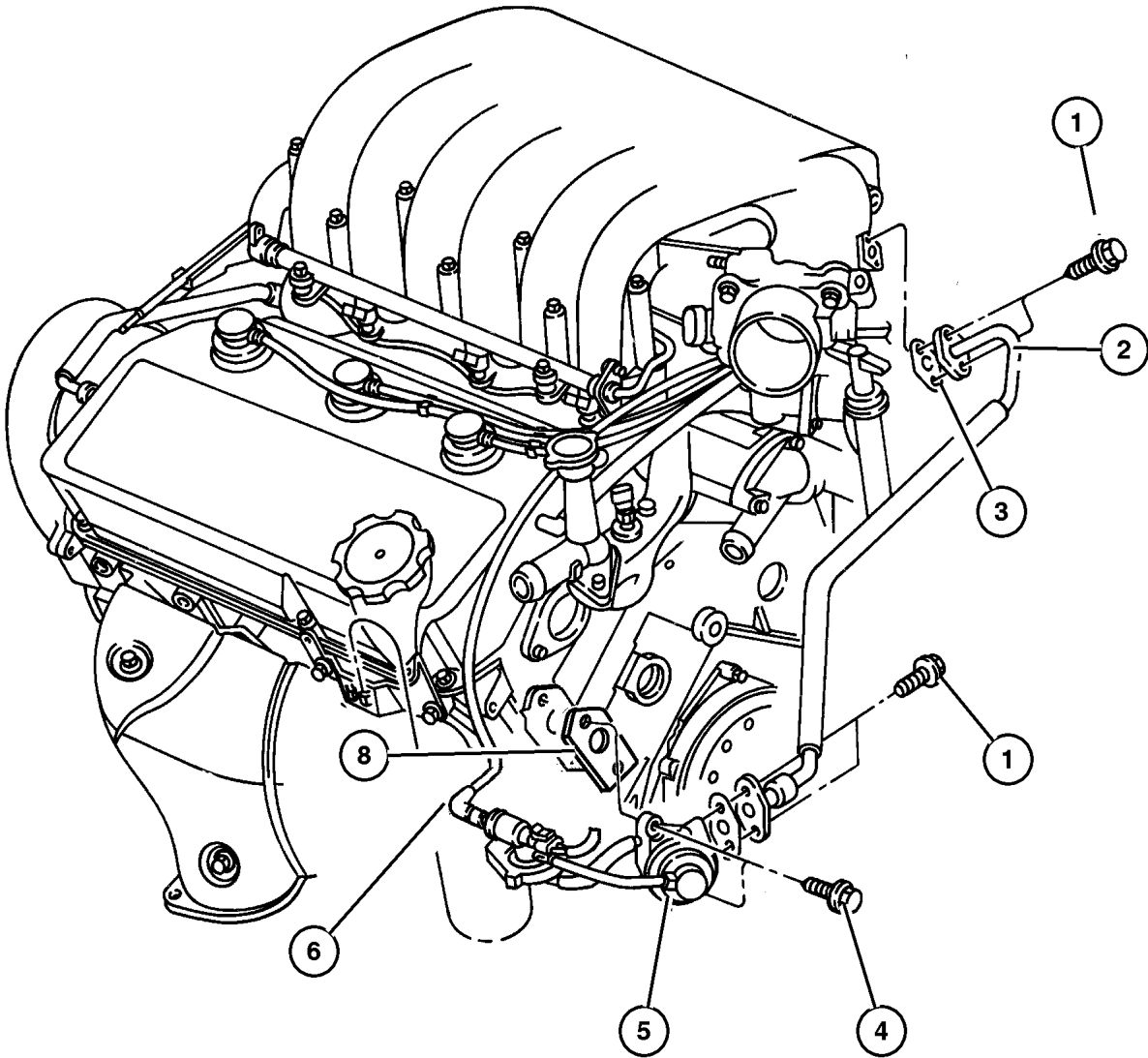
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EDZ=2.4L Engine.

1	4287 825AB	1				EDZ			VALVE, EGR
2	4663 247	1				EDZ			GASKET, EGR Valve
3	5277 928	2				EDZ			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
4	6500 464	4				ECB			BOLT, EGR Tube, M6 x 1.00 x 16.00
5	4591 246	1				EDZ			TUBE, EGR, Valve to Manifold
6	4669 943AB	1				ECB, EDZ			HARNESS, Emission Control, Vacuum, Emission Control, Vacuum
7									BOLT, M8X1.25X35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line				EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

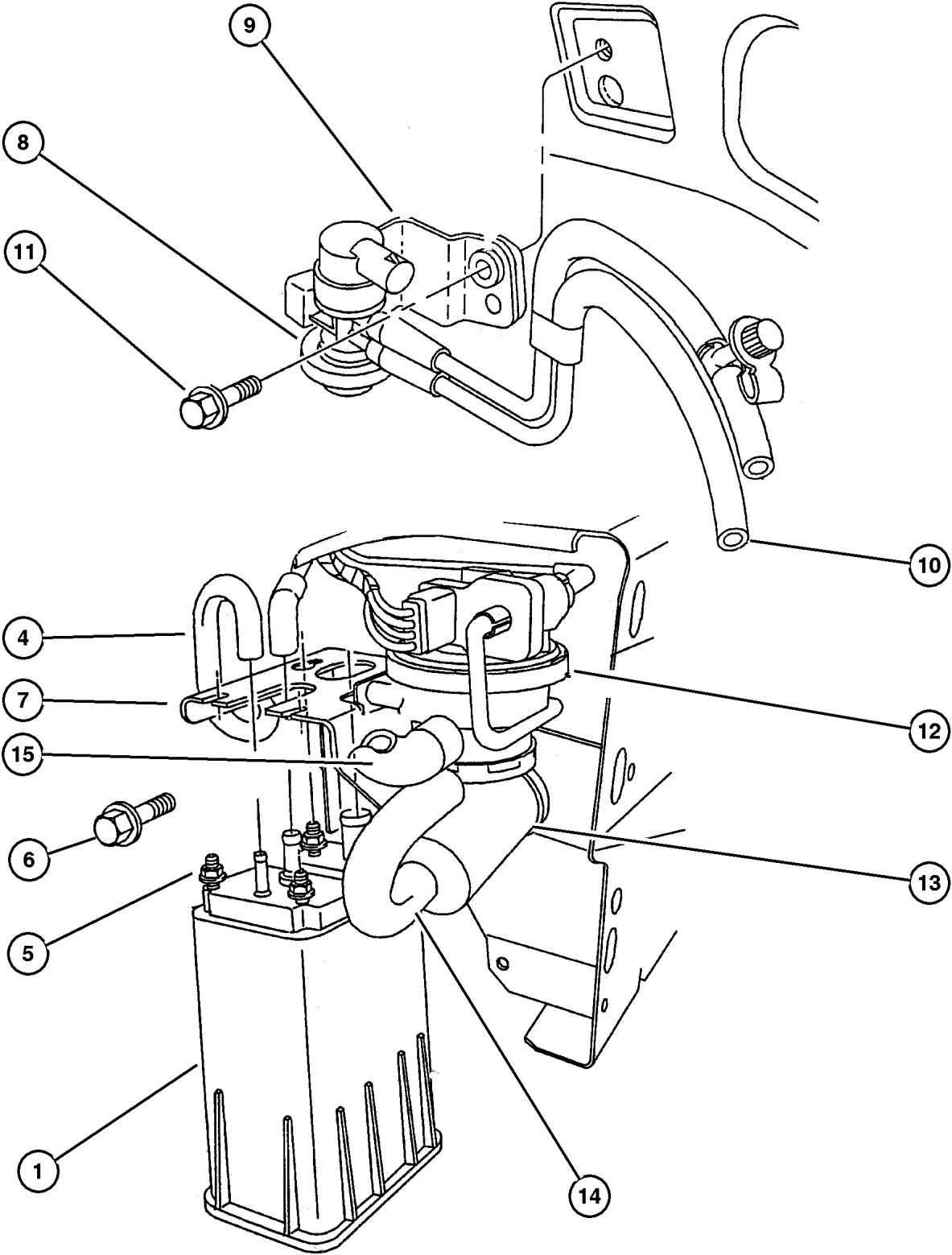
EGR System 2.5L Engine
Figure 025-260



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L Engine.									
1	6500 464	4				ECB			BOLT, EGR Tube, M6 x 1.00 x 16.00
2	4591 231	1				EEB			TUBE, EGR, EGR
3	5277 928	2				EEB			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
4									BOLT, (M8 x 1.25 x 35), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4287 646	1				EEB			VALVE, EGR
6	4591 374	1				EEB			HARNESS, Emission Control Vacuum, (Intake to EGR Valve)
-7	4458 178	1				EEB			CLIP, Transducer, Transducer Assy
8	4663 247	1				EEB			GASKET, EGR Valve, EGR Valve

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

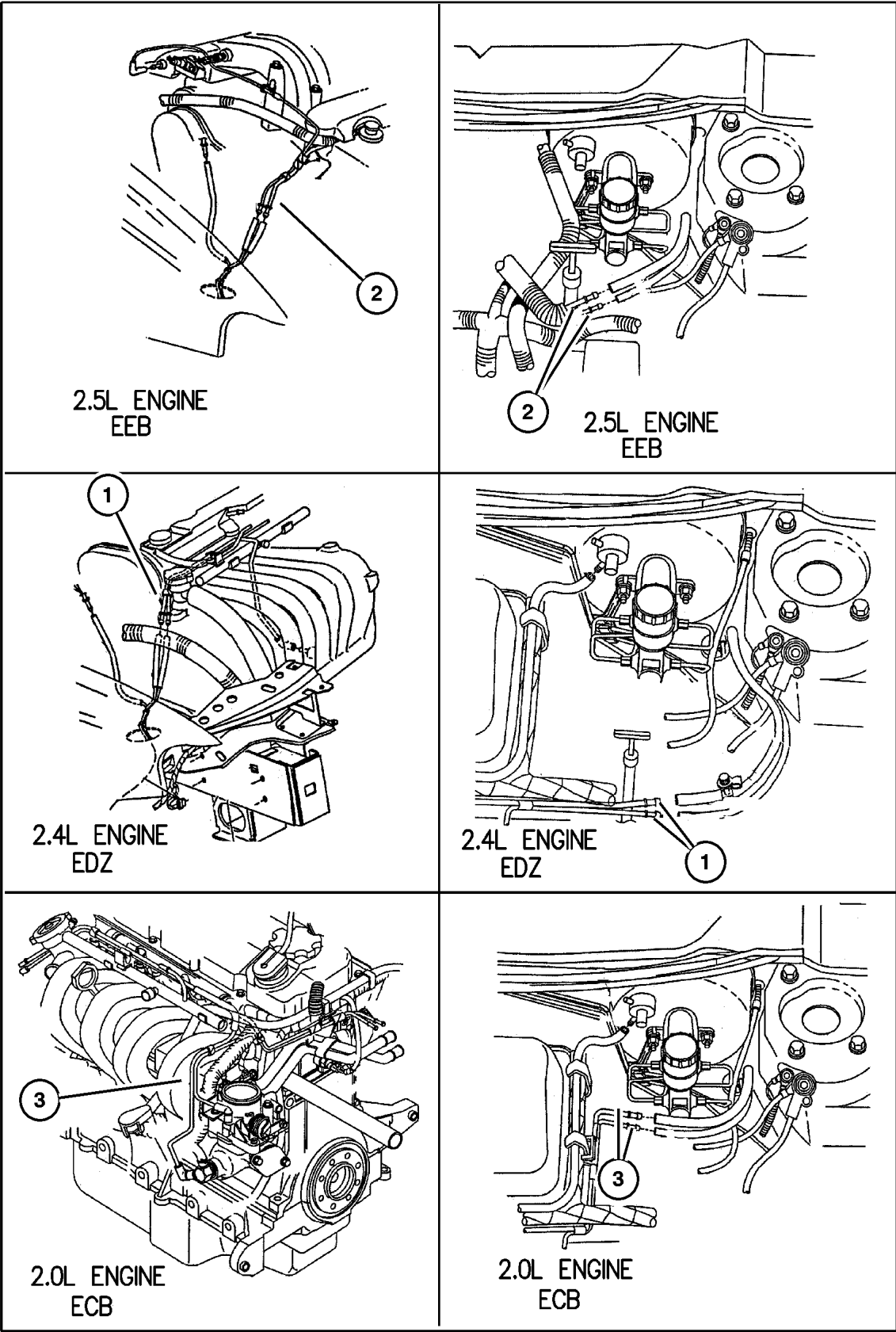
Vapor Canister And Leak Detection Pump
Figure 025-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5303 0837	1							CANISTER, Vapor
-2	4612 711	1							CAP, Vacuum
-3	4695 872	1							CAP, Vent Tube
4									HARNESS, Vapor
	4891 033AA	1							NAA
	4891 107AB	1							NAE
5	6500 284	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
6	6035 482	3							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.375
7	4591 036	1							BRACKET, Vapor Canister
8	4669 569	1							SOLENOID, Linear Purge
9	4591 344AB	1							BRACKET, Proportional Purge Solenoid
10	4591 377	1				EDZ			HARNESS, Vapor Purge
11									SCREW, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4669 306AB	1							PUMP, Leak Detection
13	4612 901	1							FILTER, Fuel Tank Air
14	4669 359	1							HOSE, Leak Detection Pump, LDP to Filter
15	4669 461	1							HOSE, Leak Detection Pump, LDP to Canister

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Emission Control Vacuum Harness
Figure 025-450

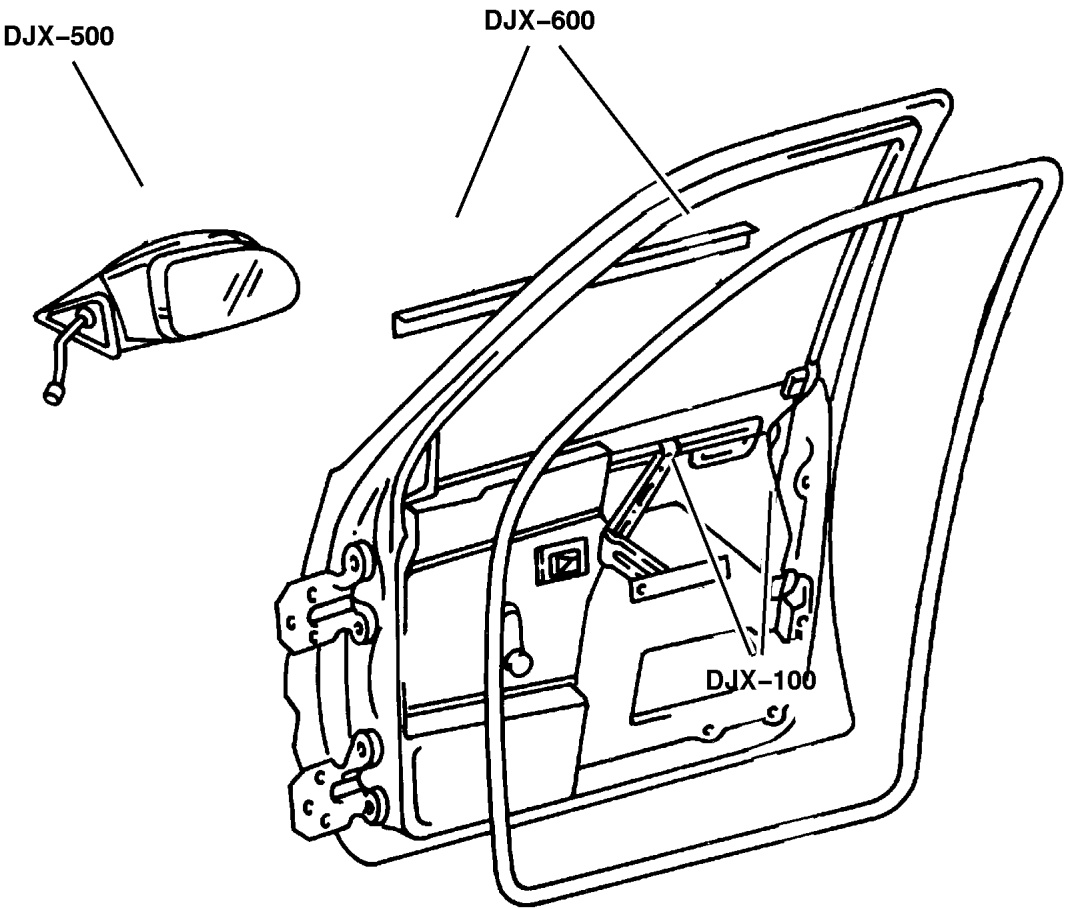


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine.									
1	4591 377	1				EDZ			HARNESS, Vapor Purge
2	4669 905AB	1				EEB			HARNESS, Vacuum Vapor Purge
3	4591 379	1				ECB			HARNESS, Engine Vapor
-4	4663 593	1				ECB,			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose
						EDZ			
-5	4104 998	1				ECB,			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose, .18x.
						EDZ			18, In-Line
-6	4591 374	1				EEB			HARNESS, Emission Control
									Vacumn
-7	4669 943AB-	1				ECB,			HARNESS, Emission Control,
						EDZ			Vacuum
-8	4663 068	1							HARNESS, Vacuum

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
P = Premium Line				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

Group – DJX

Doors and Related Parts

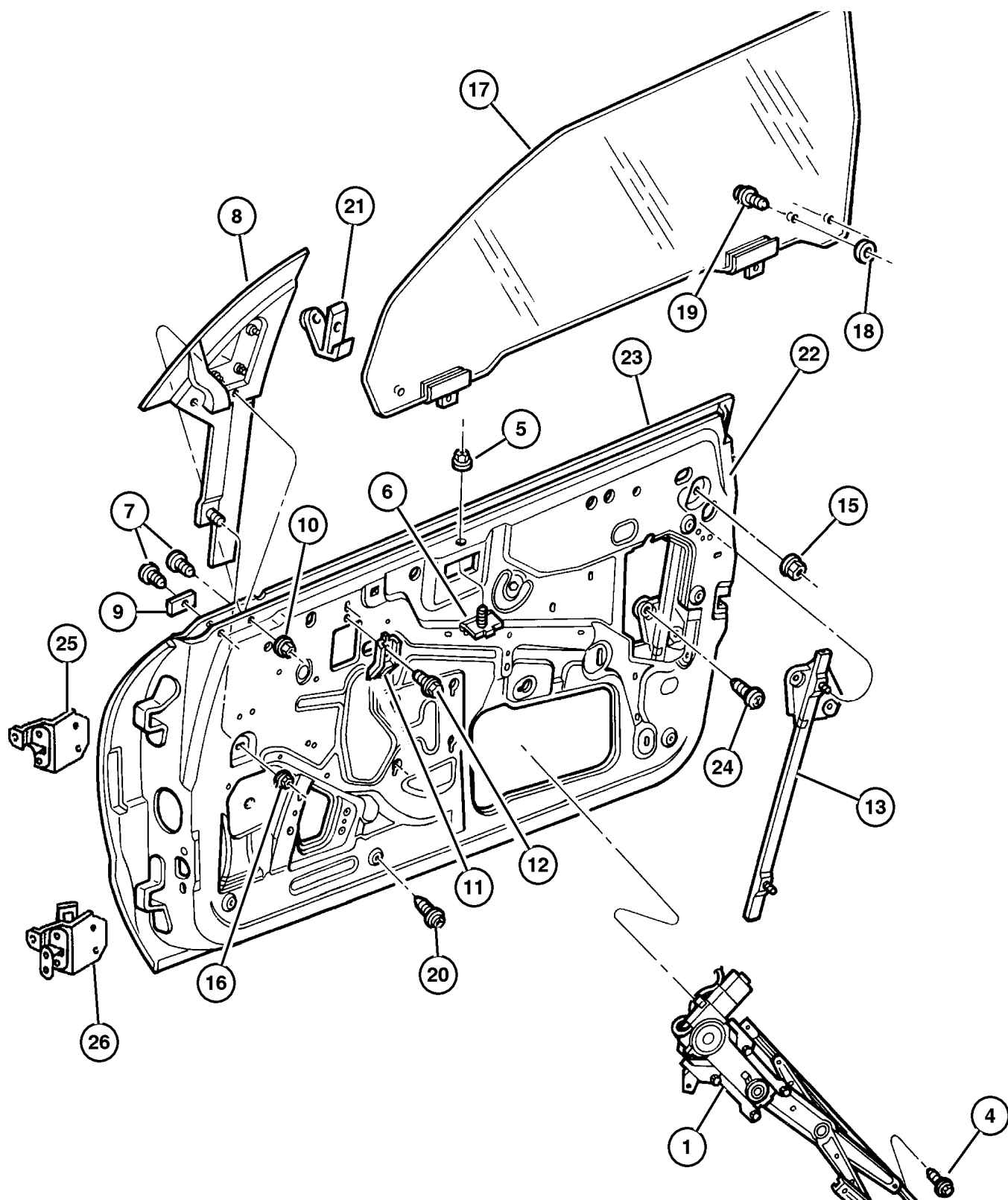


DJX-100 Front Door	DJX-500 Exterior Mirror	DJX-600 Weatherstrips and Seals	

GROUP DJX - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Door, Front Hinge, Shell, Glass And Regulator	Fig. DJX-110
Door, Front Handle, Latch, Speakers	Fig. DJX-120
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DJX-510
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Door, Front Weatherstrips And Seals	Fig. DJX-610

Door, Front Hinge, Shell, Glass And Regulator Figure DJX-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	5003 260AA	1							Right
	5003 261AA	1							Left
-2	4883 212	1							SPRING, Window Regulator Assist
-3									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	4724 206	1							Right
	4724 207	1							Left
4	6503 961	2							SCREW, Tapping, Pivot Channel Attaching
5	6500 284	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, w/Washer, Inner Belt Stabilizer Attaching
6									STABILIZER, Door Glass Belt Center
	4724 410	2							Rear
7	6503 831	2							BOLT, Square Neck, M6 x 1.00 x 40. 00
8									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	4724 390AB	1							Right
	4724 391AB	1							Left
9	6504 336	2							CLIP, Wrap Around, Door Outer Belt, Weatherstrip Attaching
10	6500 284	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Coned, Mirror Attaching
11	4724 284AC	2							UPSTOP, Front Door Window Glass
12	6503 961	2							SCREW, Tapping, Upstop Attaching
13									CHANNEL, FRONT DOOR GLASS REAR, WITH LIFTPLATE
	4724 278AB	1							Right
	4724 279AB	1							Left
-14	6035 902	AR							WASHER, FLAT, ROUND, ID .281, OD 1.25, THK .156, Rear Channel Lower Attaching
15	6500 284	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, w/Washer, Channel Attaching
16	6500 284	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, w/Washer, Mirror Attaching
17									GLASS, Front Door
	4724 290AB	1							Right
	4724 291AB	1							Left
18	4512 685	4							BUSHING, Door Glass, Liftplate (White Plastic)
19	4512 684	4							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate, w/ T- Nut (White Plastic)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.
P = Premium Line		

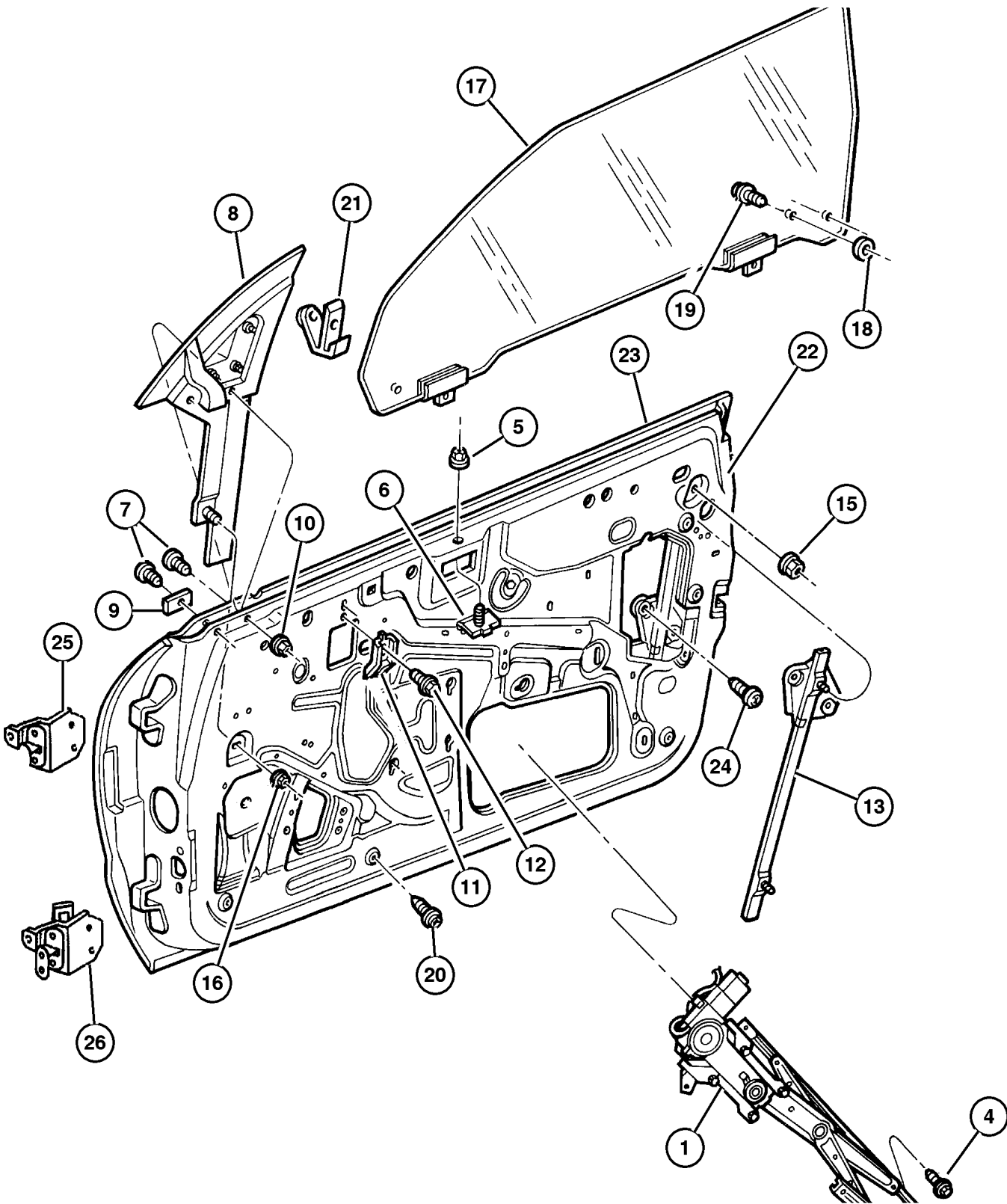
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Front Hinge, Shell, Glass And Regulator
Figure DJX-110



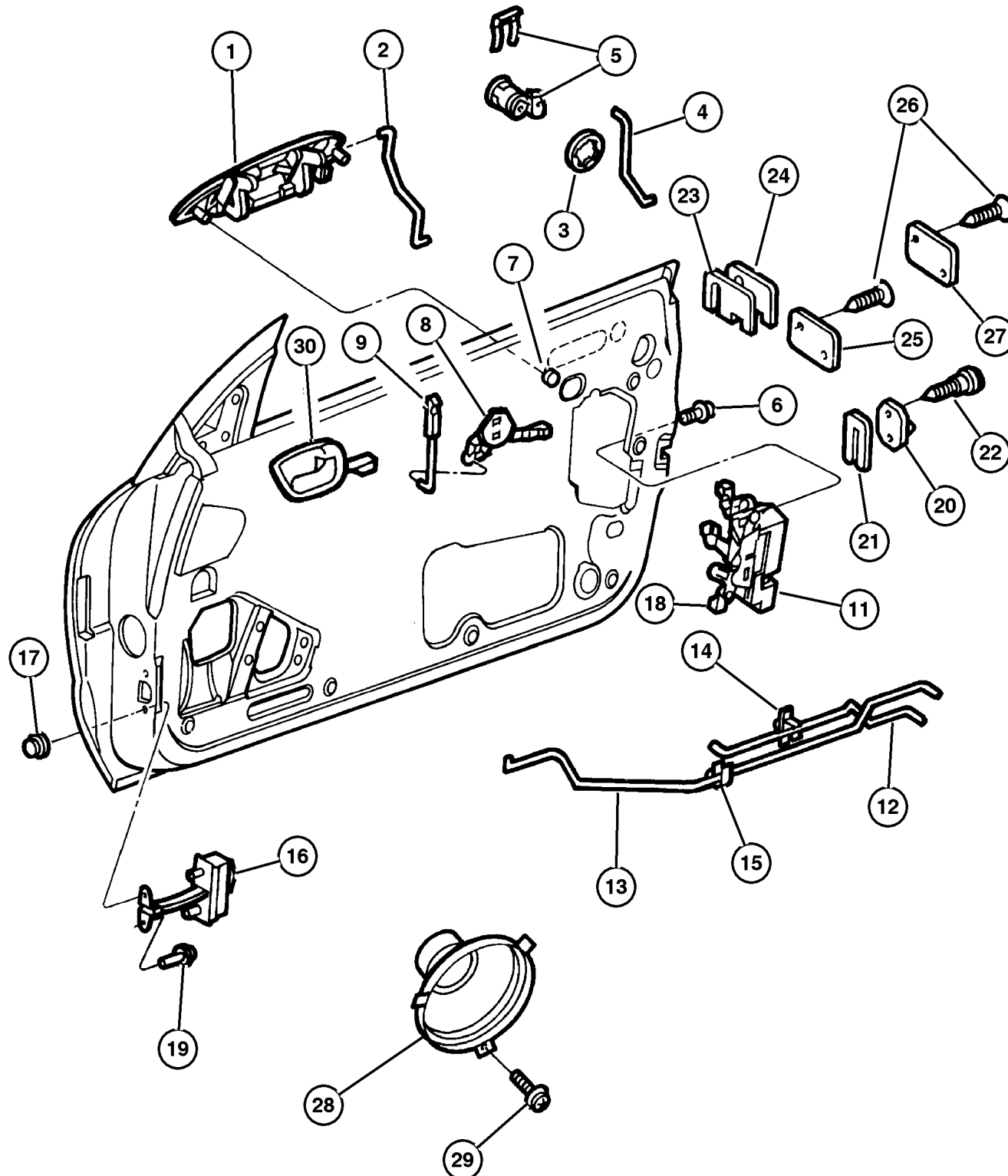
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	6503 961	2							SCREW, Tapping, w/Washer, Glass Lift Channel Attaching
21	4724 422AB	2							UPSTOP, Front Door Window Glass
22	4886 248AA	1							DOOR, Front Right
	4886 249AA	1							Left
23	4658 458	1							PANEL, Door Outer Right
	4658 459	1							Left
24									SCREW, M6x1.0x18, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	4658 720AB	1							HINGE, Front Door Upper Right
	4658 721AB	1							Left
26	4658 722AB	1							HINGE, Front Door Lower Right
	4658 723AB	1							Left
-27	4658 967	6							SPACER, Door Hinge Mounting Threaded

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.	
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.	
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Front Handle, Latch, Speakers Figure DJX-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	4696 882	1		H					Right
	4696 883	1		H					Left
	FJ90 RR4	1		P					Red, Right
	FJ91 RR4	1		P					Red, Left
	FJ90 RW7	1		P					White, Right
	FJ91 RW7	1		P					White, Left
	FJ90 SG8	1		P					Forest Green, Right
	FJ91 SG8	1		P					Forest Green, Left
	FJ90 SH2	1		P					Candy Apple Red, Right
	FJ91 SH2	1		P					Candy Apple Red, Left
	FJ90 TCN	1		P					Amethyst Pearl Coat, Right
	FJ91 TCN	1		P					Amethyst Pearl Coat, Left
	FJ90 VAW	1		P					Deep Slate, Right
	FJ91 VAW	1		P					Deep Slate, Left
	FJ90 VB3	1		P					Intense Blue, Right
	FJ91 VB3	1		P					Intense Blue, Left
	FJ90 VGT	1		P					Alpine Green, Right
	FJ91 VGT	1		P					Alpine Green, Left
	FJ90 VS4	1		P					Warm Silver, Right
	FJ91 VS4	1		P					Warm Silver, Left
	FJ90 VTE	1		P					Champagne Pearl Coat, Right
	FJ91 VTE	1		P					Champagne Pearl Coat, Left
2									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	4658 470	1							Right
	4658 471	1							Left
3	5507 4799	3							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
4									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	4724 324	1							Right
	4724 325	1							Left
5	4778 123	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
6	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
7	6100 045	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
8									LEVER
	4624 630	1							Right
	4624 631	1							Left
9									KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
	FX32 SJL	2							Dark Cirrus Gray
	FX32 SK5	2							Camel Tan
	FX32 TAZ	2							Agate
-10	4724 468AA-	2							ISOLATOR, FOAM
11									LATCH, Front Door
	4658 991	1							

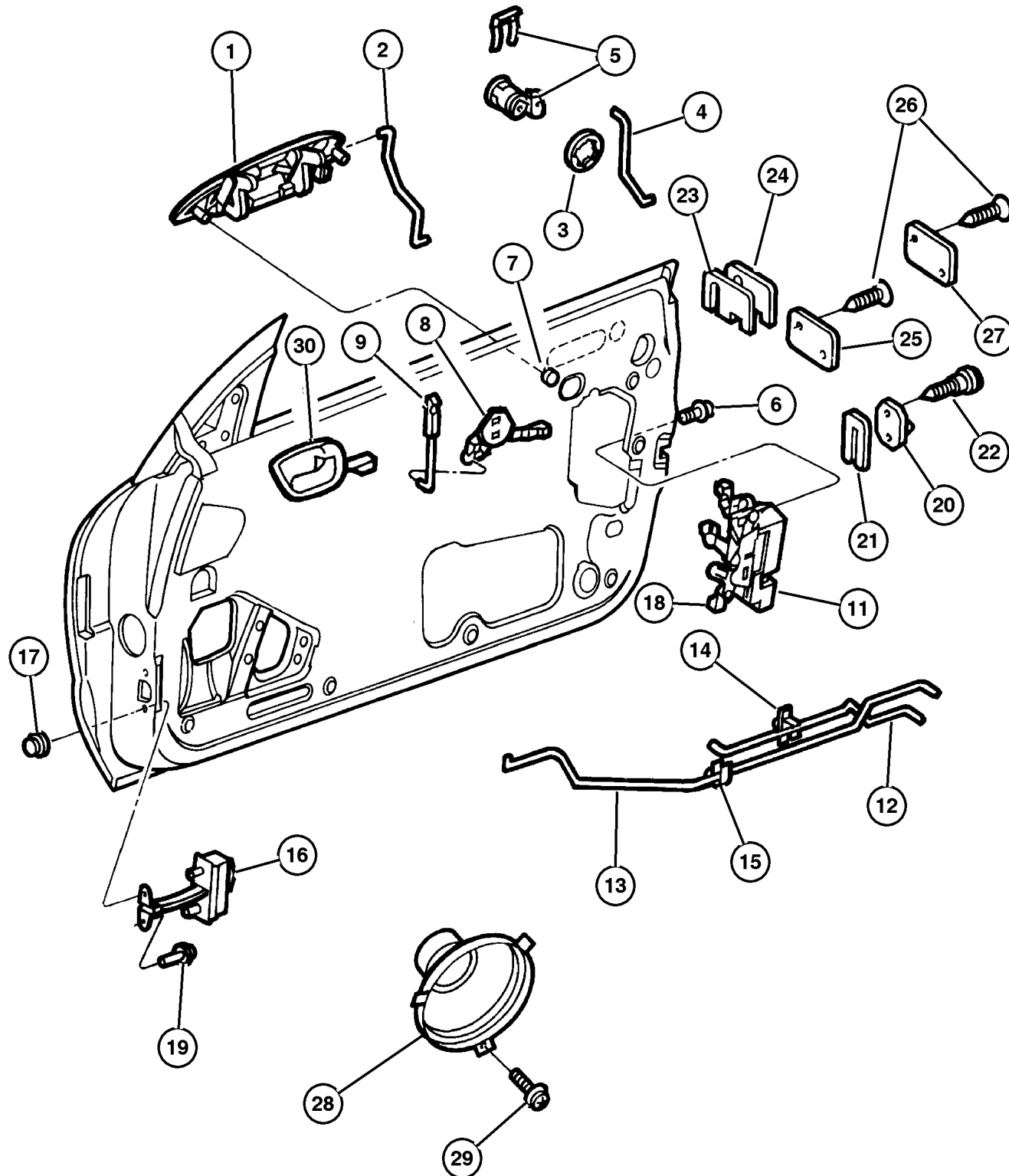
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Front Handle, Latch, Speakers Figure DJX-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4658 994	1							Right
	4658 995	1							Left
12	4658 800AB	1							LINK, Door Latch Bellcrank To Latch
	4658 801AB	1							Right
									Left
13	4658 472AB	1							LINK, Remote Handle to Latch
	4658 473AB	1							Right
									Left
14	4658 448	2							CLIP, Latch, Door Latch Lock Guide
15	4673 358	2							CLIP, Anti Rattle, Latch Remote Control to Inside Panel
16									CHECK STRAP, Front Door
	4658 466AB	1							Right
	4658 467AB	1							Left
17	6503 504	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Check Assembly Attaching
18									CLIP, Latch Link
	4658 676	1							Latch Rod Retaining, Right
	4658 677	1							Latch Rod Retaining, Left
19									SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	4520 288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
21									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							3.75mm
	5507 5483	AR							2.0/2.5mm
22	6503 120	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
23	4724 224	AR							SHIM, Front Door Wedge, Thin
24	4724 225	AR							SHIM, Front Door Wedge, Thick
25	4724 387	2							WEDGE, Front Door Hinge, Door Half
26	6034 912	8							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75, Tapping, Wedge Attaching
27	4724 386AB	2							WEDGE, Body Half Hinge
28	5269 505	2							SPEAKER, Door, Infinity
29									SCREW, M4.2 x 1.41 x 25.40, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
30									HANDLE, Inside Remote Control, screw cap serviced with Handle
	MS44 LAZ	1							Agate, Right
	MS45 TAZ	1							Agate, Left
	MS44 SJL	1							Dark Silverfern, Right
	MS45 SJL	1							Dark Silverfern, Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

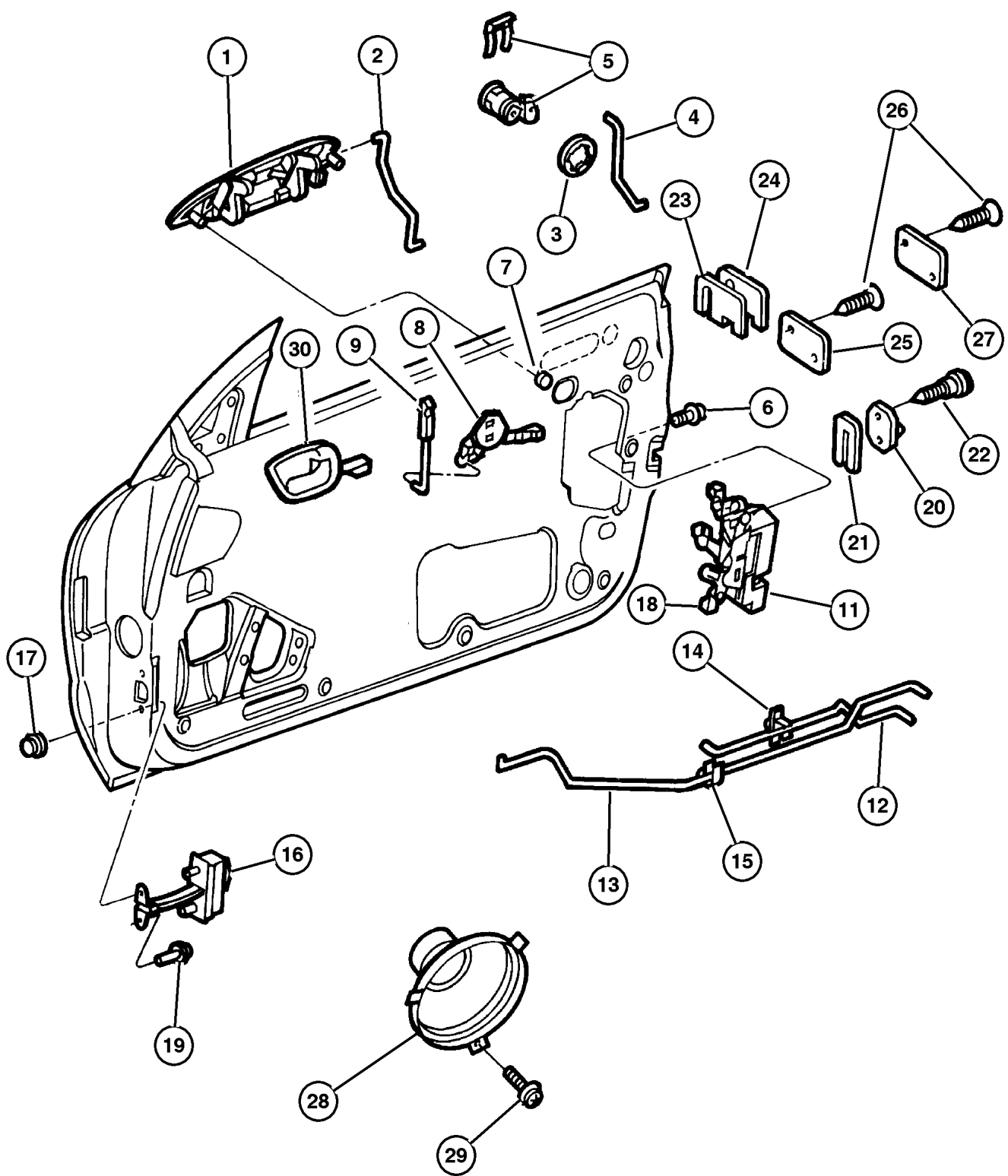
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Front Handle, Latch, Speakers
Figure DJX-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	MS44 SK5	1							Camel Tan, Right
	MS45 SK5	1							Camel Tan, Left
	QU44 LAZAA	1							Chrome Trim WL, Right
	QU45 LAZAA	1							Chrome Trim WL, Left
-31									CLIP, Front Door Trim
	4724 214	1							Right,Handle
	4724 215	1							Left,Handle
-32	4814 399	2							DECAL, Theft Protection



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.	
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.	
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DJX-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	4724 248	1							Right,Export
	4724 249	1							Left,Export
	4724 250	1							Right
	4724 251	1							Left
2									MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated
	4724 246	1							Right
	4724 247	1							Left
-3	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
4									BEZEL, Mirror Opening Cover
	PM32 SX9	1							Inside,Right
	PM33 SX9	1							Inside,Left
-5	4724 352	2							SEAL, Door Mirror Bezel
6	6100 045	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80

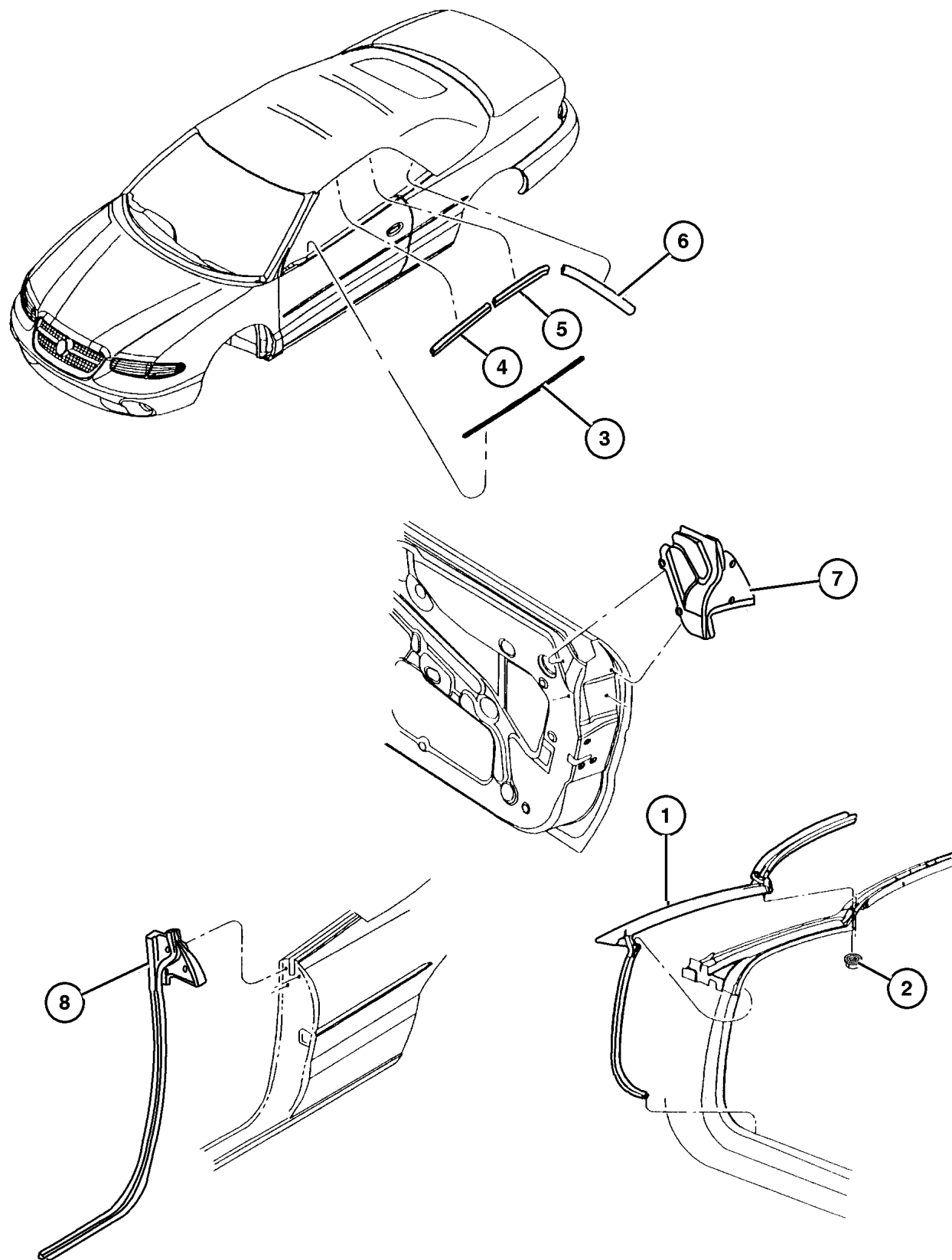
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Front Weatherstrips And Seals

Figure DJX-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 454AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, A-Pillar to Roof, with Header
2	6100 045	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3	4724 302	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt Inner,Right
	4724 303	1							Inner,Left
	4724 460AB	1							Also order 5288418AD Moulding, Outer,Right
	4724 461AB	1							Also order 5288419AD Moulding, Outer,Left
4	4724 458AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Folding Top Side Rail Right
	4724 459AB	1							Left
5	4724 456AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Folding Top Side Rail Right
	4724 457AB	1							Left
6	4724 374AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, folding top rear side rail Right
	4724 375AB	1							Left
7	4724 432	1							SEAL, Front Door Right
	4724 433	1							Left
8	4724 380	1							WEATHERSTRIP Right
	4724 381	1							Left

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.
P = Premium Line		

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

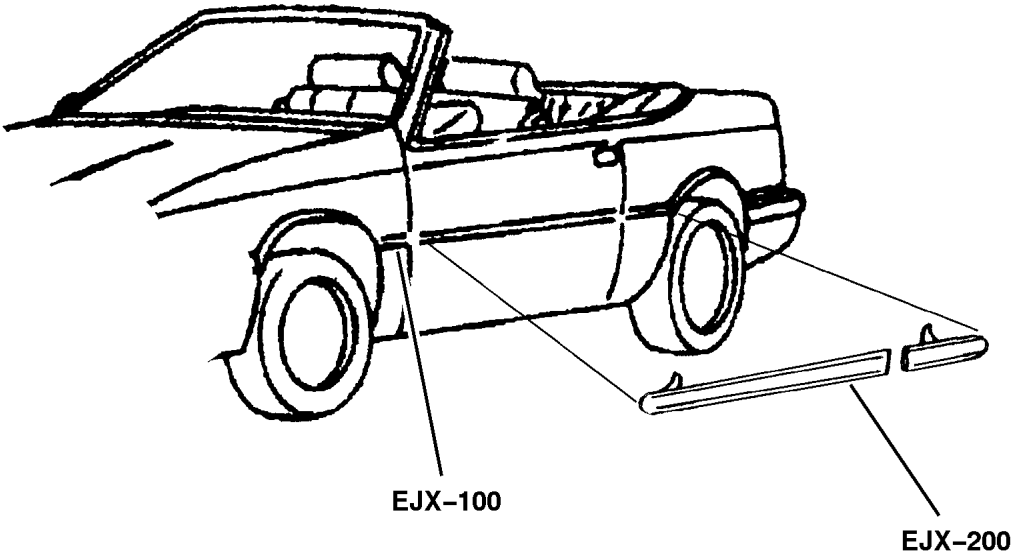
September 15, 2005

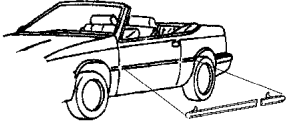
Group – EJX

Exterior Ornamentation

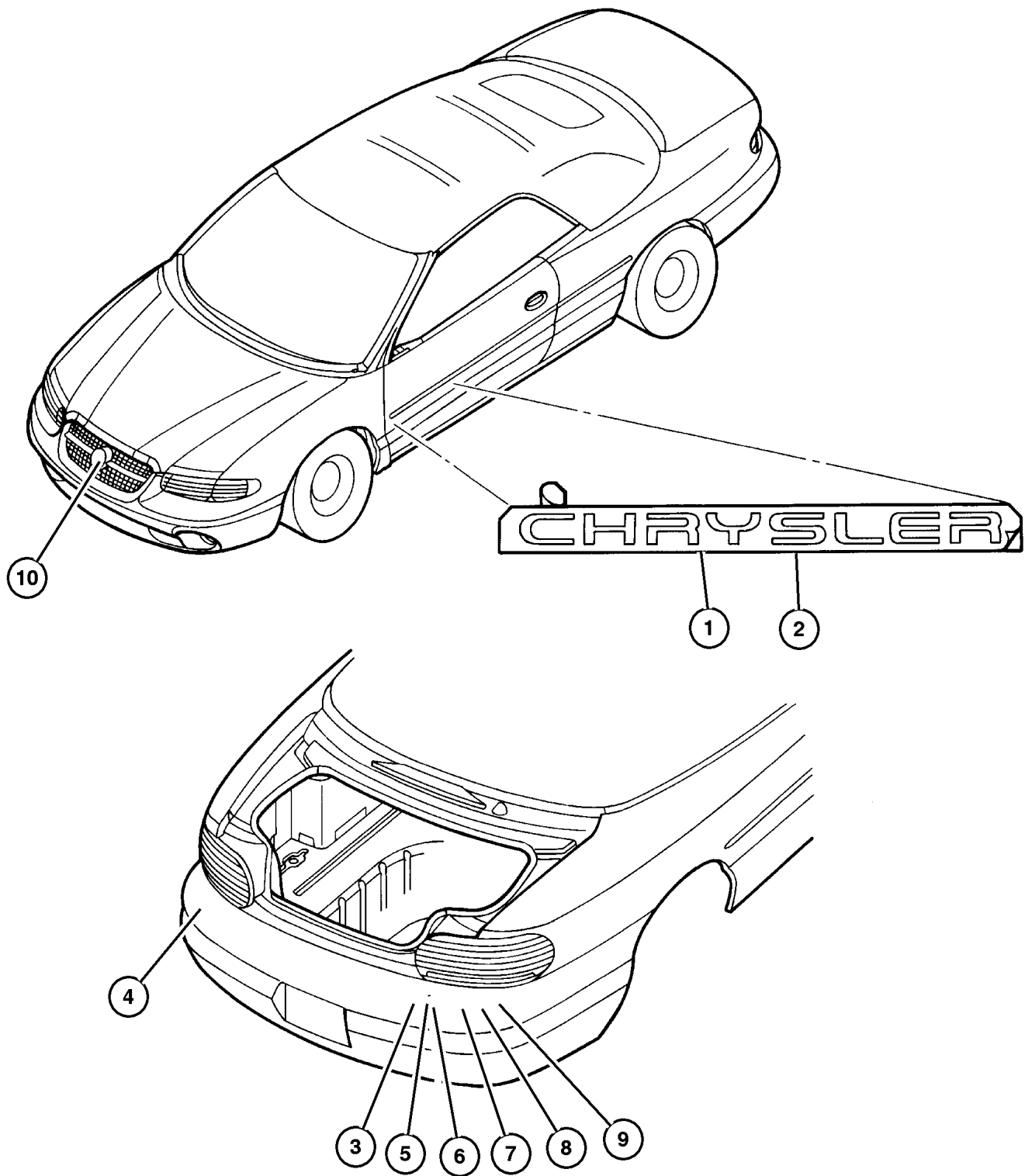
GROUP EJX - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Nameplates	
Nameplates	Fig. EJX-110
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Moulding And Ornamentation Anti-chip Tape	Fig. EJX-210



EJX-100 Nameplates	EJX-200 Moldings and Ornamentation		
CHRYSLER			

Nameplates
Figure EJX-110



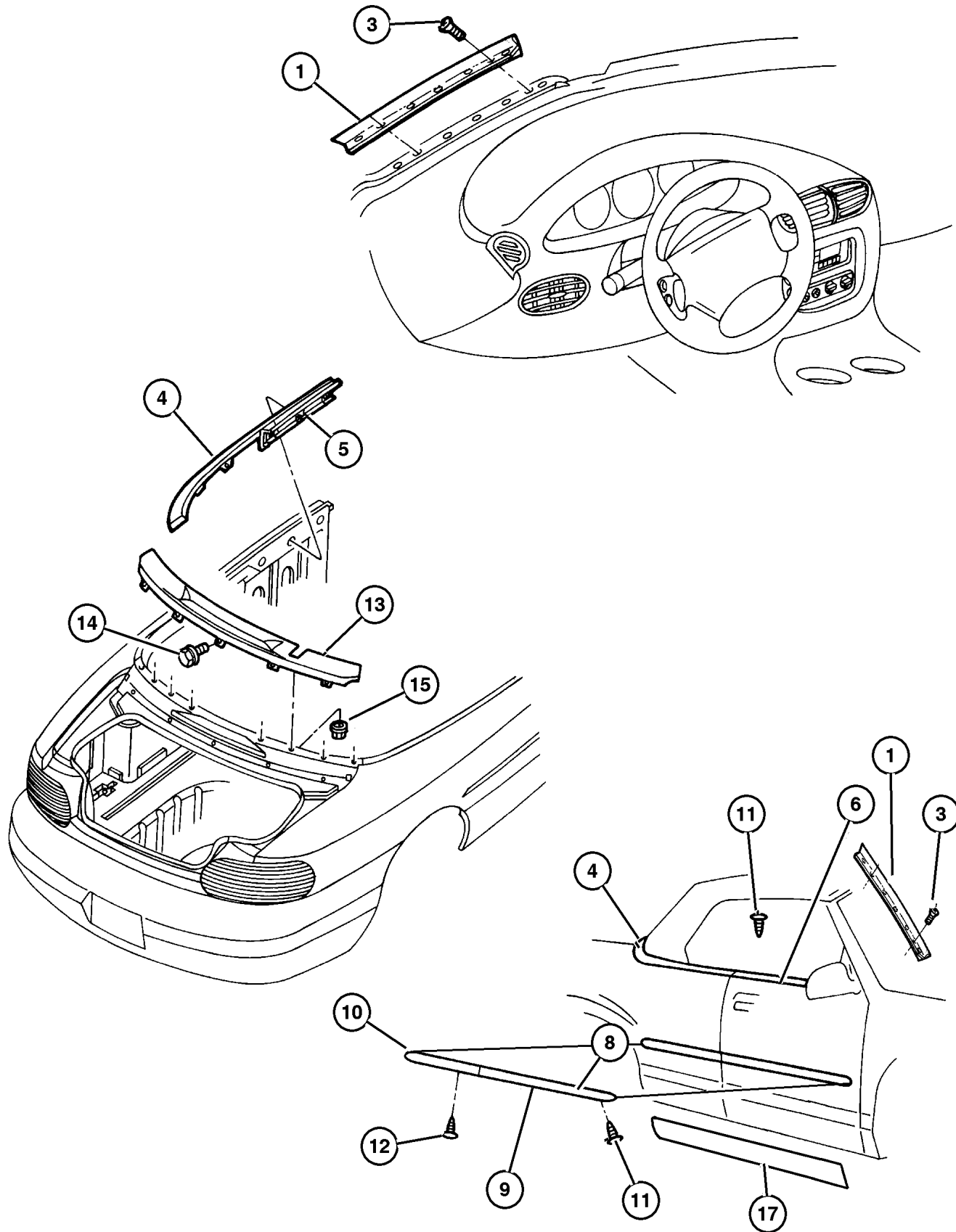
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NAMEPLATE, Chrysler
	5288 277	2		H					Chromed
		2		P					Chromed
2	5288 751AA	2		P					NAMEPLATE, Chrysler, Gold
3	5288 784AA	1		P					NAMEPLATE, LIMITED, Right
4	5288 783AA	1		P					NAMEPLATE, Sebring, Left
5									NAMEPLATE, Sebring JXI
	5288 782AA	1		P					Gold
	5288 318	1		P					Chrome
6	5288 317	1		H					NAMEPLATE, Sebring JX
7	5288 307	1		H					NAMEPLATE, stratus le, Export
8	5288 308	1		P					NAMEPLATE, Stratus LX, Export
9	5288 629AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Sebring JXS
10	4574 851	1							MEDALLION, Fascia

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.	
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.	
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

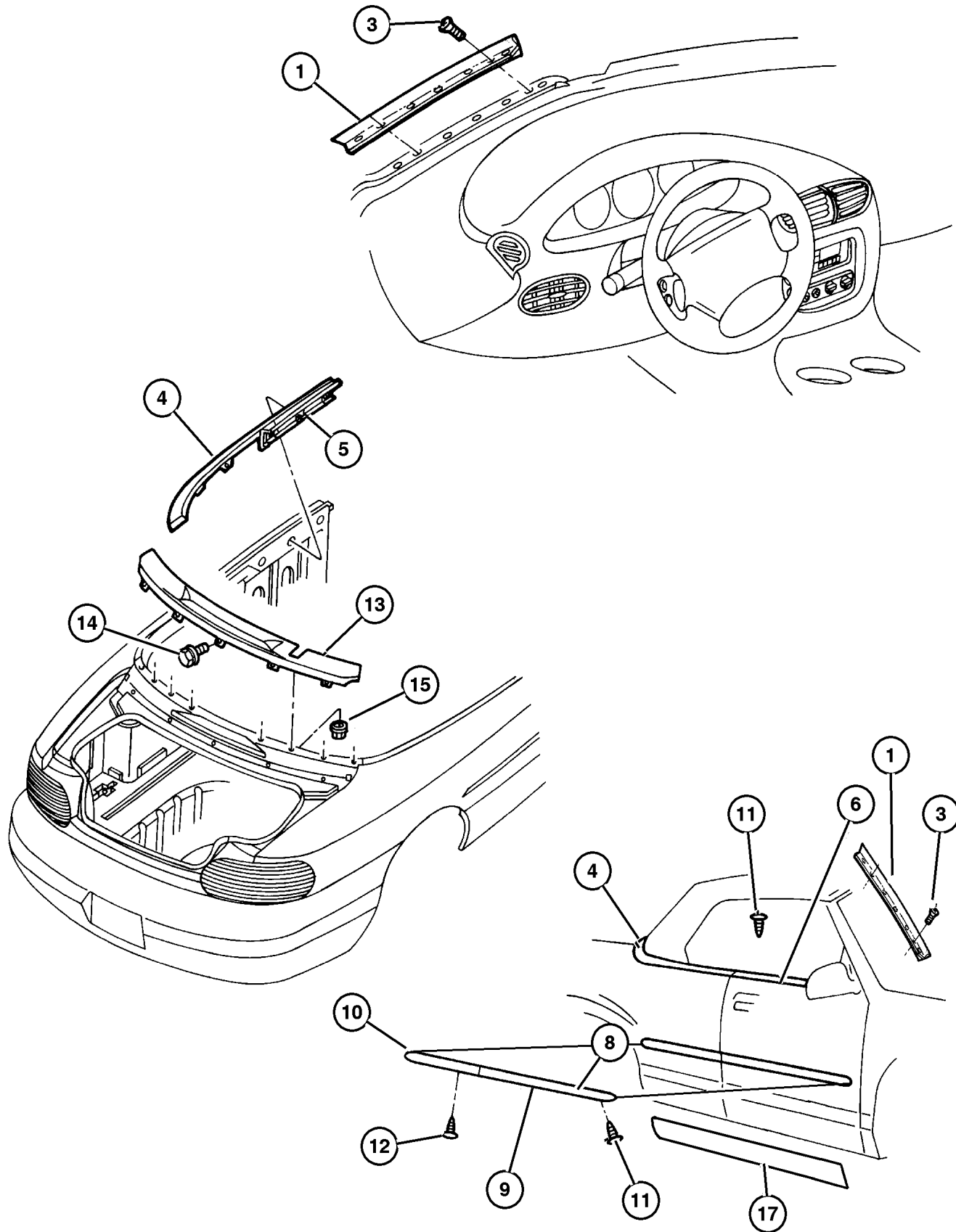
Moulding And Ornamentation Anti-chip Tape
Figure EJX-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	5288 400	1							Right
	5288 401	1							Left
-2									SEAL, Molding
	5288 404	1							Right
	5288 405	1							Left
3	0154 228	AR							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625, "A" Pillar Moulding Attaching
4									MOLDING, QUARTER OUTSIDE
									BELT
	5288 418	1							Right
	5288 419	1							Left
5									SCREW, .190-16x.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	4724 460AB	1							Also order 5288418AD Moulding, Right
	4724 461AB	1							Also order 5288419AD Moulding, Left
-7	6504 336	2							CLIP, Wrap Around
8									MOLDING, Door Outside, White
									painted
	QW54 GW7AA	1							Right
	QW55 GW7AA	1							Left
9									MOLDING, Front Door, Molded in
									Color
	QW78 GW7AA	1							White, Right
	QW79 GW7AA	1							White, Left
	QW74 MS4AA	1							Warm Silver, Right
	QW75 MS4AA	1							Warm Silver, Left
	QW74 PR4AA	1							Red, Right
	QW75 PR4AA	1							Red, Left
	QW74 RH2AA	1							Candy Apple Red, Right
	QW75 RH2AA	1							Candy Apple Red, Left
	QW74 SG8AA	1							Forest Green, Right
	QW75 SG8AA	1							Forest Green, Left
	QW74 TCNAA	1							Deep Amethyst Pearl Coat, Right
	QW75 TCNAA	1							Deep Amethyst Pearl Coat, Left
	QW74 VAWAA	1							Deep Slate, Right
	QW75 VAWAA	1							Deep Slate, Left
	QW74 VB3AA	1							Intense Blue, Right
	QW75 VB3AA	1							Intense Blue, Left
	QW74 VGTAA	1							Alpine Green, Right

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)
SERIES LINE BODY TYPE ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H = High Line C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Dr. Conv. ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V DD4 = Manual Trans.
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

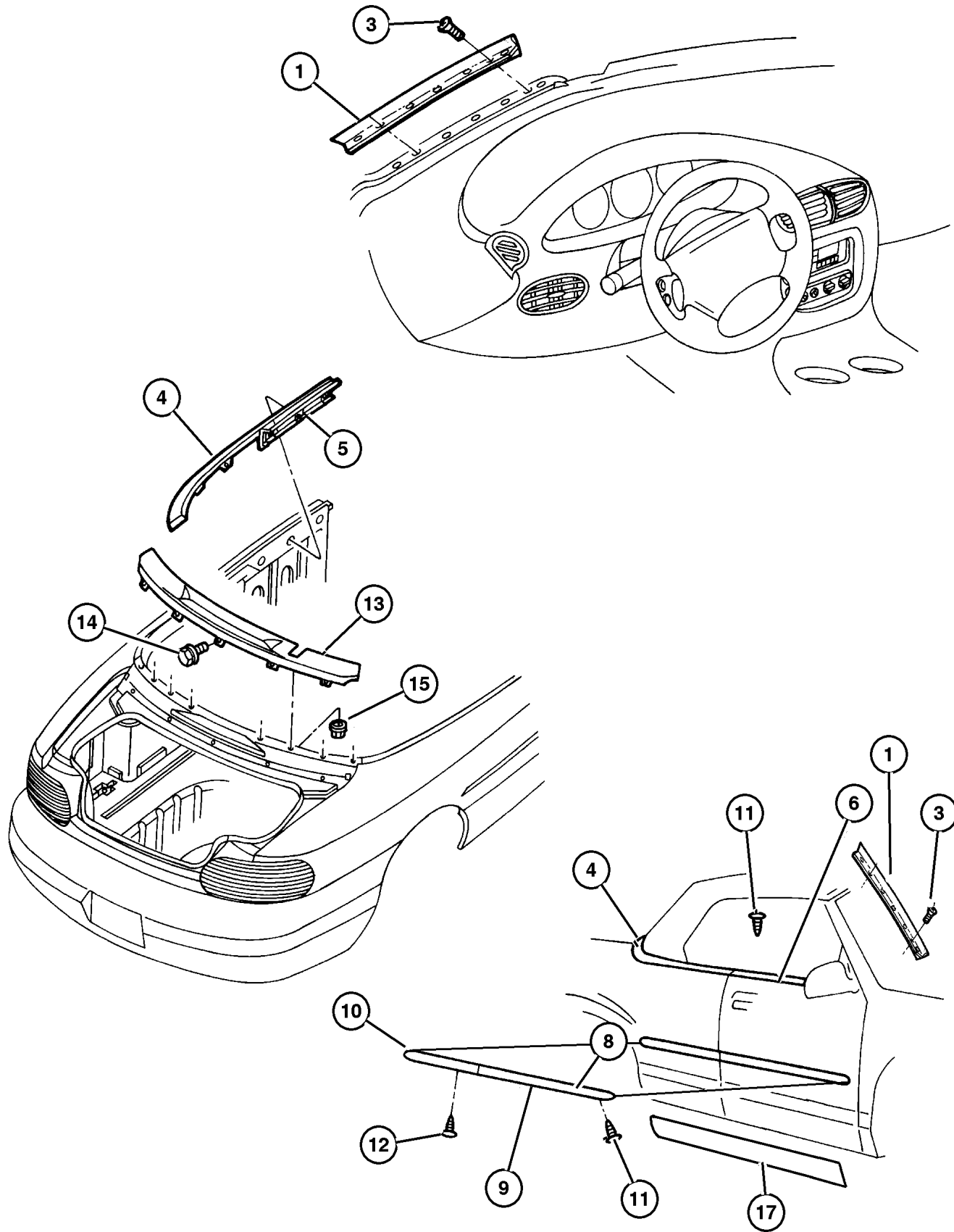
Moulding And Ornamentation Anti-chip Tape
Figure EJX-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QW75 VGTA	1							Alpine Green, Left
	QW74 VMTA	1							Deep Cranberry, Right
	QW75 VMTA	1							Deep Cranberry, Left
	QW74 VTEA	1							Champagne Pearl, Right
	QW75 VTEA	1							Champagne Pearl, Left
10									MOLDING, Quarter Panel
	QW56 GW7A	1							White, Right
	QW57 GW7A	1							White, Left
	QW76 MS4A	1							Warm Silver, Right
	QW77 MS4A	1							Warm Silver, Left
	QW76 PR4A	1							Red, Right
	QW77 PR4A	1							Red, Left
	QW76 RH2A	1							Candy Apple Red, Right
	QW77 RH2A	1							Candy Apple Red, Left
	QW76 SG8A	1							Forest Green, Right
	QW77 SG8A	1							Forest Green, Left
	QW76 TCNA	1							Deep Amethyst Pearl Coat, Right
	QW77 TCNA	1							Deep Amethyst Pearl Coat, Left
	QW76 VAWA	1							Deep Slate, Right
	QW77 VAWA	1							Deep Slate, Left
	QW76 VB3A	1							Intense Blue, Right
	QW77 VB3A	1							Intense Blue, Left
	QW76 VGTA	1							Alpine Green, Right
	QW77 VGTA	1							Alpine Green, Left
	QW76 VMTA	1							Deep Cranberry, Right
	QW77 VMTA	1							Deep Cranberry, Left
	QW76 VTEA	1							Champagne Pearl, Right
	QW77 VTEA	1							Champagne Pearl, Left
	QW80 GW7A	1							White - EUROPE, Right
	QW81 GW7A	1							White - EUROPE, Left
	QW84 MS4A	1							Warm Silver - EUROPE, Right
	QW85 MS4A	1							Warm Silver - EUROPE, Left
	QW84 RH2A	1							Candy Apple Red - EUROPE, Right
	QW85 RH2A	1							Candy Apple Red - EUROPE, Left
	QW84 SG8A	1							Forest Green - EUROPE, Right
	QW85 SG8A	1							Forest Green - EUROPE, Left
	QW84 TCNA	1							Amethyst Pearl Coat - EUROPE, Right
	QW85 TCNA	1							Amethyst Pearl Coat - EUROPE, Left
	QW84 VAWA	1							Deep Slate - EUROPE, Right
	QW85 VAWA	1							Deep Slate - EUROPE, Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)
SERIES H = High Line C = Chrysler P = Premium Line
LINE C = Chrysler
BODY TYPE 27 = 2 Dr. Conv.
ENGINE ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V
TRANSMISSION DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Moulding And Ornamentation Anti-chip Tape
Figure EJX-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QW84 VMTAA	1							Deep Cranberry - EUROPE, Right
	QW85 VMTAA	1							Deep Cranberry - EUROPE, Left
11	6504 092	8							SCREW TAPPING & WASHER, hex head, m4.8x1.59x12.00
12	6035 830	AR							SCREW, Hex Head
13	5288 441	1							MOLDING, Deck Upper Panel
14	6504 442	5							SCREW TAPPING & WASHER, hex head, m4.2x1.70x13.45
15	6504 047	8							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
-16	4724 299	1							MOLDING, Hood, EUROPE
17									TAPE, Anti Chip
	4724 354	1							Right
	4724 355	1							Left

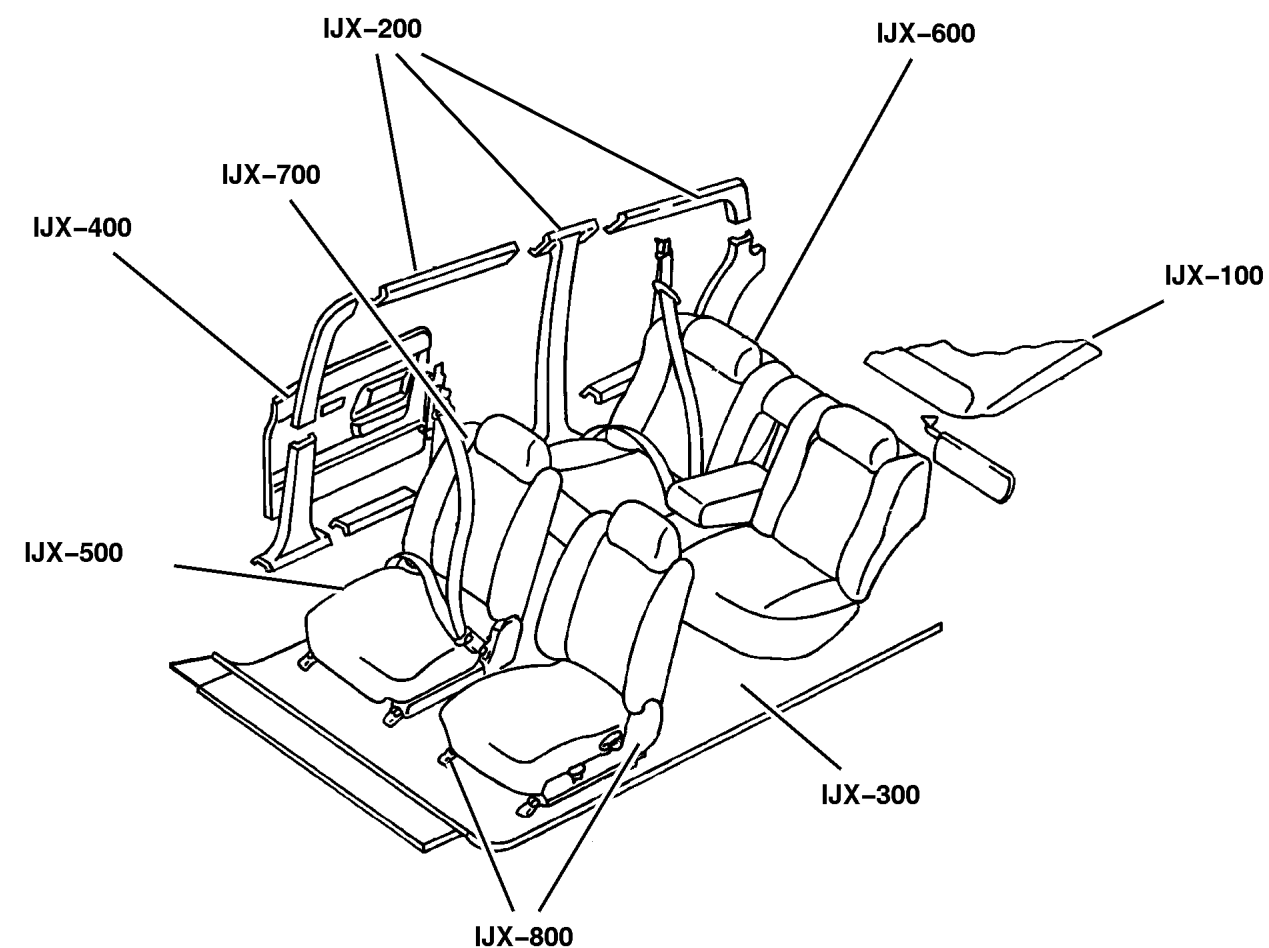
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC		DGL = Auto. Trans.
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V		DD4 = Manual Trans.
P = Premium Line				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V		DG0 = Auto. Trans.
						DBB = Manual Trans.

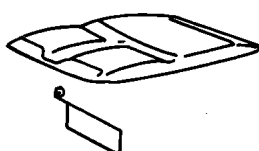
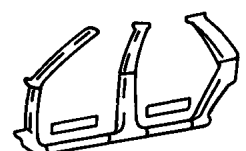
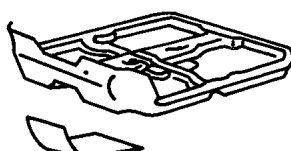
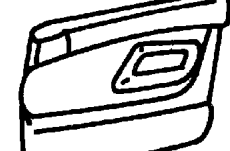
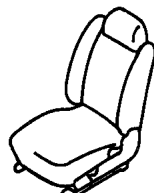
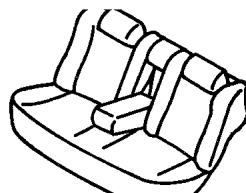
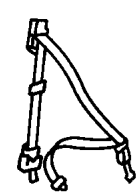
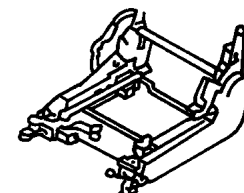
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – IJX

Interior Trim



IJX-100 Headliner, Visors, and Rear Shelf Panel 	IJX-200 Panels-Mouldings, Scuff Plates 	IJX-300 Carpet, Mats, and Silencers 	IJX-400 Door Trim Panels, Front and Rear 
IJX-500 Front Seats 	IJX-600 Rear Seats 	IJX-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear 	IJX-800 Adjusters, Covers and Shields 

GROUP IJX - Interior Trim

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Headliner, Visors, and Rear Shelf Panel

Headliner And Visors Fig. IJX-110

Panels-Mouldings, Scuff Plates

Cowl Panels And Scuff Plates Fig. IJX-210

Cowl Panels And Scuff Plates Fig. IJX-215

Quarter Trim Panel Fig. IJX-220

Carpet, Mats, and Silencers

Carpet Fig. IJX-310

Luggage Compartment Fig. IJX-315

Door Trim Panels, Front and Rear

Door Panel Fig. IJX-410

Front Seats

Front Seats Trim Code D7,X7 Fig. IJX-510

Front Seats Trim Code D8 Fig. IJX-515

Front Seats Trim Code RL,PL,WL Fig. IJX-520

Rear Seats

Rear Seats Trim Code D7,X7 Fig. IJX-610

Rear Seats Trim Code D8 Fig. IJX-615

Rear Seats trim Code RL,PL,WL Fig. IJX-620

Seat Belts-Front and Rear

Front Seat Belts Fig. IJX-710

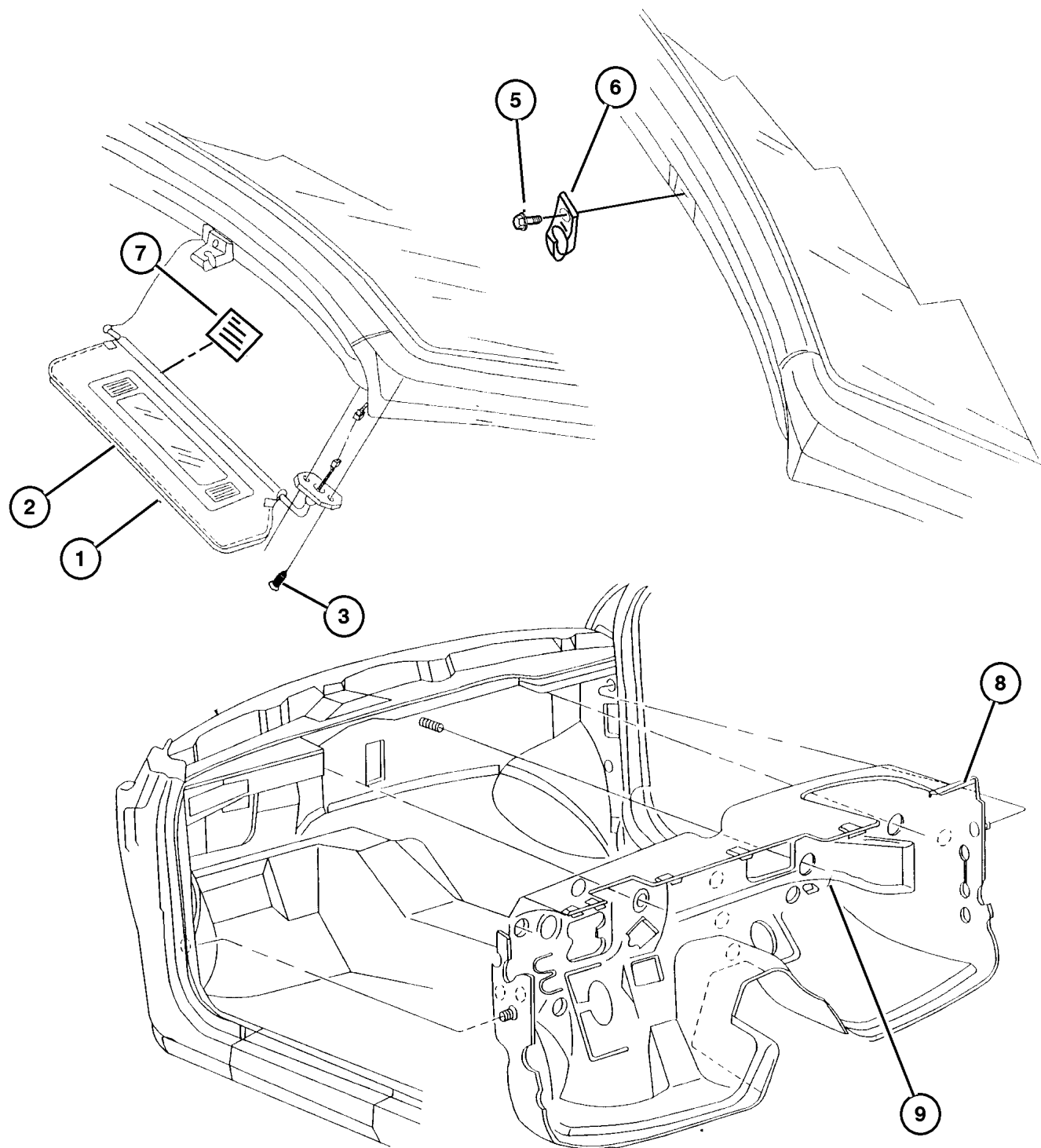
Rear Seat Belts Fig. IJX-720

Adjusters, Covers and Shields

Attaching Seat Parts Fig. IJX-810

Attaching Seat Parts Rear Seat Fig. IJX-820

Figure IJX-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR, W/Mirror
	RG05 1X9AB	1						O0	Black, (With Illuminated Mirror and Garage Door Opener, Left
	RG16 1X9AC	1						O0	Black, Right
	RG17 1X9AC	1						O0	Black, Left
2									VISOR
	RG14 1X9AC	1						O0	Black, Without Mirror, Right
	RG15 1X9AB	1						O0	Black, Without Mirror, Left
3	6035 402	4							SCREW, Pan Head, Bracket
-4	4775 853AA-	1						O0	Attaching (.190-24x750) PATCH, Mirror Attaching Holes, Visor Mirror Door Attaching Holes
5	6034 699	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x1.25, Visor Support Attaching
6	QX13 DX9AA	2						O0	SUPPORT, Visor
7	4754 862AA	1						O0	LABEL, Visor Warning, Air Bag Warning
8	4724 356	1							SILENCER, Dash And Cowl Sides
9	J308 1054	3							CLIP, Silencer, To Dash Panel
-10	JB35 SX9	1		P					HEADLINER, Convertible Top, Headliner (Black)
-11	4886 014AA-	1							CLIP, Push-In Headliner Attaching

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

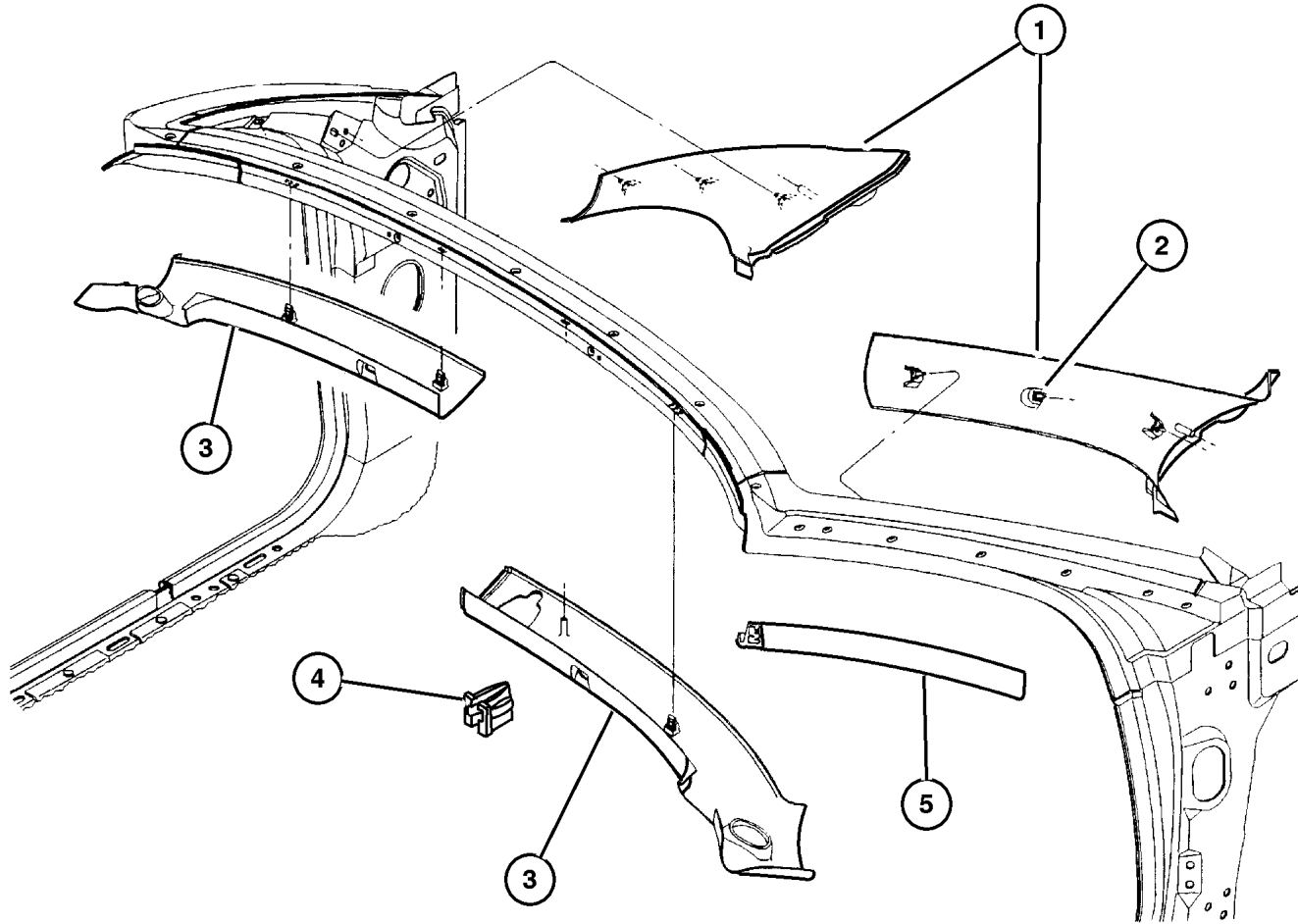
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Cowl Panels And Scuff Plates
Figure IJX-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	KS05 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, Left
	KS06 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, Right
	KS05 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, Left
	KS05 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Left
	KS06 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Right
	KS06 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, Right
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									PLATE, Front Door Scuff
	HZ48 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, Right
	HZ49 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, Left
	HZ48 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, Right
	HZ48 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Right
	HZ49 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Left
	HZ49 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, Left
4	4647 926AB	8							CLIP, Scuff Plate

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.				
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.				
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
				DBB = Manual Trans.				

Cowl Panels And Scuff Plates Figure IJX-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	HZ46 SX9	1						O0	Black, Right
	HZ47 SX9	1						O0	Black, Left
2	6503 104	3						O0	CLIP, Pillar Trim, Side Molding Attaching
3									MOLDING, Windshield
	KM32 SX9	1						O0	Black, Right
	KM33 SX9	1						O0	Black, Left
4	6503 104	3						O0	CLIP, Pillar Trim
5	LJ41 SX9	2						O0	WELT, Door Opening, Black

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

LINE

BODY TYPE

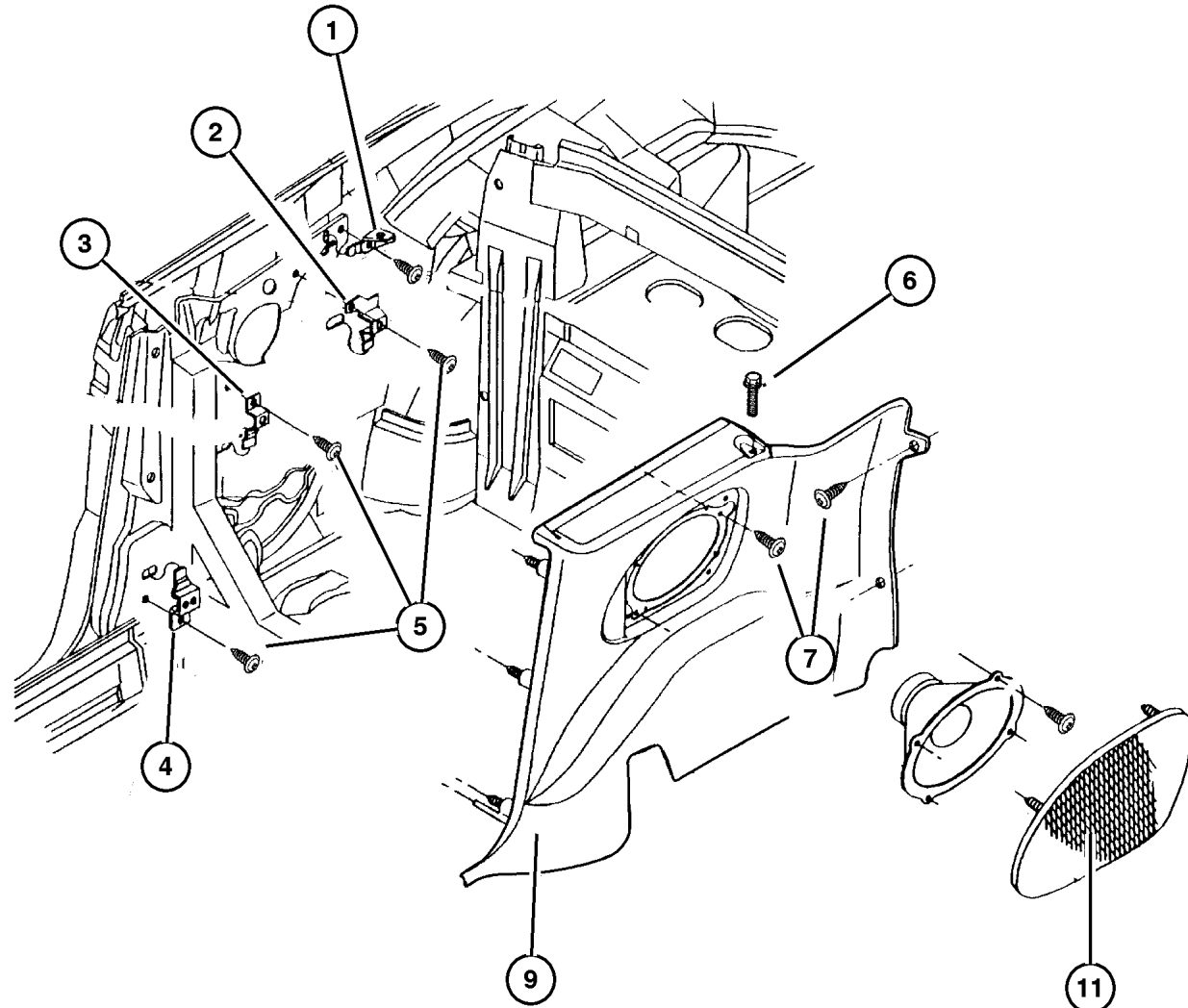
ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Quarter Trim Panel Figure IJX-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Quarter Trim
	5256 886	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attching, Right
	5256 887	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attching, Left
2									BRACKET, Quarter Trim
	5256 884	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel, Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attaching, Right,Lower
	5256 885	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel, Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attaching, Left,Lower
3									BRACKET, Quarter Trim
	4783 010	1							Front Quarter Trim Attaching, Right,Upper
	4783 011	1							Front Quarter Trim Attaching, Left, Upper
4									BRACKET, Quarter Trim
	5256 875	2							To Quarter Inner Attaching Front, Left
	5256 884	1							Right
5	0154 715	8							SCREW, .19-16x.625
6									SCREW, Quarter Panel Attaching (.164-15x1.250), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									SCREW, (.164-15x1.00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	6503 709	AR							PIN, Door Panel
9									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	PR58 RK5AD	1						O0	Tan, Right
	PR58 RJLAD	1						O0	Silverfern, Right
	PR59 RJLAD	1						O0	Silverfern, Left
	PR59 RK5AD	1						O0	Tan, Left
-10	QS33 RK5AA-	AR						O0	VELCRO PLATE, Trim Panel, Tan
11									GRILLE, Quater Speaker
	JJ58 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, Right
	JJ58 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Right
	JJ59 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Left
	JJ59 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, Left

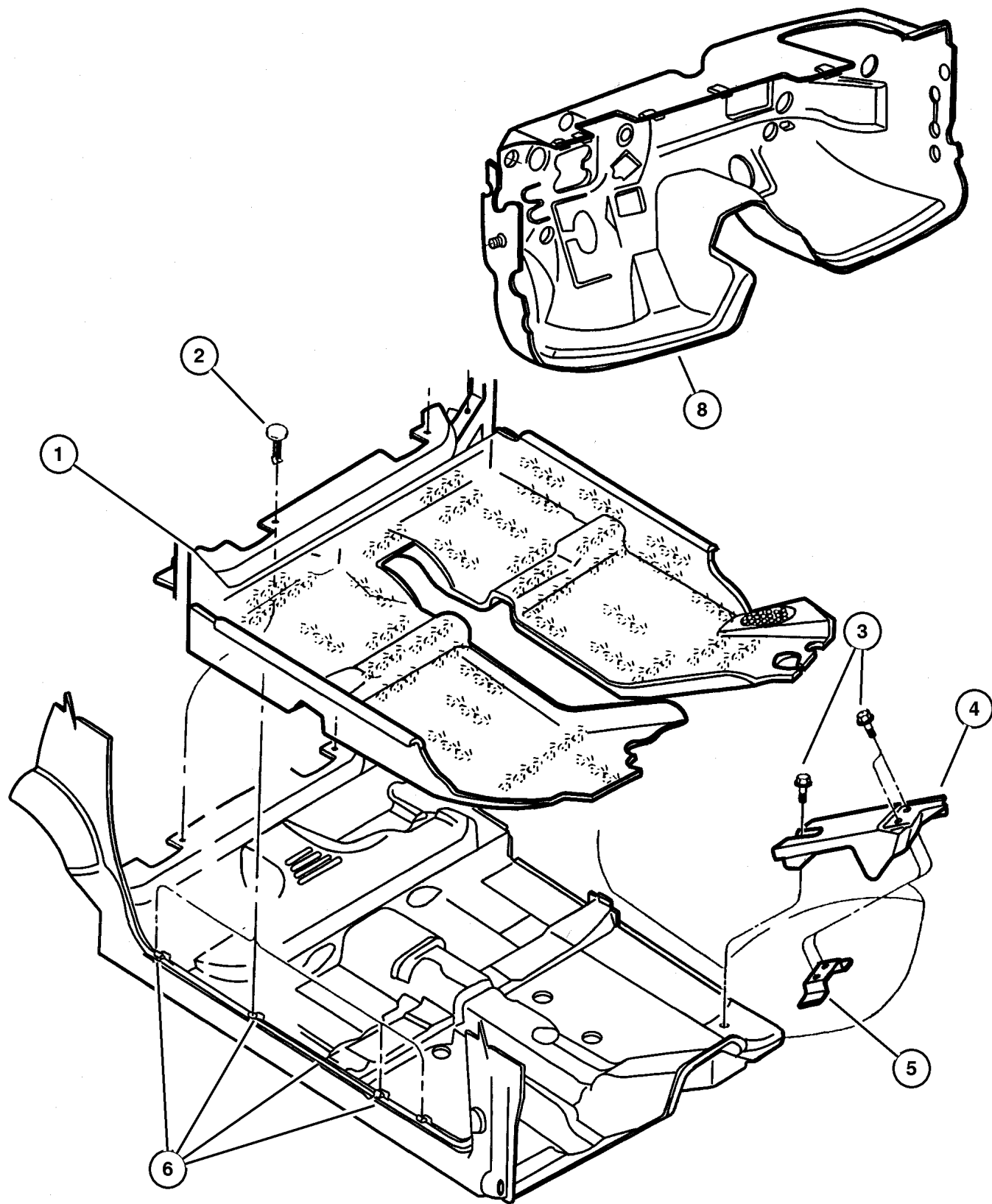
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Carpet
Figure IJX-310



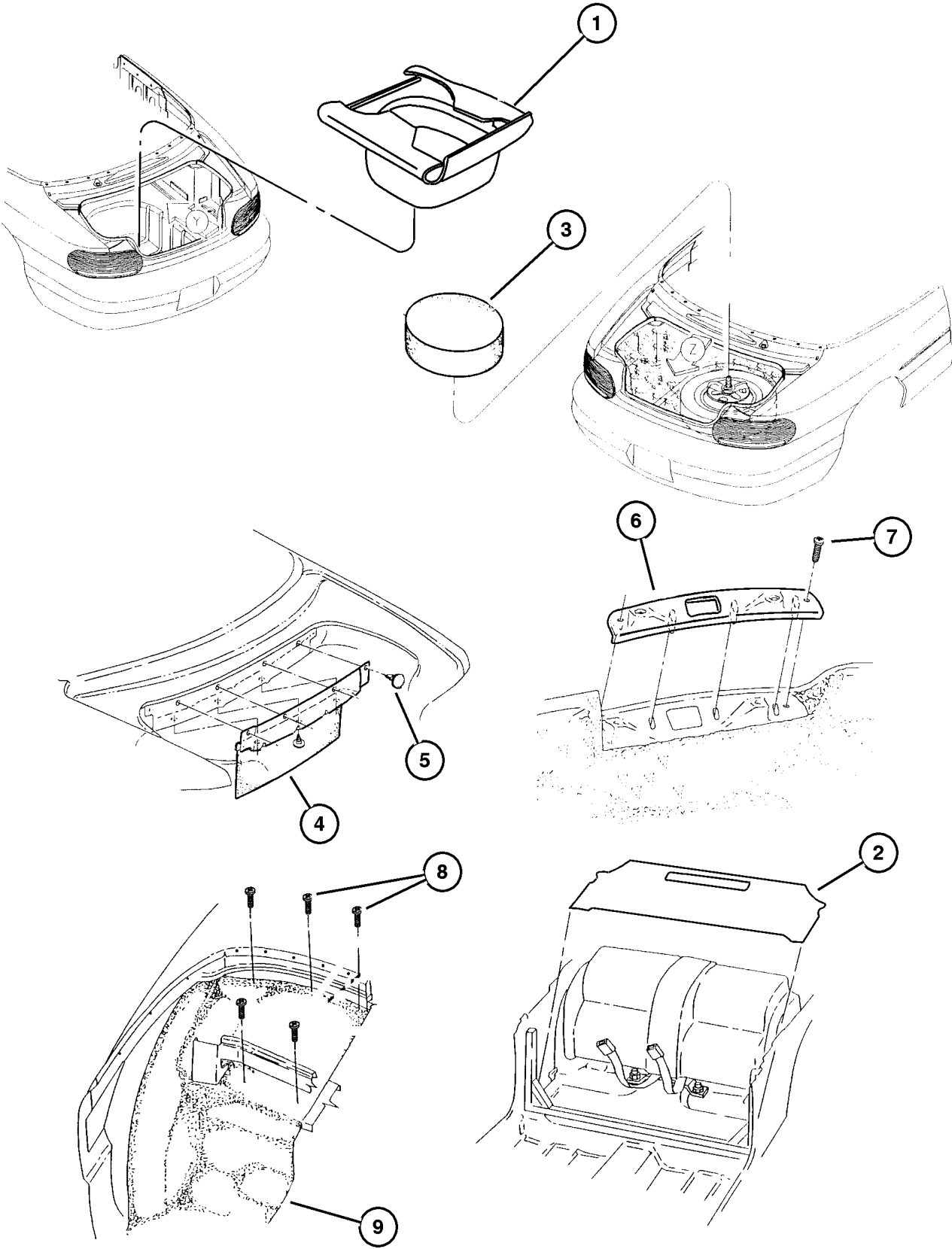
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor
	HZ74 RK5AB	1						O0	Tan
	HZ74 LAZAB	1						O0	Agate
	HZ74 RJLAB	1						O0	Silverfern
2									RETAINER, Floor Carpet or Mat, (.440x.925), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6033 581	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x. 875
4	4628 219	1							SUPPORT, Footrest, Footrest BRACKET, Serviced With Item 4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CLIP, Scuff Plate
6	4647 926AB	8							MAT KIT, Floor - Front
-7	8220 5351	1							Agate
	8220 5356	1							Silverfern
	8220 5357	1							Camel
8	4724 356	1							SILENCER, Dash And Cowl Sides
-9	J308 1054	3							CLIP, Silencer, Attaching

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.	
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.	
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

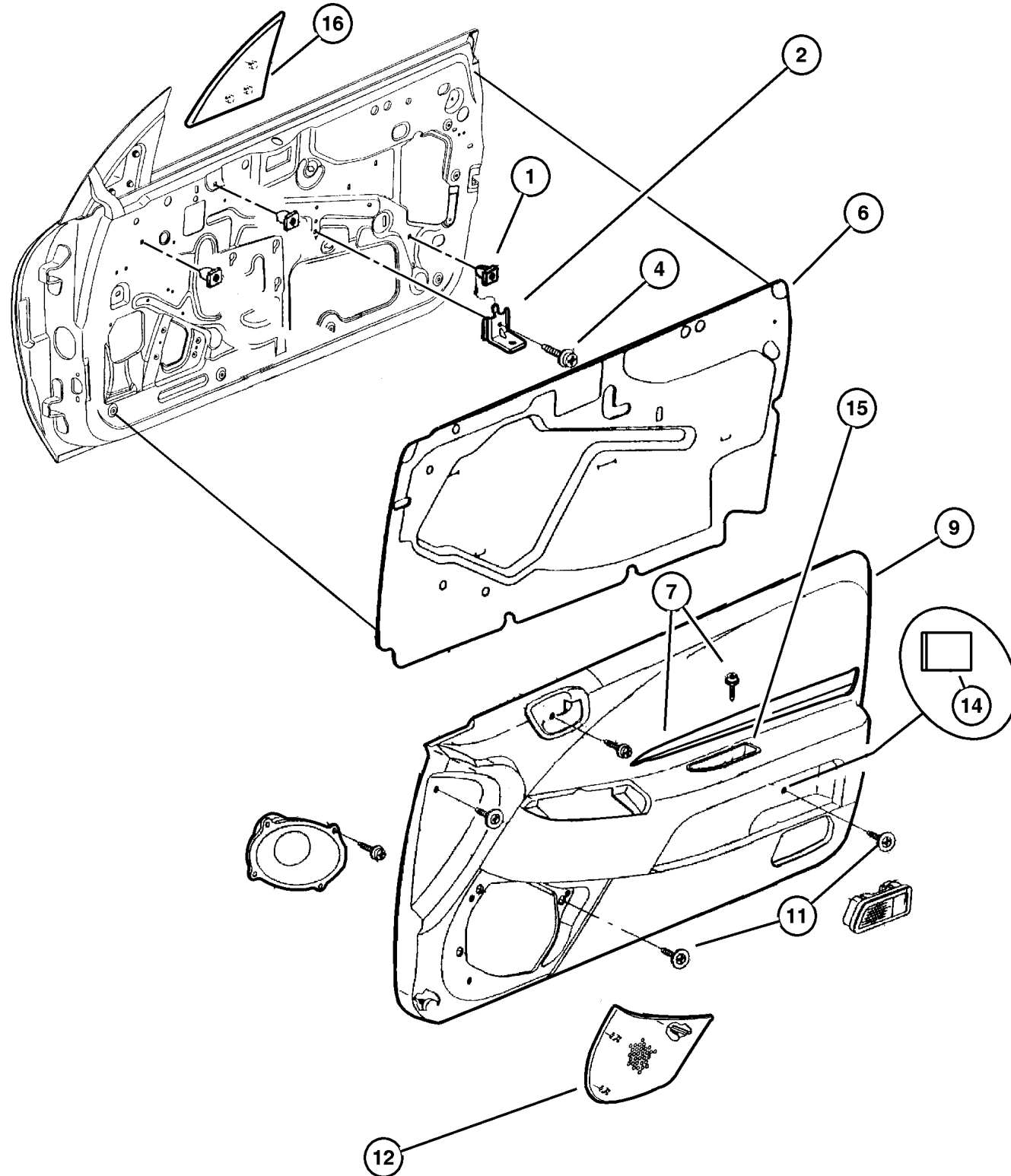
Luggage Compartment
Figure IJX-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	QN32 HSBAB	1						O0	CARPET, Luggage Compartment, Charcoal
2	4665 971	1							SILENCER, Slingwell, Topwell Under Rear Seat
3	LH39 SSB	1						O0	COVER, Spare Tire
4	MF84 HSBAB	1						O0	CARPET, Rear Bulkhead, Charcoal
5	6030 441	5							PIN, Retainer, Push Luggage Compartment
6	JV91 SAZ	1						O0	PANEL, Luggage Compartment Side
7	6032 723	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Self Piercing
8	6030 441	5							PIN, Retainer, Silencer
9	4665 598	1							SILENCER, Wheelhouse, Topwell and Wheelhouse
-10	5016 814AA-	1							LATCH PACKAGE, Decklid, Emergency Kit Trunk Release

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.			
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.			
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
				DBB = Manual Trans.			

Door Panel Figure IJX-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NUT, Plastic Snap-in, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4665 756	2							BRACKET, Door Pull Cup, Door Trim Pull Cup Attaching
-3									FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
	6503 204	1					WL		Door Panel Attaching (Green, Goes By The Pull Cup Area) ***
		1					D8		Door Panel Attaching (Green, Goes By The Pull Cup Area) ***
		1					RL		Door Panel Attaching (Green, Goes By The Pull Cup Area) ***
		1					D7		Door Panel Attaching (Green, Goes By The Pull Cup Area) ***
		1					X7		Door Panel Attaching (Green, Goes By The Pull Cup Area) ***
		1					PL		Door Panel Attaching (Green, Goes By The Pull Cup Area) ***
4									SCREW, Bracket To Door (.190-16x.750), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5	6035 211	2							NUT, Snap In, Door Trim Bracket To Inner Attaching (Green)
6	4724 326AB	1							WATERDAM, Front Door Right
	4724 327AB	1							Left
7									SCREW, Door Panel Attaching (.190-16x0750), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	6032 650	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, .164-15x.50, Woodgrain Molding and Map Pocket To Door Panel
9	PU54 1JKAE	1						PL	PANEL, Door Trim Front Silverfern, Right
	PU54 1WAAE	1						D8	White/Agate, Right
	PU54 LAZAC	1						D7	Agate, Right
		1						D8	Agate, Right
	PU54 LAZAE	1						PL	Agate, Right
	PU54 RK5AC	1						D7	Tan, Right
		1						D8	Tan, Right
	PU54 RK5AE	1						PL	Tan, Right
	PU55 1JKAE	1						PL	Silverfern, Left
	PU55 1WAAE	1						D8	White/Agate, Left

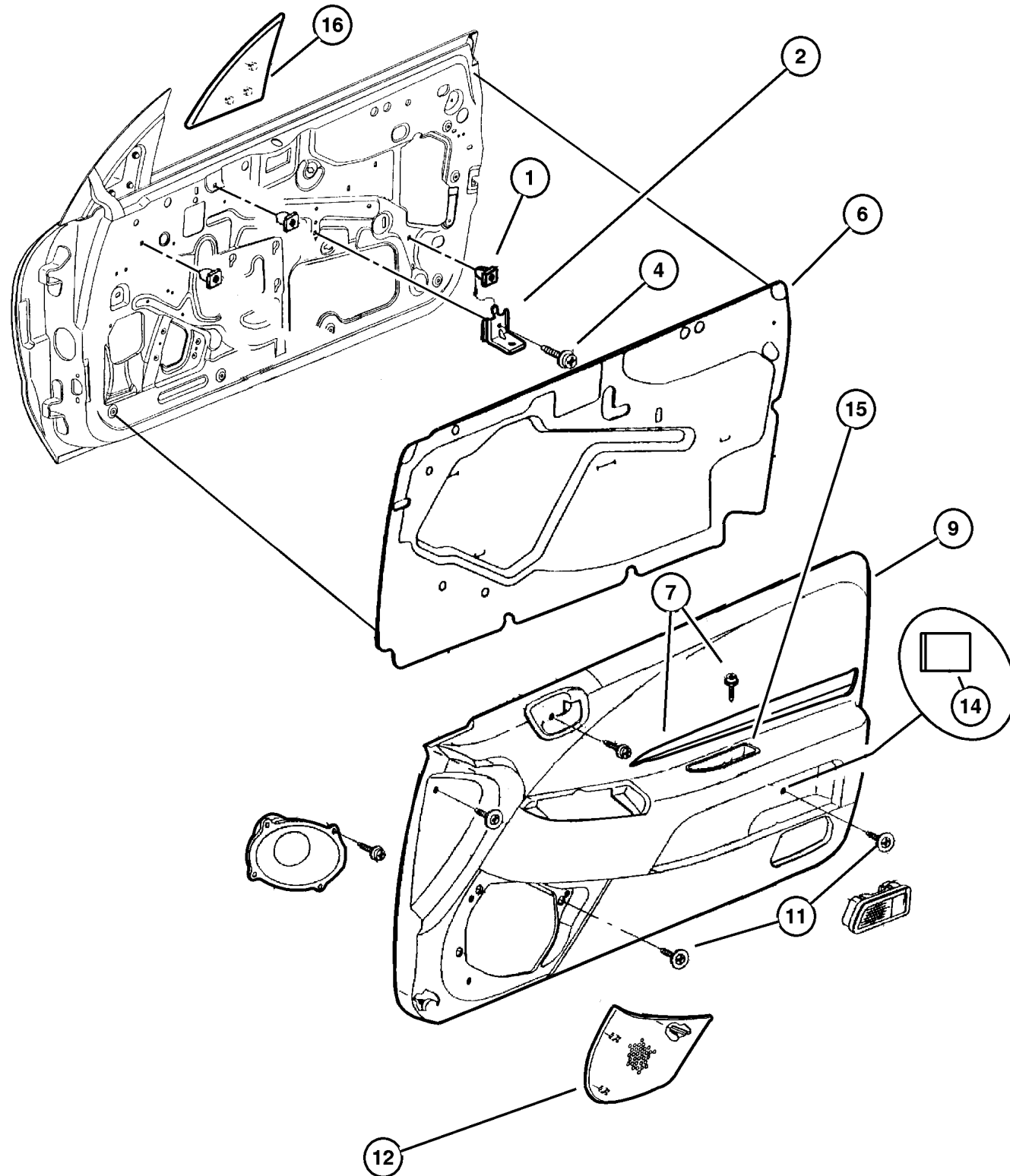
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door Panel Figure IJX-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	PU55 LAZAC	1						D8	Agate, Left
	PU55 LAZAE	1						D7	Agate, Left
		1						PL	Agate, Left
	PU55 RK5AC	1						D8	Tan, Left
	PU55 RK5AE	1						D7	Tan, Left
		1						PL	Tan, Left
	PU68 1JKAE	1						RL	Silverfern, Right
	PU68 LAZAC	1						RL	Agate, Right
	PU68 LAZAE	1						X7	Agate, Right
	PU68 RK5AC	1						RL	Tan, Right
	PU68 RK5AE	1						X7	Tan, Right
	PU69 1JKAE	1						RL	Silverfern, Left
	PU69 LAZAC	1						RL	Agate, Left
	PU69 LAZAE	1						X7	Agate, Left
	PU69 RK5AC	1						RL	Tan, Left
	PU69 RK5AE	1						X7	Tan, Left
	QN36 1AZAB	1						WL	Agate, Right
	QN37 1AZAB	1						WL	Agate, Left
	PU68 1C3AE	1		P				RL	Mist Gray, Right
	PU68 1JKAE	1		P				RL	Silverfern, Right
	PU69 1C3AE	1		P				RL	Mist Gray, Left
	PU69 1JKAE	1		P				RL	Silverfern, Left
-10									FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
	6504 014	6						WL	
		6						D8	
		6						D7	
		6						X7	
		6						RL	
		6						PL	
11	6035 620	6							SCREW AND WASHER
12									GRILLE, Speaker
	JS62 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, With Speaker System-Six Stereo, Right
	JS63 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, With Speaker System-Six Stereo, Left
	PR18 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, With Infinity, Right
	JS62 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, With Speaker System-Six Stereo, Right
	JS62 SK5	1						O0	Tan, With Speaker System-Six Stereo, Right
	JS63 SK5	1						O0	Tan, With Speaker System-Six Stereo, Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

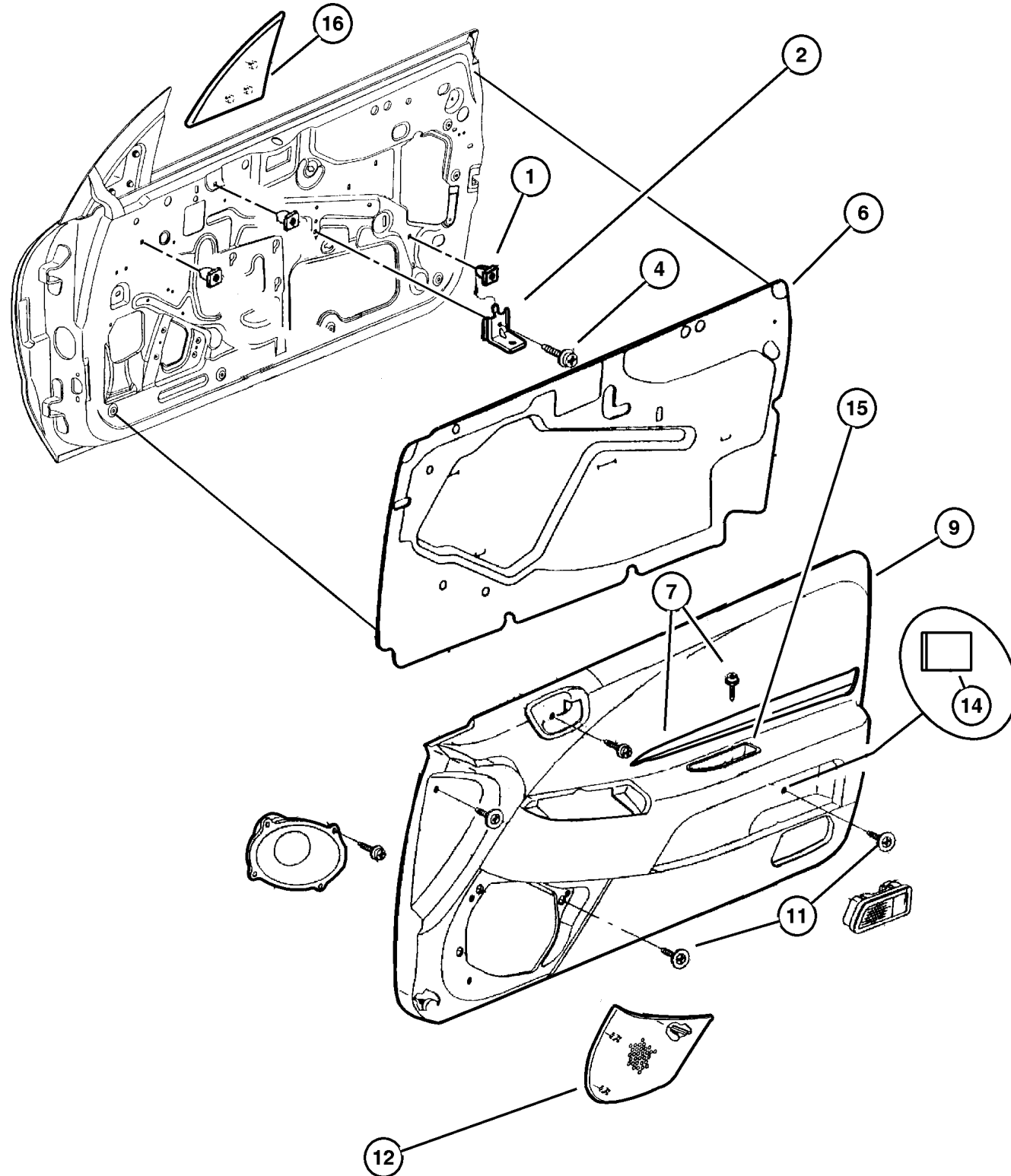
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door Panel Figure IJX-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	PR18 SK5	1						O0	Tan. With Infinity, Right
	PR18 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, With Infinity, Right
	PR19 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, With Infinity, Left
	JS63 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, With Speaker System-Six Stero, Left
	PR19 SK5	1						O0	Tan, With Infinity, Left
	PR19 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, With Infinity, Left
-13 14	6504 722	4						O0	CLIP COVER, Door Panel, Attaching Boss, (Goes Behind Map Pocket On Door Panel)
	PC58 TAZ	2						O0	Agate
	PC58 SJL	2						O0	Silverfern
	PC58 SK5	2						O0	Tan
15	JK52 LAZ	1						D8	PULL CUP, Front Door Trim Panel Agate, Right
		1						X7	Agate, Right
	JK52 SJL	1						D7	Silverfern, Right
	JK52 LAZ	1						WL	Agate, Right
		1						D7	Agate, Right
		1						RL	Agate, Right
	JK52 SJL	1						D8	Silverfern, Right
		1						X7	Silverfern, Right
		1						RL	Silverfern, Right
	JK52 SK5	1						D8	Tan, Right
	JK52 LAZ	1						PL	Agate, Right
	JK52 SJL	1						PL	Silverfern, Right
	JK52 SK5	1						D7	Tan, Right
		1						RL	Tan, Right
		1						X7	Tan, Right
	JK53 SJL	1						X7	Silverfern, Left
		1						RL	Silverfern, Left
	JK53 SK5	1						D8	Tan, Left
	JK52 SK5	1						PL	Tan, Right
	JK53 SJL	1						D7	Silverfern, Left
		1						D8	Silverfern, Left
		1						PL	Silverfern, Left
	JK53 SK5	1						X7	Tan, Left
	JK53 TAZ	1						WL	Agate, Left
		1						D7	Agate, Left
	JK53 SK5	1						D7	Tan, Left
		1						RL	Tan, Left

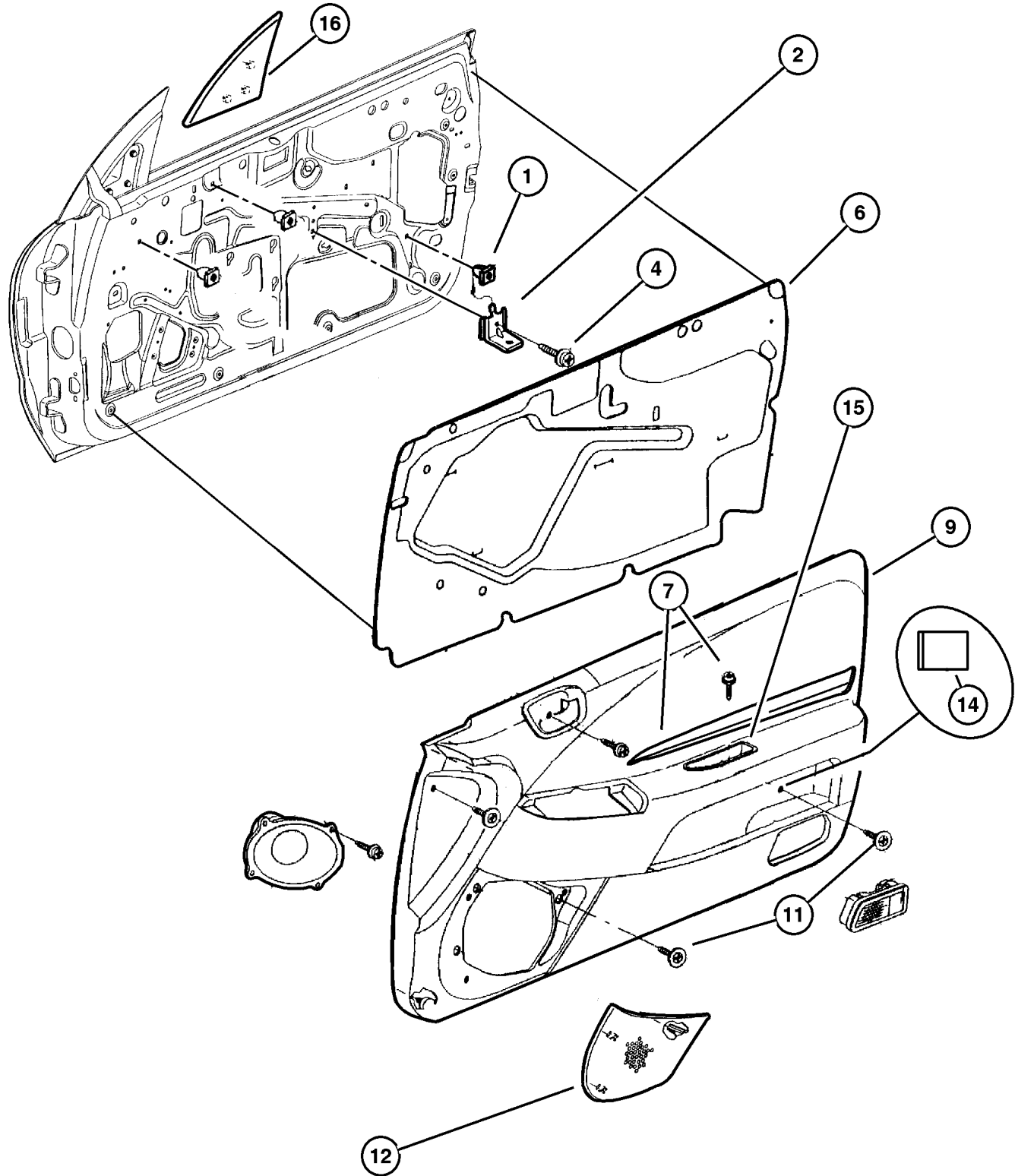
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

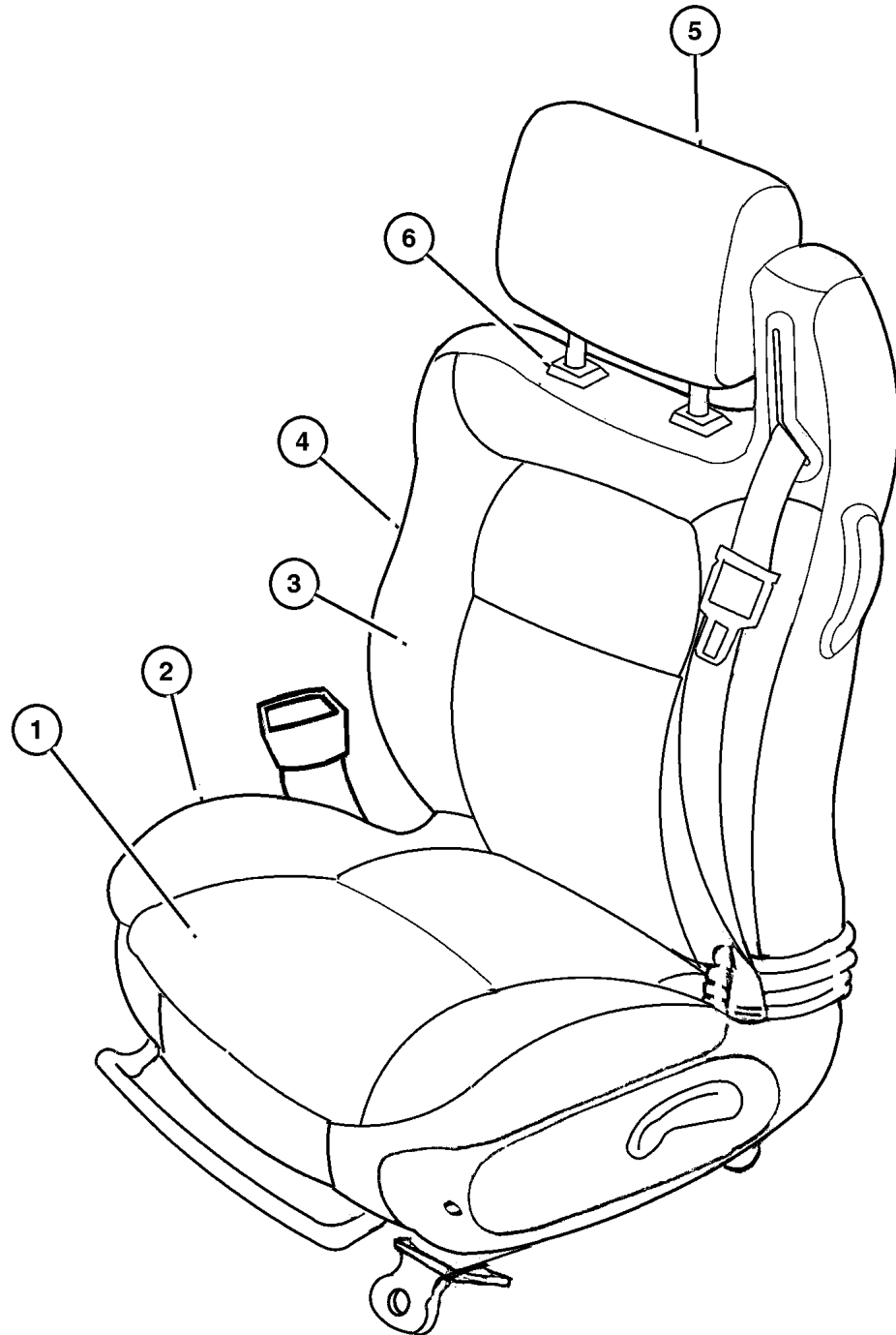
Door Panel
Figure IJX-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						PL	Tan, Left
	JK53 TAZ	1						RL	Agate, Left
		1						PL	Agate, Left
		1						D8	Agate, Left
		1						X7	Agate, Left
16									BEZEL, Front Door Trim Panel
	4665 694	1						X7	Woodgrain, Right
		1						RL	Woodgrain, Right
	4775 712AA	1						WL	Woodgrain, Right
	4665 695	1						X7	Woodgrain, Left
		1						RL	Woodgrain, Left
	4775 713AA	1						WL	Woodgrain, Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Front Seats Trim Code D7,X7 Figure IJX-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	PR80 1AZ	1						D7	Agate, Right
		1						X7	Agate, Right
	PR80 1K5	1						X7	Tan, Right
		1						D7	Tan, Right
	PR81 1AZ	1						D7	Agate, Left
		1						X7	Agate, Left
	PR81 1K5	1						D7	Tan, Left
		1						X7	Tan, Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	PQ87 1AZ	1						X7	Agate, Right & Left
	PQ87 1K5	1						D7	Tan, Right & Left
	PQ87 1AZ	1						D7	Agate, Right & Left
	PQ87 1K5	1						X7	Tan, Right & Left
3									SEAT BACK, Front
	PR78 1AZ	1						D7	Agate, Right
		1						X7	Agate, Right
	PR78 1K5	1						X7	Tan, Right
		1						D7	Tan, Right
	PR96 1AZ	1						D7	Agate, European, Right
	RM07 1AZAA	1						D7	Agate, Left
		1						X7	Agate, Left
	RM07 1K5AA	1						X7	Tan, Left
		1						D7	Tan, Left
	RM09 1AZAA	1						D7	Agate, European, Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Back
	QZ12 1AZAA	1						X7	Agate, Right
		1						D7	Agate, Right
	QZ12 1K5AA	1						D7	Tan, Right
	QZ12 SJKAA	1						D7	Silverfern, Right
	QZ12 1K5AA	1						X7	Tan, Right
	QZ12 SJKAA	1						X7	Silverfern, Right
	QZ13 1AZAA	1						X7	Agate, Left
	QZ13 1K5AA	1						X7	Tan, Left
		1						D7	Tan, Left
	QZ13 SJKAA	1						D7	Silverfern, Left
	QZ13 1AZAA	1						D7	Agate, Left
	QZ13 SJKAA	1						X7	Silverfern, Left
5									HEADREST, Front
	RS94 1AZAA	1						X7	Agate, Right
	RS94 1K5AA	1						X7	Tan, Right
	RS94 1AZAA	1						D7	Agate, Right

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

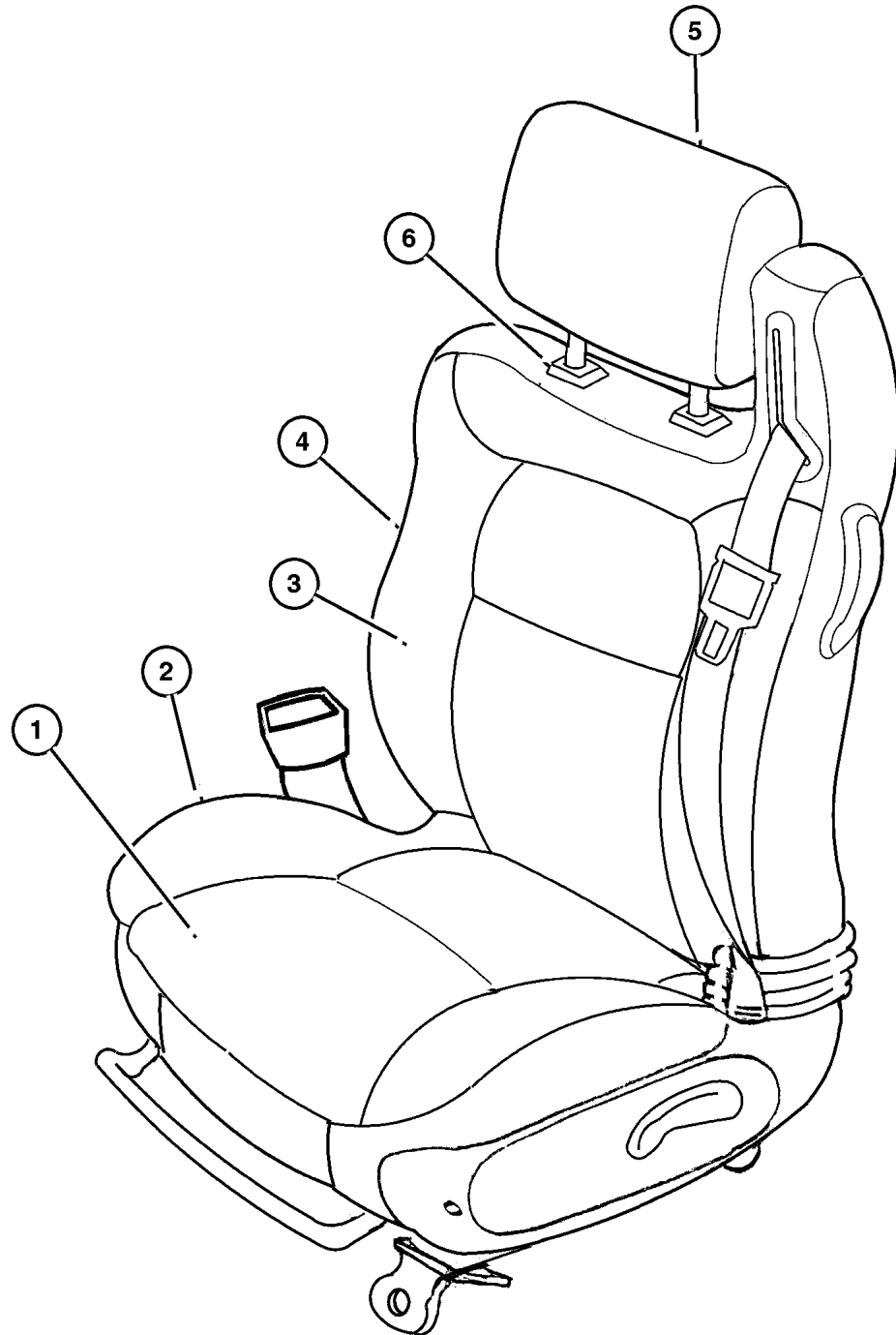
TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Front Seats Trim Code D7,X7 Figure IJX-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RS94 1K5AA	1						D7	Tan, Right
	RS95 1AZAA	1						X7	Agate, Left
	RS95 1K5AA	1						D7	Tan, Left
	RS95 1AZAA	1						D7	Agate, Left
	RS95 1K5AA	1						X7	Tan, Left
6									SLEEVE, Headrest
	QX11 1AZAA	1						X7	Agate, Without Release Button
		1						D8	Agate, With Release Button
	QX11 1JKAA	1						X7	Silverfern, Without Release Button
		1						D8	Silverfern, With Release Button
	QX11 1K5AA	1						X7	Tan, Without Release Button
		1						D8	Tan, With Release Button
	RZ17 1AZAA	1						D7	Agate, Locking, Inboard,Drivers
									Side
	RZ17 1JKAA	1						D7	Silverfern, Locking, Inboard,Drivers
									Side
	RZ17 1AZAA	1						D8	Agate, Locking, Inboard,Drivers
									Side
	RZ17 1JKAA	1						D8	Silverfern, Locking, Inboard,Drivers
									Side
	RZ17 1K5AA	1						D7	Tan, Locking, Inboard,Drivers
		1						D8	Tan, Locking, Inboard,Drivers

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE	BODY TYPE
C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

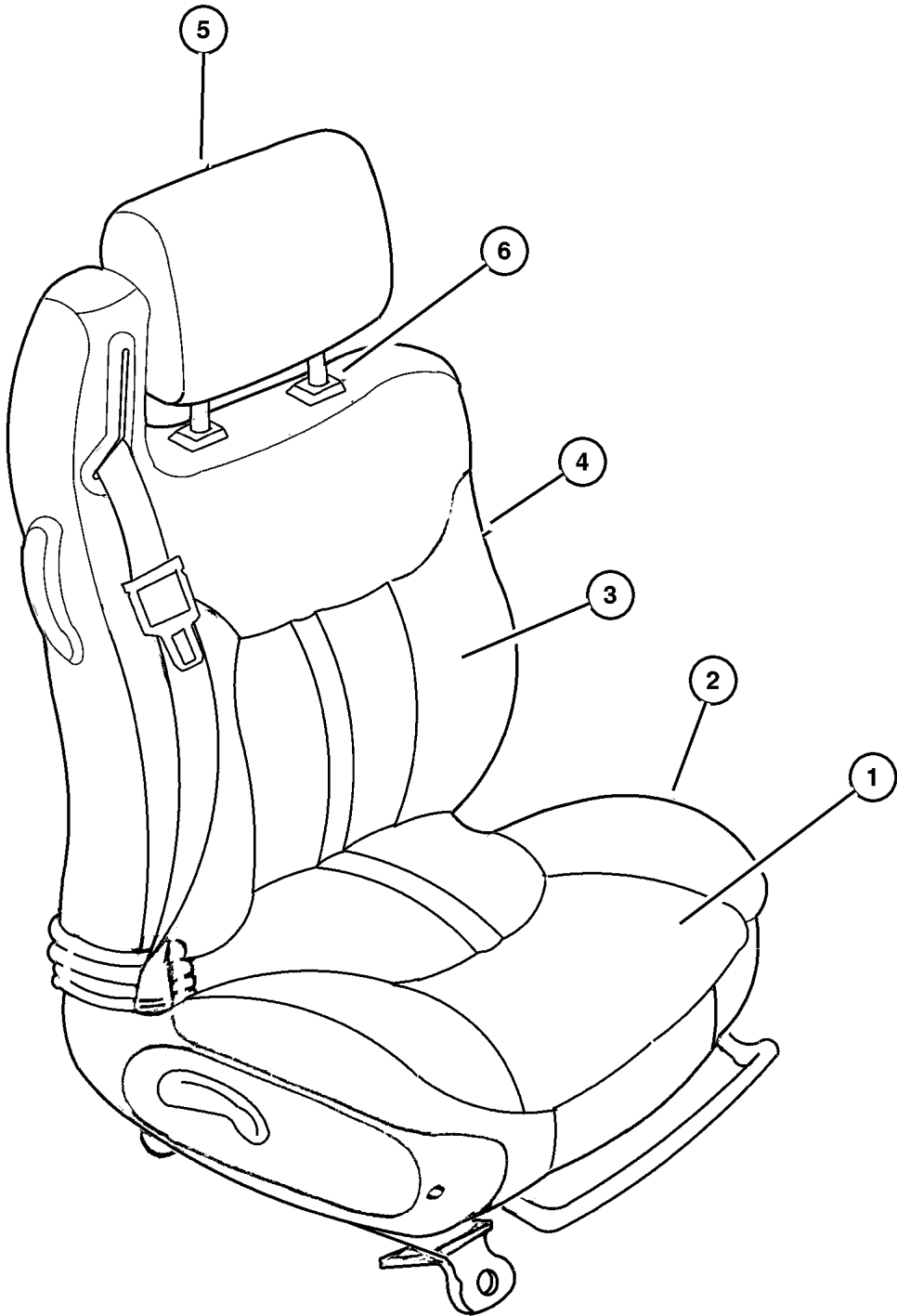
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Front Seats Trim Code D8
Figure IJX-515



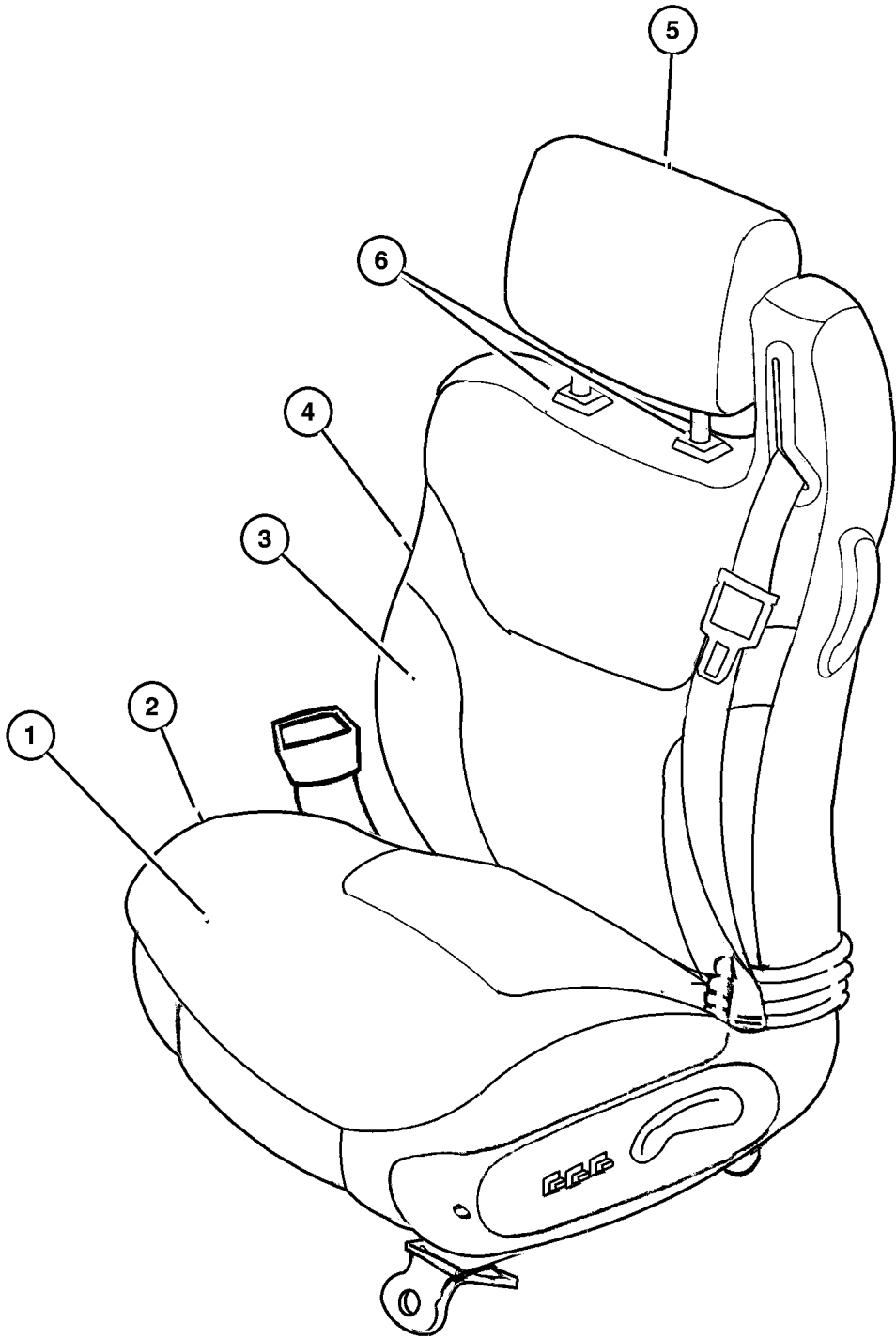
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	PR84 1AZ	1						D8	Agate, Right
	PR84 1WA	1						D8	White/Agate, Right
	PR84 SK5	1						D8	Tan, Right
	PR85 1AZ	1						D8	Agate, Left
	PR85 1WA	1						D8	White/Agate, Left
	PR85 SK5	1						D8	Tan, Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	PS02 1K5	1						D8	Tan, Right & Left
	PS02 1AZ	1						D8	Agate, Right & Left
	PS02 1WA	1						D8	White/Agate, Right & Left
3									SEAT BACK, Front
	PR86 1AZ	1						D8	Agate, Right
	PR86 1WA	1						D8	White/Agate, Right
	PR86 SK5	1						D8	Tan, Right
	RM11 1K5AA	1						D8	Tan, Left
	RM11 1AZAA	1						D8	Agate, Left
	RM11 1WAAA	1						D8	White/Agate, Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Back
	JJ97 1K5	1						D8	Tan, Left
	PS04 1AZ	1						D8	Agate, Right
	JJ97 1AZ	1						D8	Agate, Left
	JJ97 1WA	1						D8	White/Agate, Left
	PS04 1WA	1						D8	White/Agate, Right
	PS04 1K5	1						D8	Tan, Right
5									HEADREST, Front
	RS96 1AZAA	1						D8	Agate, Right
	RS96 1WAAA	1						D8	White/Agate, Right
	RS96 1K5AA	1						D8	Tan, Right
	RS97 1AZAA	1						D8	Agate, Left
	RS97 1K5AA	1						D8	Tan, Left
	RS97 1WAAA	1						D8	White/Agate, Left
6									SLEEVE, Headrest
	QX11 1AZAA	1						D8	Agate, With Release Button
	QX11 1K5AA	1						D8	Tan, With Release Button
	QX12 1AZAA	1						D8	Agate, Without Release Button
	QX12 1K5AA	1						D8	Tan, Without Release Button
	RZ17 1AZAA	1						D8	Agate, Locking Inboard (Driver)
	RZ17 1K5AA	1						D8	Tan, Locking Inboard (Driver)
	RZ17 1WAAA	1						D8	White/Agate, Locking Inboard (Driver)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Front Seats Trim Code RL,PL,WL
Figure IJX-520



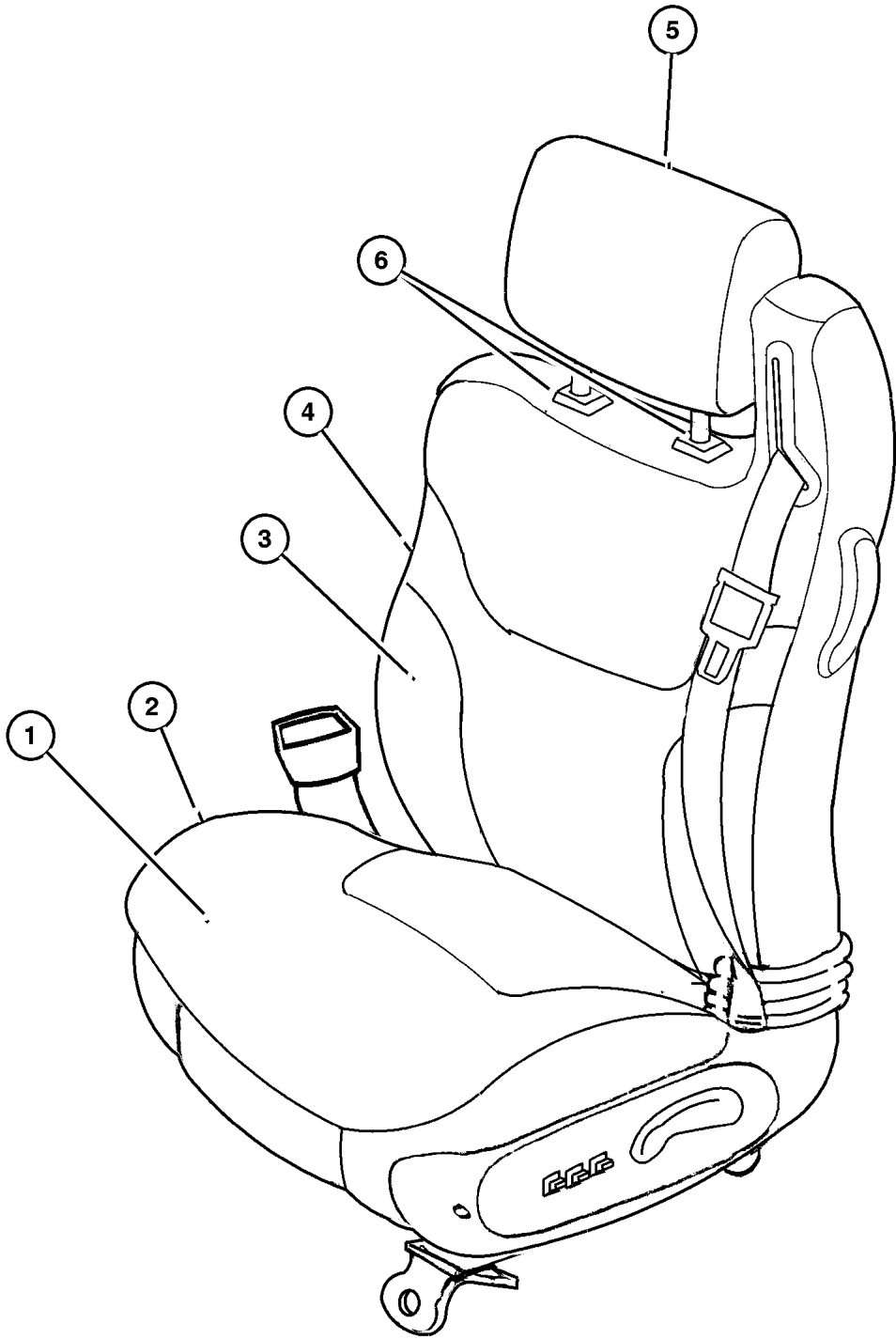
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	RL86 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, European, Right
		1						PL	Agate, European, Right
	RL86 1JKAA	1						PL	Silverfern, European, Right
	RL86 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, Right
	RL86 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, European, Right
	RL86 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, European, Right
	RL86 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, Right
	RL86 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, Right
	RL87 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, European, Left
	RL87 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, European, Left
	RL86 1K5AA	1						PL	Tan, European, Right
	RL87 1AZAA	1						PL	Agate, European, Left
		1						RL	Agate, Left
	RL87 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, Left
		1						PL	Silverfern, European, Left
	RL87 1K5AA	1						PL	Tan, European, Left
		1						RL	Tan, Left
		1						RL	Tan, European, Left
	RM44 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate/Tan, Right & Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	RL85 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, Right & Left
	RL85 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, European, Right & Left
	RL85 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, European, Right & Left
	RL85 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, European, Right & Left
		1						PL	Agate, European, Right & Left
	RL85 1JKAA	1						PL	Silverfern, European, Right & Left
	RL85 1K5AA	1						PL	Tan, European, Right & Left
	RL85 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, Right & Left
	RL85 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, Right & Left
	RM52 1AZAA	2						WL	Agate/Tan, Right & Left
3									SEAT BACK, Front
	RL88 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, Right
	RL88 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, Right
	RL88 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, Right
	RL89 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, Left
	RL89 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, Left
	RL89 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, Left
	RM46 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate/Tan, Right
	RM47 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate/Tan, Left
	SB18 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, European, Right
		1						PL	Agate, European, Right

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Front Seats Trim Code RL,PL,WL
Figure IJX-520



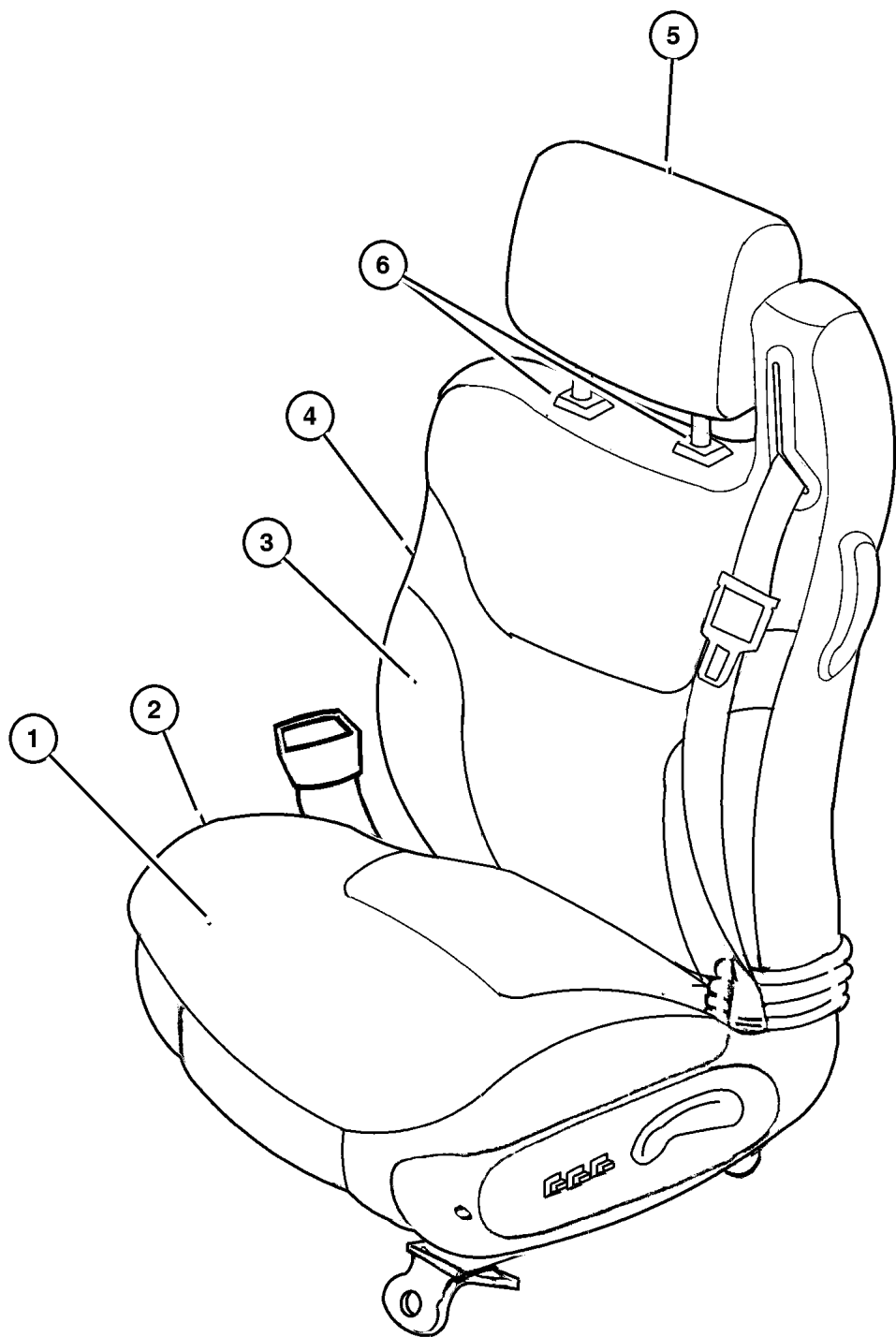
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SB18 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, European, Right
		1						PL	Silverfern, European, Right
	SB18 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, European, Right
		1						PL	Tan, European, Right
	SB19 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, European, Left
		1						PL	Agate, European, Left
	SB19 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, European, Left
		1						PL	Silverfern, European, Left
	SB19 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, European, Left
		1						PL	Tan, European, Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Back
	RL92 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, Right
	RL92 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, European, Right
		1						PL	Silverfern, European, Right
	RL92 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, European, Right
		1						PL	Agate, European, Right
	RL92 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, European, Right
	RL92 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, Right
	RL92 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, Right
	RL93 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, European, Left
	RL93 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, European, Left
	RL92 1K5AA	1						PL	Tan, European, Right
	RL93 1AZAA	1						PL	Agate, European, Left
		1						RL	Agate, Left
	RL93 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, Left
		1						PL	Silverfern, European, Left
	RL93 1K5AA	1						PL	Tan, European, Left
		1						RL	Tan, Left
		1						RL	Tan, European, Left
	RM50 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate/Tan, Right
	RM51 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate/Tan, Left
5									HEADREST, Front
	RS98 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, Right
		1						WL	Agate, Right
	RS98 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, Right
	RS98 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, European, Right
		1						PL	Agate, European, Right
	RS98 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, European, Right
	RS98 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, European, Right
		1						PL	Tan, European, Right
		1						RL	Tan, Right
	RS99 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Front Seats Trim Code RL,PL,WL
Figure IJX-520



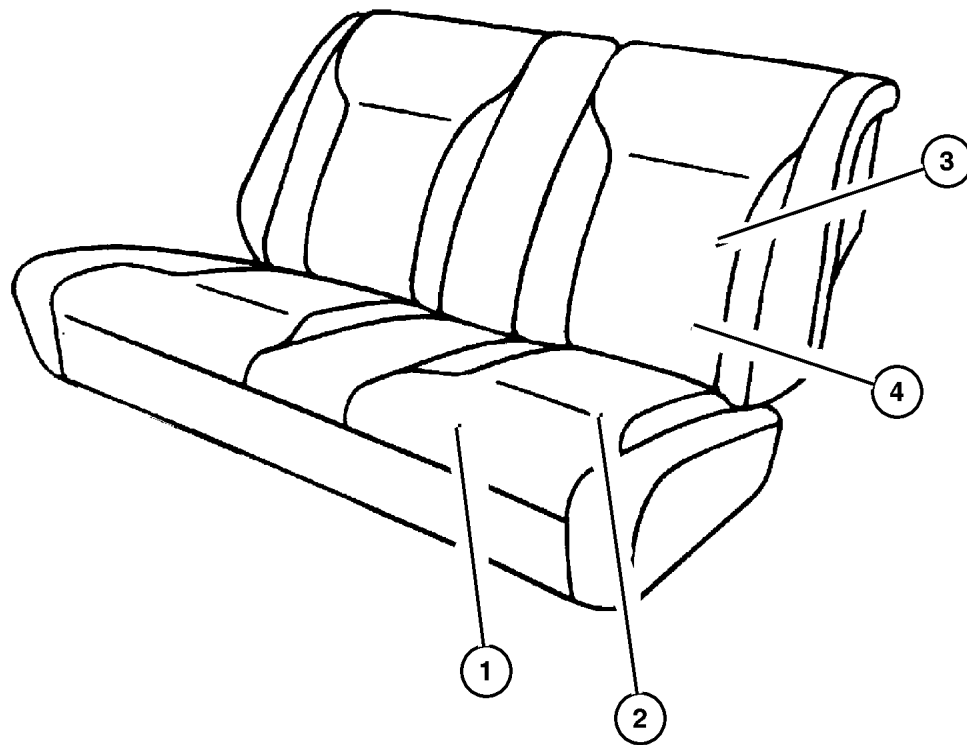
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RS98 1JKAA	1						PL	Silverfern, European, Right
	RS99 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, European, Left
		1						PL	Agate, European, Left
	RS99 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, European, Left
	RS99 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate, Left
	RS99 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, Left
	RS99 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, European, Left
	RS99 1JKAA	1						PL	Silverfern, European, Left
	RS99 1K5AA	1						PL	Tan, European, Left
		1						RL	Tan, Left
6									SLEEVE, Headrest
	QX11 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, With Release Button (European)
		1						PL	Agate, With Release Button (European)
		1						RL	Agate, With Release Button
	QX11 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, With Release Button
		1						RL	Silverfern, With Release Button (European)
		1						PL	Silverfern, With Release Button (European)
	QX11 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, With Release Button (European)
		1						PL	Tan, With Release Button (European)
		1						RL	Tan, With Release Button
	QX12 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, Without Release Button (European)
		1						PL	Agate, Without Release Button (European)
		1						RL	Agate, Without Release Button
	QX12 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, Without Release Button
		1						RL	Silverfern, Without Release Button
		1						PL	Silverfern, Without Release Button (European)
	QX12 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, Without Release Button
		1						RL	Tan, Without Release Button (European)
		1						PL	Tan, Without Release Button (European)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Seats Trim Code D7,X7 Figure IJX-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	PQ90 1AZ	1						X7	Agate
		1						D7	Agate
	PQ90 SK5	1						D7	Tan
		1						X7	Tan
2									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	PQ91 1AZ	1						D7	Agate
		1						X7	Agate
	PQ91 SK5	1						D7	Tan
		1						X7	Tan
3									SEAT BACK, Rear
	PQ88 1AZ	1						D7	Agate
		1						X7	Agate
	PQ88 SK5	1						X7	Tan
		1						D7	Tan
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	PQ89 1AZ	1						D7	Agate
		1						X7	Agate
	PQ89 SK5	1						X7	Tan
		1						D7	Tan

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

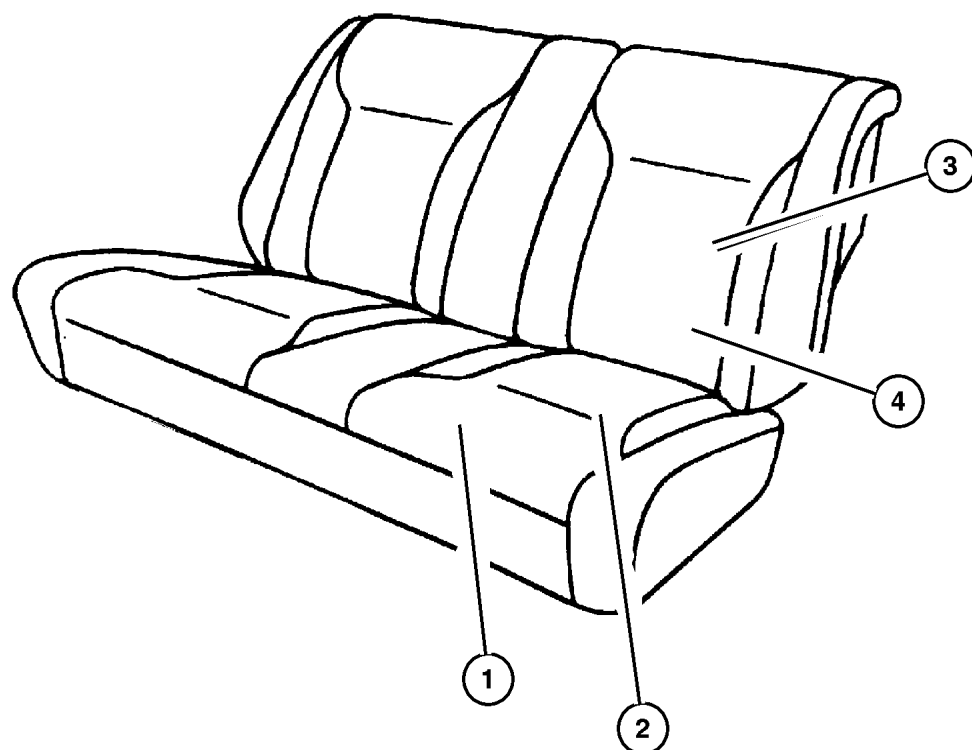
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Seats Trim Code D8 Figure IJX-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	PQ86 SK5	1						D8	Tan
	PQ86 1AZ	1						D8	Agate
	PQ86 1WA	1						D8	White/Agate
2									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	PS08 SK5	1						D8	Tan
	PS08 1AZ	1						D8	Agate
	PS08 1WA	1						D8	White/Agate
3									SEAT BACK, Rear
	PR82 1AZ	1						D8	Agate
	PR82 1WA	1						D8	White/Agate
	PR82 SK5	1						D8	Tan
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	PS11 1AZ	1						D8	Agate
	PS11 1WA	1						D8	White/Agate
	PS11 SK5	1						D8	Tan

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

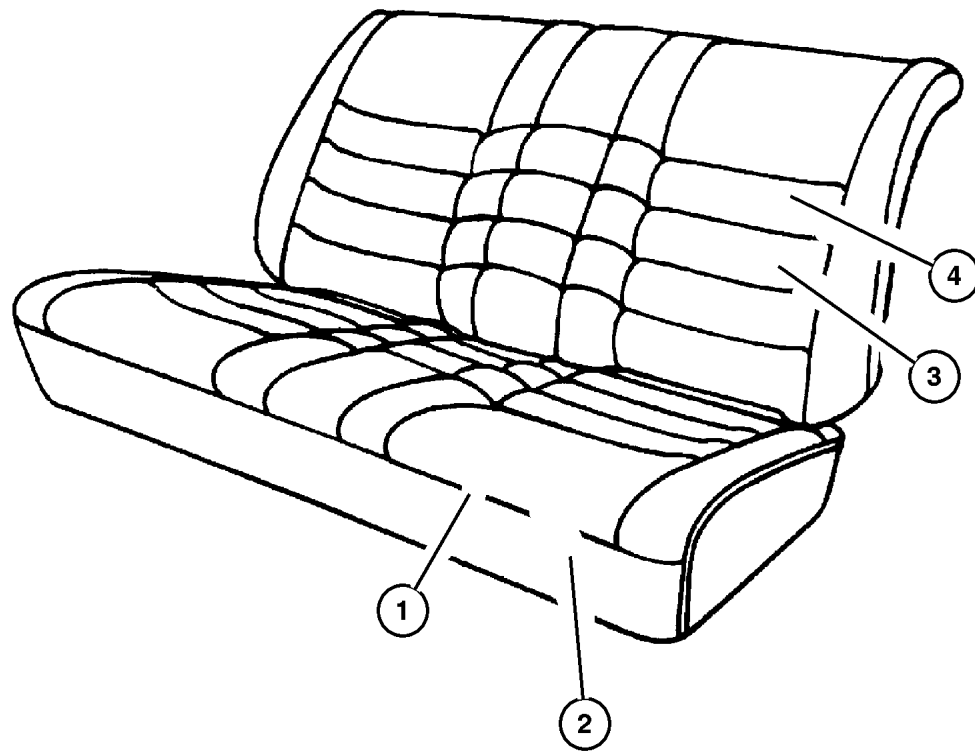
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Seats trim Code RL,PL,WL
Figure IJX-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	RL96 1AZAA	1						PL	Agate, European
	RL96 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern
	RL96 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan
	RL96 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate
		1						RL	Agate, European
	RL96 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, European
	RL96 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, European
		1						PL	Tan, European
	RM53 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate
	RL96 1JKAA	1						PL	Silverfern, European
2									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	RL99 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate
	RL99 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, European
	RL99 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, European
	RL99 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, European
		1						PL	Agate, European
	RL99 1JKAA	1						PL	Silverfern, European
	RL99 1K5AA	1						PL	Tan, European
		1						RL	Tan
	RM57 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate
3									SEAT BACK, Rear
	RL99 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern
	RL97 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate
		1						RL	Agate, European
	RL97 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, European
	RL97 1AZAA	1						PL	Agate, European
	RL97 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern
	RL97 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan
	RL97 1JKAA	1						PL	Silverfern, European
	RL97 1K5AA	1						PL	Tan, European
	RM54 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate
	RL97 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, European
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	RL98 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate
		1						RL	Agate, European
	RL98 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, European
	RL98 1AZAA	1						PL	Agate, European
	RL98 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern
	RL98 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan
	RL98 1JKAA	1						PL	Silverfern, European
	RL98 1K5AA	1						PL	Tan, European

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

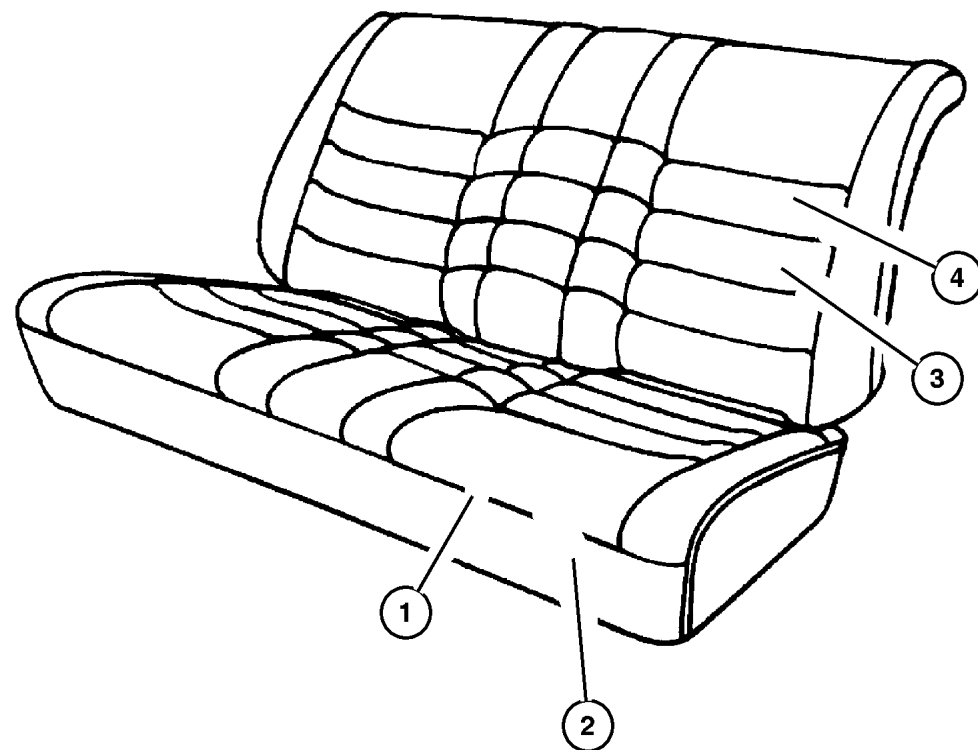
TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Seats trim Code RL,PL,WL Figure IJX-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RM55 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate
	RL98 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, European

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

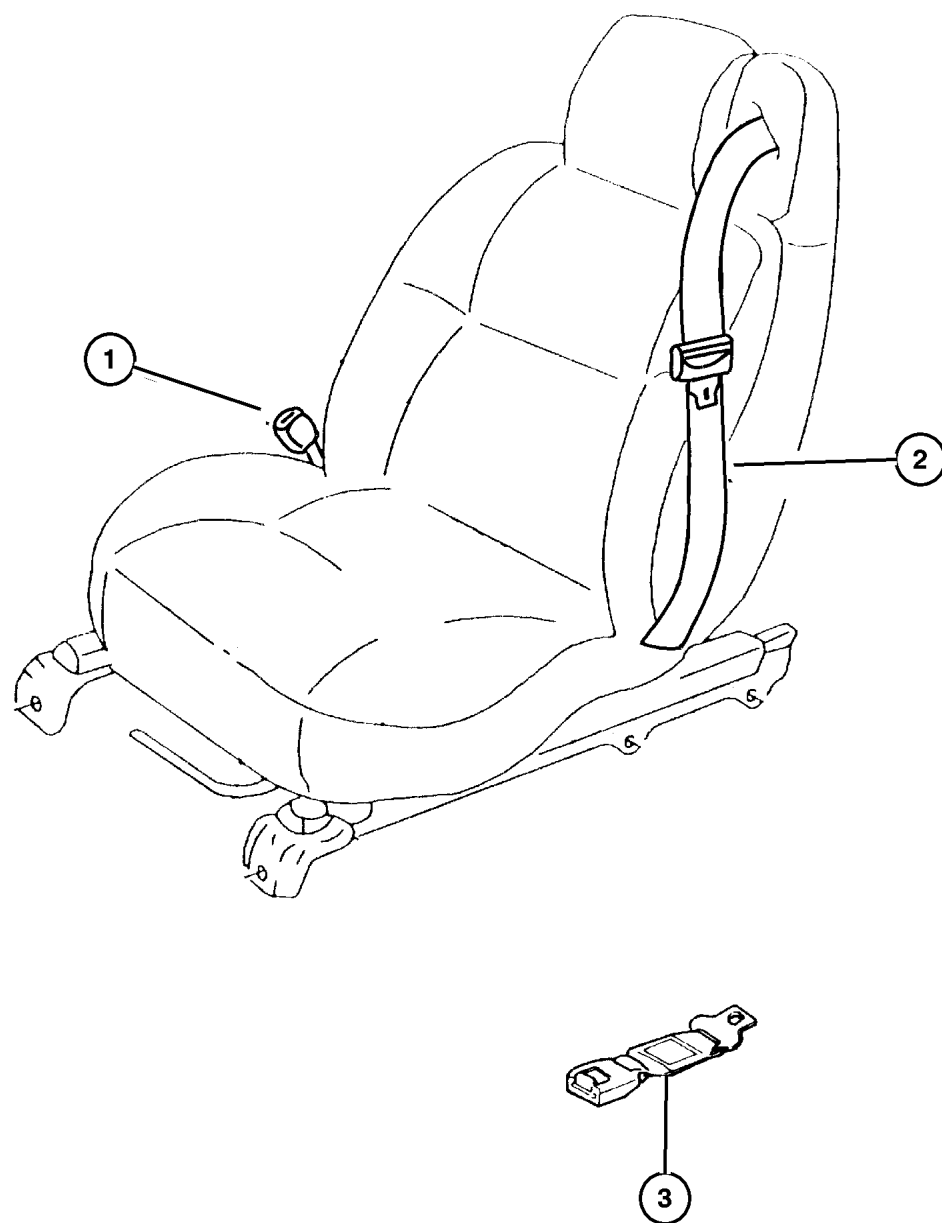
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Front Seat Belts
Figure IJX-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
* When Replacing Outer Seat Belt Order The Following Items With Seat Belts. Order 2 - 4863942 Bolts, 2 - 4874195 Nuts and 2 - 4863978 Bungee Straps (If Needed)									
1									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	PW63 SAZ	2						X7	Agate
		2						WL	Agate
		2						RL	Agate
		2						D7	Agate
	PW63 SJK	2						RL	Silverfern
		2						D7	Silverfern
	PW63 SAZ	2						D8	Agate
	PW63 SJK	2						X7	Silverfern
	PW63 SK5	2						RL	Tan
		2						D7	Tan
	PW63 SJK	2						D8	Silverfern
	PW63 SK5	2						X7	Tan
		2						D8	Tan
	PW63 SX9	2						D7	Black, European
		2						RL	Black, European
		2						PL	Black, European
2									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	PW60 1JKAB	1						D8	Silverfern, Right
		1						RL	Silverfern, Right
		1						D7	Silverfern, Right
	PW60 2JKAB	1						X7	Silverfern, Right
	PW60 LAZAB	1						RL	Agate, Right
		1						D8	Agate, Right
	PW60 1WAAB	1						D8	Agate/White, Right
	PW60 LAZAB	1						X7	Agate, Right
		1						WL	Agate, Right
	PW60 RK5AB	1						RL	Tan, Right
	PW60 LAZAB	1						D7	Agate, Right
	PW60 RK5AB	1						X7	Tan, Right
		1						D7	Tan, Right
		1						D8	Tan, Right
	PW61 1JKAB	1						D8	Silverfern, Left
		1						RL	Silverfern, Left
		1						D7	Silverfern, Left
	PW61 1WAAB	1						D8	Agate/White, Left
	PW61 2JKAB	1						X7	Silverfern, Left
	PW61 LAZAB	1						RL	Agate, Left
		1						X7	Agate, Left
		1						D8	Agate, Left

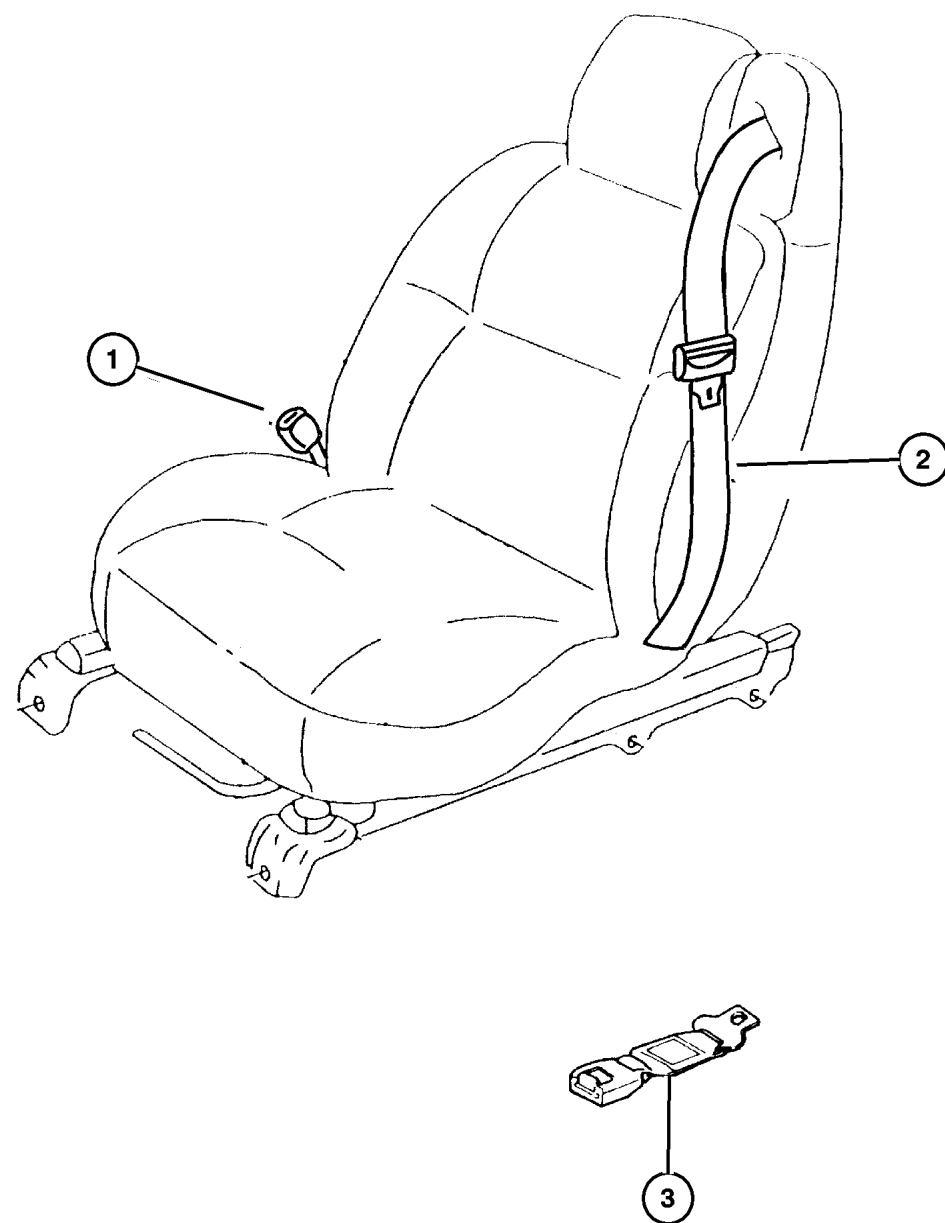
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Front Seat Belts Figure IJX-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						WL	Agate, Left
		1						D7	Agate, Left
	PW61 RK5AB	1						RL	Tan, Left
		1						X7	Tan, Left
	PW64 1AZAB	1						D7	Agate, (European), Right
		1						RL	Agate, (European), Right
	PW64 1JKAB	1						PL	Silverfern, (European), Right
	PW61 RK5AB	1						D7	Tan, Left
		1						D8	Tan, Left
	PW64 1AZAB	1						PL	Agate, (European), Right
	PW64 1JKAB	1						RL	Silverfern, (European), Right
	PW64 1K5AB	1						RL	Tan, (European), Right
	PW65 1AZAB	1						RL	Agate, (European), Left
		1						PL	Agate, (European), Left
	PW64 1K5AB	1						PL	Tan, (European), Right
	PW65 1AZAB	1						D7	Agate, (European), Left
	PW65 1JJAB	1						RL	Silverfern, (European), Left
		1						PL	Silverfern, (European), Left
	PW65 1K5AB	1						RL	Tan, (European), Left
		1						PL	Tan, (European), Left
3									EXTENDER, Seat Belt
	4856 560	1						X7	Seat Belt
		1						D8	Seat Belt
		1						D7	Seat Belt
		1						RL	Seat Belt
		1						PL	Seat Belt
-4	6503 856	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, Seat Belt Module Mounting
-5	4671 300AB-	1							MODULE, Seat Belt Timer
-6									NUT
	4874 195	1						RL	
		1						X7	
		1						PL	European
		1						RL	European
		1						D8	
		1						WL	
-7									BUSHING
	4874 199	1						RL	
		1						D7	European
		1						PL	European
		1						RL	European
		1						D8	

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

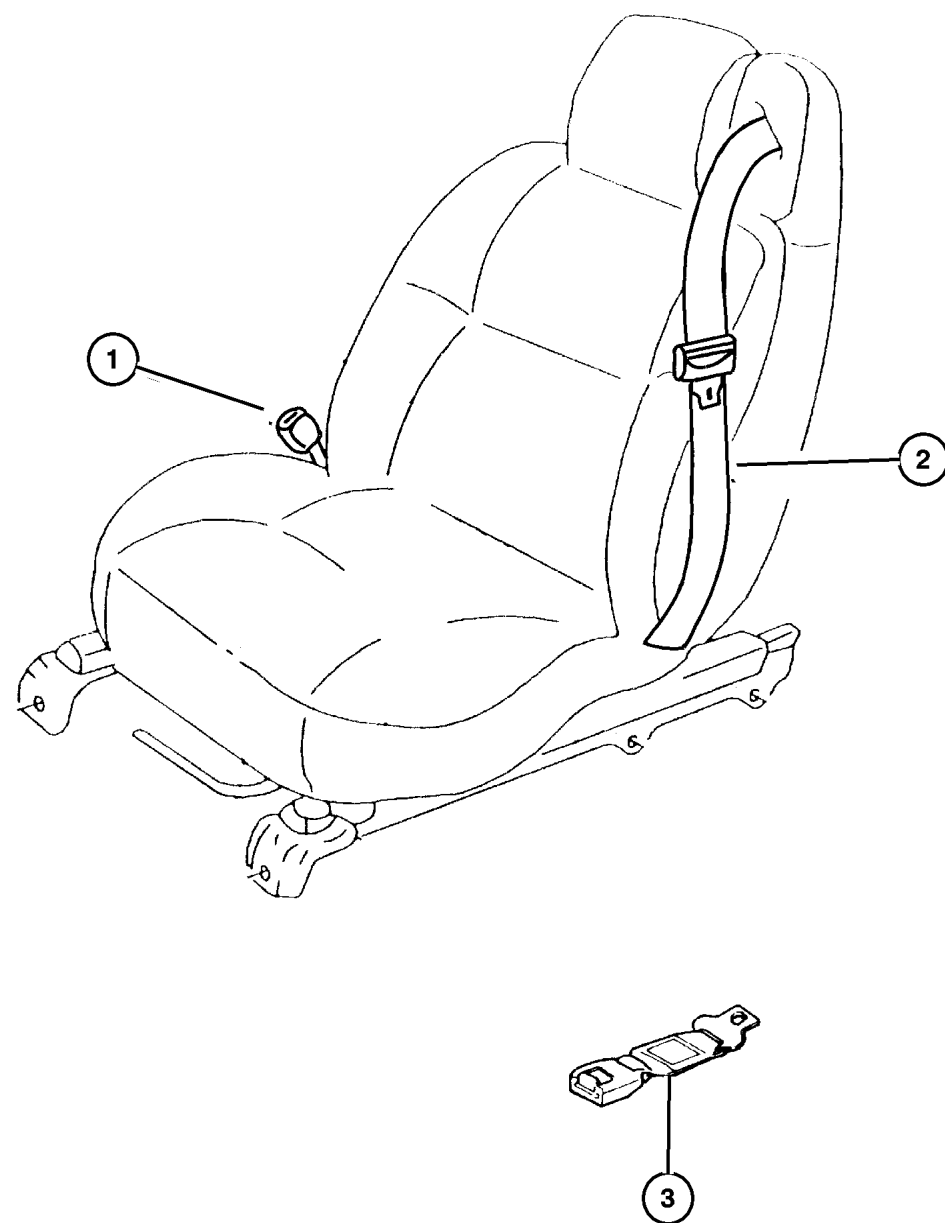
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Front Seat Belts

Figure IJX-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						WL	
-8		1						D7	SCREW, Seat Belt Back Cover
	4863 942	1						X7	
		1						PL	
		1						RL	
		1						D7	
		1						D8	
		1						WL	

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

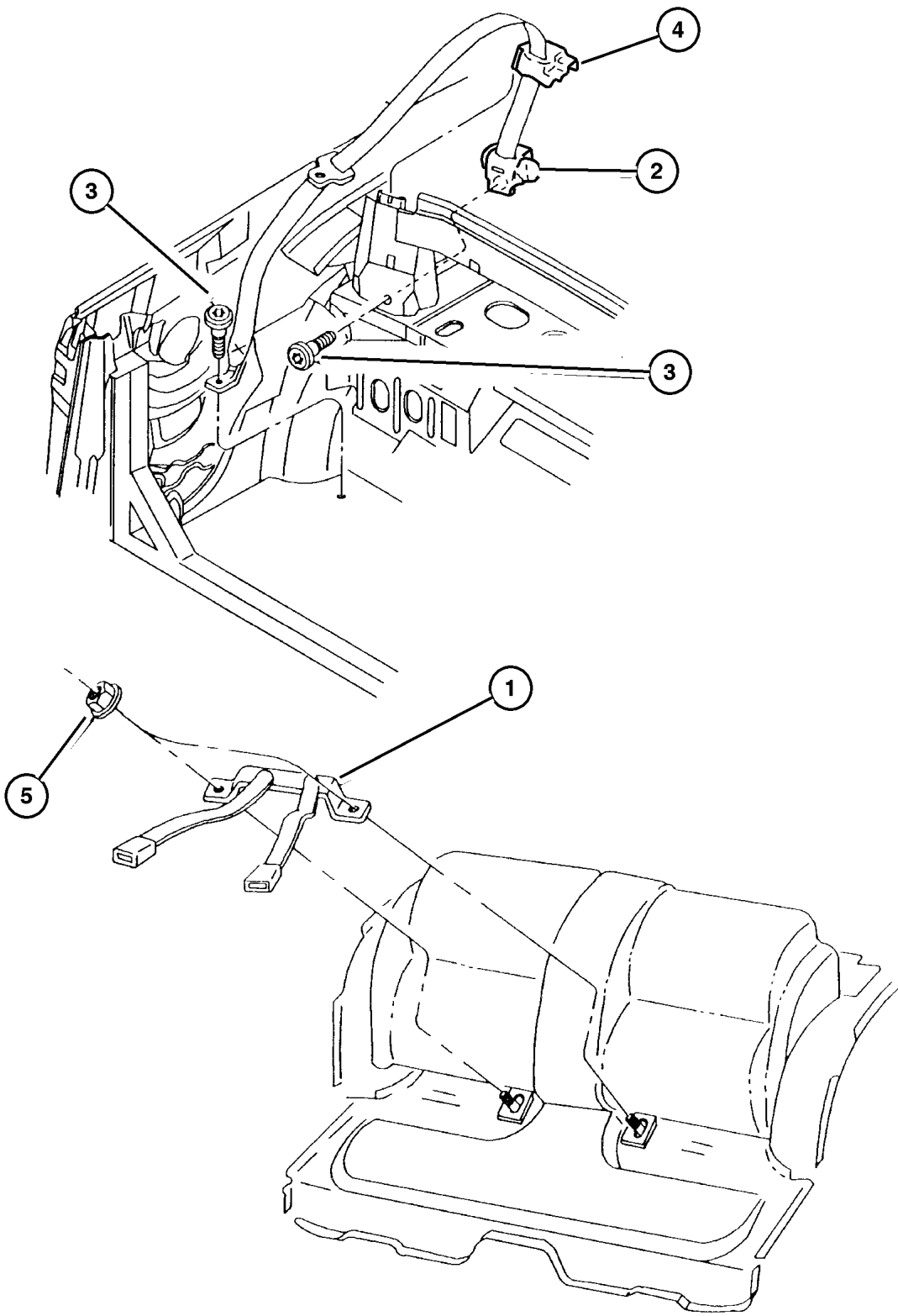
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Seat Belts
Figure IJX-720



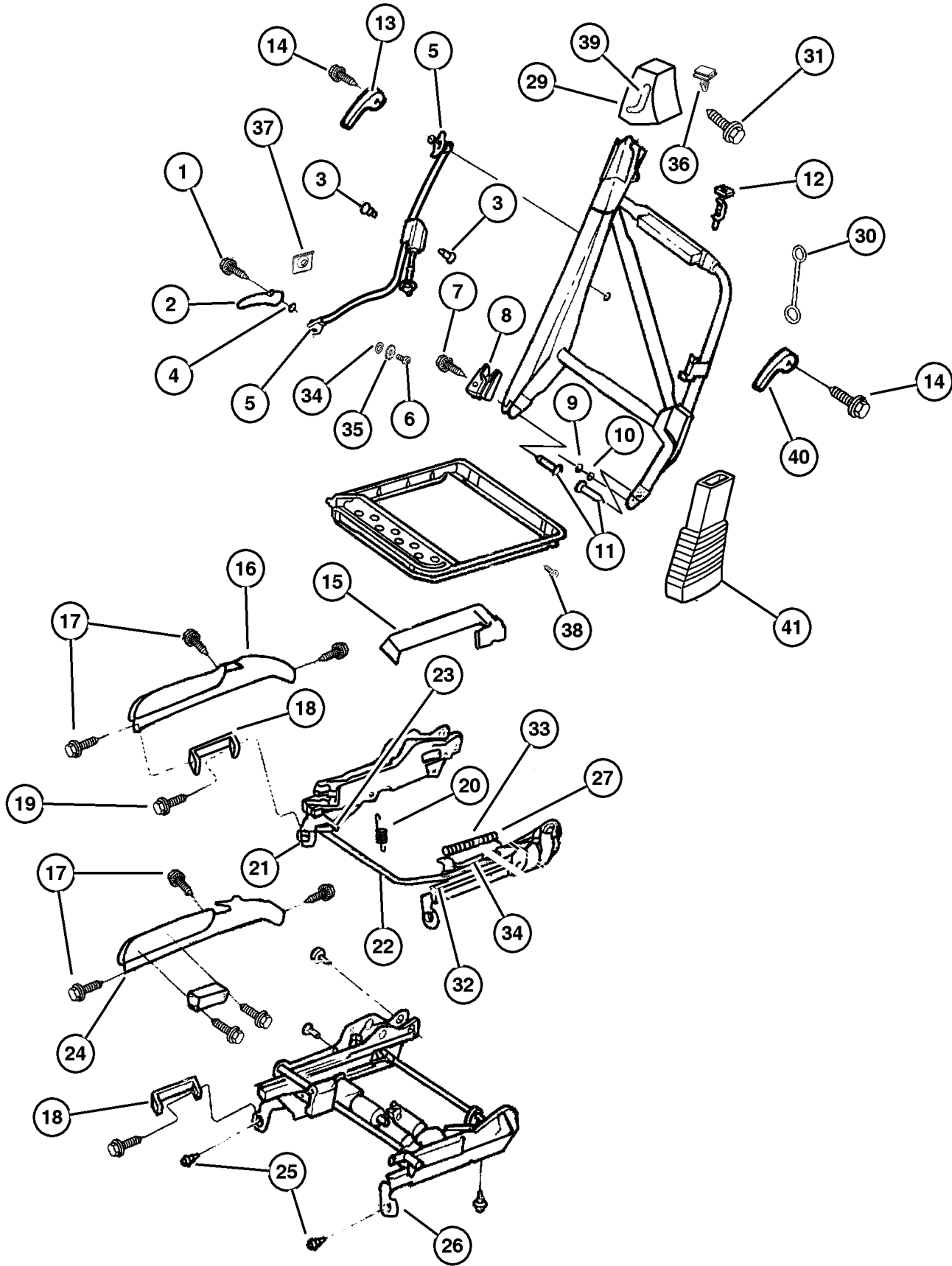
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	PV57 SAZ	1						O0	Agate, (C1,C3)
	PV57 SJK	1						O0	Silverfern
	PV57 SK5	1						O0	Tan
	PV57 SX9	1						O0	Black, European
2									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	PV58 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Right
	PV59 SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Left
	PV58 SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Right
	PV58 SJK	1						O0	Silverfern, Right
	PV59 SJK	1						O0	Silverfern, Left
	PV59 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Left
3	6034 385	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.38
4									BEZEL, Seat Belt, (Serviced With Item 2 Only), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6029 708	2							NUT, Hex Lock, .437-20, Inboard Belt Attaching

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Attaching Seat Parts
Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4863 959	1							SCREW, Seat
									RL
									X7
									PL
2	4856 866	1							D8
									WL
									D7
									HANDLE, Seat Recliner
									RL Right
									X7 Right
									PL Right
									D8 Right
									WL Right
									4856 867 1 X7 Left
									4856 866 1 D7 Right
									4856 867 1 D7 Left
3	4863 960	1							D8 Left
									WL Left
									RL Left
									PL Left
									BOLT, Recliner
									RL Recliner To Beam
									X7 Recliner To Beam
									PL Recliner To Beam
									D8 Recliner To Beam
									WL Recliner To Beam
									D7 Recliner To Beam
									NUT, Push, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4856 864	1							RECLINER, Front Seat Back
									RL Right
									X7 Right
									PL Right
									D8 Right
									WL Right
									X7 Left
									D7 Right
									4856 865 1 RL Left
									4856 864 1 PL Left
									4856 865 1 D7 Left
									4856 865 1 D8 Left
6		1							WL Left
									BOLT, Recliner

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

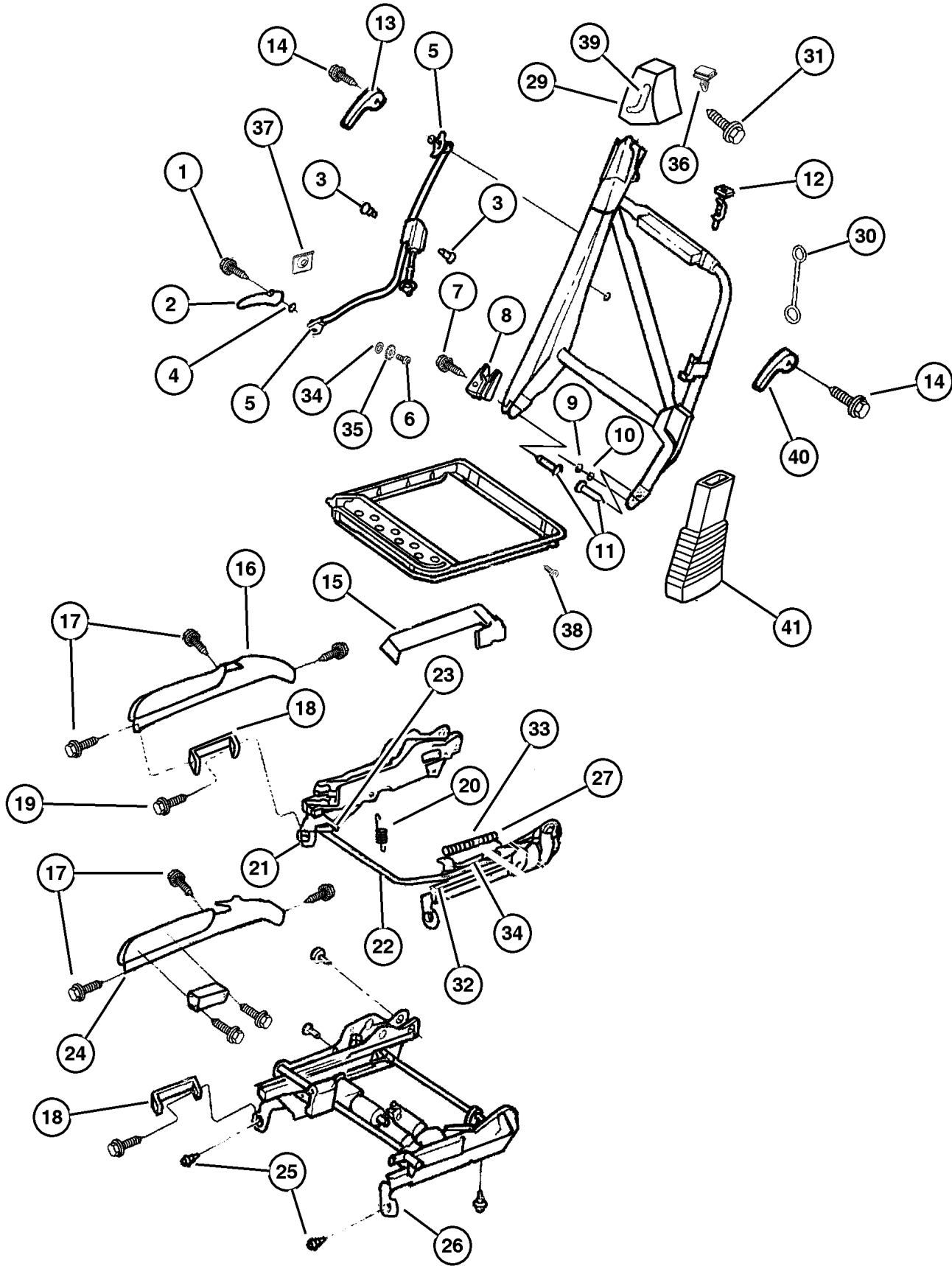
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Attaching Seat Parts
Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4863 961	1						X7	Recliner To Riser
		1						PL	Recliner To Riser
		1						RL	Recliner To Riser
		1						D7	Recliner To Riser
		1						D8	Recliner To Riser
7		1						WL	Recliner To Riser
									SCREW, Side Shield Attaching (8-18x.50), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4863 964AB	1							CAM, Memory Dump
		1						X7	Right
		1						D8	Right
		1						D7	Right
		1						RL	Right
4863 965AB		1						WL	Right
		1						PL	Right
		1						D7	Left
		1						D8	Left
		1						X7	Left
		1						WL	Left
		1						RL	Left
9	4863 948	1						PL	Left
		1							CLIP, Seat, For E-Z Entry (E-Type)
		1						X7	
		1						PL	
		1						RL	
10	4863 949	1						D7	
		1						D8	
		1						WL	
		1						D7	
		1							WASHER, Pivot Bolt, Front Seat Black
11	4882 830	1						RL	Plastic
		1						X7	Plastic
		1						PL	Plastic
		1						D8	Plastic
		1						WL	Plastic
		1						D7	Plastic
		1							BOLT, Front Seat, Pivot
		1						RL	Outboard,Passenger Side
		1						X7	Outboard,Passenger Side
		1						PL	Outboard,Passenger Side
		1						D8	Outboard,Passenger Side

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)
SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

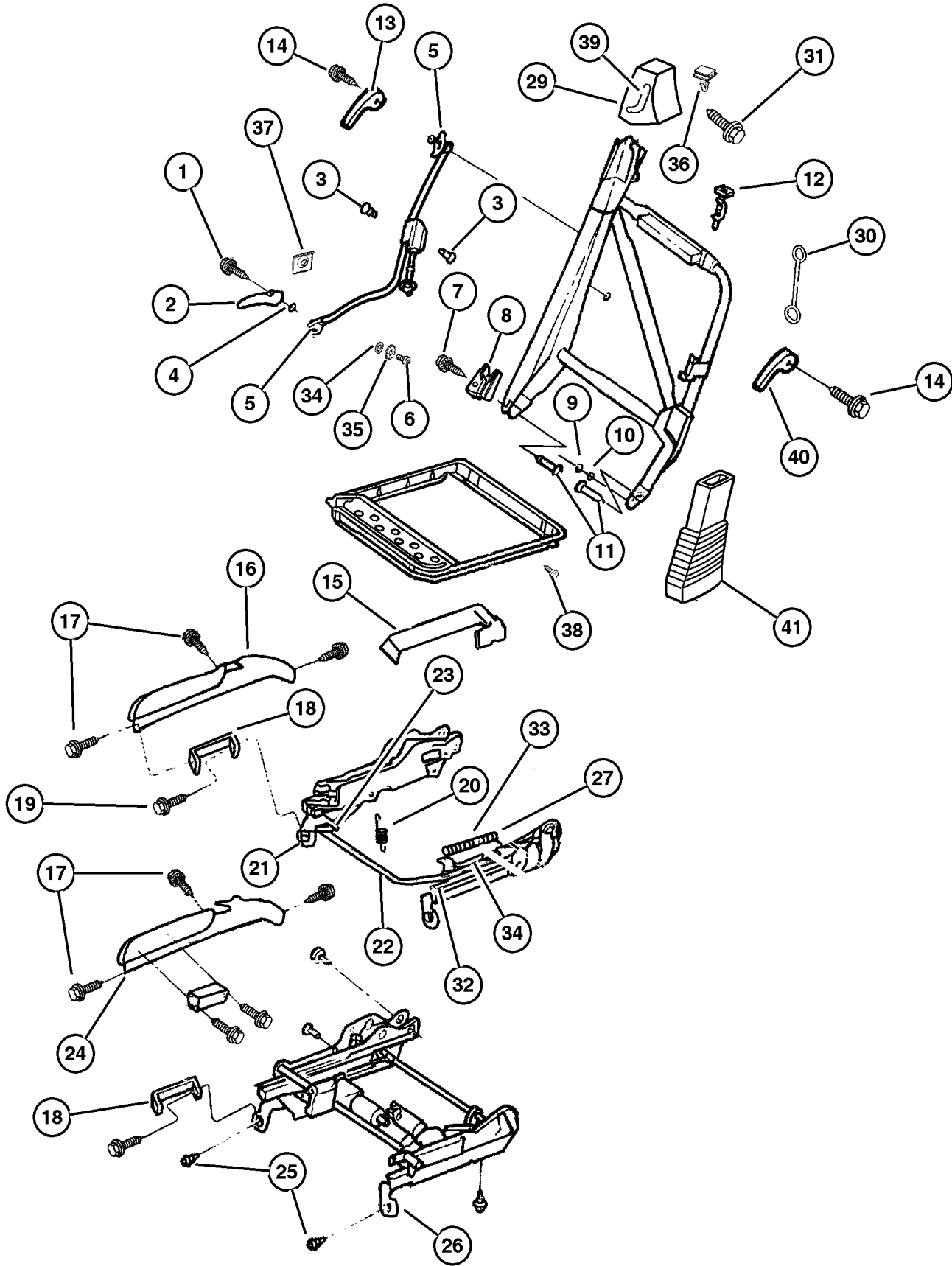
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DDB = Manual Trans.

Attaching Seat Parts
Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						WL	Outboard,Passenger Side
	4882 831	1						X7	Outboard,Driver Side
	4882 830	1						D7	Outboard,Passenger Side
	4882 831	1						RL	Outboard,Driver Side
		1						PL	Outboard,Driver Side
		1						D7	Outboard,Driver Side
		1						D8	Outboard,Driver Side
		1						WL	Outboard,Driver Side
	4882 832	1	C		27			X7	Inboard
		1						RL	Inboard
		1						PL	Inboard
		1						D8	Inboard
		1						D7	Inboard
12		1						WL	Inboard
	QX11 1AZAA	1						PL	SLEEVE, Headrest Agate, With Release Button (European)
		1						D7	Agate, With Release Button (European)
		1						RL	Agate, With Release Button (European)
		1						X7	Agate, With Release Button
		1						D8	Agate, With Release Button
		1						WL	Agate, With Release Button
	QX11 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, With Release Button (European)
		1						PL	Silverfern, With Release Button (European)
		1						X7	Silverfern, With Release Button
		1						D7	Silverfern, With Release Button
	QX11 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, With Release Button (European)
		1						D7	Tan, With Release Button
		1						PL	Tan, With Release Button (European)
		1						X7	Tan, With Release Button
	QX11 1WAAA	1						D8	Agate/White, With Release Button
	QX11 1K5AA	1						D8	Tan, With Release Button
	QX12 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, Without Release Button (European)
		1						PL	Agate, Without Release Button (European)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)
SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

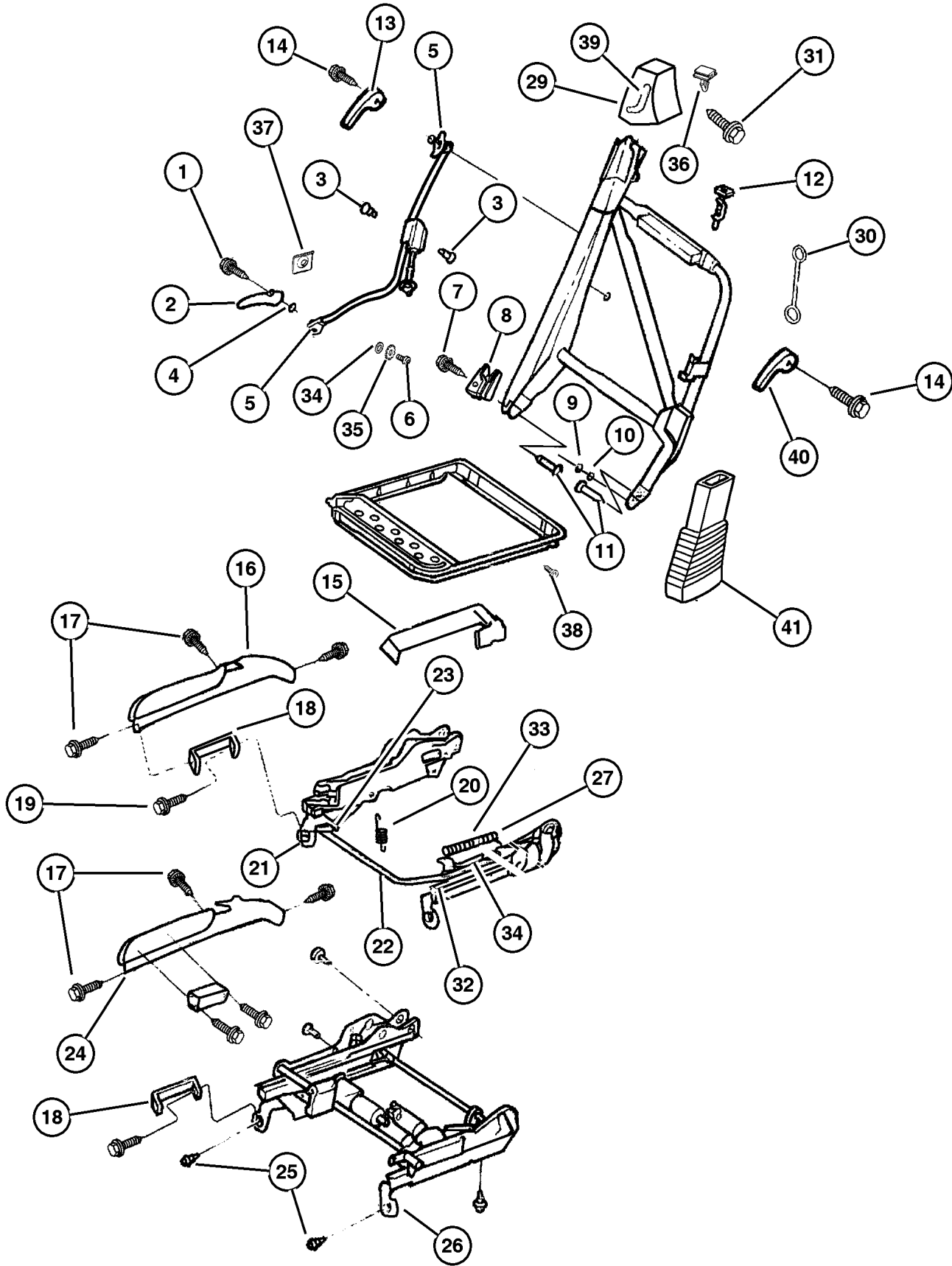
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Attaching Seat Parts
Figure IJX-810



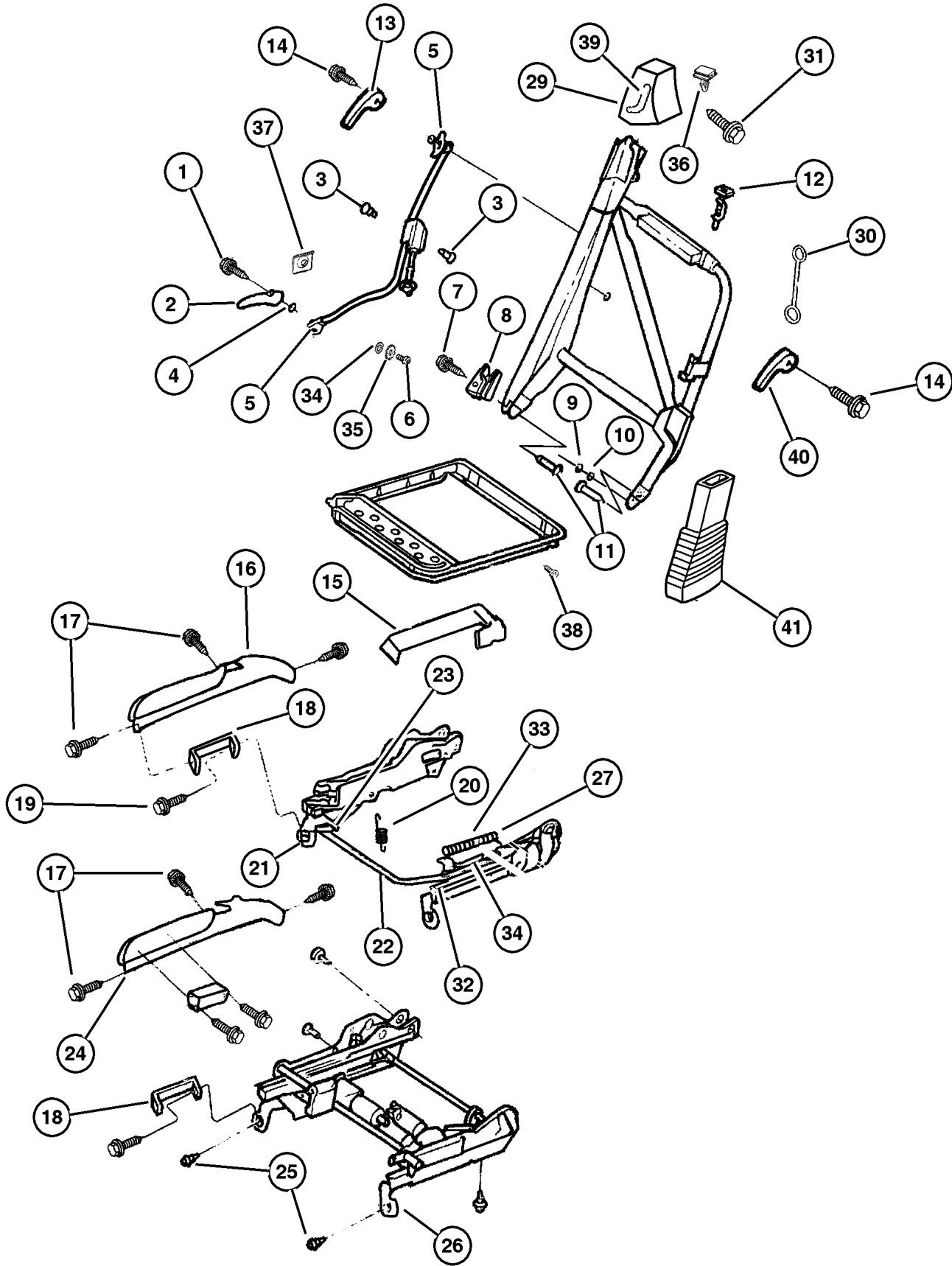
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						D7	Agate, Without Release Button
		1						X7	Agate, Without Release Button
		1						RL	Agate, Without Release Button
		1						D7	Agate, Without Release Button (European)
		1						D8	Agate, Without Release Button
		1						WL	Agate, Without Release Button
		1						X7	Silverfern, Without Release Button
		1						RL	Silverfern, Without Release Button (European)
		1						PL	Silverfern, Without Release Button (European)
		1						RL	Silverfern, Without Release Button
		1						D7	Silverfern, Without Release Button
		1						RL	Tan, Without Release Button
		1						D7	Tan, Without Release Button
		1						X7	Tan, Without Release Button
		1						RL	Tan, Without Release Button (European)
		1						PL	Tan, Without Release Button (European)
13		1						D8	Tan, Without Release Button
		1						X7	HANDLE, Lumbar
		1						PL	
		1						D7	
		1						RL	
		1						D8	
		1						WL	
14		1							SCREW, Lumbar Handle
		1						D7	
		1						D8	
		1						X7	
		1						RL	
		1						WL	
		1						PL	
15		1							COVER, Front Seat Riser
		1						O0	Agate, Right
		1						O0	Silverfern, Left
		1						O0	Silverfern, Right
		1						O0	Tan, Right
		1						O0	Tan, Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Attaching Seat Parts
Figure IJX-810



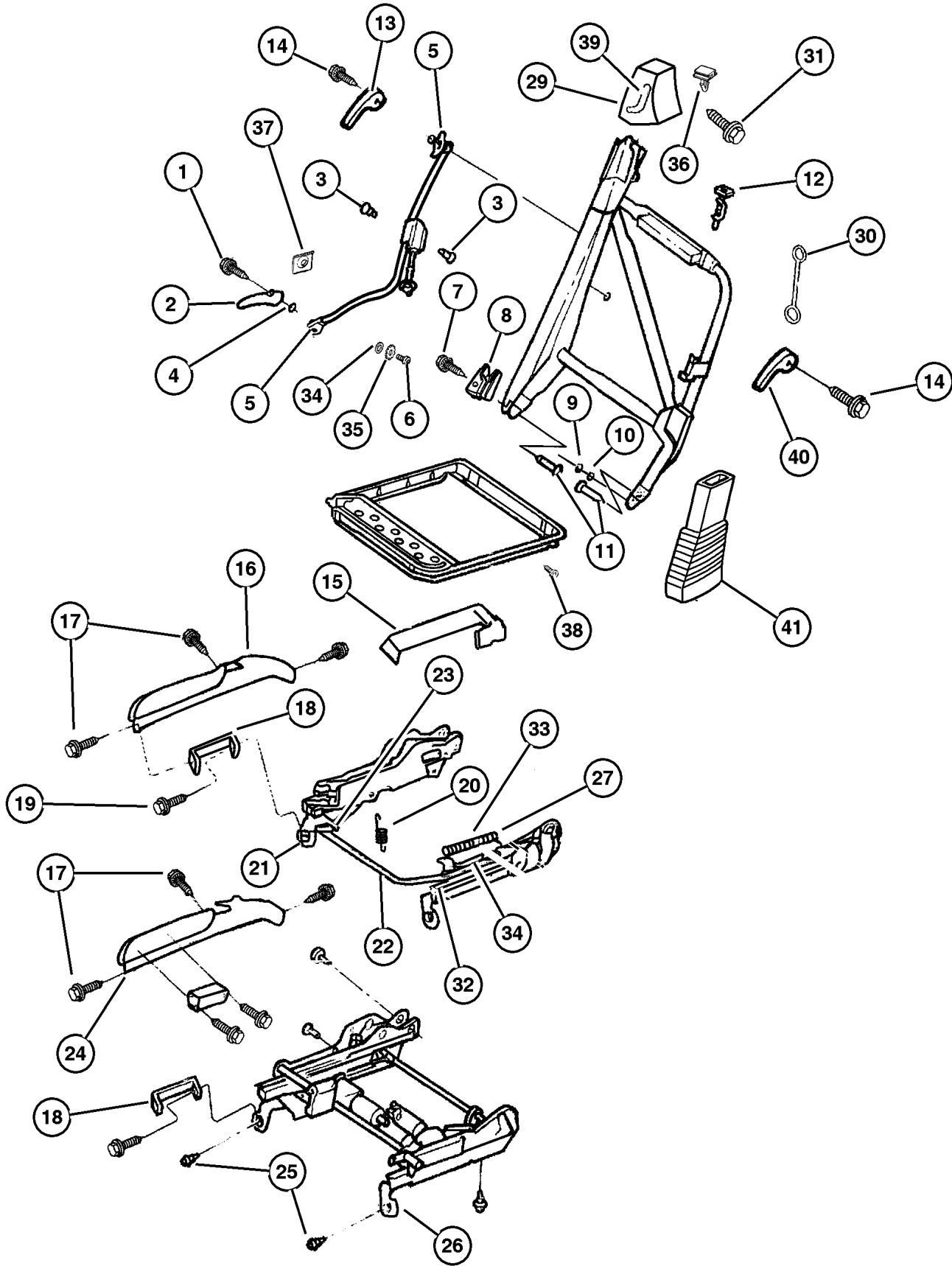
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	QN69 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, Left
									SHIELD SIDE, Seat
	PQ92 1AZ	1						WL	Tan, Right,Manual
	PQ92 LAZ	1						D8	Agate, Right,Manual
		1						X7	Agate, Right,Manual
		1						D7	Agate, Right,Manual
	PQ92 SJK	1						X7	Silverfern, Right,Manual
		1						D7	Silverfern, Right,Manual
	PQ92 SK5	1						D8	Tan, Right,Manual
	PQ93 1AZ	1						WL	Agate, Left
	PQ92 SK5	1						D7	Tan, Right,Manual
		1						X7	Tan, Right,Manual
		1						RL	Tan, Right,Manual
	PQ93 LAZ	1						D8	Agate, Left
		1						D7	Agate, Left
	PQ93 SJK	1						D8	Silverfern, Left
	PQ93 SK5	1						D8	Tan, Left
17		1						D7	Tan, Left
									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75
	0153 816	1						D8	
18		1						X7	
								D7	
	4897 164AA	1						D8	BRACKET, Seat
		1						X7	Right
		1						D7	Right
	4897 165AA	1						D8	Left
		1						X7	Left
		1						D7	Left
19									SCREW, Bracket Attaching (8-18x.50), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									SPRING, Seat Release Lever
	4863 966	1	C			27		X7	Towel Bar
		1						RL	Towel Bar
		1						D8	Towel Bar
		1						D7	Towel Bar
		1						PL	Towel Bar
		1						WL	Towel Bar
21									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	4863 950	1						X7	Inboard,Passenger
		1						RL	Inboard,Passenger

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Attaching Seat Parts
Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						WL	Inboard,Passenger
		1						D8	Inboard,Passenger
		1						D7	Inboard,Passenger
		1						PL	Inboard,Passenger
	5011 638AA	1						X7	Outboard,Passenger
	4863 951	1						D8	Inboard,Driver Side
	5011 638AA	1						RL	Outboard,Passenger
		1						PL	Outboard,Passenger
		1						D8	Outboard,Passenger
		1						D7	Outboard,Passenger
	5011 639AA	1						D8	Outboard,Driver Side
		1						X7	Outboard,Driver Side
		1						WL	Outboard,Driver Side
		1						D7	Outboard,Driver Side
		1						RL	Outboard,Driver Side
		1						PL	Outboard,Driver Side
22									HANDLE, Towel Bar
	4863 956	1						D8	
		1						RL	
		1						D7	
		1						PL	
		1						X7	
		1						WL	
23									NUT, Push
	4863 957	1						D8	Towel Bar
		1						D7	Towel Bar
		1						RL	Towel Bar
		1						PL	Towel Bar
		1						X7	Towel Bar
		1						WL	Towel Bar
24									SHIELD SIDE, Seat
	PQ94 LAZ	1						D7	Agate, Power Seat Left
		1						RL	Agate, Power Seat Left
		1						X7	Agate, Power Seat Left
	PQ94 SJK	1						D7	Silverfern, Power Seat Left
		1						X7	Silverfern, Power Seat Left
	PQ94 LAZ	1						WL	Agate, Power Seat Left
	PQ94 SJK	1						RL	Silverfern, Power Seat Left
	PQ94 SK5	1						D7	Tan, Power Seat Left
		1						X7	Tan, Power Seat Left
		1						RL	Tan, Power Seat Left
25	6503 621	4							SCREW, Hex Head, Seat To Floor Atatching

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)
SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

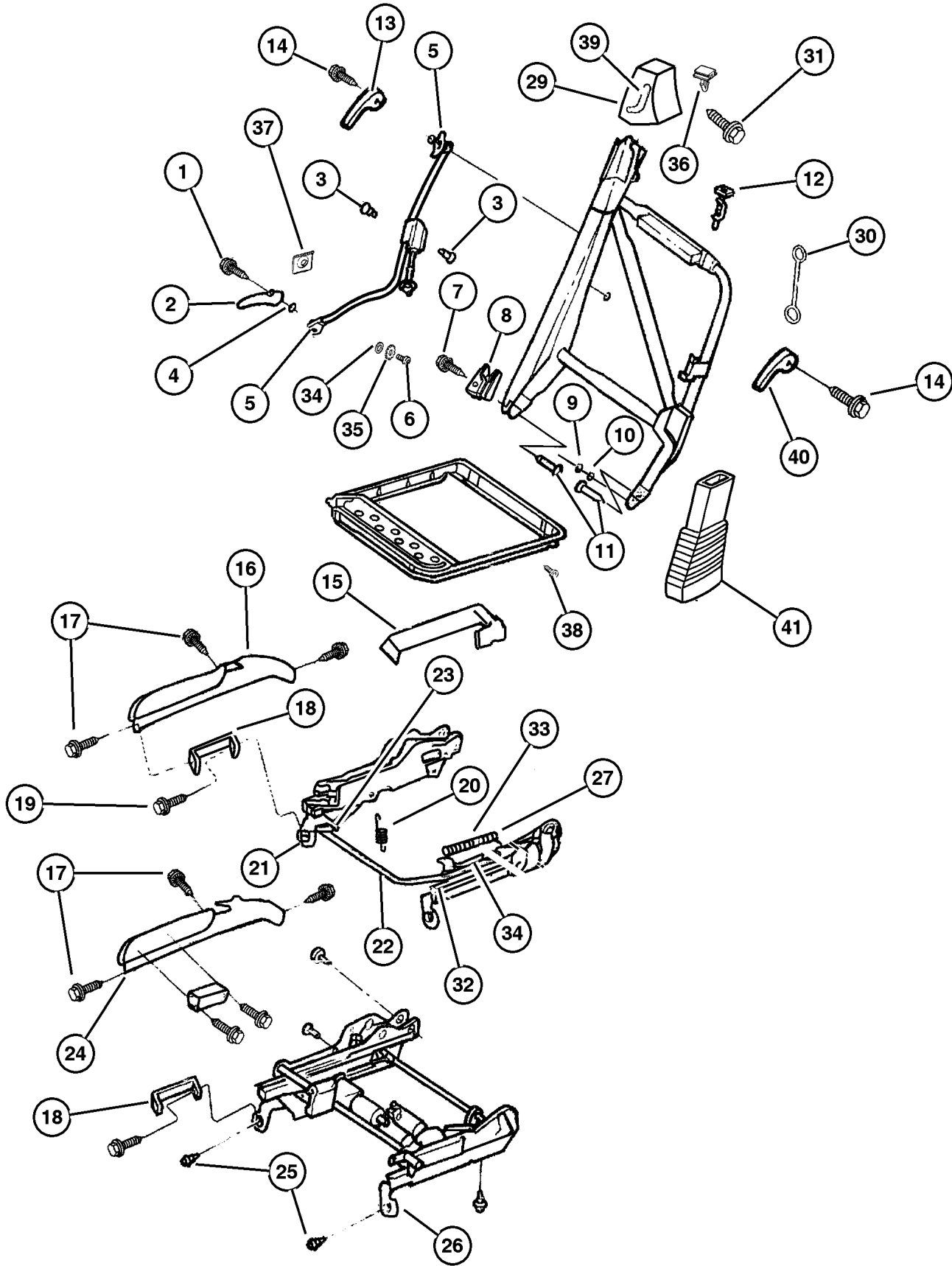
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Attaching Seat Parts
Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	5011 640AA	1						X7	ADJUSTER, Power Seat
		1						PL	
		1						RL	
		1						D7	
27	4863 958	1						D8	SPRING, Seat Track Adjuster
		1						WL	
		1	C		27			X7	
		1						D8	
		1						RL	
		1						D7	
		1						WL	
		1						PL	
-28	4882 829	1							CLIP, Bellow
		1						X7	
		1						RL	
		1						D7	
		1						PL	
		1						WL	
29	4863 940	1						D8	COVER, Front Seat Back
		1						X7	
		1						PL	
		1						RL	
		1						D7	
		1						D8	
	4863 941	1						WL	
		1						X7	
		1						RL	
		1						PL	
		1						D7	
		1						D8	
30	4863 978	1						WL	STRAP, Seat
		1						RL	
		1						X7	
		1						PL	
		1						D8	
		1						WL	
		1						D7	Bungee Seat Back
		1							
		1							
		1							
31									SCREW

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

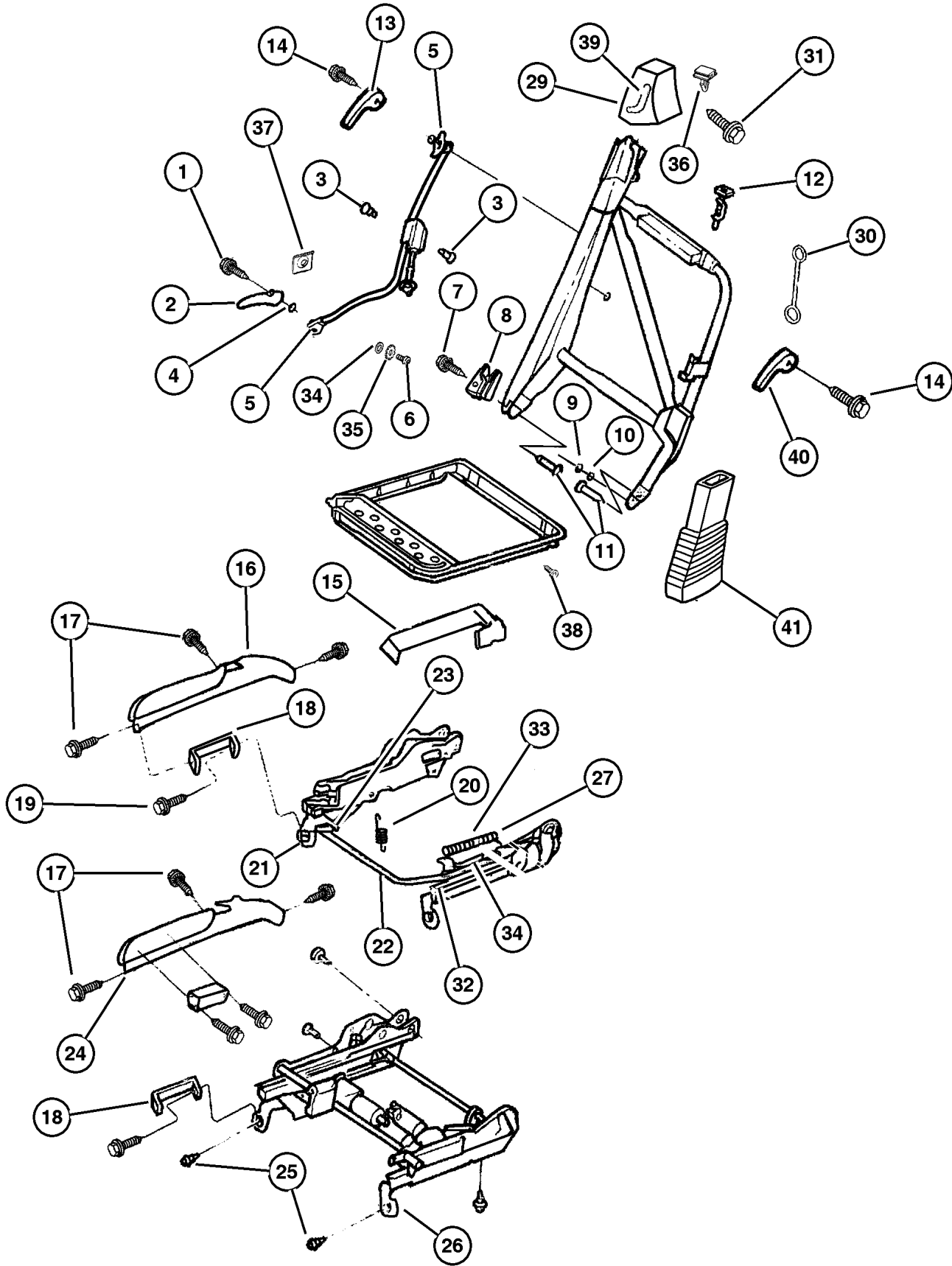
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

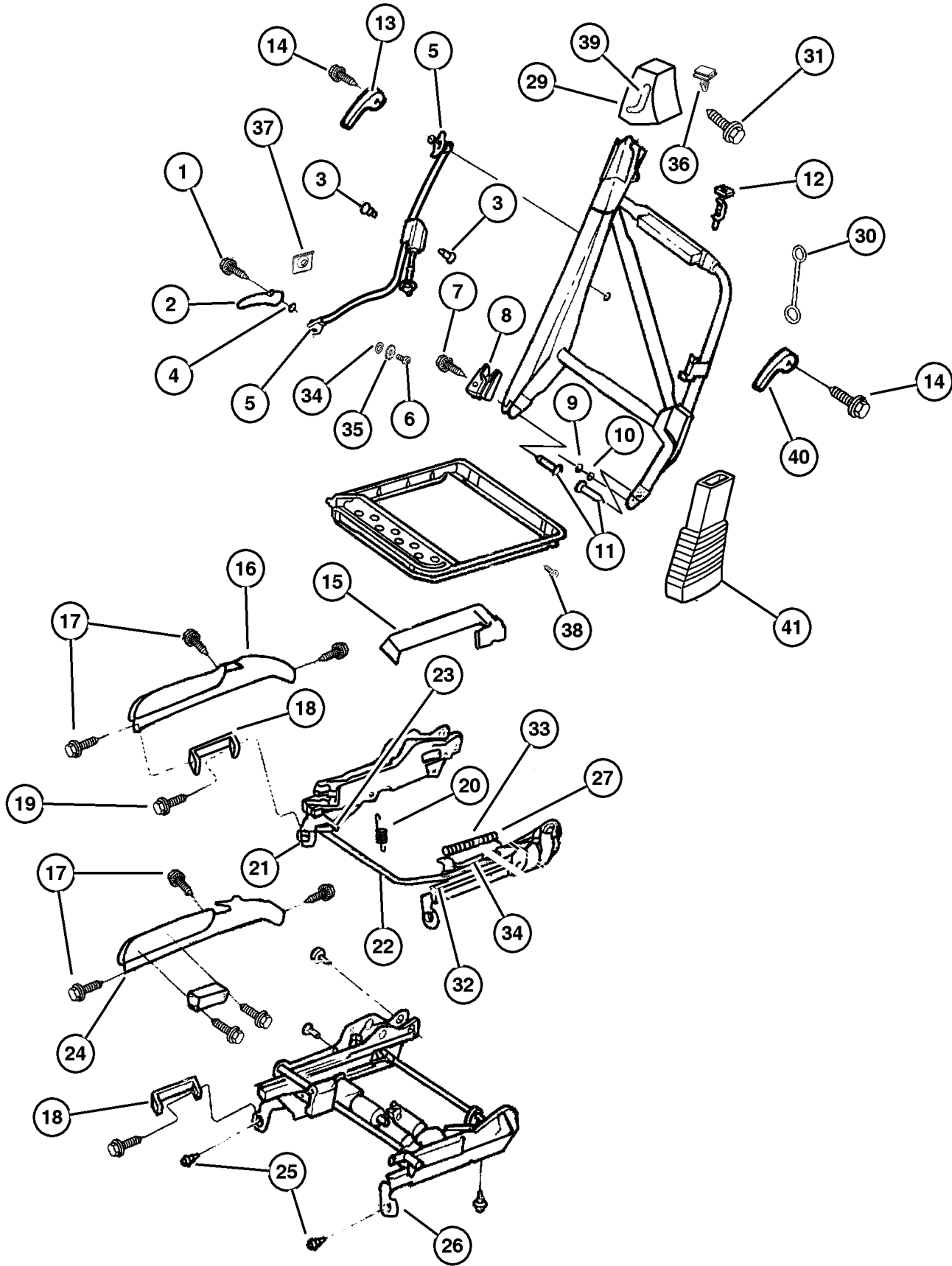
Attaching Seat Parts
Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4863 942	1						X7	Front Seat Back
		1						PL	Front Seat Back
		1						RL	Front Seat Back
		1						D7	Front Seat Back
		1						D8	Front Seat Back
32	4882 824	1						WL	Front Seat Back
		1	C		27			X7	CAP, Towel Bar (Rubber)
		1						PL	Rubber)
		1						RL	(Rubber)
		1						D8	(Rubber)
33	4882 825	1						D7	(Rubber)
		1						D7	(Rubber)
		1						WL	(Rubber)
		1							SPRING, Adjuster Cable
		1						D8	Seat
34	4882 826	1						RL	Seat
		1						D7	Seat
		1						PL	Seat
		1						X7	Seat
		1						WL	Seat
35	4882 827	1							WASHER, Flat
		1						D8	(Recliner To Beam Lower)
		1						X7	(Recliner To Beam Lower)
		1						D7	(Recliner To Beam Lower)
		1						PL	(Recliner To Beam Lower)
36	4882 828	1						RL	(Recliner To Beam Lower)
		1						WL	(Recliner To Beam Lower)
		1							WASHER
		1						D8	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)
		1						X7	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)
37	4882 829	1						D7	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)
		1						PL	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)
		1						RL	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)
		1						WL	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)
		1							CLIP, Bezel
38	4882 830	1						X7	Attaching
		1						D7	Attaching
		1						PL	Attaching
		1						D8	Attaching
		1						RL	Attaching
39	4882 831	1						WL	Attaching
		1							NUT, Recliner, Cable
		1							
		1							
		1							

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Attaching Seat Parts
Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4882 834	1	C		27			X7	Eyelet
		1						D8	Eyelet
		1						RL	Eyelet
		1						D7	Eyelet
		1						PL	Eyelet
38	4882 836	1						WL	Eyelet
		1						SCREW, Seat	
		1						D8	Front Seat Cushion
		1						D7	Front Seat Cushion
		1						X7	Front Seat Cushion
		1						PL	Front Seat Cushion
		1						RL	Front Seat Cushion
39	QM04 1AZ	1						BEZEL, Seat Belt	
		1						D8	Agate, Right
		1						D7	Agate, Right
		1						X7	Agate, Right
		1						PL	Agate, Right
	QM04 1JK	1						RL	Silverfern, Right
		1						PL	Silverfern, Right
		1						RL	Agate, Right
	QM04 1K5	1						D7	Camel, Right
		1						X7	Camel, Right
		1						D8	Camel, Right
		1						RL	Camel, Right
	QM05 1AZ	1						PL	Camel, Right
		1						D7	Agate, Left
		1						RL	Agate, Left
		1						PL	Agate, Left
40	QM05 1JK	1						X7	Agate, Left
		1						D8	Agate, Left
		1						RL	Silverfern, Left
		1						D7	Camel, Left
	QM05 1K5	1						PL	Silverfern, Left
		1						X7	Camel, Left
		1						PL	Camel, Left
		1						D8	Camel, Left
	4856 866	1						RL	Camel, Left
		1						HANDLE, Seat Recliner	
		1						X7	Left
								RL	Left
								PL	Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.

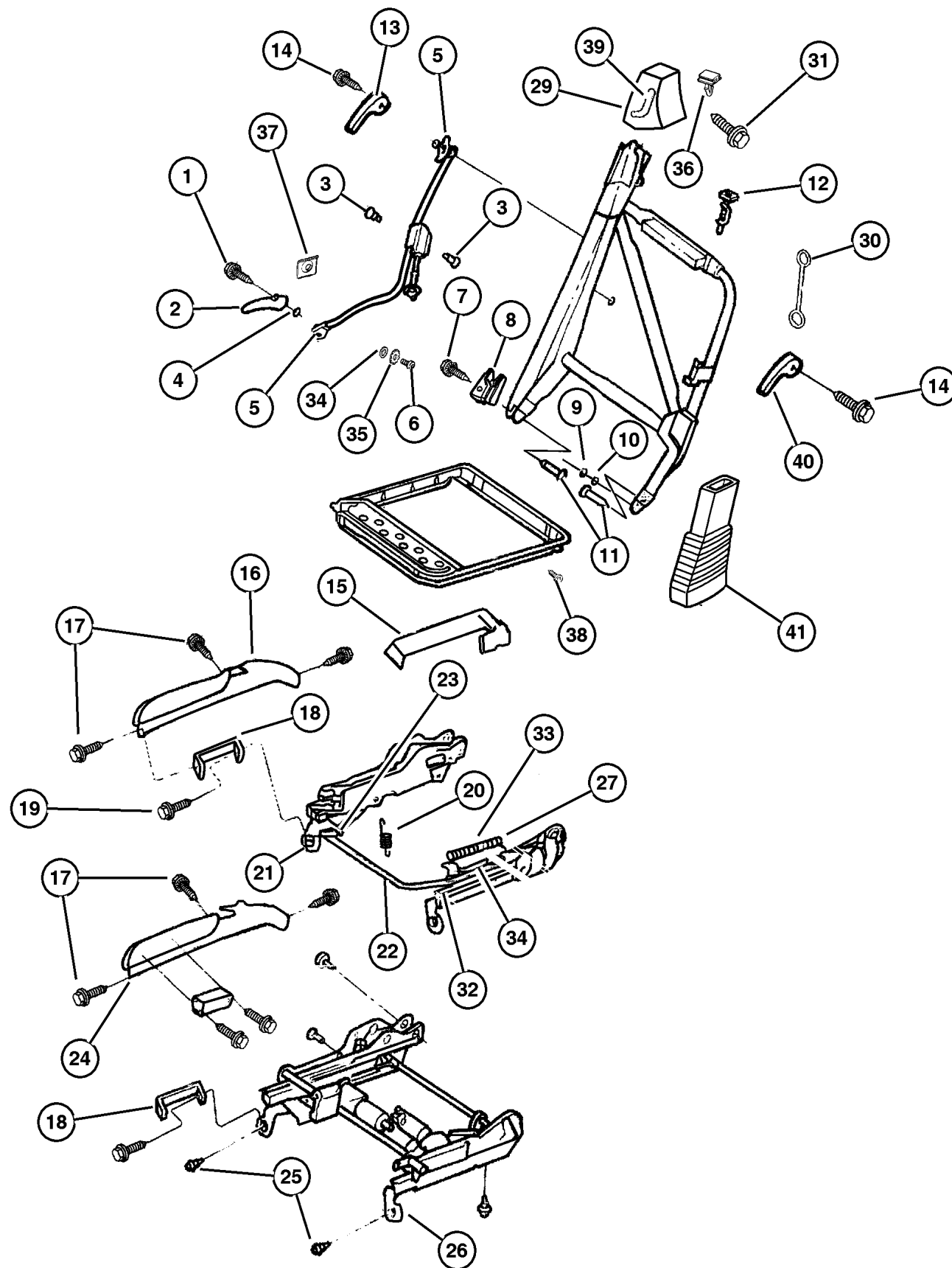
DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Attaching Seat Parts

Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4856 867	1						RL	Right
	4856 866	1						D7	Left
		1						D8	Left
		1						WL	Left
	4856 867	1						X7	Right
		1						D8	Right
		1						WL	Right
		1						PL	Right
		1						D7	Right
41									BELLOWS, Seat Mechanism
	4863 967	1						X7	
		1						PL	
		1						RL	
		1						D7	
		1						D8	
		1						WL	

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

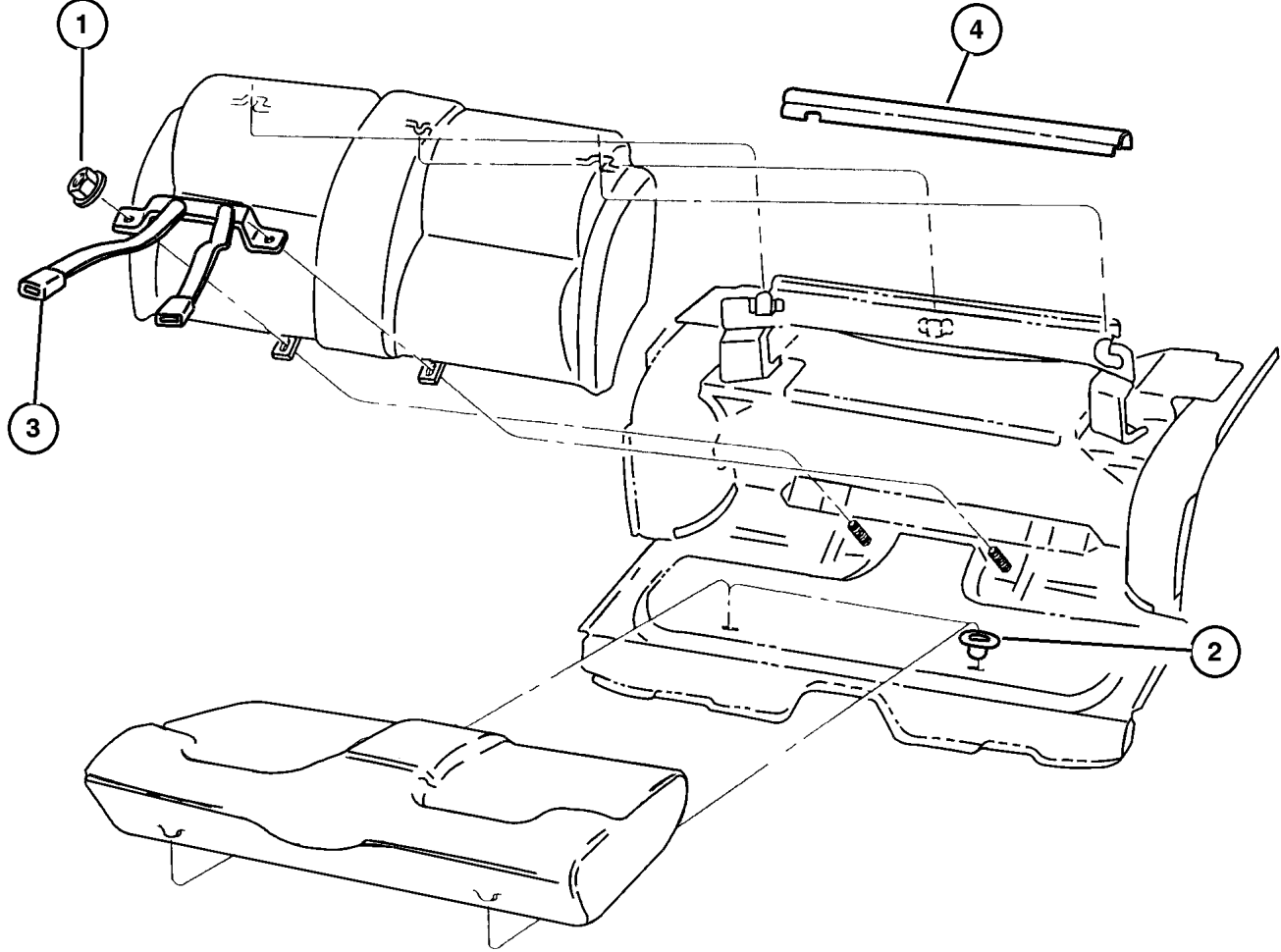
TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Attaching Seat Parts Rear Seat
Figure IJX-820

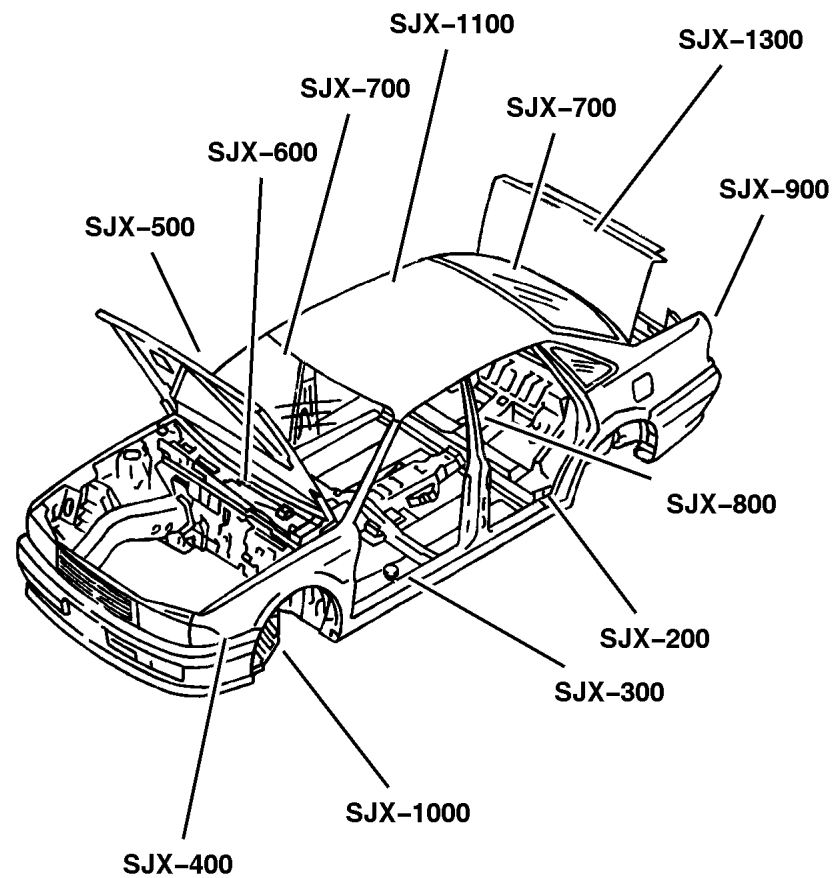
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6029 708	2							NUT, Hex Lock, .437-20, Seat Back Attaching
2	4519 960	2							RETAINER, Seat Cushion to Floor Pan, Cushion To Floor Pan
3									BRACKET, Seat Belt, Seat Back Attaching (Serviced With Seat Belt), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	PE19 SX9	1						O0	PANEL, Seat Base, Rear Support Trim (Black)



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.


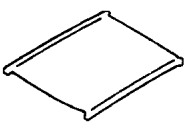
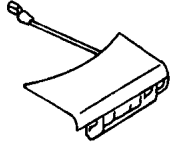
Group – SJX

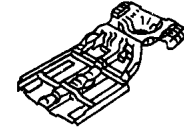

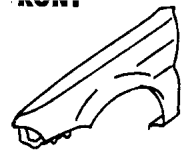
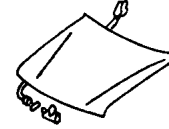
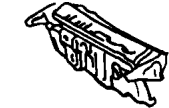
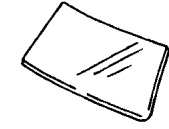
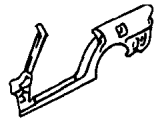

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – SJX

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

SJX-1000 Splash Shields- Seals 	SJX-1100 Roof Panels 	SJX-1300 Trunk Lid & Hatch 	
---	---	---	--

SJX-200 Floor Pans 	SJX-300 Plugs 	SJX-400 Front Fender 	SJX-500 Hood & Hood Release 
SJX-600 Cowl & Dash Panel 	SJX-700 Windshield, Backglass and Inside Mirror (Glass and Rear View Mirror) 	SJX-800 Aperture Panels 	SJX-900 Quarter Panels 

GROUP SJX - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Floor Pan, Front	Fig. SJX-210
Rear Floor Pan	Fig. SJX-220
Plugs	
Plugs Floor Pan	Fig. SJX-310
Front Fender	
Fender And Shields	Fig. SJX-410
Shields	Fig. SJX-420
Hood & Hood Release	
Hood And Hood Release	Fig. SJX-510
Cowl & Dash Panel	
Cowl And Dash Panel	Fig. SJX-610
Windshield, Backglass and Inside Mirror (Glass and	
Windshield, Sideglass And Mirror	Fig. SJX-710
Aperture Panels	
Aperture Panels	Fig. SJX-810
Striker Front Door	Fig. SJX-820
Quarter Panels	
Quarter Panel	Fig. SJX-910
Quarter Panel Inner	Fig. SJX-920
Splash Shields- Seals	
Weatherstrips	Fig. SJX-1010
Roof Panels	
Convertible Motor And Weatherstrip	Fig. SJX-1110
Rail, Header And Latch Assembly	Fig. SJX-1120
Convertible Top	Fig. SJX-1125
Trunk Lid & Hatch	
Deck Lid	Fig. SJX-1310



Floor Pan, Front Figure SJX-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 335	1							PLATE, Front Floor Pan, Front Floor Pan Tunnel to Front Side Rail Cross Member
2	4724 395	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Front Floor Pan Tunnel, Left
3	4724 394	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor, Floor Pan Tunnel To Front, Right
4									REINFORCEMENT, Brake Cable To Console Bracket (Serviced With Item 7), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5256 832	2							PLATE, Tapping, Tapping Floor Pan Rear Outer Crossmember Fuel Line Cover Plate
6									BRACKET, Front Console Mounting (Serviced With Item7), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4724 408	1							BRACKET, Console, Mounting
8	5256 496	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan Front Floor Pan Seat Track Mounting Crossmember Outer, Right
	5256 497	1							Front Floor Pan Seat Track Mounting Crossmember Outer, Left
9	5256 494	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan Front Floor Pan Outer Seat, Right
	5256 495	1							Front Floor Pan Outer Seat, Left
10									REINFORCEMENT, Front Floor Pan Outer Front Seat Lower (Serviced With Rail Assy), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	4724 396	1							PAN, Front Floor, Front Floor
-12	4740 136	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan, Floor Pan Rear Seat Sound Deadner
13	4696 246	1							BRACKET, Torque Box Rear Torque Box, Right
	4696 247	1							Left
-14	6101 085	2							SCREW/WASHER, Front Floor Pan Reinforcement

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

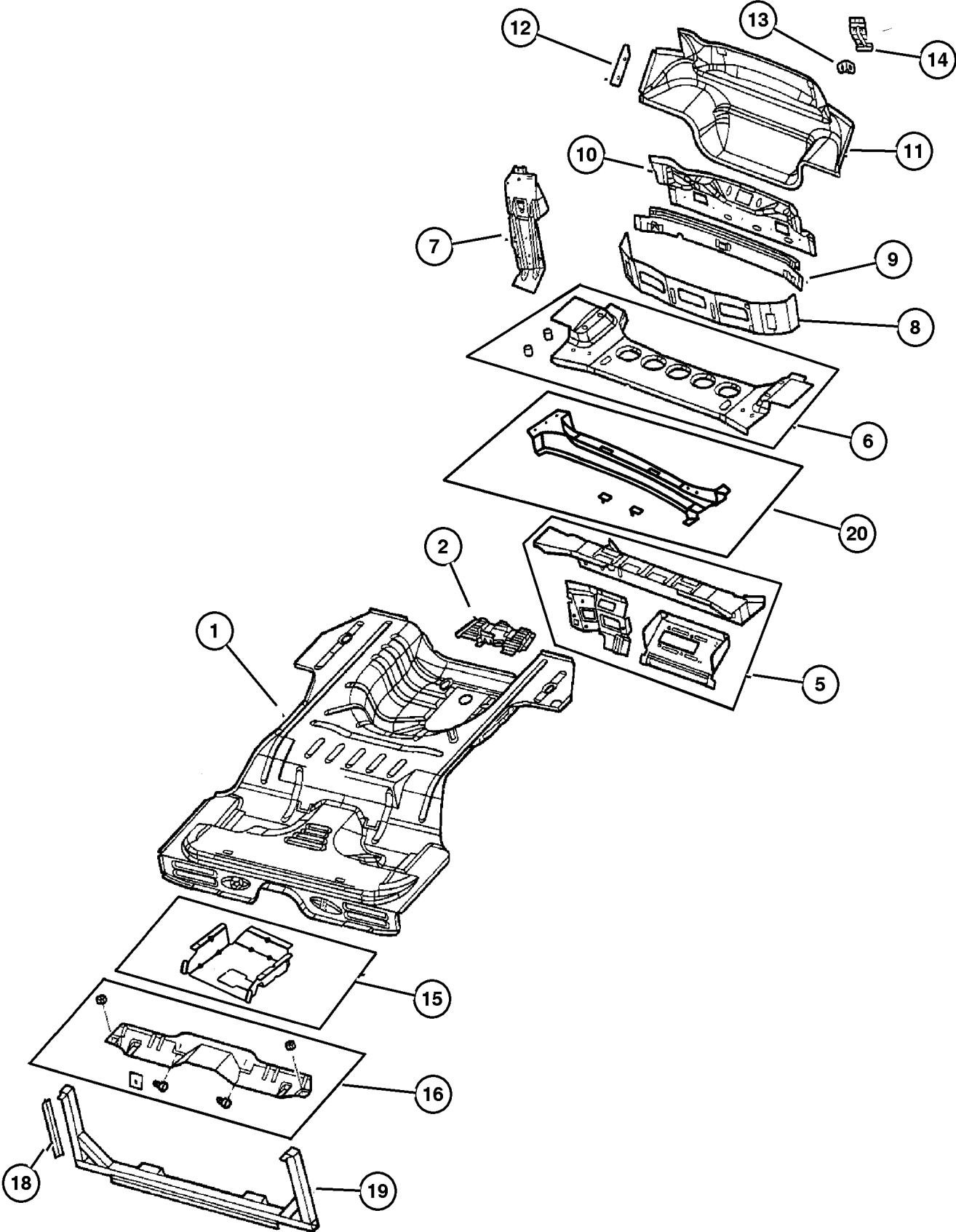
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Floor Pan
Figure SJX-220



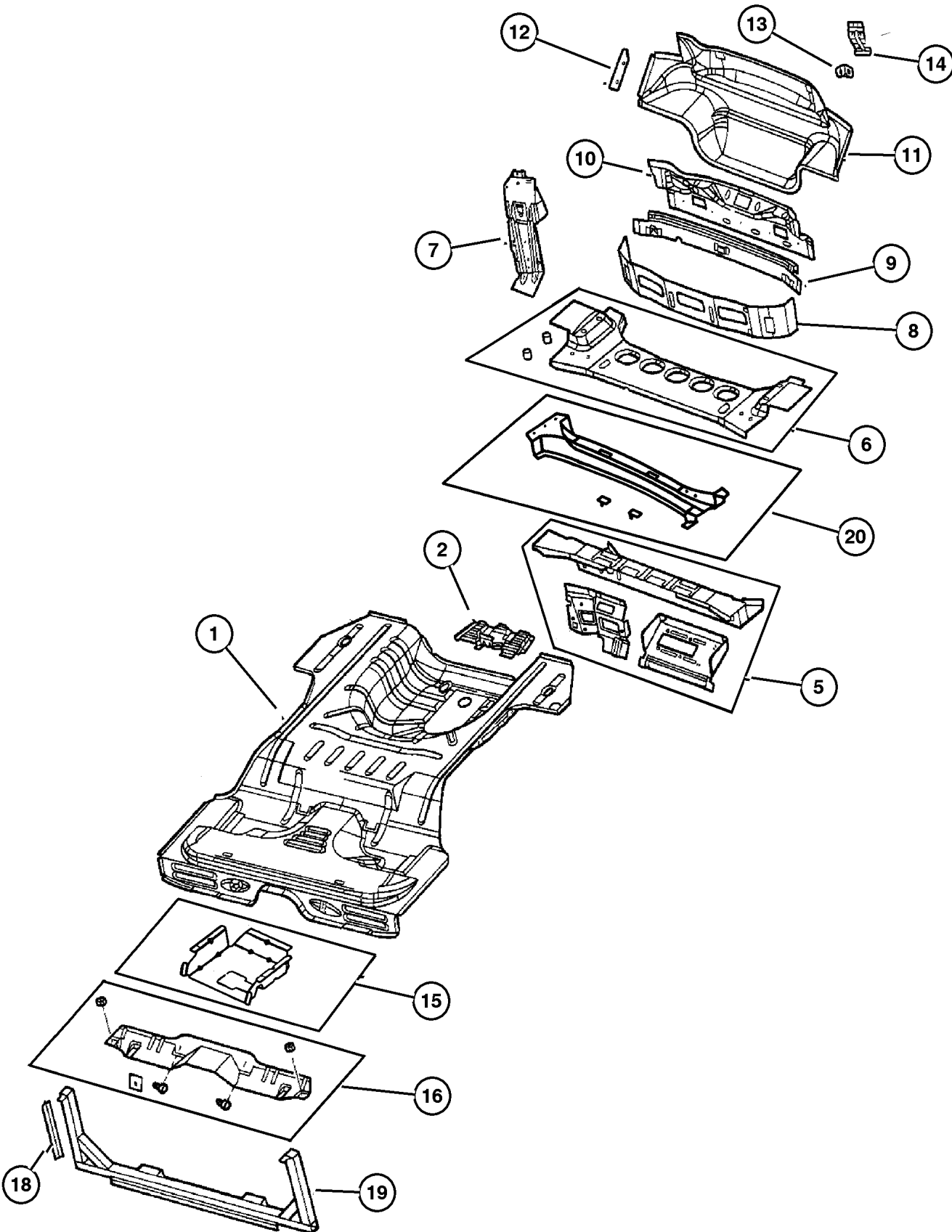
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4646 557	1							PAN, Floor, Rear Floor
2	4646 121	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire, Spare Wheel Anchor Bolt
-3	4696 975	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire, Wheel Anchor, Rear,Floor Pan
-4									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan To Body Side Sill Extension, Right
	5256 812	1							To Body Side Sill Extension, Left
	5256 813	1							
5	4856 757	1							SUPPORT, Belt, Shoulder Belt
									(Includes The Following Items) A. Support Rear Wheelhouse Inner Crossmember B. Bracket, Rear Floor Folding Top Motor Mounting
									C. Gusset, Shoulder Belt Support To Floor Pan
6	4864 584	1							CROSSMEMBER, Inner Support, Wheelhouse Rear Seat Shoulder Belt
7									SUPPORT, Wheelhouse Right,Crossmember,Inner
	4724 436	1							Left,Crossmember,Inner
	4724 437	1							
8									GUSSET, Front Crossmember, Shoulder Belt Support To Rear Floor Pan (Serviced With Item 5), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4655 934	1							SUPPORT, Upper Rear, Rear Seat Back To Shoulder Belt Brace
10	4655 998	1							REINFORCEMENT, Deck Opening Panel, Deck Opening Lower Panel
11	4856 739	1							PANEL ASSEMBLY, Deck Lower, Deck Opening Lower
12									SPACER, Deck Opening Lower Panel To Quarter Lower Rear
									Extension (Serviced With Ill 910 Item 3), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									STRIKER, Decklid Latch, Serviced In Ill 1310 Item 7, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									REINFORCEMENT, Deck Opening Lower Panel Striker Plate (Serviced With Item 11), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Floor Pan
Figure SJX-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4724 466AB	1							SUPPORT, Fuel Tank
16	4814 121	1							REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Anchor, Rear Floor Pan Seat Belt Anchor
-17	6034 348	2							SCREW, Weld, .437-20x1.25
18	4655 994	2							BRACKET, Reinforcement to Quarter Inner, Rear Reinforcement To Quarter Inner
19	4655 973	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat
20	4696 813AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.	
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.	
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plugs Floor Pan
Figure SJX-310

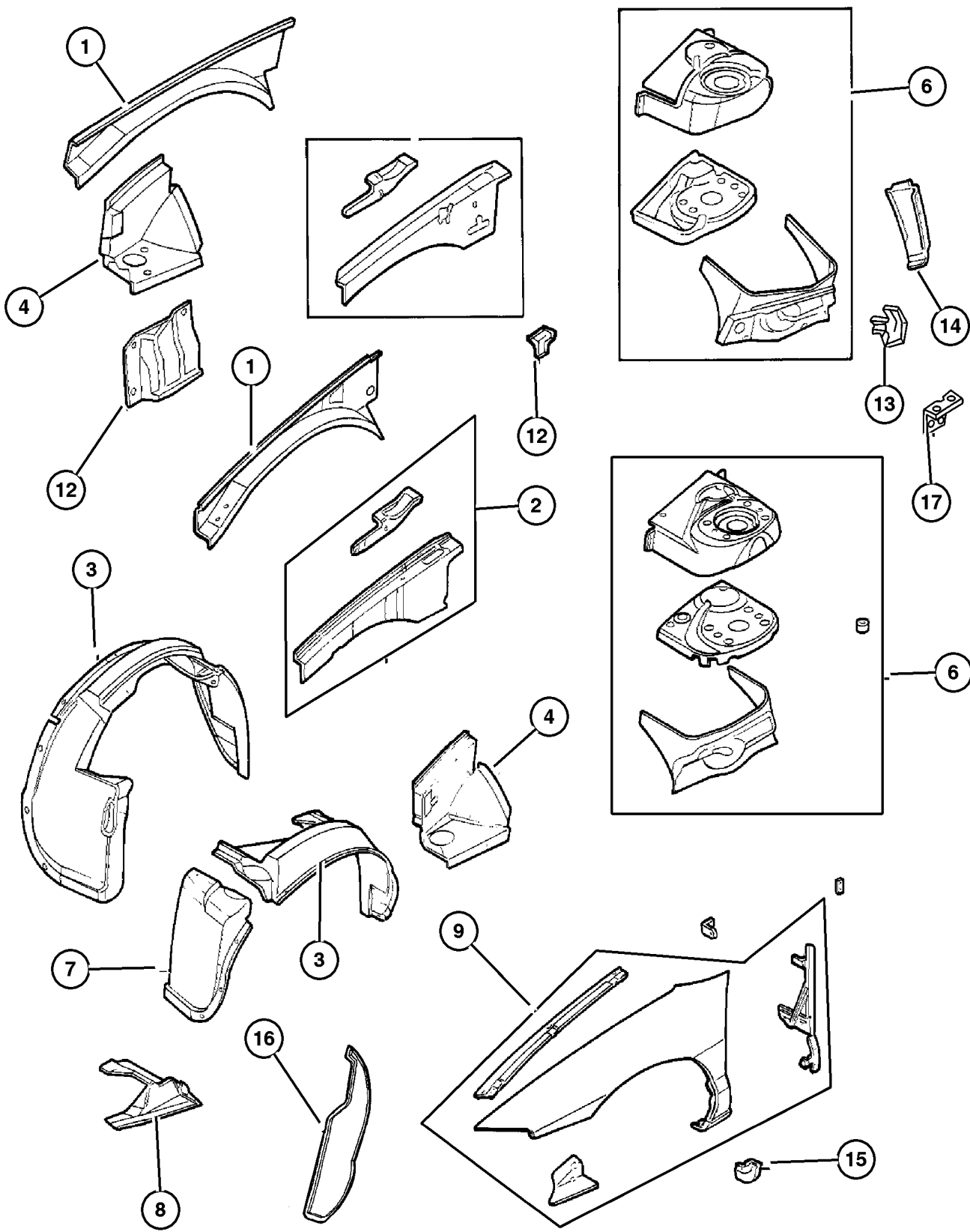
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4646 971	7							PLUG, Floor Pan, Floor Pan
2	4696 666	9							PLUG, Top Seal, Floor Pan
3	5255 216	2							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter, Floor Pan
4	3502 6595	2							PLUG, Front Suspension, .313 Diameter, Strut
5	5255 216	2							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter, Body Side Aperature
6	4674 441	1							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
7	4440 294	2							PLUG, Rear Fascia, Fender Shield and/or Rear Wheelhouse Quarter Extension E-Coat Drain
8	4674 441	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter, Body Side Aperature
9	2895 126	6							PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50, E-Coat Drain Hole
10	4670 088	1							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter, Dash Panel Clutch Cable Hole
11	5255 216	2							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter, Hood Inner
12	4696 947	2							PLUG, Front Side Rail, Reinforcement Front Side Rail
13	4658 552	1							PLUG, Body Quarter Inner Panel Speaker Cinc Hole, Right
	4658 553	1							Quarter Inner Panel Speaker Cinc Hole, Left
14	4724 392AB	2							SEAL, Extension

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

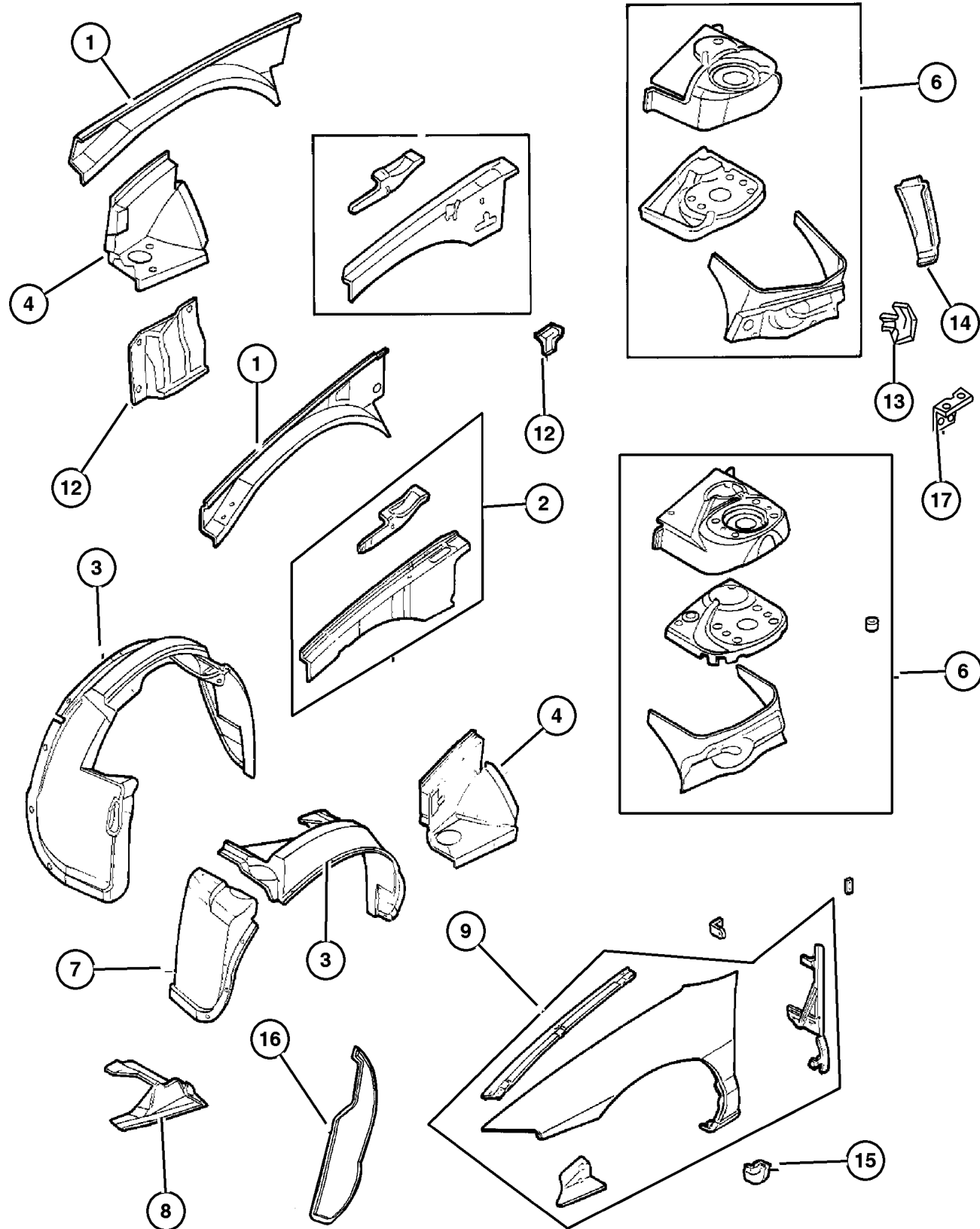
Fender And Shields
Figure SJX-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4856 686	1							Right
	4856 687	1							Left
2									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4814 150	1							Right,Inner
	4814 151	1							Left,Inner
3									SHIELD, Fender
	4724 411	1							Left
	5256 848	1							With Plastic Nut, Right
4									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	4646 512	1							Front Fender Shield, Right
	4646 513	1							Front Fender Shield, Left
-5	4724 450AA-	1							GROMMET, Splash Shield, To
									Battery Bracket Anti-Rattle
6									TOWER, Front Suspension
	4696 232	1							Right
	4696 233	1							Left
7	5256 837	1							SHIELD, Fender, Lower Trans.
									Appearance, Front
8	4724 234	1							SHIELD, Fender, Lower Accessory
									Pulley, Front,Right
9									FENDER ASSEMBLY, Front RT/LT
	4798 855	1							Left
	4798 854	1							Right
-10	4783 805	4							SHIM, Fender, Upper Load Beam To
									Fender
-11	6035 511	8							SCREW, Hex Head, Fender
									Attaching, Front
12	5256 672	2							BRACKET, Fender to Hinge Pillar,
									Pillar Attaching (Left Side Not
									Required), Right
13	4646 844	1							SUPPORT, Head Lamp, Mounting
14									EXTENSION, Shock Tower To Dash
									Panel
	4646 700	1							Right
	4646 701	1							Left
15									SHIELD, Fender
	4724 212	1							Splash Auxiliary, Right,Lower
	4724 213	1							Splash Auxiliary, Left,Lower
16									BAFFLE, Fender Panel to Load
									Beam Outer
	4724 348	1							Right
	4724 349	1							Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Fender And Shields Figure SJX-410

[illegible]

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.
P = Premium Line		

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Shields
Figure SJX-420

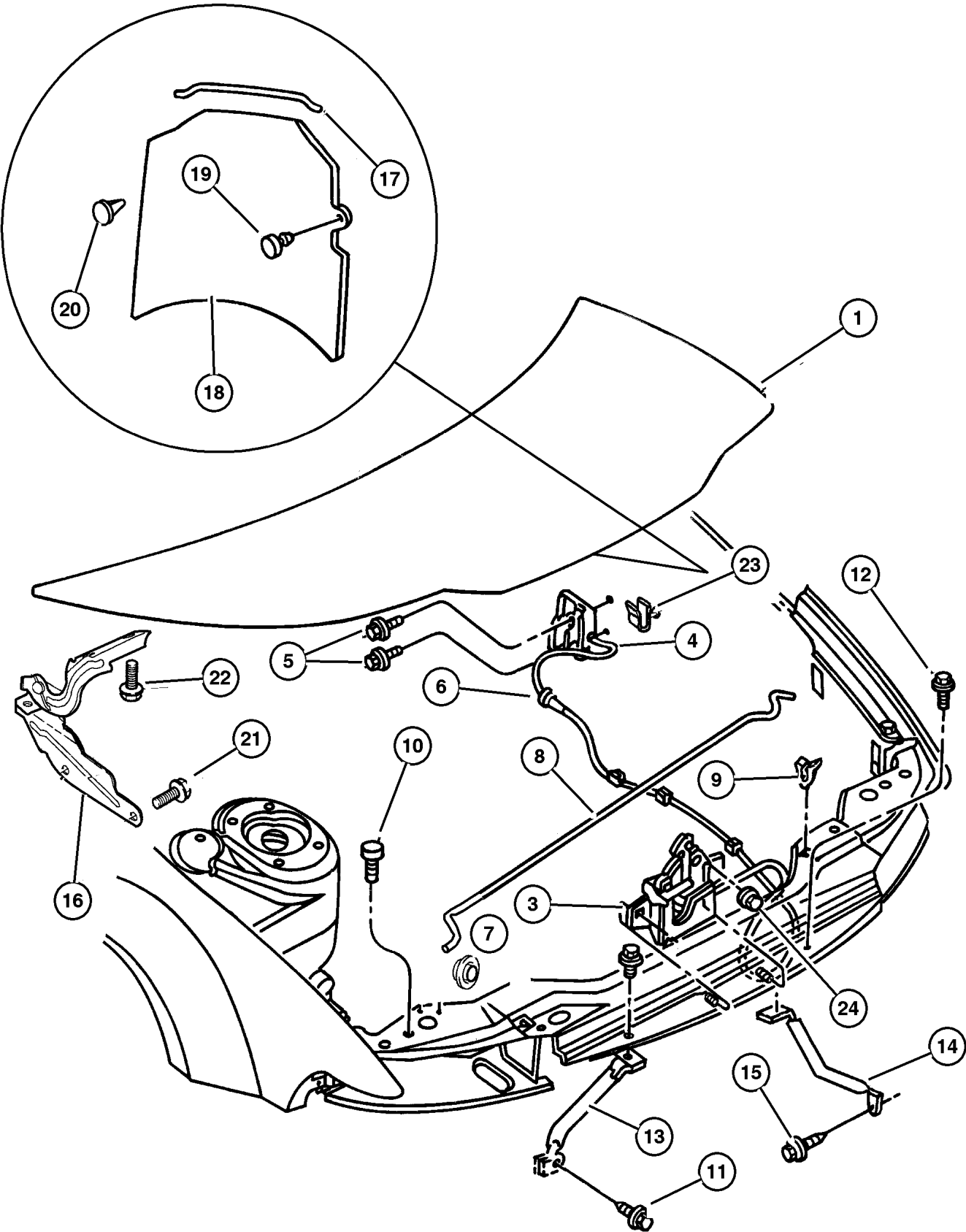
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 411	1							SHIELD, Fender, Wheelhouse, Left
2	6501 925	1							PIN, Splash Shield
3	6031 321	1							PIN, Retainer, Attaching, Splash Shield
4	5256 837	1							SHIELD, Fender, Trans. Apperance, Left,Front Fender,Lower
5	6035 072	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .164-15x.75
6	4658 985	1							SHIELD, Splash, Engine Compartment Splash Shield Left
7	5256 761	1							SHIELD, Splash Left,Quarter,Wheelhouse Inner
8	6035 072	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .164-15x.75
9	6100 046	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80, Coned
10	5256 942	1							SHIELD, Accessory Pulley, Right, Front Fender,Lower
-11	4724 450AA-	1							GROMMET, Splash Shield, To Battery Bracket Anti Rattle, Fender
12	6035 072	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .164-15x.75
13									NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	4724 212	1							SHIELD, Fender Right
	4724 213	1							Left
15									SCREW, [.250-14x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	5256 848	1							SHIELD, Fender, Wheelhouse Splash
17	5256 760AB	1							SHIELD, Splash Quarter Wheelhouse, Right,Inner
	5256 761	1							Quarter Wheelhouse, Left,Inner

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hood And Hood Release
Figure SJX-510



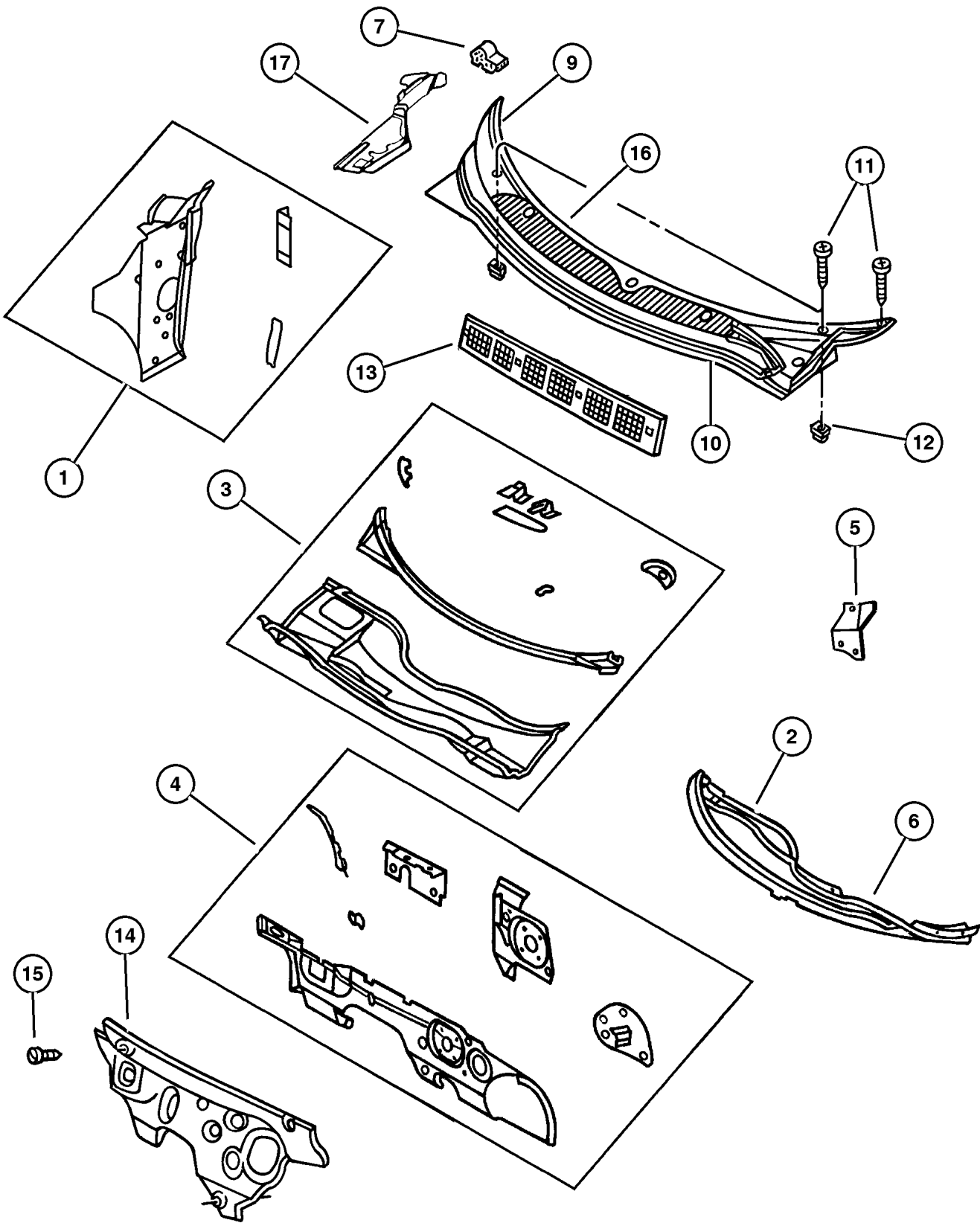
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4655 861	1							PANEL, Hood, Complete
-2									STRIKER, Hood Latch, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4724 311AB	1							LATCH, Hood, Hood Release
4	4697 000	1							LEVER, Remote Hood Release, Inside,Hood Latch
5									SCREW, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									GROMMET, (Serviced With Item 3), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4716 486	1							BUSHING, Hood Prop Rod Pivot
8	4696 298	1							ROD, Hood Prop, Support
9	6035 253	1							CLIP, Prop Rod, Hood
10	4696 592	2							BUMPER, Hood, Adjuster
11	6504 882AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER
12	6101 446	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hood Latch
13	5256 818	1							BRACE, Crossmember To Front Rail, Radiator, Upper
14	5256 819	1							BRACE, Crossmember To Front Rail
15	6034 818	8							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x. 875
16									HINGE, Hood Right
	4724 320	1							Left
	4724 321	1							
17	4646 498	1							SEAL, Hood To Radiator
18	4724 451AB	1							SILENCER, Hood
19	6502 842	5							PIN, Push, M6.35x12.60, Silencer, Hood
20	6504 098	14							PIN, Push, Silencer, Hood
21	6503 847	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
22	6100 286	7							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20
23									CLIP, Hood Latch Release Cable
	4814 094	7							
		7							
24									NUT AND WASHER Attaching, Hood Latch
	6101 446	4							
		2							

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cowl And Dash Panel
Figure SJX-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4856 716	1							PANEL, Cowl
2	4646 191AB	1							PANEL, Cowl Plenum Upper
3	4696 296	1							PANEL, Cowl, Lower
4	4696 372	1							PANEL, Dash
5	4646 193	1							SUPPORT, Windshield Wiper
6	4696 016	1							Module, Mounting
7	4724 319	2							SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel
-8	4783 156	2							Upper, Cowl Penum Panel Upper
9	4724 241AC	1							SEAL, Hood To Fender
10	4724 424	1							SEAL, Windshield, To Reinforcement and Plenum, Outer,Lower
11									SCREEN, Cowl, Plenum
12	6503 373	2							SEAL, Cowl Screen To Plenum,
13	4696 349	1							Panel, Hood,Inner
14	4724 400	1							SCREW, (M4.30x31.00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	J308 1054	3							NUT, Snap In, M16x28, Attaching,
16	6502 573	1							Cowl Top
17	4658 968	1							SCREEN, Cowl, Paint As Required, Plenum
	4658 969	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel-Engine
									Compartment
									CLIP, Silencer, Dash Panel
									RIVET, M4.9x14.5, Panel Drive Threaded
									COVER, Cowl Grille
									Panel, Right,Fender
									Panel, Left,Fender

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

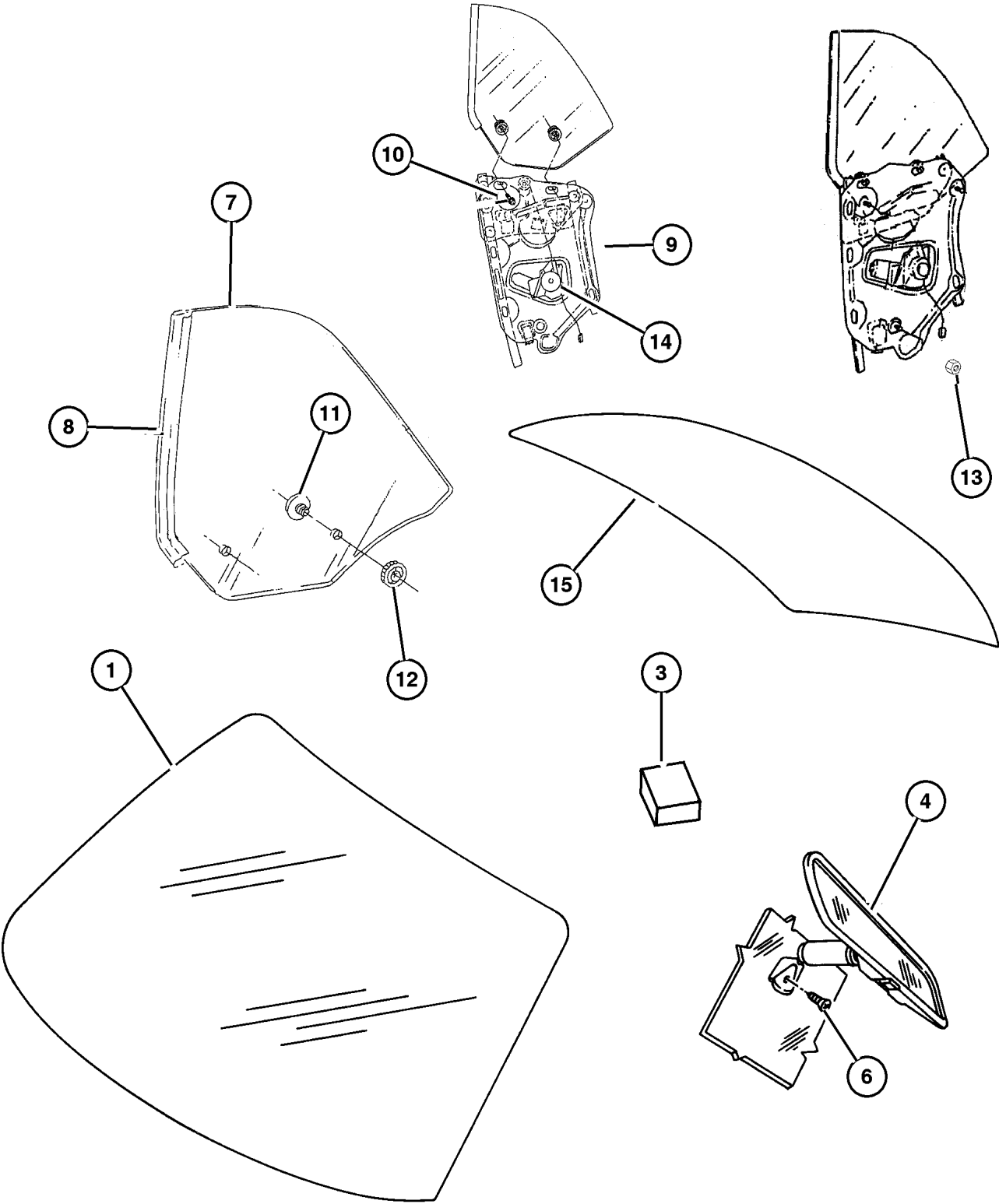
Windshield, Sideglass And Mirror
Figure SJX-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 413	1							GLASS, Windshield, Tinted
-2	5256 722	2							SUPPORT, Speaker, Brush Grille Guard
3	4278 662	7							SPACER
4	4724 240AB	1							MIRROR, INSIDE REAR VIEW
									ELECTROCHROMIC, HEADER MOUNTED, BREAKAWAY
-5	4658 500	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View, (Regular Mirror)
6									SCREW, [.164-18x1.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									GLASS, Quarter Window
	4724 404AB	1							Tinted, w/Weather Strip, Right
	4724 405AB	1							Tinted, w/Weather Strip, Left
8									WEATHERSTRIP, Quarter Glass
	4724 402AB	1							Right
	4724 403AB	1							Left
9									REGULATOR, Quarter Window
	4864 934	1							Right
	4864 935	1							Left
10									SCREW, [M6x1.00x18.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	4512 684	4							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
12	4512 685	4							BUSHING, Door Glass, Quarter Window
13	6500 284	6							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Quarter Window Regulator Attaching
14									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	4724 416	1							With 3 Studs and 6 Nuts, Right
	4724 417	1							With 3 Studs and 6 Nuts, Left
15									BACKLITE
	QG90 SX9	1							Black, Vinyl
	QG90 VU6	1							Red/Brown, Vinyl
	QG90 SKC	1							Camel, Vinyl
	QG90 SW7	1							White, Vinyl
	QG92 1UH	1							Camel, Cloth
	QG92 SX9	1							Black, Cloth
-16	5080 753AA-	1							TERMINAL, Heated Rear Window
-17	4886 506AA-	1							FRAME, Windshield Header
-18									FRAME, Windshield Side
	4724 322	1							Right,Outer
	4724 323	1							Left,Outer
-19									FRAME, Windshield Side

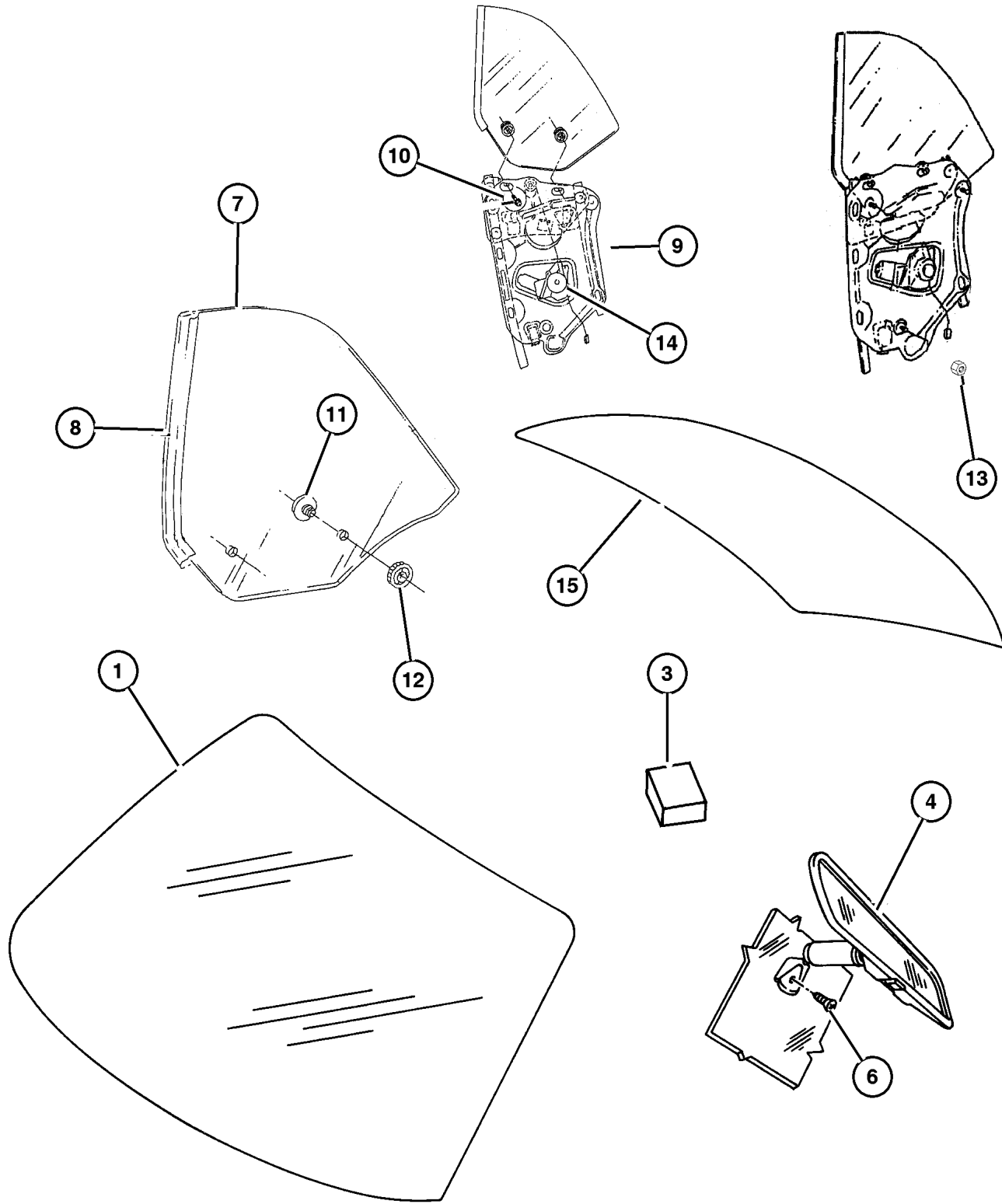
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Windshield, Sideglass And Mirror Figure SJX-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4724 332	1							Right,Inner
	4724 333	1							Left,Inner

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

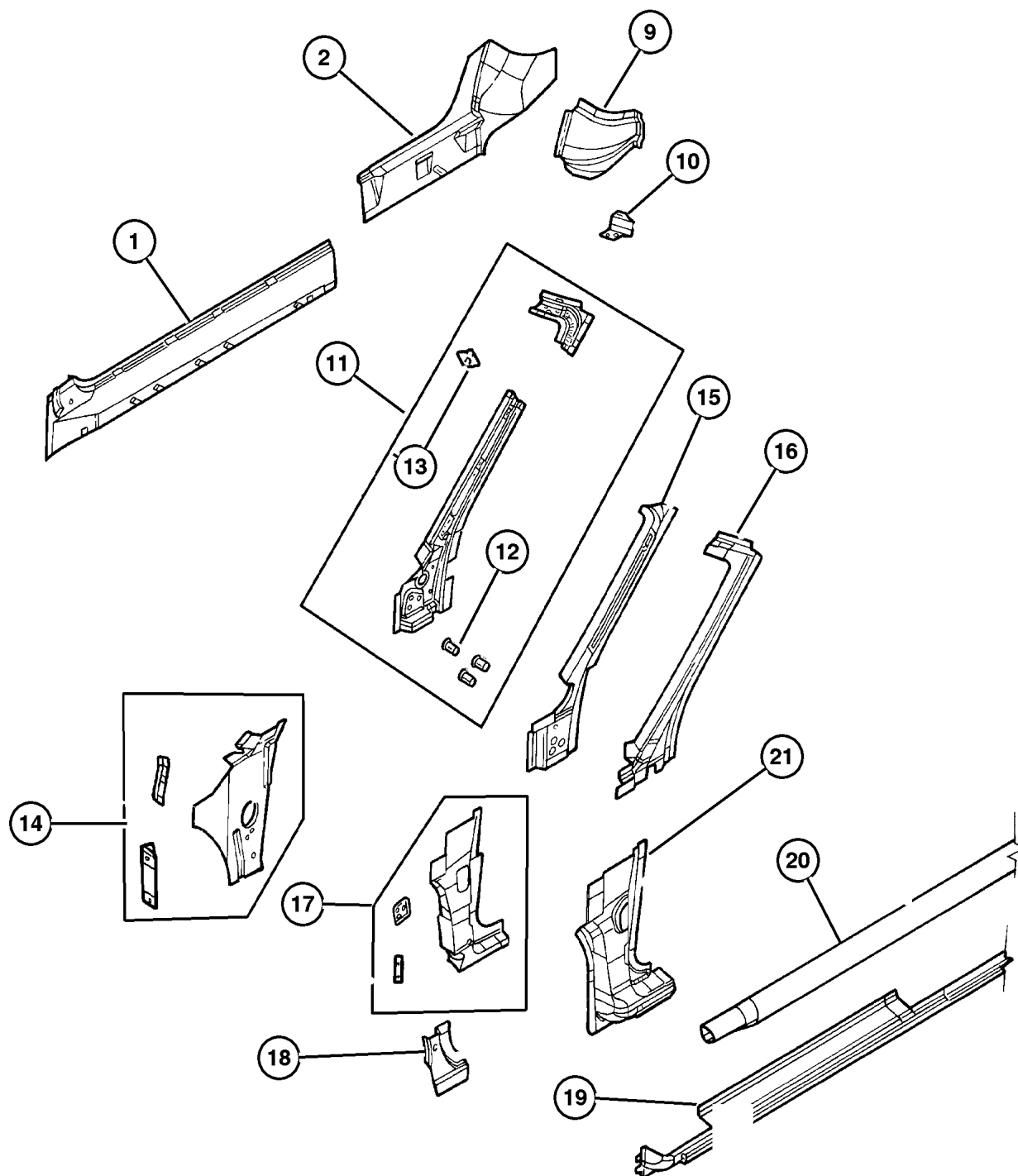
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Aperture Panels Figure SJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4655 868	1							SILL, Body Side, Inner
2	4856 766	1							EXTENSION ASSEMBLY, Sill Inner RT/LT, Includes item 3 - 8, (IncludesThe Following)
-3									BRACKET, Torque Box, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									TAPPING PLATE, Rear Rail, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									EXTENSION, Rail, To Sill, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									EXTENSION, Body Side Sill, (Inner, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7									EXTENSION, Rear Rail, Wheelhouse Outer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8									GUSSET, Side Rail, To Body Side Sill, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5256 876	1							REINFORCEMENT, Sill, Inner Extension To Shoulder Belt Support
10	5256 718	1							MOLDING, Folding Top, Windshield Opening Corner Cap Folding Top Loc Pin ***
11	4856 634	1							PILLAR, Hinge Inner, Windshield Opening Side
12	4658 967	6							SPACER, Door Hinge Mounting Threaded
13	5256 832	2							PLATE, Tapping
14	4856 716	1							PANEL, Cowl, Body Side
15	4724 336	1							REINFORCEMENT, Windshield, Opening Side Frame Inner To Side Frame Outer
16	4724 322	1							FRAME, Windshield Side Right
	4724 323	1							Left
17	4856 636	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Hinge Pillar
18	5256 690	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Hinge Pillar, To Body Side
19									PANEL, Side Sill
	4655 990	1							Right
	4655 991	1							Left

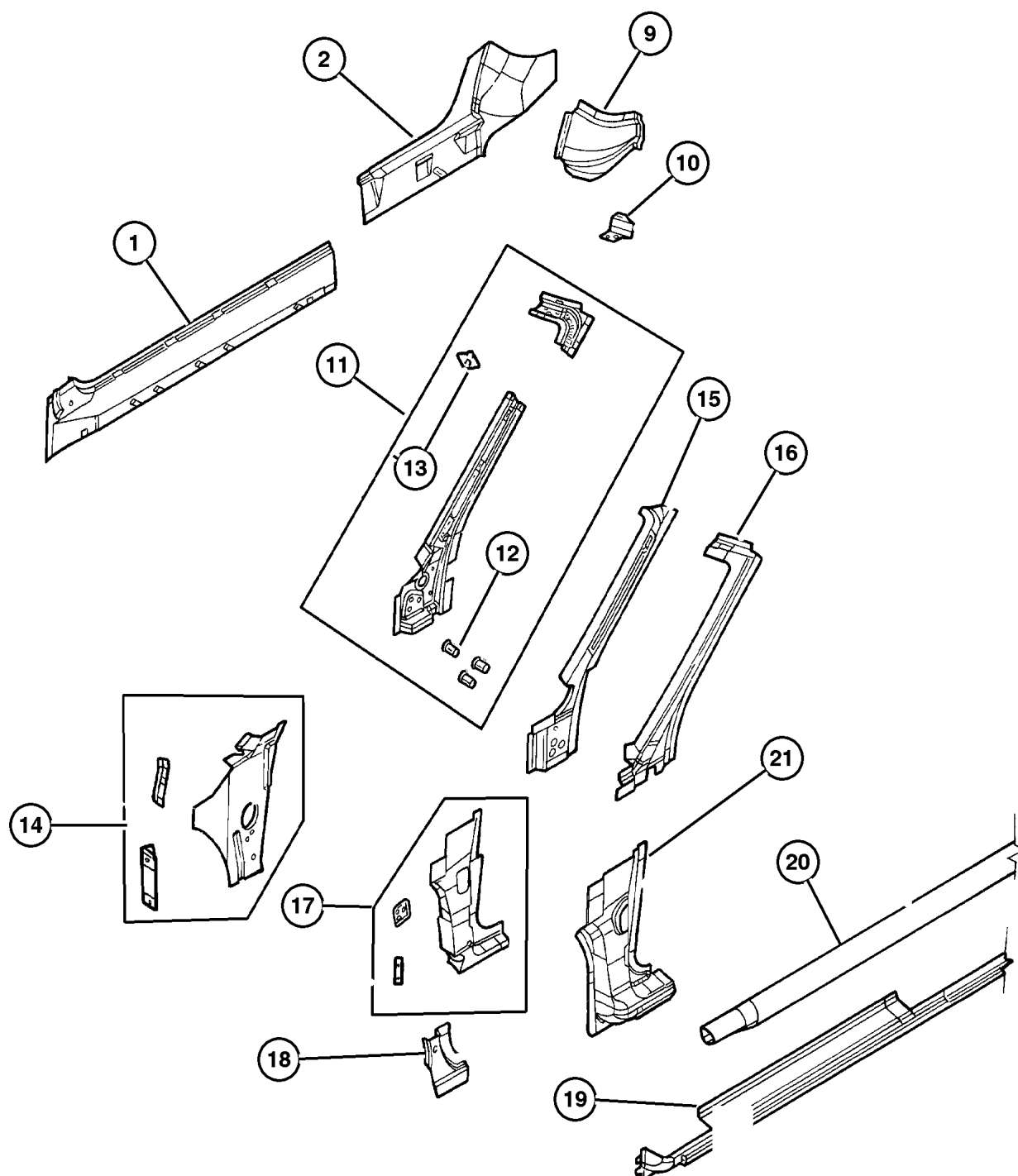
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Aperture Panels Figure SJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	5256 876	1							Body Side,Right
	5256 877	1							Body Side,Left
21									PILLAR, Front
	4655 988	1							Right
	4655 989	1							Left
-22	6504 771	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45, Sill Extension to Reinforcement Side Sill

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

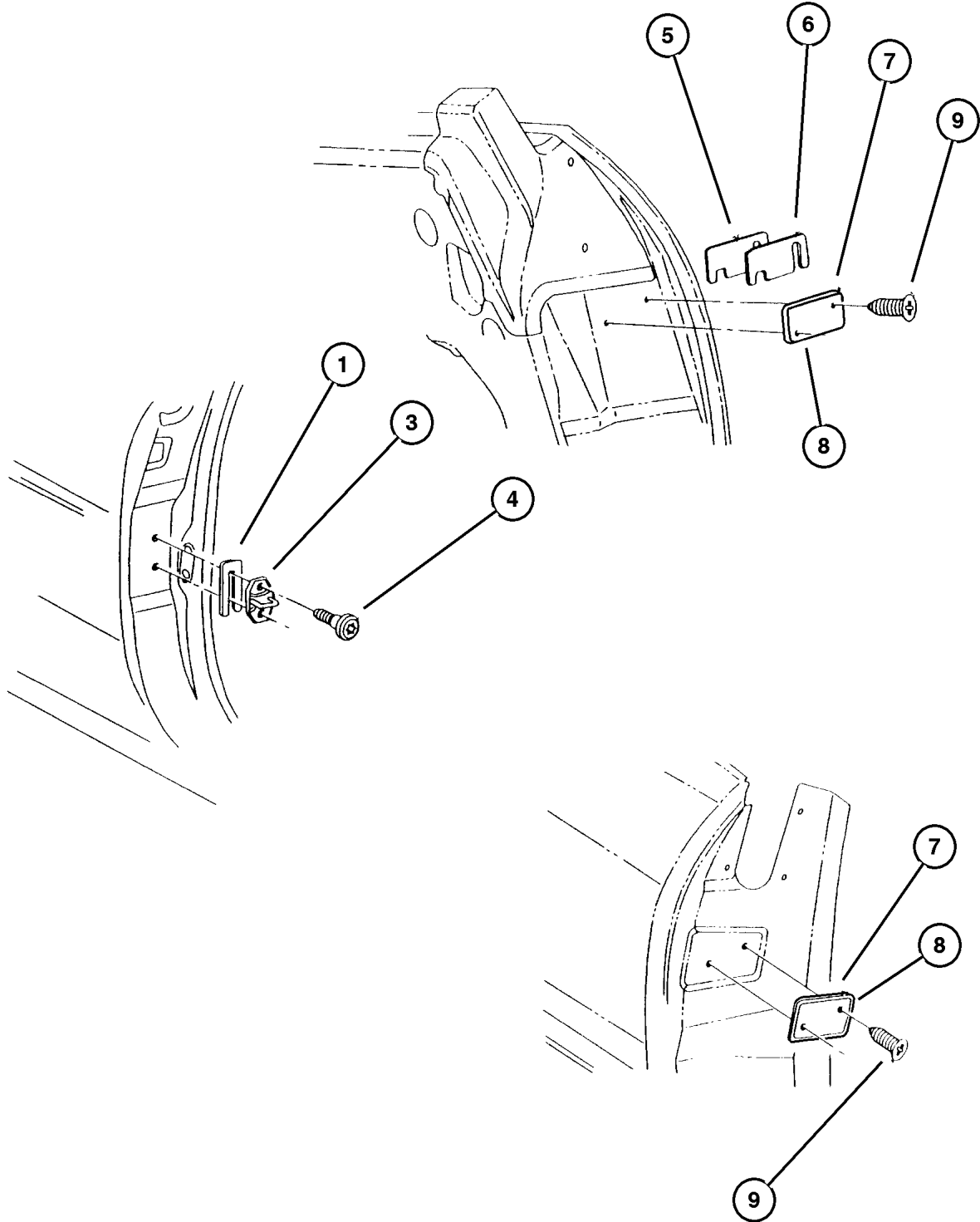
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Striker Front Door
Figure SJX-820



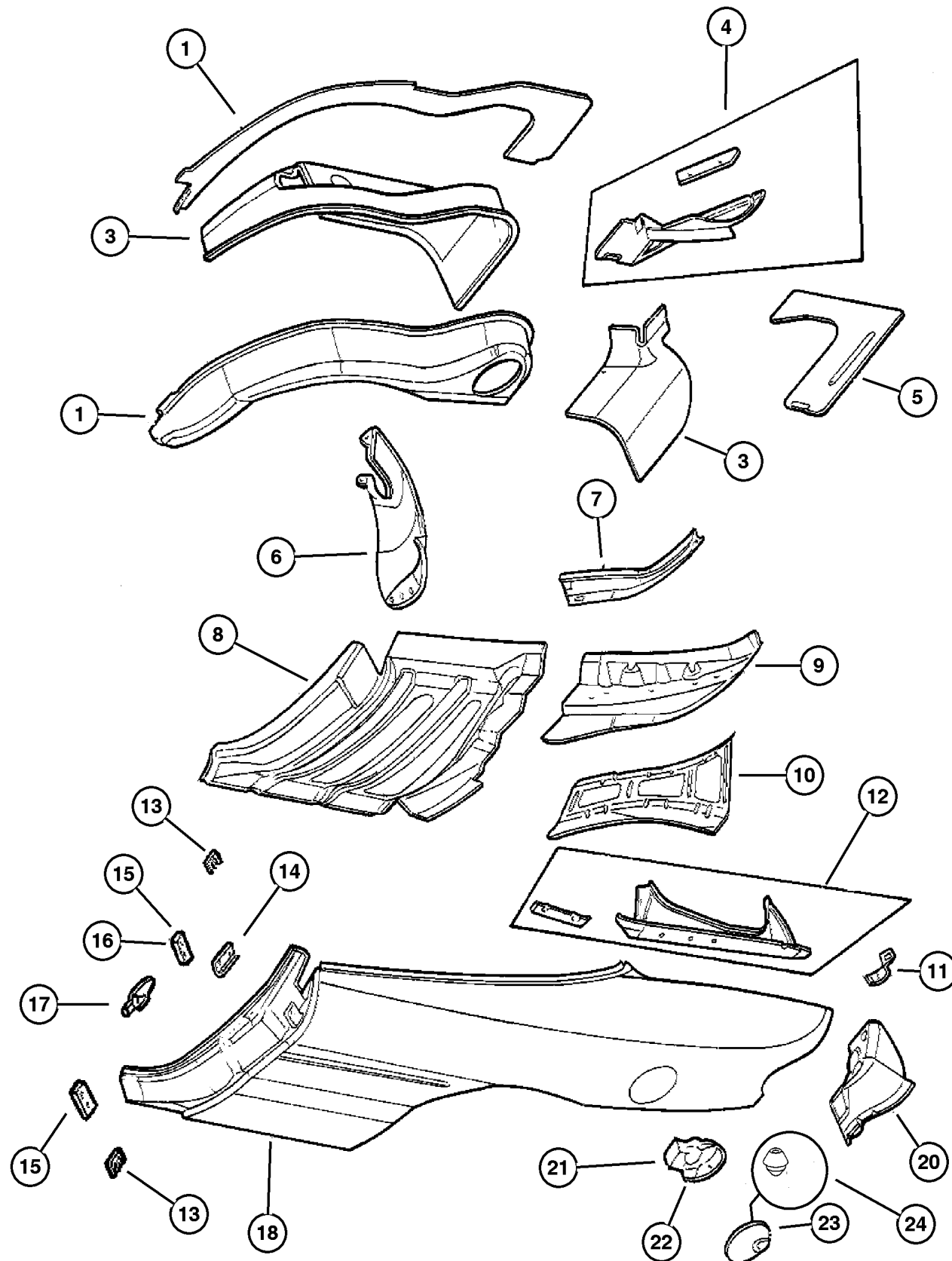
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, Door Latch
-2	5507 5483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, (2.0/2.5)
3	4520 288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
4	6503 120	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, (M8x1.25x39.50)
5	4724 224	AR							SHIM, Front Door Wedge, Thin
6	4724 225	AR							SHIM, Front Door Wedge, Thick
7	4724 386AB	2							WEDGE, Body Half Hinge, Front Door
8	4724 387	2							WEDGE, Front Door Hinge
9	6034 912	8							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75, Tapping

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Quarter Panel Figure SJX-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Outer
	4856 680	1							Right
	4856 681	1							Left
-2									PAD, Rear Wheel House Inner Sound Deadener
	4783 096	1							Right
	4783 097	1							Left
3									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner (Includes Bracket Rear Shock Mounting and Gusset To Upper Deck Panel), Right,Rear Inner (Includes Bracket Rear Shock Mounting and Gusset To Upper Deck Panel), Left,Rear Inner
	4856 700	1							
	4856 701	1							
4									EXTENSION ASSEMBLY, Quarter Outer Panel Lower Rear RT/LT
	4856 684	1							Right
	4856 685	1							Left
5									PANEL, Quarter Inner Right Rear Left Rail
	5256 572	1							
	5256 573	1							
6									SHIELD, Splash w/Plastic Nut, Right,Wheelhouse Inner w/Plastic Nut, Left,Wheelhouse Inner
	5256 760AB	1							
	5256 761	1							
7									EXTENSION, Belt Reinforcement Deck Trough to Quarter, Right Front,Upper
	4655 944	1							
	4655 945	1							Deck Trough to Quarter, Left Front, Upper
8									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel Right Front Left Front
	4856 678	1							
	4856 679	1							
9									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel Outer Belt (w/Stud), Right Outer Belt (w/Stud), Left
	4856 662	1							
	4856 663	1							
10									BRACKET Wheelhouse To Quarter Belt Reinforcement, Left,Outer Wheelhouse To Quarter Belt Reinforcement, Right,Outer
	5256 808	1							
		1							
11									FILLER, Rear Quarter Extension

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

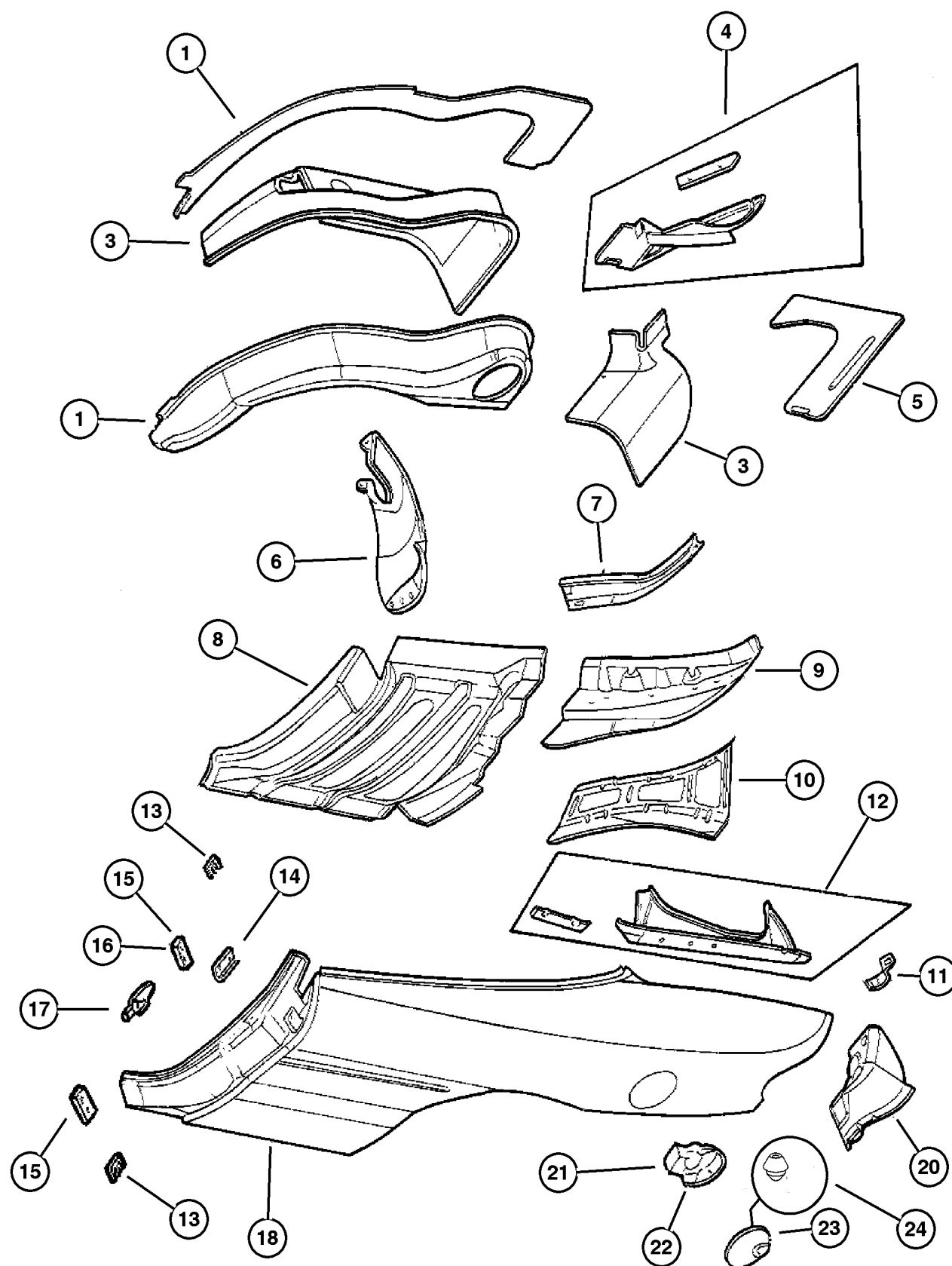
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Quarter Panel Figure SJX-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4724 362	1							Tail Lamp Mounting Closure Panel, Right
	4724 363	1							Tail Lamp Mounting Closure Panel, Left
12									TROUGH, Quarter Outer Panel Drain
	4856 758	1							Includes Trough and Tapping Plate, Right
	4856 759	1							Includes Trough and Tapping Plate, Left
13	4724 224	AR							SHIM, Front Door Wedge, Thin
14	5525 6000	2							PLATE, Front Door Striker
15	4724 386AB	2							WEDGE, Body Half Hinge
16	4724 387	2							WEDGE, Front Door Hinge, Door
17	4512 871	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
18									PANEL, Quarter
	5256 460	1							Outer,Right
	5256 461	1							Outer,Left
-19	4724 439	2							SEAL, Quarter Panel,Upper
20									PANEL, Taillamp Mounting
	4864 968	1							Right
	4864 969	1							Left
21	5256 862	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
22	5256 863	1							BUMPER, Fuel Door
23	4646 202	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill, Quarter Panel
24	J400 0093	1							BUMPER, Glove Box Door, Rubber
									Fuel Door Stop

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

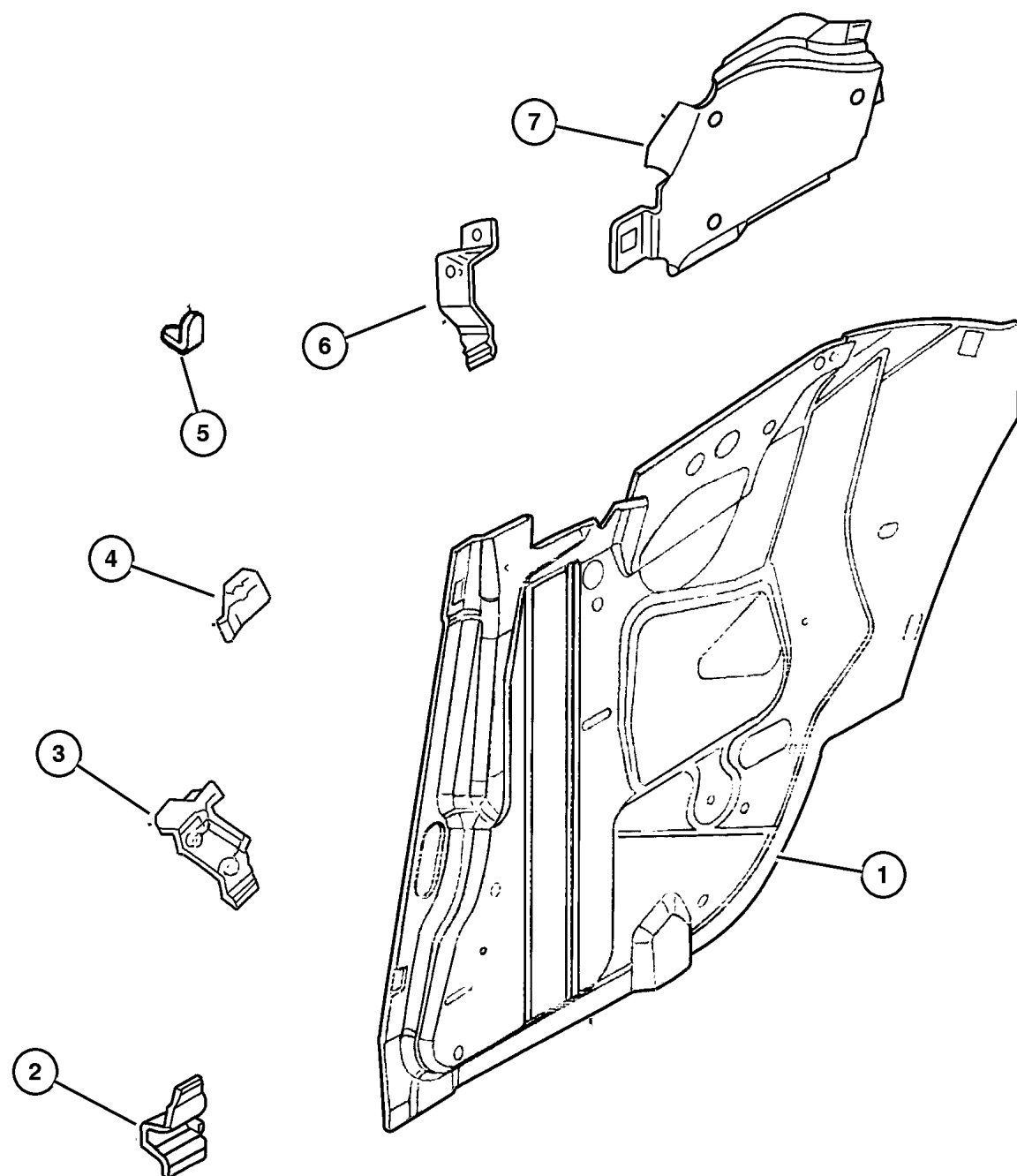
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Quarter Panel Inner
Figure SJX-920**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	4856 724	1							(Includes Item 5 and 7), Right
	4856 725	1							(Includes Item 5 and 7), Left
2	5256 875	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim, Quarter Trim To Quarter Inner Front
3									BRACKET, Quarter Trim
	5256 884	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attaching Lower, Right
	5256 885	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attaching Lower, Left
4									BRACKET, Quarter Trim
	5256 886	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attching, Right
	5256 887	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attching, Left
5									BRACKET, Quarter Inner Front To Rear (Serviced w/Item 1), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									BRACKET, Quarter Trim
	4783 010	1							Quarter Inner Panel Upper Front Outer Trim Panel, Right
	4783 011	1							Quarter Inner Panel Upper Front Outer Trim Panel, Left
7									REINFORCEMENT, Front Quarter Inner Panel Folding Top Mounting (Serviced w/Item 1), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Weatherstrips
Figure SJX-1010

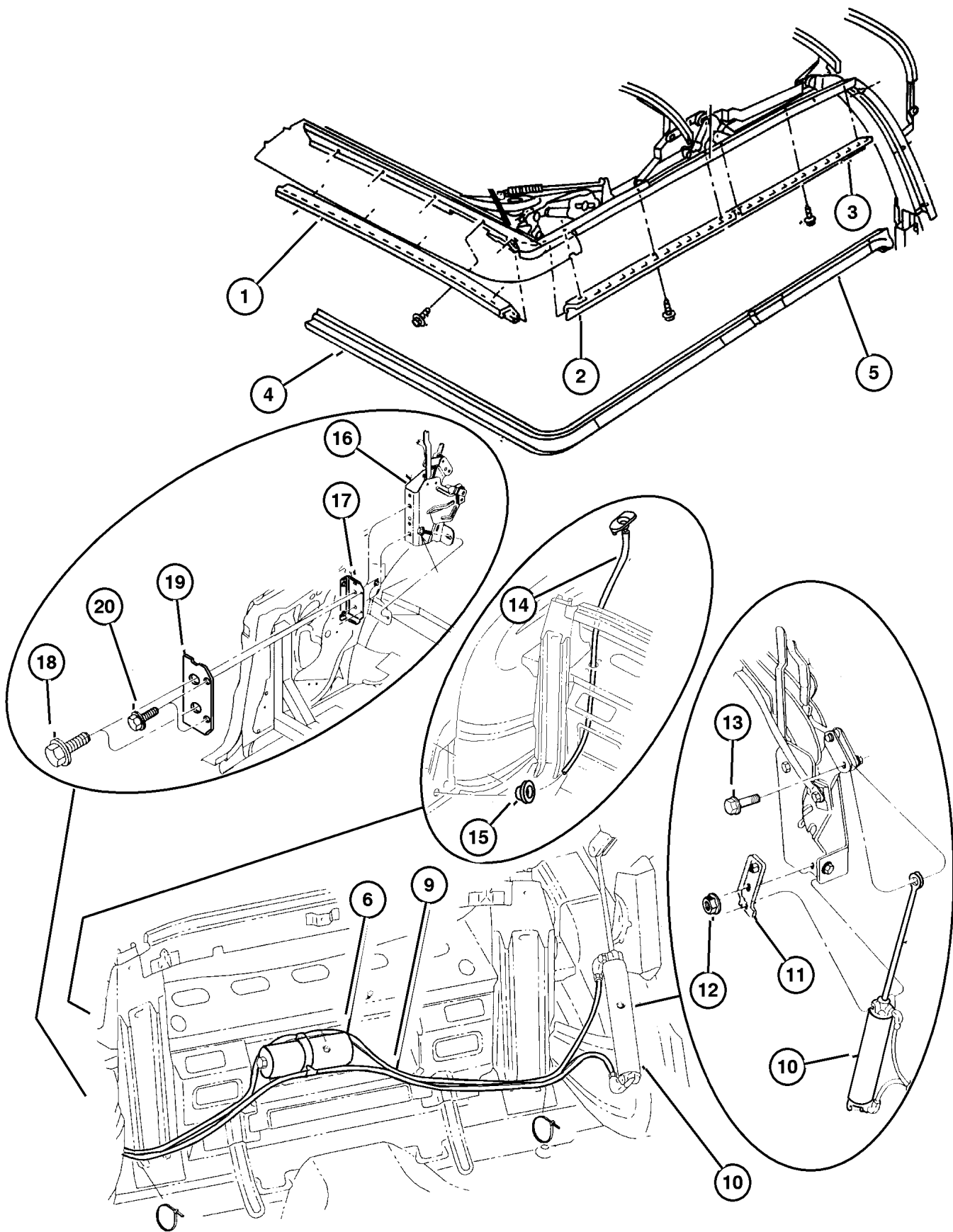
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP
	4724 380	1							Quarter Panel,Outer,Front,Right
	4724 381	1							Quarter Panel,Outer,Front,Left
-2	4658 887	4							PUSH PIN, Front Door Glass Run With Weatherstrip
3	4724 454AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, A-Pillar to Roof, And Header
4	6100 045	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
5									SCREW, (.164-15x.500), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4724 330AC	1							RETAINER, Weatherstrip, And Seal Windshield Frame Upper
7	4658 540	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Decklid, Opening
8									WEATHERSTRIP, folding top rear side rail
	4724 374	1							Right
	4724 375	1							Left
9									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	4724 302	1							Inner,Right
	4724 303	1							Inner,Left
10									WEATHERSTRIP, Folding Top Side
									Rail
	4724 458AB	1							Right
	4724 459AB	1							Left
11									WEATHERSTRIP, Folding Top Side
									Rail
	4724 456AB	1							Center Right
	4724 457AB	1							Center Left
12									RETAINER, Weatherstrip
	4724 328AC	1							And Seal Assy., Right,Front,Pillar
	4724 329AC	1							And Seal Assy., Left,Front,Pillar

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Convertible Motor And Weatherstrip
Figure SJX-1110



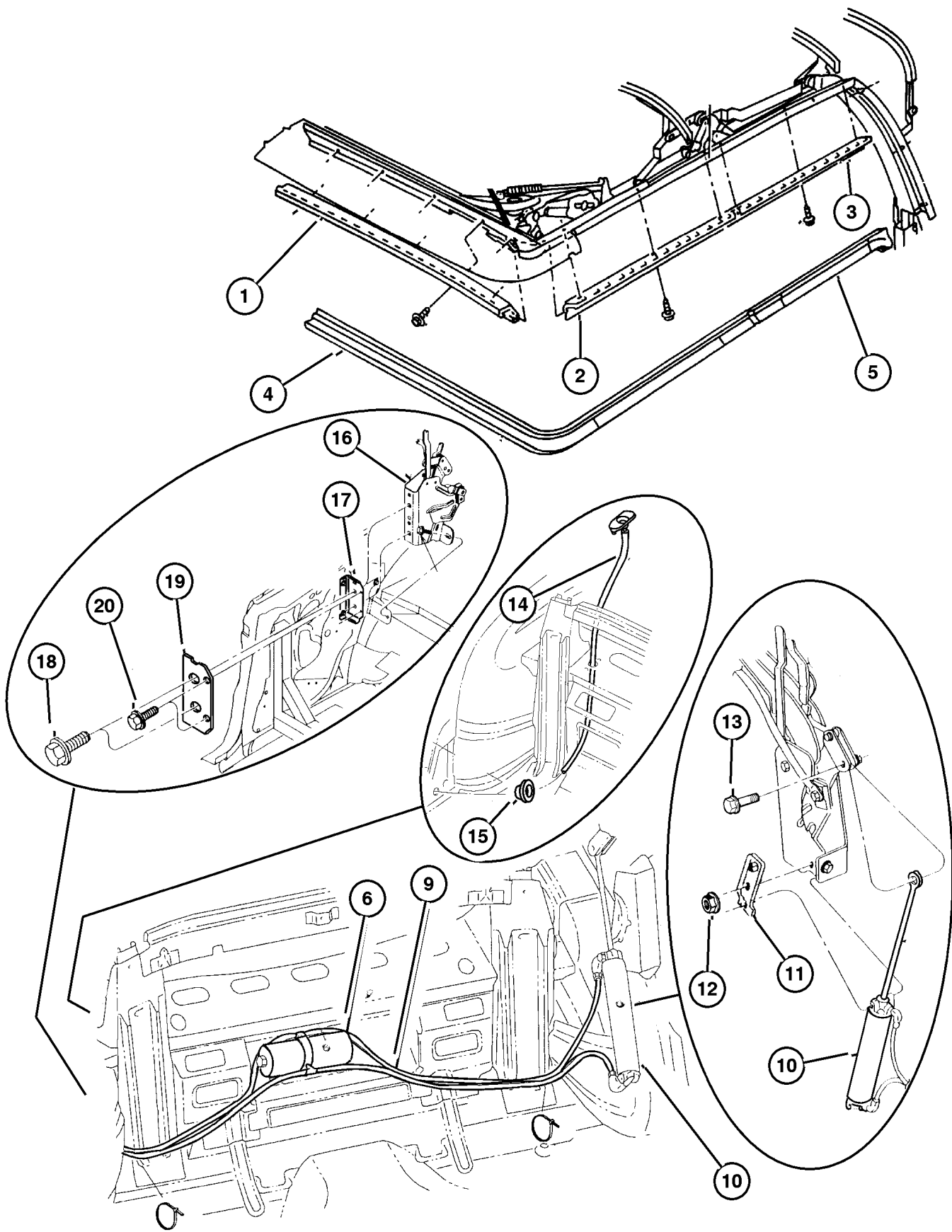
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RETAINER, Folding Top Side Rail
	4658 532	1							And Seal With Weatherstrip, Right
	4658 533	1							And Seal With Weatherstrip, Left
2									RETAINER, Folding Top Side Rail
	4658 537	1							With Seal and Weatherstrip, Left,
									Center
	4658 536	1							With Seal and Weatherstrip, Right,
									Center
3									RETAINER, Folding Top Side Rail
	4658 538	1							With Weatherstrip, Right,Rear
	4658 539	1							With Weatherstrip, Left,Rear
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Folding Top Side
									Rail
	4724 458AB	1							Right,Front
	4724 459AB	1							Left,Front
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Folding Top Side
									Rail
	4724 456AB	1							Center Right
	4724 457AB	1							Center Left
6	5010 039AA	1							MOTOR, Folding Top, And Pump
									(Good For Only 1998-99)
-7	4331 010	2							TERMINAL
-8	4331 011	1							WEDGE, Wiring
9	4864 769	1							HOSE, Folding Top Pump Motor
10	5010 041AB	1							CYLINDER, Folding Top Hydraulic
11	4658 958	2							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit,
									Cylinder Mounting
12	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M8 x 1.25
13	6504 009	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Eyelet
									Attaching
14									DRAIN CUP, Topwell, Not Used In
									1998, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
15	4630 613	2							GROMMET, Tube, Drain Tube
									(1997, Not Used In 1998)
16									BRACKET, Part Of Item 8 In Ill 1120,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									BRACKET
	4724 446AA	1							Quarter Inner Panel Reinforcement
									Folding Top Mounting, Right
	4724 447AA	1							Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Convertible Motor And Weatherstrip
Figure SJX-1110



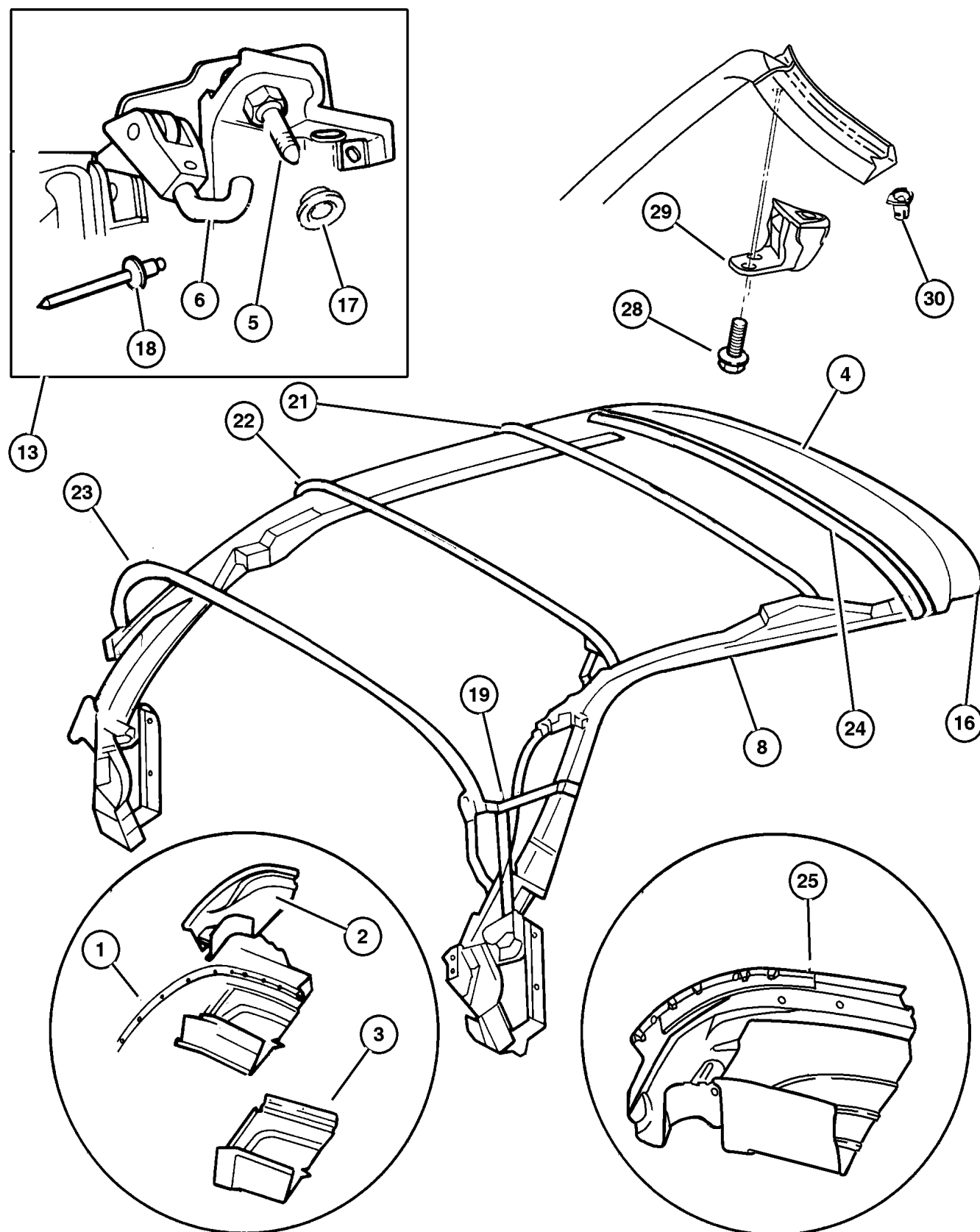
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	6100 591	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24, Folding Top To Body Side
19	4658 894	2							PLATE, Folding Top Mounting Bracket
20	0154 618	4							SCREW, Tapping Plate Attaching

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.			
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.			
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
				DBB = Manual Trans.			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rail, Header And Latch Assembly Figure SJX-1120

[illegible]

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

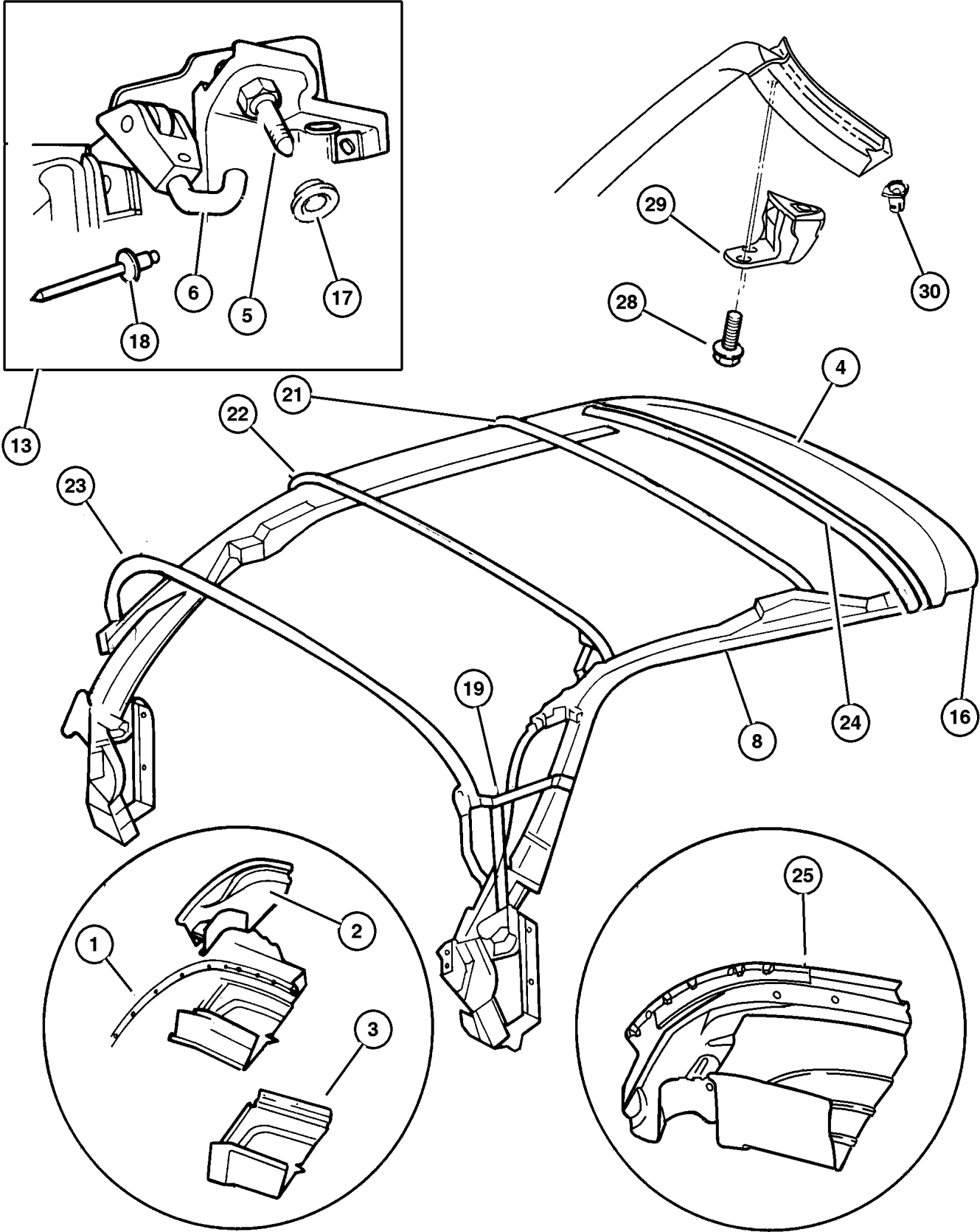
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rail, Header And Latch Assembly
Figure SJX-1120



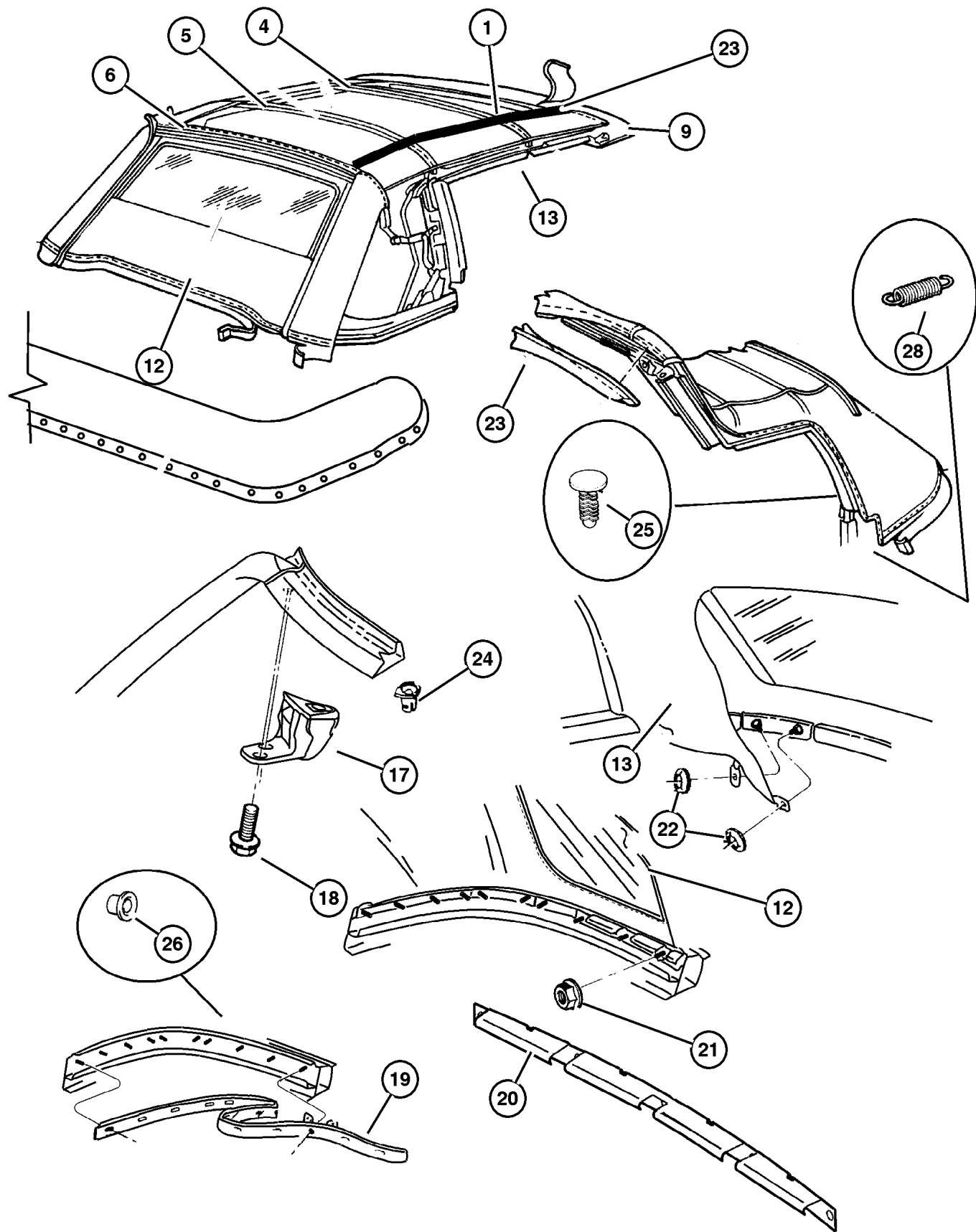
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4886 167AA	1							Grommet and Rivet Package, (Use Up To 6-14-98)
	5014 521AA	1							Grommet and Rivet Package, (Use After 6-14-98)
18									RIVET, Package (Serv, With Item 17), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									SLAT, number three bow Right
	4897 476AA	1							Left
-20	4665 598	1							SILENCER, Wheelhouse, Topwell and Wheelhouse Pattern
21	4864 759	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 1
22	4864 760	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 2
23	4864 761	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
24	4886 168AA	1							SEAL, Compression Panel Assy., (Goes Behind Item 16 Moulding)
25	RH80 VXLAA	1							SLINGWELL, Folding Top, (Serviced With Item 2 or 3), Black
-26	4665 971	1							SILENCER, Slingwell, Topwell Under Rear Seat Pattern
-27	5003 164AA-	1							HANDLE, Pull Down, (Used To Pull Top Down To Latch Sides)
28	6101 636	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
29									MOLDING, Folding Top Right
	5256 718	1							Left
	5256 719	1							
30	4410 254	2							GUIDE, Convertible Roof Pin

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Convertible Top
Figure SJX-1125



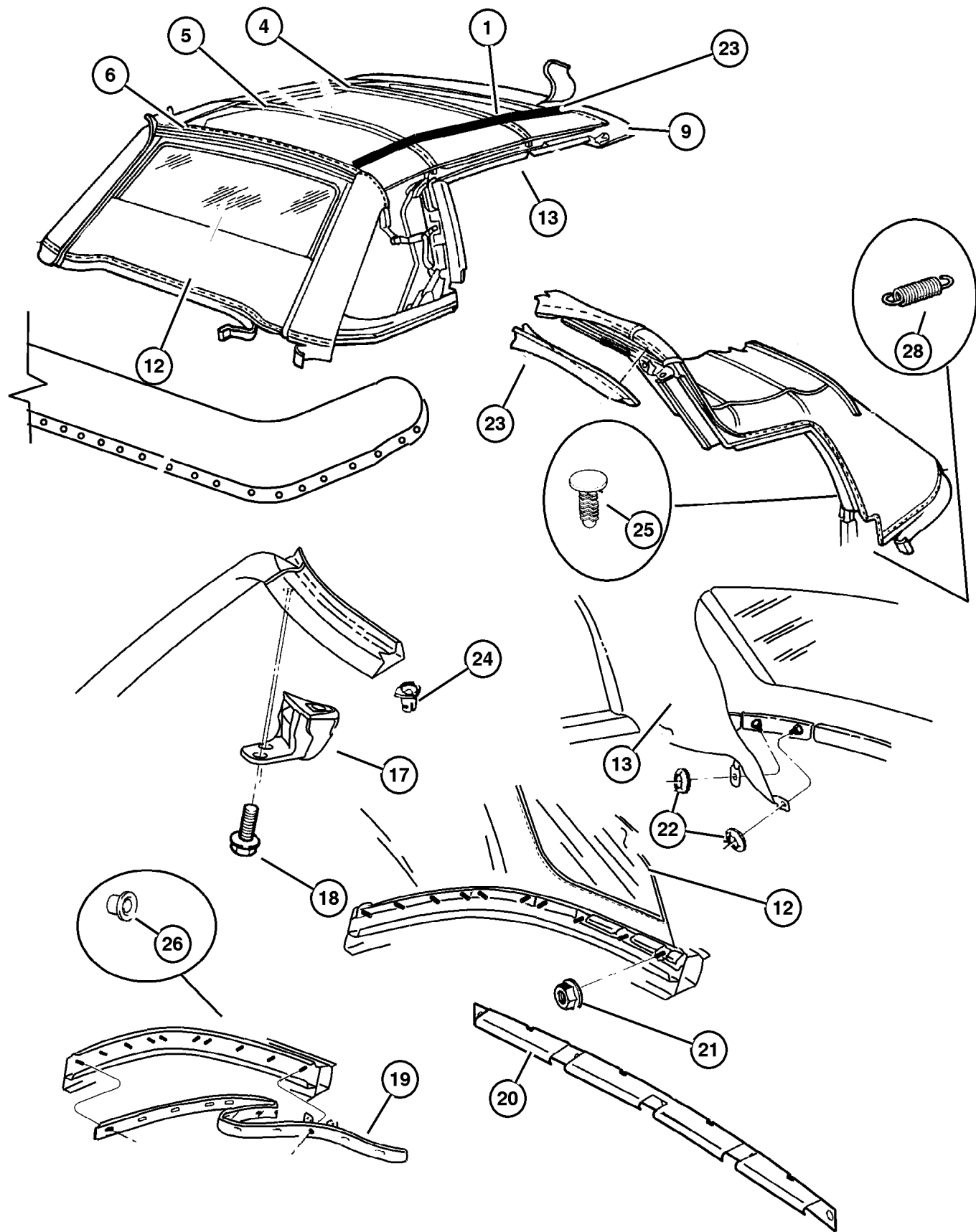
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Model JXI Uses Cloth Top									
Model JX Uses Vinyl Top									
1									COVER, Folding Top
	QG94 SX9	1							Black, Vinyl
	QG94 VU6	1							Sandlewood, Vinyl
	QG94 SKC	1							Camel, Vinyl
	QG94 SW7	1							White, Vinyl
	QG95 1UH	1							Sandalwood, Cloth
	QG95 SX9	1							Black, Cloth
	QG95 TU5	1							Camel, Cloth
-2	4864 771	1							PLUG, Folding Top Motor, Filler
-3	4724 358	1							COVER, Folding Top, Cover Protector ***
4	4864 759	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 1
5	4864 760	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 2
6	4864 761	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
-7	4886 160AA-	4							SCREW, Bow Attaching
-8	4886 088AA-	1							SCREW, Shoulder, Bow Attaching (Used On # 3 Bow)
9	4864 736	1							HEADER, Folding Top, Assembly
-10									BOOT, Folding Top
	QG88 SK5	1							Tan
	QG88 TWC	1							Blue/White
	QG88 LAZ	1							Agate
	QG88 SJL	1							Silverfern
-11	5288 304	1							BAG, Soft Top Boot Storage
12									BACKLITE
	QG90 SKC	1							Camel, Vinyl
	QG90 SW7	1							White, Vinyl
	QG90 SX9	1							Black, Vinyl
	QG90 VU6	1							Red Brown, Vinyl
	QG92 1UH	1							Sandlewood, Cloth
	QG92 SX9	1							Black, Cloth
	QG92 SKC	1							Camel, Cloth
13	JB35 SX9	1							COVER, Folding Top, Headliner
-14	4886 014AA-	1							CLIP, Push-On Headliner Attaching
-15	4886 164AA-	1							STRAP, Elastic (Holds Headliner To The Side Rail)
-16	4886 165AA-	1							SCREW
17									MOLDING, Folding Top
	5256 718	1							Right
	5256 719	1							Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Convertible Top
Figure SJX-1125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	6100 591	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24, Latch Bracket Attaching
19	4658 902	1							SPACER, Folding Top, T/Strip Retainer To Closure Panel, Tack Strip
20	4658 566	1							BRACKET, Rear Tack Strip Boot Attaching
21	6501 279	19							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
22	6100 841	4							PUSH NUT, M8, Push On
23	4882 913	1							STAYPAD ASSEMBLY, Folding Top Left
	4882 912	1							Right
24	4410 254	2							GUIDE, Convertible Roof Pin, Corner Cap Molding (Alingment Pin Insert)
25	4886 014AA	1							CLIP, Holds Headliner In Place On Each Side
26	4724 359	11							BUSHING, Folding Top Power Guide, Folding Top Trackstrip Attaching
-27	4886 176AA-	1							CABLE, Side Tension, Side Tension (Includes 2 Cables, Pop Rivet and Shoulder Bolt)
28	5003 718AA	1							SPRING, Folding Top Cover Tension
-29	5003 813AA-	1							STRAP, Folding Top, Hold Down Kit, Used To Help Secure The Folding Top Cover From Flopping Around

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.	
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.	
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Deck Lid
Figure SJX-1310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 361	1							DECKLID
2	4658 540	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Decklid
3	4655 930	1							PANEL, Deck Opening, Lower
4									LATCH, Decklid
	4724 313AB	1							w/Deck Lid Power
	4724 318AB	1							w/o Electric
5	6501 728	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20, Latch Attaching
6	4783 045AB	2							PROP, Deck Lid
7	4615 513	1							STRIKER, Door Latch, Deck Lid, Latch
8	6501 728	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20
9	4783 267	2							BUMPER, Deck Lid, Overslam
10									HINGE, Deck Lid
	4724 316AB	1							Right
	4724 317AB	1							Left
11	4856 729	1							TROUGH ASSEMBLY, Upper Deck Panel Front
-12	3842 997	1							PLUG, Deck Lid, .75 Diameter, Deck Lid,Release Opening

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC		DGL = Auto. Trans.	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V		DD4 = Manual Trans.	
P = Premium Line				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V		DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
						DBB = Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005